00110219

00110219

Digitized with financial assistance from

HT Parekh FOUNDATION

An Initiative by HDFC

WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 27 November, 2018

THE ANTIENT

Kalendars and Inventories

OF THE

TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER,

TOGETHER WITH OTHER

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THAT REPOSITORY.

VOL. I.

THE ANTIENT

Kalendars and Inventories

OF THE

TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER,

TOGETHER WITH OTHER

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THAT REPOSITORY.

110219
ac

VOL. I.

COLLECTED AND EDITED BY

SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE, K.H.

OF THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER AT LAW,
KEEPER OF THE RECORDS IN THE AFORESAID TREASURY.

PRINTED BY COMMAND

OF

HIS MAJESTY KING WILLIAM IV.

IN PURSUANCE OF AN ADDRESS OF

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN;

AND UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE KINGDOM.

1836.

GOD
930.9
Pal/Ant
110219

RECORD COMMISSION

March 1831.

THIS BOOK

IS TO BE

PERPETUALLY PRESERVED

IN

SOME PUBLIC LIBRARY, BOMBAY.

March 1838.

C. P. COOPER,
Sec. Com. Pub. Rec.

COMMISSIONERS

ON

THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE KINGDOM,

APPOINTED BY

HIS MAJESTY'S COMMISSION

OF THE

12th of March 1831.

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE EARL SPENCER, K. G.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, K. T.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF LLANDAFF.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THOMAS GRENVILLE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CHARLES WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNN, M. P.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HENRY HOBHOUSE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD DOVER.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MR. BARON PARKE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE BOSANQUET.
SIR ROBERT HARRY INGLIS, BART., M. P.
LOUIS HAYES PETIT, ESQUIRE.
HENRY BELLENDEN KER, ESQUIRE.
HENRY HALLAM, ESQUIRE.
JOHN ALLEN, ESQUIRE.
EDWARD PROTHEROE, ESQUIRE.
EDWARD VERNON UTTERSON, ESQUIRE.
WILLIAM BROUGHAM, ESQUIRE.

CHARLES PURTON COOPER, ESQUIRE, SECRETARY.

CONTENTS.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction - - - - - -	i
Notes - - - - - - -	cxxxi
Description of the Plates - - - -	cxlvii
Bishop Stapleton's Calendar —	
I. Preface or introduction, stating that the Calendar was completed A. D. 1323. ...	1—3
II., III. Antient tables of contents.	4—8
IV. Papal Bulls.	9—33
V. Deeds and Charters, principally relating to property acquired by the Kings of England.	34—67
VI. Grants of lands, &c. made by the Kings of England.	68—70
VII. Grants of lands and tenements made by or between private individuals.	71—81
VIII. Statutes and ordinances, together with some Papal Bulls on National affairs. ...	82, 83
IX. Receipts of Cardinals and others for pensions granted by the Kings of England.	84
X. Receipts and acquittances for salaries and pensions granted by the King to various persons.	85—87
XI. Miscellaneous documents and articles relating to England—Charters—writings books—registers—seals.	88—107
XII. Wills of Kings of England—Grants made by Edward I. to his sons, &c.	108, 109
XIII. Indulgences, masses, obits, chaplaincies, &c.	101—111
XIV. Extents of manors.	112
XV. Wales—Charters, deeds, muniments, acquittances, &c.	113—121

Page.

Bishop Stapleton's Calendar — *continued.*

XVI. Ireland — Charters and other documents. ..... 122—126

XVII. Scotland — Treaties, submissions, acts of homage, rolls, charters. ..... 127—137

XVIII. Holland — Treaties and public documents. 138, 139

XIX. County of Bar — Muniments relating to the marriage of the Countess of Bar. 140

XX. Brabant — Documents relating to loans made to John Duke of Brabant; his marriage with Margaret the King's daughter. 141

XXI. Sicily — Documents relating to that kingdom. 142

XXII. Ponthieu — Rights of Henry III. — Charters granted to Abbeville and other Towns, &c. ..... 143—145

XXIII. Flanders — Treaties; alliances; letters of the Counts of Flanders, &c. ..... 146—151

XXIV. Norway — Letters; proposals, &c. for the marriage of the Maid of Norway. ... 152

XXV. Castille — Treaties, &c. 153

XXVI. Arragon — Treaties, &c. with the King of 154, 155

XXVII. Burgundy — Instruments relating to the war against France. 155

Memoranda of the Treasury. ..... 19 Ed. III. 156—160

- - - - 20 Ed. III. 161

- - - - - 20 & 21 Ed. III. 162—164

- - - - 21 & 22 Ed. III. 164—167

- - - - - 22 & 23 Ed. III. 168, 169

- - - - 24 Ed. III. 169—171

- - - - - 25 Ed. III. 171, 172

- - - - 26 Ed. III. 172, 173

- - - - - 27 Ed. III. 173—176

- - - - 28 Ed. III. 176, 177

- - - - - 29 Ed. III. 177—179

- - - - 30 Ed. III. 179, 180

- - - - - 31 Ed. III. 181—184

CONTENTS.

		Page.
Memoranda of the Treasury.	32 Ed. III.	184—186
- - - -	33 Ed. III.	186—189
- - - - -	34 Ed. III.	189—191
- - - -	35 Ed. III.	191—193
- - - -	36 Ed. III.	194—199
- - - - -	37 Ed. III.	199—201
- - - -	38 Ed. III.	201—203
- - - - -	39 Ed. III.	203, 204
- - - -	45 Ed. III.	204
- - - - -	39 Ed. III.	205, 206
- - - -	40 Ed. III.	206—210
- - - - -	41 Ed. III.	211—214
- - - -	42 Ed. III.	214—218
- - - - -	43 Ed. III.	218—223
- - - -	44 Ed. III.	223—229
- - - - -	45 Ed. III.	229—232
- - - -	46 Ed. III.	232—238
- - - - -	48 Ed. III.	239—243
- - - -	49 Ed. III.	243—246
- - - - -	50 Ed. III.	246—250
Records relating to the robbery at the Treasury.	31 Ed. I.	251—299

INTRODUCTION.

INTRODUCTION.

MATERIALS OF THE WORK.

Materials of the work.

I. The History of public archives, is amongst the most interesting branches of diplomatic archæology: but the investigator is too frequently disappointed by the scantiness of his materials. The sources of information, relating to His Majesty's Treasury of the Exchequer, considered as the great depository of the Crown records, though not complete, are still existing to a greater extent than those of any other similar establishment: and they exhibit with much clearness, the mode and principle whereby this important repository acquired the documents which it now contains.

A considerable number of the muniments noticed in the antient kalendars and inventories published in the three volumes of this work, are yet in this Treasury. And they acquire additional value

Materials of the work.

from the proof thus furnished, of their being at the present day in the custody of the functionary, representing the antient officers, the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, to whom they were originally entrusted. Many documents, however, so enumerated, are no longer contained in this Treasury; some may be in private hands, or deposited in other public repositories. In such cases these kalendars may be, and in one remarkable instance have been, the means of identifying them, and of establishing their authenticity: but other documents, which, from the descriptions preserved in the Kalendars, must have been objects of great curiosity, are, it is to be feared, irrecoverably lost.

In another point of view, these kalendars and inventories possess much interest, derived from the particulars which they disclose respecting the regalia, jewels, and other articles of curiosity or value antiently deposited in the Treasury, and which they describe equally with the records. They afford many subjects highly worthy of consideration, not merely in elucidation of costume and manners, but also as furnishing important data to the statistical enquirer.

BISHOP STAPLETON'S KALENDAR.

Materials of the work.

Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar. Vol. i. p. 1–155. (Note I.)

II. The first of the published inventories is the Kalendar, compiled about the year 1323 under the direction of Walter Stapleton, Bishop of Exeter — the munificent founder of Exeter College — and who then filled the office of Treasurer. The circumstances under which he advised the formation of this catalogue will be stated hereafter. (§ X.) It is methodized with considerable care, and, after the historical preface and tables of contents (§§ i., ii., iii., p. 1—8), it treats of the documents in the Treasury, under the following leading classes or divisions :

§ iv. *Bullæ Papales secundum materias*, &c.—Papal Bulls, arranged in twenty-six subdivisions or sections, distinguished by twenty-three letters of the alphabet and by arbitrary marks. Vol. i. p. 9–33.

§ v. *Anglia.* — Deeds and charters relating to property conveyed, surrendered, or granted *to* the Crown, or to the members of the Royal Family. p. 34–67.

§ vi. *Anglia* continued. — Grants of lands and tenements, &c. made *by*, or proceeding *from* the Crown. p. 68–70.

§ vii. *Chartæ, scripta, et munimenta*, &c.— p. 71–81.

Materials of the work.

Charters, writings, and muniments made between party and party.

Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar. Vol. i. p. 82, 83.

§ viii. *Statuta Regis*, &c.—Exemplifications of Statutes, Confirmations of Magna Charta, &c. together with documents relating to the election and consecration of Bishops.

p. 84.

§ ix. *Acquietanciæ Cardinalium*, &c.—Acquittances for the payment of the annual tribute to St. Peter, and of pensions granted by Kings of England to Cardinals and others connected with the Roman court.

p. 85–87.

§ x. *Acquietanciæ diversorum pro Rege.*—Receipts and discharges for pensions and allowances made to foreign nobles and others. The like for monies borrowed by the King and repaid by him.

p. 88–107.

§ xi. *Communia memoranda de partibus Angliæ.*—Acknowledgments of homage, Letters of safe conduct, Rolls containing inrolments, Inquests taken upon various occasions, Testimonials, Books on devotional and other subjects, Correspondence, Matrixes of Seals, and various miscellaneous documents and articles.

p. 108, 109.

§ xii. *Testamenta Regum Angliæ. Litteræ Obligatoriæ*, &c.—Wills of the Kings of

England, as indicated by the Rubric, Grants made to the King's children, together with some miscellaneous documents; Bills of the expences of workmen employed in the Church and Palace of Westminster, &c. Materials of the work. Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar.

§ xiii. *Litteræ diversorum Prelatorum et aliorum de diversis Ordinibus*, &c.—Conformably to the Rubric, this head contains a specification of indulgences granted to such as should pray for the good estate of the King and Royal Family. Covenants from Prelates and Religious Orders to say masses, or to find chaplains for the same services, for the repose of their souls, &c. Vol. i. p. 110, 111.

§ xiv. *Anglia, de extentis.*—Extents and perambulations of manors, forests, &c. p. 112.

§ xv. *Wallia.*—Documents relating to Wales and to Welch affairs, divided in an orderly manner, under several sections or subdivisions. — Deeds, charters, grants, and engagements made to or entered into with the King.—Miscellaneous muniments, documents, and charters granted by the King, or other instruments containing concessions made on his behalf, &c.—Acquittances made to the Crown p. 113–121.

Materials of the work.

by Lewellyn, and by various other persons.

Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar. Vol. i. p. 122–126.

§ xvi. *Hibernia.*—Documents relating to Ireland, digested, like the preceding, under various sections or subdivisions. —Grants made to the King.—Obligations and manucaptions.—Instruments relating to the grant of Ireland made by Henry III. to Edward I.—Assays of the exchange of Dublin, &c.

p. 127–137. § xvii. *Scotia.* — Diplomatic and other documents relating to Scotland. — Obligations made or entered into by Scottish Kings.—The documents relating to the supremacy of the Kings of England over Scotland. — Papal Bulls and other muniments.

p. 138, 139. § xviii. *Hollandia. Litteræ et memoranda de partibus terræ Hollandiæ.*—Principally relating to matrimonial alliances.

p. 140, 141. § xix. xx. *De Comitatu de Bar. De Brabancia.*—The like.

p. 142. § xxi. *De regno Siciliæ.* —Acquittances for monies paid in relation to Sicilian affairs. — Charters bulled or sealed in gold by Edmund, the son of Henry III., as King of Sicily.

p. 143–145. § xxii. *De Comitatu Terræ Pontivi.* — Accounts of revenues of the County.—

Documents relating to Abbeville, and to other cities and towns of Ponthieu. Materials of the work.

§ xxiii., xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii. *Flandria. Norwegia. Hispania* (*i.e. Castille*). *Arragonia. Burgundia.*—Treaties, alliances, and diplomatic documents. Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar. Vol. i. p. 146–155.

In the margin of this Kalendar, the various chests, &c. in which the documents were deposited are carefully noted: and drawings are added of the *signs* by which they were distinguished, according to the practice more fully described hereafter.

MEMORANDA OF THE TREASURY, 19–45 Ed. III.

III. Memoranda of the Treasury, 19 Ed. III. to 45 Ed. III.—This document has no title in the original. It consists of twenty leaves of vellum, unbound, but stitched together as a book or quire, and in which the Chamberlains or their deputies from time to time made or entered their memoranda — evidently contemporaneous — of the muniments as well as of the jewels and other articles deposited in the Treasury or delivered out of the same. The entries are roughly and irregularly made, and often in a species of current hand. Memoranda of the Treasury, 19–45 Ed. III. Vol. i. p. 156–204.

Materials of the work.

MEMORANDA OF THE TREASURY, ED. III. TO HEN. VIII.

Memoranda of the Treasury, Ed. III. to H. VIII. Vol. i. p. 205–250. Vol. ii. p. 1–240. Vol. iii. p. 1–97.

IV. *Liber Memorandorum de tempore Domini Willielmi de Mulsho et Domini Johannis de Newenham, Camerar' Receptæ Domini Regis, videlicet, a festo Paschæ anno regni Regis Edwardi tertii post conquestum trigesimo nono, usque, &c.* — The volume thus entitled, is a fair vellum book, composed of 153 leaves, and containing entries of the same description as those in the preceding book of Memoranda (§ III.); and carried on from the 39th Ed. III. to the 35th Hen. VIII., in contemporaneous hands. These entries continue with tolerable regularity until the reign of Hen. VII., when they become much broken. In the reign of Hen. VIII. they are still more scanty and interrupted. The entries of this reign are only of the following years, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, and 12; after which none occur till the 35th year. Many valuable instruments are inserted at full length in this book, and others are annexed to the leaves and bound up therewith.

Materials of the work.

INVENTORY OF THE REGALIA AND JEWELS OF HEN. VI.

Inventory of the jewels, &c. of H. VI. Vol. ii. p. 241–258.

V. A book very fairly written, composed of 55 leaves of fine vellum, but many of them blank; capitals and rubrics carefully illuminated in gold and colours; containing an inventory of the regalia and Crown jewels of Hen. VI. in the Treasury, and also memoranda of the deposit and removal of various diplomatic instruments, together with various entries relating to the pledging and disposition of the regalia, &c. These later memoranda are omitted in the printed text, inasmuch as they are also found in the "Liber Memorandorum."

INVENTORY OF THE REGALIA AND PLATE OF HEN. VIII.

Inventory of the Regalia and Plate of Hen. VIII. Vol. ii. p. 259–298. (Note II.)

VI. This inventory was formed in the following manner.—By commission under the Privy Signet, dated at Eltham, 2d June, 24 Hen. VIII., Sir Thomas Awdeley, Knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, Sir William Powlett, Knight, Controller of the Household, Sir William Kingston, Sir Brian Tuke, and Sir John Daunce, were appointed to survey, view, and take account of the regalia, crown jewels, and plate, in the cus-

Materials of the work.

Inventory of the Regalia and Plate of Hen. VIII.

tody of Robert Amadas deceased, late Master and Treasurer of the jewels; the same to be delivered to the keeping of the King's right trusty councillor Thomas Cromwell, Esquire.

The accounts taken in pursuance of such commission were entered in three books, "declaring particularly the kinds, qualities, "proprietaries, and *poise*, called Troy weight, "of all the said jewels and plate." The first of these books was "signed with the hand "of our said Sovereign Lord, and with "the hands of the said Commissioners and "the said Thomas Cromwell, their names "subscribed," and delivered to Elizabeth Amadas, the widow and executrix of Robert Amadas, for her exoneration and discharge in that behalf. The second book was "signed "likewise with the hand of our said Sove-"reign Lord the King, and with the hands of "the said Commissioners and the said Eliza-"beth, their names subscribed," and delivered to Thomas Cromwell "for the just, "true, and certain knowledge of his charge "in that behalf." And the third book was subscribed with the hands and names "of "the Commissioners, Elizabeth Amadas, "and Thomas Cromwell, and with our said "Sovereign Lord for his sufficient know-"ledge, surety, and remembrance remain-

" ing." The last-mentioned book seems to be the volume now in the Treasury; every page is subscribed by the Commissioners, but the signatures of Elizabeth Amadas and Thomas Cromwell are wanting.

Materials of the work.

Inventory of the Regalia and Plate of Hen. VIII.

From this book, the inventory of the regalia and gold plate of Henry VIII. is extracted. It is an important historical document, as illustrating the splendour of the royal household. The inventory of silver plate is scarcely less remarkable; but it has been omitted, for the insertion thereof would have extended this publication to an inconvenient size.

Vol. ii. p. 259–298.

INVENTORY OF THE JEWELS OF JAMES I.

VII. This is a book containing an account of the regalia and jewels in the King's Secret jewel house in the Tower of London, more antiently called " the Treasury in the " Tower of London," according to a survey taken by the Earl of Dorset, Lord High Treasurer of England, Charles Earl of Nottingham, Lord Admiral of England, Thomas Earl of Suffolk, Lord Chamberlain of the King's Household, Edward Earl

Inventory of the Jewels of James I.

Vol. ii. p. 299–355.

Vol. iii. p. 424.

Materials of the work.

Inventory of the Jewels of James I.

of Worcester, Master of the Horse, and George Lord Hume of Berwick, Chamberlain and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, by virtue of a warrant under the Privy Seal, dated 22nd March, 2 James I. In a second part of this book, is an account of the jewels delivered to the Queen. The sign manual is affixed and prefixed to each of the divisions. The book itself was delivered into the Treasury 10th August 1620.

AGARDE'S COMPENDIUM.

Agarde's Compendium. Vol. ii. p. 311–335.

VIII. A Compendium of the Records in the Treasury, compiled in 1610 by the celebrated Arthur Agarde, as appears by a note prefixed to the same. It is followed by a kalendar (not printed) of the foreign leagues and treaties in the Treasury. The Compendium is very curious, as showing the general arrangement of the records at the period when it was compiled: and the quaint originality of the writer relieves the dryness of his subject.

Materials of the work.

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS.

Miscellaneous documents, writs, inventories, &c. Vol. i. p. 250–299. Vol. iii. p. 99–455.

IX. Writs under the Great Seal directing the transmission of records into the Treasury, Orders of Council for the same purpose, Indentures made upon the delivery of records, Indentures executed by the Treasurers upon their appointment to the office, specifying the articles entrusted to their charge, Inventories of articles deposited in the Treasury, and other instruments illustrating the history of this repository and its various branches, from 16 Ed. I. to 5 Geo. II., form the remaining portion of this work. The indentures begin in the reign of Edward I. Similar indentures of the reign of Henry III. are noticed in Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar, but these have long since disappeared; and it is evident that only a small proportion of those of the later reigns have been preserved. The table of contents prefixed to the Third volume will show the general nature of these documents. Some information deduced from them will be found in this introduction: but a perusal of the whole will well reward the diligent reader, who may extract from them abundance of valuable information relating to manners and customs. Many very curious and important

Treasury of Records.

Its history.

particulars can be here also collected of the prices of gold and silver plate, jewellery, and other articles of a similar description, at different periods of our history.

TREASURY OF RECORDS.—HISTORY OF THIS ESTABLISHMENT.

Ezra, v. 17. vi. 1. De Vaines, I. 131. Palgrave's Commonwealth, I. 145. II. 347. Hist. Rams. 458. Monasticon, (N.E.) III. 36. Palgrave on Records, Quarterly Review, vol. 39. p. 41. (Note III.)

X. The custom of depositing records and muniments amongst the treasures of the state, is grounded upon such obvious reasons, that it prevailed almost universally amongst antient nations; nor indeed is it entirely discontinued at the present day. The earliest, and in all respects the most remarkable, testimony concerning this practice is found in the Holy Scriptures: "Now, therefore, if it seem good "to the King, let there be search made "in the King's Treasure-house, which is "there at Babylon, whether it be so, that "a decree was made of Cyrus the King "to build this house of God at Jerusalem." "Then Darius the King made a decree, "and search was made in the House of "the Rolls, where the treasures were laid "up in Babylon."

Treasures were not unfrequently placed in places of worship: the sanctity of the spot might be considered as repelling the

spoiler: the Fane itself was often a stronghold, — such, for instance, was the Athenian Acropolis; and in these temple-treasuries, both in the cities of Greece and of Rome, the public muniments were deposited in security.

Treasury of Records. Its history.

The same custom continued in many parts of Europe. The Royal Chapel and Treasury were thus united in France; and the latter, as a permanent repository of records, is supposed to have received its organization in the reign of Philip Augustus, when, as it is said, the muniments which had followed the King's person in the wars, were captured by the English enemy.

In England, the Chapel and the Treasury, separated at an early period, both became the repository of different classes of muniments and records. To the Chapel, the King's Chancery had always been annexed; and the registration or inrolment of the documents, authenticated by the Great Seal, a practice of which there are no traces anterior to the accession of John, produced the rolls or records which constitute the nucleus of that repository. The Treasury contained the records of the Courts of Justice, and whatever more immediately concerned the property and personal engagements of the Sovereign: and

Treasury of Records. Its history.

we have very distinct evidence, that, anterior to the Conquest, those solemn transactions relating to land, which, concluded before the King, had the effect of ending and determining the rights of the contracting or litigant parties, were deposited in the Treasury in the care of his *Bower Thane*, *Cubicularius*, or Chamberlain. And in the legal custody of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer (now represented by the Keeper appointed by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury) the records in this Treasury remain at the present day.

Into this repository then, as the King's strong box, if such a term may be employed, have the documents which it now contains, been from time to time delivered by competent authority. Sometimes the instruments were brought in by the hands of the King's officers; in other cases transmissions have been made by writ, by rule of court, or by order of Council; of which modes of practice various examples will be found in the text of these volumes, and of which some will be hereafter considered and quoted, in describing the several classes of records now existing in this Treasury.

Considered as a Record Office, the Trea-

sury received a new and more efficient organization from Bishop Stapleton. He states, in the preface or introduction to his Kalendar, that the muniments relating to the rights and dominions of the Crown, as well as others affecting the interests of private persons, had, by the commands of the King for the time being, been removed or transferred from person to person and from place to place,—from the Wardrobe to the Chancery, from the Chancery to the Exchequer, and from thence to the Receipt or Treasury,—and often, by incompetent individuals; and that thereby many inconveniences had arisen both to the Crown and the subject, inasmuch as, for want of proper arrangement and sufficient kalendars and registers, the documents could not be readily found. For these reasons, the King, after mature consideration, but upon the special motion of the Treasurer, had ordered that all the documents and instruments in question should be properly digested and arranged, so that recourse might be had to them readily when required; which plan was accordingly effected, the arrangement being such as is displayed in the now published Kalendar.

Treasury of Records.

Its history.

Vol. i. p. 1, 3.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

DIPLOMATIC INSTRUMENTS.

Diplomatic Instruments.

XI. Amongst the documents so placed in the Treasury, a very prominent station must be assigned to the leagues, treaties, and instruments of every description, arising out of the transactions between the Crown of England and foreign powers. Those still extant — together with many noticed in the antient Kalendar and Memoranda, but now no longer to be found — relate to the Empire, France, Scotland, Spain, Castille, Aragon, Navarre, Portugal, Denmark, Sicily, Brittany, Burgundy, Flanders, Holland, Saxony, Juliers, the Hanse Towns, &c., the United States of the Netherlands, the Switzers League, Venice, Genoa, Florence, Lucca, Milan, &c. The documents thus connected with the diplomatic relations of the Crown, were, according to the antient course of business, deposited in the Treasury, and, as such, regularly transmitted from time to time.

The custom was, without doubt, coeval with the monarchy, though no record showing the mode of transmission is extant earlier than the 31st Ed. I., when, as appears from a memorandum on the Pipe Roll, or rather on the Membrane of Memoranda, Master Robert Pickering,

Vol. iii. p. 104.

the King's Clerk, one of the Masters of the Chancery, delivered to Sir Philip de Willoughby, Chancellor of the Exchequer, acting for the Treasurer, and to the Chamberlains of the same Exchequer, various diplomatic instruments relating to France and Scotland. Another similar memorandum of the 34th Ed. I. testifies the delivery to the two Chamberlains, of the Great Roll of Scotland. In the 10th Ed. II. very many treaties, protocols, and other documents arising out of the negociations with France, were delivered, pursuant to a writ under the Great Seal, to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Diplomatic Instruments.

Vol. iii. p. 109, 116.

As far as the Memoranda are extant, these deliveries or transmissions regularly continue; I cannot quote the examples, for they occur in every page; the names of the officers by whom the documents were so brought in being generally mentioned; and not unfrequently a note is added, stating by whose special directions the deposit was made. The last delivery took place in 1624. The series altogether is extremely important. Of the historical value annexed to such documents it is unnecessary to speak, and they are also of great curiosity as specimens of palæography and of art. The golden bull of Leo King of Armenia,

Vol. i. p. 102, 142. Vol. ii. p. 227.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Diplomatic Instruments.

as well as the twenty golden bulls of Edmund titular King of Sicily, of which the Treasury could boast when Bishop Stapleton compiled his Kalendar, have long since been abstracted; the golden seal of the Greek Emperor, noticed in the Memoranda of the Treasury, is equally absent, and had certainly disappeared before Agarde compiled his repertory: but the three "Golden Leagues," as he terms them, have escaped spoliation. Of these, the most antient is the charter by which Alfonso the Wise surrenders to Edward I., then the eldest son of Henry III., all his right in Gascony, the seal or bull whereof is impressed in very pure gold. The *Castle* on the obverse, and the *Lion* on the reverse, — emblems rather than armorial bearings, — are finished with the graving tool. The charter itself has unfortunately sustained much injury from time, but the beauty of the character can yet be discerned, and it is subscribed by the very singular and elaborate *Rueda* or Orb, which, according to the practice of the Castilian Chancery, contains the name and style of the Sovereign, supported, as it were, on either side by the vassals, Moorish and Christian, who owed allegiance to his throne.

The second, is the treaty of perpetual

peace concluded, 18 August 1527, between Francis I. and Henry VIII., to which is appended a golden seal of exquisite workmanship, in the style of Benvenuto Cellini. On the obverse, is the monarch seated upon his throne, the reverse bears the shield of France encircled by the collar of the order of St. Michael. Partly chased, and partly composed of fillagree, it is as fresh as when it came from the hands of the artist. The ground is grained, and the under-cutting and fillagree are so deep, and yet so delicate, as to render it impracticable to allow any cast to be taken from it, since such an operation could not be performed without certain injury to the engraving.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Diplomatic Instruments.

The third, is the papal privilege, dated 5 March 1524, by which Clement VII. confirms the title of Defender of the Faith to Henry VIII., and to which is appended the golden bull. This is struck as a medal, like the ordinary leaden bulls, but with a die wholly differing from that which is usually employed; for the type of the ordinary bull is according to the pattern of the middle ages, whilst the golden bull exhibits the perfection of Italian art.

I have already observed that the diplomatic documents form a palæographic

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Diplomatic Instruments.

museum, exhibiting specimens of the various characters employed in Europe from the 13th to the 17th century; but I regret to add that a large proportion of the documents are in exceedingly bad condition. They appear to have sustained much damage from damp when deposited in the "Old "Treasury," in the cloisters, (of which more hereafter,) and have afterwards suffered other injuries, so that many exist only in crumbling fragments, which no present care can preserve or retrieve.

The transmission of the Treaties to the Treasury, their proper and legal place of custody, and where, according to antient precedent, they ought to rest, has been interrupted by the erection of the State Paper Office. A Patent issued by James I. recites the "endeavours of Robert Earl "of Salisbury, our Principal Secretary, "and our High Treasurer of England, to "reduce all such papers, as well those "that heretofore remained in the custody "of Sir Thomas Lake Knight, being "the papers of some of the Principal "Secretaries of our predecessors, Kings "and Queens of England, as also such "other papers as he shall think fit to de-"part with, being either such as he hath "collected of his own times, or such as

15 March 1608. Devon's Pell Records, James I. p. 308.

" were left to him from his late father the " Lord Burleigh, then Lord High Treasurer of England, into a set form or " library, in some convenient place within " our palace of Whitehall, to be at all " times the readier for our use, and for " the use of any of our Principal Secretaries hereafter, for the better enabling " them to do us service;" — and the King thereupon appoints Levinus Monk, Esquire, one of the Clerks of the Signet, and Thomas Wilson, Esquire, to be Keepers and Registrars of the Papers and Records so to be collected and preserved: as well of such as then were, as of such as should thereafter be delivered unto them by the Lord Treasurer, or any of the King's Principal Secretaries; the office to be held for life by the two Keepers so appointed, at a salary of three shillings and four-pence per diem, to be equally divided between them. But the Patent contains a proviso, " That if our " said Cousin and Councillor Robert Earl " of Salisbury, now our High Treasurer of " England, shall at any time, by writing " under his hand and seal delivered or " notified to the said Levinus Monk and " Thomas Wilson, or either of them, declare or signify that the said Levinus " Monk and Thomas Wilson, or either of

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Diplomatic Instruments.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Diplomatic Instruments.

"them, shall be removed, and stand and "continue removed from the place and "office as aforesaid, the grant shall be- "come void, and the office shall cease "and be determined."

Under this Patent the State Paper Office, in whatever manner it may previously have existed, seems to have received its permanent establishment: but (so far as can be collected from the Patent) without any intention that it should retain the instruments relating to the diplomacy of the Crown; and which, according to the constitution of the office, ought to have been regularly removed into this Treasury. Without ascending into earlier periods, the proofs of this position, namely, that the antient Treasury was, of right, the proper and legal repository for the diplomacy of the Crown, are found most conclusively in the transactions of the seventeenth century after the grant so made to the Keeper of the State Papers. In the 18 James I. Sir Thomas Wilson, Knight, Keeper of the State Papers, delivers to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer various treaties with France, with the United States, and with the Emperor, of various dates from 1522 to 1619, which are deposited in the Treasury, there to be safely kept.

Vol. iii. p. 421–424.

In the same year, Sir George Calvert, Chief Secretary of State, delivers to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer the treaty concluded in 1621 between James I. and Christian IV. of Denmark. And in the 20 James I., Sir Robert Naunton, Knight, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, having borrowed various instruments relating to the transactions between Queen Elizabeth and the United States, returns them into the Treasury, there to be safely kept amongst the King's records.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Diplomatic Instruments.

Here placed, they could not even be inspected without some special authority: and an order of Council was required for their production even before that Board. With such a restriction upon them when required for affairs of state, it may be easily anticipated that private individuals would equally require a special authorization. Maturin Esnault, agent of the Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in France, was thus empowered to search the records, but only in the presence of a sworn officer, and no copies were to be delivered to him without the assent of the Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. Elias Ashmole had a general order under the sign manual, when compiling his History

Vol. iii. p. 439, 444, 445.

1674.

1660.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

of the Order of the Garter; and he has printed several documents from this repository. Rymer obtained a very special writ under the Great Seal, quite in the antient form, addressed to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and to the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, authorizing them to deliver out to him such and so many leagues, treaties, and other diplomatic instruments as he should require, according to indentures to be made between him and them, and many of which indentures are now remaining in the office.

Diplomatic Instruments. 6 Wm. & Mary. Vol. iii. p. 432.

MODE OF DEPOSITING INSTRUMENTS.—SIGNS.

Mode of deposit, Signs, &c.

XII. The plans antiently adopted for the arrangement and preservation of the instruments had many peculiarities. Presses, such as are now employed, do not seem to have been in use. Chests, bound with iron; —forcers or coffers, secured in the same manner;—pouches or bags of canvas or leather;—skippets, or small boxes turned on the lathe;—tills or drawers;—and hanapers or hampers of "twyggys,"—are all enumerated as the places of stowage or deposit. To these, reference was made, sometimes by letters, sometimes by inscriptions, sometimes by tickets or labels, and sometimes by

"signs;" that is to say, by rude sketches, drawings, or paintings, which had generally some reference to the subject-matter of the documents.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Mode of deposit, Signs, &c.

Thus the *sign* of the instruments relating to Arragon is a lancer on a jennet; —Wales, a Briton in the costume of his country, one foot shod and the other bare; —Ireland, an Irisher, clad in a very singular hood and cape;—Scotland, a Lochaber axe; —Yarmouth, three united herrings;—the rolls of the Justices of the Forest, an oak sapling;—the obligations entered into by the men of Chester for their due obedience to Edward Earl of Chester, a gallows, indicating the fate which might be threatened in case of rebellion, or which the officers of the Treasury thought they had already well deserved;—Royal marriages, a hand in hand;—the indentures relating to the subsidy upon woollen cloths, a pair of shears; —instruments relating to the lands of the Earl of Gloucester in Wales, a castle surmounted by a banner charged with the Clare arms;—and the like, of which various examples will be found by inspection of the Kalendars and Memoranda.

Vol. i. p. 53, 88, 98, 116, 118, 122, 154. Vol. ii. p. 23, 65. Vol. iii. p. 56, 80. (Note IV.)

Two antient boxes painted with shields of arms, part of the old furniture, are yet in existence, together with several curious chests,

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

coffers, and skippets of various sorts and sizes, all sufficiently curious and uncouth, together with various specimens of the hanapers woven of "twyggys," as described in the text.

Mode of deposit, Signs, &c.

One of these hanapers was discovered under rather remarkable circumstances. On the 15th Feb., in the 3d year of the reign of Richard II., Thomas Orgrave, Clerk, delivers into the Treasury, to be there safely kept, certain muniments relating to the lands and tenements in Berkhampstead formerly belonging to William the son and heir of John Hunt, and which the King had purchased of Dyonisia the widow of William de Sutton, and which are stated to be placed in a certain hanaper or hamper within a chest over the Receipt. Upon a recent inspection of a bag of deeds relating to the county of Berks, I found that it contained the hanaper so described, with a label exactly conformable to the entry in the Memoranda; crumbling and decaying, but tied up, and in a state which evidently showed that it had never been opened since the time of its first deposit in the Treasury: and within the hanaper, were all the several deeds with their seals, in the highest state of preservation.

Vol. ii. p. 5.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS.

Letters and State Papers. Vol. i. p. 104, 200, 201.

XIII. Closely connected with the diplomatic instruments, are the Letters, Correspondence, and State Papers concerning the affairs of the Crown. The practice of preserving such muniments in the Treasury was established at an early period. Thus, it appears from Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar that the letters addressed to Edward I., as well from persons in England as from beyond the seas, of the 10th, 15th, 19th years, and from the 22d to the 35th year, or the conclusion of his reign, were placed in the Treasury in a great box bound with iron. Intercepted letters were deposited in like manner. In the 38 Ed. III., 16th April, the Treasurer and Chamberlains received from the Chancellor and the others of the King's Council, ten bundles of letters of aliens, which had been seized by Robert de Hull and his officers in the port of Dover; and they were placed in a chest with three locks in the chamber of the Tellers over the Receipt, in a bag of canvas. But on the 19th April these letters were, by order of Council, delivered out to certain merchants, who made oath that the documents did not concern the King, nor any person of the kingdom. It

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Letters and State Papers.

was probably suspected that these letters related to the remittance of money to the Papal Court, a practice which the Crown took great pains to repress; and repeated mandates and writs were issued for the purpose of intercepting such communications. All the papers and correspondence of Cardinal Wolsey were deposited in the Treasury after he had been found guilty of the præmunire. And the correspondence of Cromwell came in like manner into the Treasury.

By such successive transmissions and deposits, the extremely valuable and important collection of Letters and State Papers in this Treasury was formed; a collection of which the following is a very brief and imperfect summary. I trust, however, that means will hereafter be afforded of completing a full catalogue of them in detail.

Letters and despatches transmitted from Ponthieu, during the period of the disputes between Edward II. and the French Court, with much incidental intelligence relating to the affairs of France and Flanders and other current transactions.

Originals and drafts of despatches and letters, some from the Council of Gascony,

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Letters and State Papers.

or other persons in office there, others from Hugh le Despencer, and also letters addressed to him at various periods in the reign of Edward II.

The largest and most curious portion of this correspondence was found in bundles which evidently had not been opened since the period that they were first deposited in the Treasury. Many portions of this correspondence approach more nearly to the character of familiar letters than is usually the case with the epistolary communications of the period to which they belong.

Correspondence addressed to Edward the Black Prince, about 16 Ed. III. — Despatches, answers to applications for the loan of money, the supply of provisions, and other similar matters.

Many of these letters are very characteristic and interesting.

An ample correspondence relating to the affairs of Scotland in the reigns of James V., Mary, and James VI., including many original letters of James V.; despatches of Archdeacon Magnus, Lord Dacre, &c.

Letters and despatches of the Duke of Norfolk when employed in the suppression of Aske's rebellion, and other correspon-

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

dence relating to the insurrections in the North.

Letters and State Papers.

Letters to and from Lord Lysle when Deputy of Calais, bound in volumes, containing many very interesting details, both of public occurrences and private affairs.

The Wolsey correspondence, bound in volumes, removed, as before mentioned, into this Treasury when the Cardinal was found guilty of the præmunire.

The Cromwell correspondence, comprising, as it would seem from the bulk and number of the letters, almost the whole mass of the papers of this eminent statesman during the period that he continued in power; and deposited, as before mentioned, in this Treasury under his attainder.

The Wolsey and Cromwell collections, besides their great value as inedited illustrations of the general history of the realm, contain many surveys of monasteries and other important documents, either collaterally or directly affording evidence of rights of property. (Note V.)

Correspondence from Dr. Croke and the agents at Rome and elsewhere on the Continent, pending the proceedings for the divorce between Henry VIII. and Queen Katherine.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Letters and State Papers.

These letters contain many particulars of the negociations with the Court of Rome, and also afford a full view of the endeavours made to win favourable opinions from the foreign universities.

And, in addition to the above, the Treasury possesses Cranmer's Correspondence. Letters addressed to Henry VIII., Cardinal Wolsey, &c. by royal personages, including many from Margaret Queen of Scots and Mary Queen of France. An ample series of letters from the Marquis Pescara, from the Duke of Milan, and other Italian princes. Notes of intelligence transmitted to Henry VIII. by his ambassadors. Letters in cypher, and a great number of similar documents, partly belonging to the class of epistolary correspondence, and partly included in the class of diplomacy.

Some of the letters addressed to Hugh le Despencer from Gascony are written on very stout and beautiful vellum, others, on paper, a sound and strong fabric, well sized, and such as may altogether be called a good article. And though in the Tower, there are a few letters upon cotton paper, yet parchment or vellum was generally used, and these are amongst the earliest examples of any continued correspondence upon the

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

more commodious material, which in England was very rarely employed. It is highly probable that, in the South of France, the supply was received from the Moorish merchants or manufacturers of Spain.

Letters and State Papers.

It is a curious fact, that amongst the antient correspondence some letters, apparently of the reigns of Henry VI. and Henry VII., yet remain unopened; and I have thought it expedient rather to allow them to continue in this state, as specimens of the antient mode of sealing letters missive, than to break the wax, for the purpose of becoming acquainted with the intelligence thus concealed. Other examples of similar neglect or inattention may be adduced. Many of the military musters, required at the time with so much urgency, and grounded on events which put the whole kingdom in a ferment, were found closed with the seals of the commissioners. And we also have here numerous bundles of depositions of witnesses in suits in the Star Chamber, the Court of Requests, and the Court of Wards, still folded and sealed, even as when they were transmitted by the examiners: the eager and angry litigants having, whilst contending before an earthly tribunal, been snatched away from their disputes to the silence of the tomb.

(Note VI.)

BILLS OF PRIVY SEAL AND PRIVY SIGNET.

XIV. Connected in some respects with the correspondence, are the Bills of Privy Signet and Privy Seal deposited in this Treasury. In the earlier periods, these documents not only contained the warrant to the Great Seal, but also conveyed the King's private directions and individual sentiments, besides being the means of exercising several branches of his royal prerogative.

The documents in question extend, in very large quantities, from the reign of Edward III. to Charles I., though not so as to form a complete series. The Privy Signets and Privy Seals of the earlier reigns afford much historical information. The Privy Signets of Queen Elizabeth, soliciting loans throughout England for the defence of the kingdom against the Armada, and of which there are several hundreds, are singularly interesting, from the circumstance that a large portion were returned into this Treasury with the amounts of the sums contributed by the parties. In the two more modern or last reigns of which the Privy Seals and Privy Signets exist, viz. James I. and Charles I.,

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

the collection, though offering many chasms, is of great practical value.

Registers were made in the reign of Edward I. of the writs, both under the Great Seal and under the Privy Seal, which had been directed into the Wardrobe, and, as appears from Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar, they were deposited in the Treasury. Of the registers from the 12th to the 35th of Edward I., one year is stated to have been deficient, and of another, the quires containing the entries for two months only, were extant.

Bills of Privy Seal and Privy Signet.

Vol. i. p. 104.

These important records are no longer in the Treasury, but some documents of a class, not dissimilar, are still preserved.

Such is the original register of the Privy Seal of Edward the Black Prince, from July, 20 Ed. III., to January, 21 Ed. III., forming one volume, on paper. This register, when considered in connection with the correspondence of the Black Prince (see p. xxxi.), is of considerable importance in showing the manner in which he exercised his regalities in North and South Wales, the Marches, Flint, and Chester. And it is worthy of remark that commissions for holding the Great Sessions, &c. issued under this Privy Seal in the same manner as under the Great Seal.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COURTS OF JUSTICE.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

FINES AND CONCORDS.

XV. The proceedings of the King's Courts of Justice were placed in the Treasury, the proper repository for documents, justly reckoned the most important muniments of the Crown. As I have before observed (p. xvi.), instruments analogous to the *Fine* and *Concord*, or the indentures evidencing the transfer of lands by the real or fictitious compromise of a suit in the King's Court, were preserved, previously to the Conquest, in the *Hoard* or Treasury. In the reign of Henry II. this mode of conveyance by *Fine* and *Concord* appears as an established branch of the legal polity of the realm. The chirographs in this Treasury, which extend from Henry II. to George III., are the most perfect series known to exist in Europe, and probably in the world, of a strictly legal record. They also afford the most remarkable example of that adherence to antient usage and precedent, which, until the present era, characterized our nation and our law; for, the first Fine in this repository, of the

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

25th Hen. II., and the last, which was levied previous to the 31st December 1833, — when by virtue of the statute 4 and 5 of His present Majesty, Cap. lxxiv., this mode of assurance was abolished, — exhibit an unaltered principle, and scarcely any substantial variation in form.

When documents were delivered into the Treasury, it was the custom to execute an indenture between the Functionary who made the transmission, and the Officers of the Treasury, the latter acknowledging the receipt thereof. (§ IX.) Of these indentures, it is evident that a large proportion are lost. The earliest existing instrument of this class relates to the deposit in the Treasury of certain "pedes finium," 16 Ed. I., such delivery being made to the Treasurer and Chamberlains by John Bacon, Clerk, Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas. When the documents accumulated, similar transfers were successively made, at various intervals, in the reigns of Ed. I., Ed. II., and Ed. III., as may be seen by reference to the indentures. In 48-50 Ed. III. the party delivering the "pedes finium" is described as the Chief Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, and the same Officer makes the transmission in the reign of Richard II.

Vol. iii. p. 99, 102, 103, 110, 112, 113, 276, 278, 388.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

The indentures of delivery made in the reigns of Hen. IV., Hen. V., and Hen. VI. are not to be found. In the 4 Ed. IV. Sir John Fogge, Knight, Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, delivers the fines from the 21st to the 39th Hen. VI. From hence, the indentures of the deliveries are wanting, until we arrive at the reign of Charles II., when a writ issued, directed to the Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, commanding him to deliver to the Treasurer and Chamberlains all the "pedes" of fines levied in the reigns of Hen. VI., Ed. IV., Ed. V., Ric. III., Hen. VII., Hen. VIII., Ed. VI., and Philip and Mary, remaining in his custody, the same to be kept in the Treasury "prout moris est;" and they were brought in accordingly, and an indenture executed in the antient form. A similar writ issued in the reign of James II. for the transmission of the "pedes finium" of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. The same process issued in the reign of Queen Anne for the transmission of the fines from the last year of James I. to the 12 Charles II., and in both these last-mentioned cases the transmission was also testified by indenture. In the reign of George II. the last writ extant, and which is precisely

4 Oct. 27 Car. II. Vol. iii. p. 429.

14 March, 1 James II. Vol. iii. p. 430, 432.

12 June, 2 Anne, Vol. iii. p. 433, 434.

3 August, 5 George II. Vol. iii. p. 435.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

in the antient form, was issued for the transmission of the fines of the reigns of James II. and Charles II. The Fines were duly delivered; but the indenture, if any was executed, is not now to be found. From this period I cannot trace any fresh transmission until 1809, when ten cart-loads of chirographs, each cart-load being about one ton in weight, and containing in the whole upwards of 1,400 bundles, were, under the directions of the Commissioners on the Public Records, and at the request of the Chirographers of the Common Pleas, removed into this Treasury. They had been partly deposited in a vaulted chapel adjoining the Temple Church,—now demolished, much to the regret of the architectural antiquary,—and partly in the Chirographers office; and this delivery, which included some bundles as high as the reign of Edward II., completed the series to the last year of George II. The fines of the reign of George III. have continued in the Chirographers office, with the exception of one bundle which came to the Treasury.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COURTS OF JUSTICE—*continued:*

KING'S BENCH, COMMON PLEAS, GAOL DELIVERY, JUSTICES IN EYRE, &c.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

XVI. In the same manner as the Fines are thus preserved here, so was and is this Treasury the proper and central repository for all the other records of the Courts of Justice; and which have been transmitted here from time to time, by the Officers or Functionaries having charge of them. In their various classes, these records extend from the reign of Richard I. to George II.; and the memoranda of the deliveries made thereof, though incomplete and offering many chasms and deficiencies, are amply sufficient to show the system which was pursued.

In the 31 Ed. I. John de Berewick restored or returned into the Treasury various rolls of proceedings before the Justices Itinerant, as well rolls of common Pleas as of Pleas of the Crown, which had been lent to him, probably for his own eyre. And he also returned in like manner an Estreat Roll, and certain proceedings begun as far back as the 12 Ed. I.

Vol. iii. p. 103.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

In the 9 Ed. II. the executors of the will of Robert de Retford, who repeatedly appears as one of the King's Justices, delivered a very large number of the rolls and writs of the Justices in Eyre, viz. of John de Berewick, Martin de Littlebury, John de Insula, and many others, who had acted in that capacity from the 39 Hen. III. to the 8 Ed. II. Later in the same reign various rolls of the delivery of the gaols of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Aylesbury, Oakham, Leicester, Waltham, and Bedford, from the 2d to the 6th Ed. II., were deposited by Justice Mutford in the Treasury. In the 3 Ed. III. John de Stonore succeeded to William de Herle, in the office of Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. On this occasion a proceeding took place which, with other examples of the same nature quoted hereafter, will show how the business relating to the custody of the records was transacted.—A writ was directed to the Ex-chief Justice Herle, commanding him to deliver all the Rolls and Records in his keeping to the Treasurer and Chamberlains, and accordingly he did transfer the rolls to them; and an indenture was executed between the parties. In this instrument the records, which ex-

29 April, 9 Ed. II. Vol. iii. p. 114.

21 Nov. 15 Ed. II. Vol. iii. p. 122.

p. 148–153.

7 Oct. 3 Ed. III.

tend from Michaelmas Term, 11 Ed. II., to Trinity, 3 Ed. III., are very minutely described, roll by roll: and it also specifies the number of membranes of vellum contained in each roll,—a particular of considerable importance,—since it affords the means of ascertaining whether the rolls now in the office are or are not complete. The rolls being thus in the custody of the Treasurer and Chamberlains, and another writ being issued after the appointment of Chief Justice Stonore, commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains to deliver the rolls to him, in order that he may be enabled to do the duties of his office, an indenture was executed accordingly, in which the rolls which he receives, are enumerated exactly as they were delivered; that is to say, it repeats the instrument of 7 Oct. 3 Ed. III. word for word. In the 5 Ed. III. Stonore is amoved from office, and he re-delivers the rolls, with the addition of those to Hilary, 5 Ed. III., pursuant to the writ directing him in that behalf, to the Treasurer and Chamberlains; and Herle, being re-appointed Chief Justice, the rolls are re-delivered to him.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

18 Oct. 5 Ed. III. Vol. iii. p. 154–156.

From this and other similar documents, we ascertain that the Chief Justice for the

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

time being, had the temporary custody of such records as were required for the current business of the court; but that the real control over them continued with the Treasurer and Chamberlains, so that the transfer of them to a successor could only take place by their intervention.

16 May, 5 Ed. III. Vol. iii. p. 157, 158.

In the same reign John de Cantebrig', who had been one of the Justices Itinerant in Bedfordshire, delivered numerous judicial records to the Treasurer and Chamberlains. They consisted of rolls "de juratis "et assisis," presentments "de corona" made before the Justices, bags containing Coroners rolls, bags of proceedings before the Justices of the peace, and other records of a similar nature; and it should seem that the Treasurer and Chamberlains were then calling in the records, for about the same time Adam de Stayngreve, Clerk of the Eyre in the counties of Northampton and Bedford, was commanded to remit all records in his possession; and he accordingly did deliver up all original and judicial writs, rolls, and records touching his Eyres from the 1 Ed. II. to the 4 Ed. III.

25 Feb. 8 Ed. III. Vol. iii. p. 161–163.

Being also Clerk of the Eyre in the county of Kent, he afterwards delivered up the writs, rolls, and records of such Eyres

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

from the 15 to the 20 Ed. II., and from the 1st to the 7th of the then king.

Chief Justice Stonore, in the 13th Edward III., transmits to the Treasurer and Chamberlains all the rolls which he had received, and these do not seem to have been delivered out again. In the 37 Ed. III. a writ issues, by which Thorpe, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, is commanded to produce in the Exchequer all records, processes, and essoigns of pleas determined in his Bench from the 14th to the 20th of the King, together with all rolls and memoranda concerning such pleas, the same to be delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains to be kept in the Treasury according to custom. And in pursuance of the writ, the Chief Justice makes the delivery of all the rolls of the court from Hilary, 15 Ed. III., to Michaelmas, 19 Ed. III.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

14 April, 13 Ed. III. Vol. iii. p. 196.

10 July, 37 Ed. III. Vol. iii. p. 255–257.

Deliveries of very numerous rolls and records of Pleas of the Forests were made into the Treasury, 42 Ed. III., by William of Wickham, Bishop of Winchester, and Peter Attwood, as Keepers of the Forests south of Trent, and also by the same Peter Attwood as Clerk of the Iters of the Forests; these include documents (though

42 Ed. III. Vol. iii. p. 257–262.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

not forming a continuous series) from the 54 Hen. III. to the 41 Ed. III.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

In the 2d of Richard II. the Clerk or Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas delivers into the Treasury a great number of writs, as well original as judicial, rolls of eyres, and other proceedings, which extend from the 8 Ed. III. to the conclusion of his reign; and in the 15 Ric. II. Robert Charlton, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, delivers to the Treasurer and Chamberlains the rolls of pleadings and essoigns of the Common Pleas from the 20th to the 30th Ed. III. The bundles of Trinity Term of the 23 Ed. III. are stated to be deficient, the court not having sat in that term, in consequence of the great pestilence.

2 Ric. II. Vol. iii. p. 282–285.

15 Ric. II. Vol. iii. p. 300, 301.

p. 368. In the 6 Hen. V. the Clerk of the Assizes for the western circuit delivered to the Chamberlains the rolls and records of his circuit, together with the rolls of the delivery of the gaol of the castle of Exeter of the 14 Hen. IV.

p. 370. In the 15 Hen. VI. the usual writs issued, commanding Chief Justice Juyn to deliver to the Treasurer and Chamberlains the rolls and records of the Common Pleas from the 29 Ed. III. to the 1 Hen. IV.,

in order that the same might be safely kept in the Treasury according to custom. The Chief Justice delivered the records accordingly, and the indenture made between him and the Treasurer and Chamberlains enumerates the rolls which they had thus received, being from the 31 Ed. III. to Trinity Term 23 Ric. II. It is noticed in this indenture, that the rolls of Trinity Term 35 Ed. III. are wanting, on account of the pestilence which prevented the sitting of the court. The rolls of Trinity Term, 5 Ric. II., are equally noticed as wanting, in consequence of the insurrection in the county of Kent, and other rolls are stated to be damaged and in part decayed. In the same reign the clerk of the Norfolk circuit delivers, 20 Hen. VI., the records of gaol delivery, writs, and other records of assize for all the several counties included in that circuit, from the 9th Hen. V. to the 19th of the King.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

Vol. iii. p. 380.

In the reign of Edward IV. it appears from the memoranda of the 6th year, that Thomas Wymbysh, one of the Justices of gaol delivery in the city of Lincoln, delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains the rolls of gaol delivery for that city of

p. 7, 8, 12.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

the 1st of the King: and there are many other entries in the memoranda of the delivery of special assizes and judicial rolls for particular places in the preceding reigns.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

1 August, 22 Car. II. 1670. Vol. iii. p. 427, 428.

A chasm now ensues until the 22d Charles II., when, pursuant to a writ addressed to Chief Justice Vaughan, the latter issued his warrant, addressed to the Keeper of the Records of the Common Pleas, commanding such Keeper to deliver the rolls and other proceedings from the end of the reign of Richard II. to the 1st year of the reign of Henry VIII. This was duly obeyed, and an indenture was executed, in which the receipt of the records was acknowledged by Sir Robert Long, Baronet, Clerk or Deputy of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Edward Fauconberge and John Lowe, Gentlemen, Clerks or Deputies of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer. The schedule specifies the rolls thus delivered, extending from Michaelmas, 1 Hen. IV., to Trinity, 23 Hen. IV., and notices some which are wanting.

And, lastly, the bundles of judicial and other writs to the conclusion of the reign of James II. were removed at the same time and by the same writs, in the reigns of

(See p. xxxix.)

Charles II., James II., and George II., as the fines.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

The mandatory portions of the last writs of James II. and George II. direct the removal, not merely of the fines and judicial writs, but of all the rolls and records of the courts; and it is probable that the rolls of pleadings were not delivered, in consequence of some want of exertion on the part of the Deputy Chamberlains or of the Keepers of the Records. The rolls therefore never came in. But a Sign Manual was issued by the Queen Guardian, dated 1st September 1732, noticing that there were divers books, records, and papers relating to the proceedings of the King's Bench and Common Pleas, then lying in the dust and rubbish in a room over the House of Commons, in the custody or possession of Thomas Spence, Esquire, Sergeant-at-arms attending the house; and the warrant accordingly directs their removal into the Treasury.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c. Vol. iii. p. 448.

By means of the deliveries above noticed, and of other deposits and transmissions, of which the periods cannot now be ascertained, the great mass of judicial records now in this Treasury was accumulated.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

These records may be enumerated under the following general heads:—

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

Rolls and Pleadings at Common Law before the King's Justices, usually denominated the Rolls of the Curia Regis, from 5 Ric. I. to 56 Hen. III.

Although in this era the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas became separated, yet the distinction between them is not sufficiently apparent in the records to admit of their distribution into classes, and they are therefore kept in one series. To these proceedings of the courts of the English common law, nearly the same remark applies as to the Fines, namely, that they constitute the most antient consecutive series of judicial proceedings now existing in Europe; the only records of this nature approaching them in antiquity, being the Registers of the Parliament of Paris, which do not commence 'till 1254. I have recently edited the Rolls of the reign of Richard I. and of the first year of John; and the continuation of the reign of John is now in the press. They abound with the most valuable information respecting our

political and legal antiquities, as well as concerning the general state and condition of society.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

Rolls of the Court of King's Bench, or of the proceedings "coram Rege," from 1 Ed. I. to 10 Hen. V.

In the earlier portion of this series, the pleadings recorded on these rolls are of a very miscellaneous nature, and take a wide range. Besides the Pleas which are more usually considered as belonging to the Court of King's Bench, we find here the trials or inquests arising out of bills or petitions presented to the King in Council, or to the King in Parliament: proceedings "de probatione ætatis," being the examinations by which the heir proved his full age, previously to obtaining livery of his lands; and a variety of other legal transactions in which the prerogatives of the Crown were concerned. These rolls also contain numerous enrolments of deeds and charters. The rolls of some few terms are deficient.

Rolls of the Court of Common Pleas, from 1 Ed. I. to 24 Hen. VII.

These Rolls, from their first commencement, are less varied in their contents than

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

the Rolls of the King's Bench, although they present us with some intermixture, in the earlier reigns, of parliamentary and other extraordinary proceedings. They also contain valuable enrolments of deeds and charters.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

Pleadings "coram Rege et Consilio," Hen. III. and Ed. I., of various years. Pleadings before the Marshal of the King's Household, Ed. I. to Ed. III.

These, which have been always considered as a portion of the general series of judicial rolls, are retained amongst them.

Rolls of Pleadings and Proceedings before Justices Itinerant, the Justices of Assize, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, Justices of Gaol Delivery for the several counties of England, the Palatine jurisdictions only excepted; proceedings before the Justices of Peace, and of Labourers, and Coroners rolls, from Hen. III. to Hen. VI.

The nature of these rolls is indicated by their titles. Many proceedings upon special assizes are also included amongst these rolls; and of these several are still remaining in the antient bags which contained them when first deposited. Their

contents afford much insight into the general state of the country.*

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

Pleas before the Justices of Trailbaston; Inquests taken before the Justices appointed to inquire into the oppressions committed by the King's ministers; Quo Warranto and Hundred Rolls; Hen. III. to Ed. III.

A portion of these inquiries into the abuse or undue claim of liberties and franchises, or of the title under which they are held, have been printed; but very many are inedited.

Pleas of the Forest; Perambulations, views, surveys, &c.; Petitions presented to the Justice seat; Inquisitions "de Statu "Forestæ;" Inquests, indictments, and presentments before the Justices of the Forest, from Hen. III. to 16 Car. II.

The Justices of the Forest constituting only an occasional court, these records became peculiarly placed under the immediate direction of the Crown. Thus, upon the holding of the Iter and Court of Justice seat for the Forest of Dean, 10 Car. I., a Sign Manual issued, directing the Treasurer

Vol. iii. p. 437, 438.

* An inventory of these Rolls is now in preparation.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

and Chamberlains to deliver the Regard Rolls "and other the Rolls of former antient "Iters of the Forest" to the Clerk of the Iter, John Keelinge, Esquire. But with respect to the rolls of the Iter and Justice seat of Waltham Forest, as being nearer London, the Chamberlains are commanded, by warrant under the Sign Manual, to attend the Justice seat and the sessions thereof with all the writings and records in their charge, in such manner as the same should be required by the Solicitor General and the Queen's Serjeant-at-law.

Vol. iii. p. 444, 445.

In 1670 we find an Order of Council made, directing that the proceedings in the Eyre, 4 Ed. III., should be delivered to Aubrey Earl of Oxford, Warden and Chief Justice in Eyre of the Forests South of Trent, or that some fit and proper person should be sent to attend therewith during the Justice seat, and that they should be returned again into the Office. The then Keeper of the Records considered, however, that, strictly speaking, this order was not sufficient. He states, in his reply, that an order ought to have been made by the Lords of the Treasury; "yet in regard that "from the shortness of time they could "not get such warrant, and rather that the "King's service should not be neglected,

" he thinks fit and agrees that the records " should be delivered to one of the mes- " sengers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, " to attend the Earl of Oxford with the " same at the justice seat."

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

RECORDS OF PARLIAMENT.

XVII. The Records of Parliament, were, like the proceedings of the King's courts or tribunals, transmitted into this Treasury. In the forcer of leather bound with iron, was deposited the exemplification under the Great Seal, in Latin and in *Roman*, of the Statute of King Edward, the son of Henry, made at Gloucester in the month of August in the 6th year of his reign. This is an important entry, as showing that the French or *Roman* text and the Latin text are of equal authenticity. In the same forcer, was an exemplification of the Statute of Merchants, made at Westminster in the 13th year of the reign of the same king: and also another exemplification of the Statute in Latin, from which it should appear, that the first exemplification was of a French or *Roman* text: also an exemplification of the Statute of " Quia " Emptores;" a copy of the ordinance

Records of Parliament. Vol. i. p. 82, 102, 115. Vol. iii. p. 437.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Records of Parliament.

"Ne placitum de quo warranto alibi tene-
"atur," &c., together with several documents relating to the confirmation of the Great Charters. A pouch or sack of canvas contained the rolls and memoranda of divers ordinances and councils of Edward I.

The Statutes of Wales were placed, as appears by the Kalendar, in a wooden coffer with other records appertaining to the principality; and in 16 Ed. II. the "Liber de Parliamentis" was delivered by Walter Stapleton, Bishop of Exeter, into the Treasury. This delivery appears from an entry upon the Pell Rolls; and, as the book is not mentioned in the Kalendar, it proves, what we must regret, that, however ample, it does not afford a complete synopsis of the contents of the Treasury. This "Book of Parliaments," described as containing 24 quires, was, on the 28th February, 31 Ed. III., delivered to David de Wollore, the same being to be brought back by him to the Treasurer and Chamberlains before Easter then next: but whether so returned or not, I have reason to suppose that it is the volume known as the *Vetus Codex*, containing proceedings of the Parliaments of Edward I. and II., and now in the Tower.

Vol. iii. p. 183.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Records of Parliament.

At present there are in the Treasury eleven rolls of parliamentary proceedings of the following years of Edward I., viz. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 33, and 35, heretofore contained in a bag of canvas, and which seem to be the rolls and memoranda to which the Kalendar refers. The other parliamentary documents are the following:

Two antient rolls, containing the Statuta Walliæ, both probably coeval, and being probably those noticed in the Kalendar.

The Statute of Winchester. A bill or schedule, in a coeval hand, but evidently intended for use, and not a record.

A portion of the Rolls of the Parliament begun the 2d December 8 Hen. V.

The Act of Resumption, of 28 Hen. VI.

Amongst the parliamentary documents, may be classed a great number of highly curious drafts of bills, either passed into statutes in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. or intended to be passed or presented to Parliament. Very many of these drafts relate to the reformation of the church and the establishment of the royal supremacy, and have received repeated alterations and amendments; others, again, have the appearance of being merely abortive propositions or theoretical schemes for

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Records of Parliament.

legislation. A considerable portion of these drafts seem to have been found amongst Cromwell's papers; others were evidently intended for the King. Here are also several copies—broadsides—of the "Acte "declarynge the establysshment of the "successyon of the Kynges moste Royall "Majestie in the Imperyall Crowne of "this Realme," (25 Hen. VIII. Cap. 22.) printed by Bertholet, and, such as were probably transmitted for promulgation, to the Sheriffs throughout the kingdom.

COURT OF WARDS AND LIVERIES.—COURT OF REQUESTS.—COURT OF STAR CHAMBER.

Court of Wards and Liveries. Court of Requests. Star Chamber.

XVIII. The proceedings of the Court of Wards and Liveries and of the Court of Requests seem to have been neglected and cast aside after the extinction of these Courts*; and being "improperly placed

* The Court of Wards and Liveries, suspended by the Commonwealth, was formally suppressed by the statute which abolished the military tenures. (12 Car. II. Cap. 24.) The Court of Requests, which in fact was a committee of the Privy Council, was declared an illegal court by a judgment of the Court of Common Pleas in the reign of Elizabeth (4 Inst. Cap. 9.), but it does not appear to have been entirely extinguished until the abolition of the Star Chamber by the statute of the 16 Car. I. Cap. 9.

" and decaying in certain rooms in His " Majesty's Palace at Westminster," in the custody of the Usher of the Black Rod, they were, by the Sign Manual of the 1st September 1732, removed into this Treasury.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

The proceedings in these Courts corresponded, in most respects, with that of the equity side of the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer, and their records are of two descriptions: viz.—books, in which the various proceedings of the courts are entered,—and files or bundles of bills, answers, depositions, accounts, proceedings before the Master, and other documents of a similar description.

Court of Wards and Liveries. Court of Requests. Star Chamber.

The books of the Court of Wards consist of fifty-nine volumes of books of orders and decrees, 1 Edward VI. to 21 Charles I., the proceedings being entered, as before remarked, in the same style and manner as the orders of the Court of Chancery; entries of sales of wards and of contracts for marriages, eighteen volumes, 5 Henry VIII. to 21 Charles I.; entries of petitions and compositions for wardships, seven volumes, 8 James I. to 20 Charles I.; certificates of process issued by the auditors in the reign of James I.,

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

three volumes; together with very many other volumes of accounts, surveys, extents, transcripts of inquisitions, leases, particulars of dowers, jointures, and other charges, as well as the minute books of the registrars. The books of the Court of Requests consist of the orders and decrees, affidavit and minute books, and books of miscellaneous entries, extending from Edward VI. to Charles I.

Court of Wards and Liveries. Court of Requests. Star Chamber.

The bundles and files of detached documents belonging to both Courts, which are principally upon paper, are very numerous, but remain as they were first delivered,—heaped up in stacks and piles,—in a state in which it is not possible to use or consult them. A large sum would be required for the purpose of cleaning and binding them: and it is greatly to be regretted that the needful supplies, without which these records are as so much waste paper, have not hitherto been obtained.

The books, however, are for the greater part quite fit for use. Those of the Court of Requests, which were decaying, have been repaired and bound, and they afford much valuable information. The Books of the Court of Wards are in every re-

(Note VII.)

spect legal evidence, and contain most

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

important proofs of descents and alliances, and of the various rights of property. With respect to the Books of the Court of Requests, doubts have been raised with regard to their legal admissibility; be this as it may, they are nevertheless fully available for all points of literary inquiry, and they contain an ample store of materials for local topography and family history; but though fully accessible, they have not hitherto been so employed.

Court of Wards and Liveries.

Besides the transcripts of inquisitions in the books of the Court of Wards, there is an extensive series of duplicates of inquisitions returned into the Court, and from which the transcripts were probably made. Very many original title deeds, delivered in by parties pending proceedings, yet remain amongst the documents of the Court; these also are of great value.

Court of Requests.

STAR CHAMBER.

Star Chamber.

All the pleadings and proceedings of this Court which were on the file, that is to say, the bills, answers, replications, pleas, and demurrers, together with the depositions, are deposited in this Treasury, extending from the reign of Henry VII. to the dissolution of the Court.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Court of Wards and Liveries. Court of Requests. Star Chamber.

They are very numerous, and as important as they are extensive; equally illustrating public and private history. They are now as they were brought in, tied up in bundles, and cannot be consulted with convenience; it is, therefore, most desirable to bind them in volumes, the only form in which they can be preserved and made readily accessible; and a portion of the proceedings of the reign of Henry VII. have been so arranged.

None of the orders or decrees of the Court of Star Chamber are to be found. In the Report of the Committee of the House of Lords, in 1719, it is stated, "the last notice of them that could be "got, was that they were in a house in "St. Bartholomew's Close, London," and it is much to be apprehended that they have been destroyed. Anterior to the reign of Henry VIII. there are some proceedings in suits by bill and answer before the Council, analogous to those of the Star Chamber, but it is not entirely certain whether they belong to the Court properly so called.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

DOMESDAY.

Domesday.

XIX. The King's Treasury would, under any circumstances, be the fitting repository for all surveys or extents of the royal demesnes; and the series of these documents commences with the most remarkable document of this description now in existence—the volumes of Domesday.

Ellis's Introduction to Domesday, vol. i. 353.

Whether the Treasury in which the Domesday was first deposited, may have been at Winchester or at Westminster, the nature of the custody was the same; and the mode of obtaining authentic transcripts of the Book, by writs addressed to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, resulted from their being the legal keepers of this, the most antient of our existing records. The two volumes are in excellent preservation, though it is to be deplored that they have been re-bound in russia-leather; the antient covers, brass bossed and brass cornered, and of massy board, are however in existence, perfect and unimpaired. There would be no difficulty in replacing the volumes within them, and it is contemplated to perform this operation as soon as a convenient opportunity shall offer. It is an antient rule of

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Domesday.

the Treasury, that the text or writing of the volume must never be touched by the finger or by the paper of the transcriber; and to this regulation the good condition of these volumes may be, in part, ascribed.

Besides the original Domesday, the Treasury possesses an abridgment, forming a very beautiful volume, apparently compiled early in the reign of Edward I. The handwriting is a fine specimen of caligraphy; the capitals are illuminated; in the margins of some of the pages are circles of gold, containing heads or half-lengths representing the chief tenants whose lands are therein described. Prefixed, are leaves of vellum with six illuminations or pictures of incidents from the legend of Edward the Confessor. These are in a rude and singular stile of art, possibly not later than the reign of Henry I. Peter le Neve has written a note on the fly-leaf, in which he states his belief that the volume was illuminated and transcribed in the reign of Henry VII.; a most singular error to have been committed by an antiquary of so much experience.

SURVEYS OF CROWN LANDS.—KIRBY'S QUEST.—COURT AND MANOR ROLLS.—BAILIFFS ACCOUNTS, &c.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Surveys of Crown Lands, Kirby's Quest, Court and Manor Rolls, Bailiffs Accounts, &c.

XX. The other documents, relating to the territorial rights of the Crown, and of which the series begins, as before mentioned, by Domesday, are of the most multifarious description; commencing with certificates of knights fees in the reign of Henry II. they extend to the reign of Charles II. In this place, therefore, I can only notice a very few particulars. Thus, amongst the more antient surveys, is an authenticated copy of the record called "Kirby's Quest." In 35 Edward I. Adam Kirkeby or Kirby, then Treasurer, and his fellows, made inquiry, according to the antient custom, by inquests or verdicts of juries, concerning the tenures in capite throughout several of the shires of England; and the result of these verdicts or inquests was a volume, which in some respects is analogous to Domesday, inasmuch as it comprehends all the immediate military tenants of the Crown. It is not sufficiently known that this and numerous other documents of the same class and description, furnish the

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

materials for a connected history of the land, and also of the occupiers of the land in their several classes, from the Conquest to the abolition of the feudal tenures. And, although specially relating to England, they nevertheless greatly elucidate the general history of the progress of society in the European commonwealth.

Surveys of Crown Lands, Kirby's Quest, Court and Manor Rolls, Bailiffs Accounts, &c.

The very numerous Court or Manor Rolls in the Treasury are interesting, not only to the local topographer, but also as valuable elucidations of that customary law which has preserved so many portions of the antient policy of the Anglo-Saxons. And though I will not affirm that amongst them are the oldest specimens of such muniments extant, yet I do not recollect ever having seen any so early as the rolls, remaining here, of the manor of Ledcombe, 52 Hen. III. The accounts of bailiffs, receivers, and ministers are as numerous and as valuable as the Court Rolls. A very important portion consists of the surveys and extents which were taken when lands became vested in the Crown, whether by reason of forfeiture, nonage, lunacy, idiotcy, or other incapacity. These records frequently recite at length the inquisitions by virtue whereof the Crown entered upon the pro-

perty; in the latter periods, the evidences of title are often fully set out.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

As branches of the general series, may be noticed numerous accounts of the Receivers General of the Revenues of the Prince of Wales, and also of the Duchy of Cornwall. And another very large and special branch of extents and surveys, relates to abbey lands at the period of the dissolution, or so long afterwards as they continued in the hands of the Crown.

Surveys of Crown Lands, Kirby's Quest, Court and Manor Rolls, Bailiffs Accounts, &c.

INVENTORIES OF FORFEITED AND OTHER PROPERTY.

Inventories of forfeited and other Property.

XXI. In the same manner as the extents taken of real property which had been seized into the King's hands, were returned into the Treasury, so were the inventories of personal property to which the Crown became entitled by forfeiture, or in any other manner, placed, as of course, in the same repository.

A very curious volume of this description is the inventory of the goods of the ill-fated "Duke of Ireland," and of Tresilian and others of his party, as they were appraised upon seizure thereof, 11 Ric. II.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

A portion of the spoils was applied by the Bishop of St. David's, the Treasurer, in payment of a debt due to Sir Edmund de la Pole.

Inventories of forfeited and other Property.

Several of the inventories relating to property actually brought into the Treasury, will be found in the text of these volumes. The indenture specifying the fittings up of the chapel, the hall, the bed-chamber, and the ewery of Queen Isabella, is so minute as to bring the whole scene before us. Not less interesting are the particulars of her plate, as well as of the goods and chattels of Richard II., as found in the castle of Haverfordwest. These include his banners, amongst which we find the Mystical "Vexillum" of the arms of the Confessor.

Vol. iii. p. 233, 244, 359.

The inventory, extent, and other documents relating to the seizure made of the personal property of Robert de Gyenne, show, not merely the jewels and sideboard of a Bristol merchant in the reign of Edward III., but also the amount of his outstanding securities, at least of such portions as came into the King's hands. No less a sum than £2,280 10*s.* 8*d.* was due to this individual upon statutes merchant executed by the various debtors whose

p. 209-219.

names are returned in that extent. The multiplication of the total by *twenty*, will probably be rather under than over the value which it represents in modern money.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Inventories of forfeited and other Property.

Vol. ii. p. 219, 220.

The most curious, however, of these inventories, is that which was taken of the spoils made by Jack Cade, "otherwise Mortimer "the Traitor," exhibiting a strange and singular miscellany:—gold and silver plate, salt-sellers, and dishes; chalices and sacramental vessels contributed by the churches; an "old vestment and a pair of sheets;" a primer with clasps of silver; remnants of velvet and remnants of cloth of gold; a musk ball to smell at; a beryll for the eye; the nozell of a candlestick; a tankard without a lid; a purse "wrought in the "stool" with counters of silver, and one hundred and five pounds and fifteen shillings ready money; — the whole displaying in the most graphic manner the complete swoop made by Cade and his adherents, who neglected nothing which came in their way.—The heap of plunder is laid before you.

The inventories of personal property of later periods are extremely numerous, but they particularly abound in the reign of

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Inventories of forfeited and other Property.

Henry VIII. As might be expected, the inventories of the property of Cardinal Wolsey hold a very conspicuous place amongst these documents. Nearly the same remark applies to Cromwell's inventories; they are valuable as portions of the biography of these distinguished personages. The inventories of the property of persons in inferior stations and walks of life,—merchants, country gentlemen, small farmers, and even cottagers,—which exist in this Treasury are scarcely less interesting, as furnishing ample materials for the history of society in its different grades.

PRIVATE OR FAMILY PAPERS.

Private or Family Papers.

XXII. There are in the Treasury great numbers of documents, which may perhaps be best designated by the name of family papers. They consist of copies of wills and deeds, correspondence, bills of parcels, vouchers, and other miscellanea. A proportion of these papers may probably have been brought into court or before the masters pending proceedings in the Court of Wards and of Requests; but others seem to have been brought in as connected with

the property of crown debtors or accountants. These family papers, which are extremely diversified, would, if examined, throw much light upon private history: and through private history, upon the times to which they belong.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Private or Family Papers.

MILITARY SERVICES. — DOCUMENTS RELATING THERETO.

XXIII. A very important class of the documents deposited in the Treasury relate to military services, the payments made to the army and navy, and other matters connected with the war department. Amongst others, they consist of indentures between the King and the captains who engaged or contracted to levy troops for the service of the King; warrants for the payment of their wages; accounts of the paymasters of fortresses and garrisons; and muster rolls, of which a few may be particularized: —

Military Services.— Documents relating thereto.

The very important roll, which has been called the Roll of Agincourt, but which in fact is the complete muster roll of the army of Henry V. The muster roll of the "Baron de Carew," on board the vessel called the Seint Esprit, taken at South-

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Military Services.—Documents relating thereto.

ampton, 14th May, 8 Hen. V. A similar muster roll of the "Retinence" of Hugh de Courtenay Earl of Devon, on board the Grace-Dieu; and the general roll of the men-at-arms, captains, esquires, vallets, and archers retained to proceed with the King, and taken at Southampton, 6th May, 8 Hen. V. The retinence of John Duke of Somerset, taken at Portsdowne in the county of Hants, 18th July, 21 Hen. VI.

All these "*muster rolls*" are in the form to which the name, still employed in our military nomenclature, no longer applies; that is to say, they are literally *rolls* of vellum or parchment, composed of membranes attached end to end, narrow in the breadth, but of several feet or yards in length.

In the reign of Henry VIII. general musters of all the "fencible men" were made at different intervals in the several counties, by virtue of commissions under the great seal: and the forces thus called out, were assessed to arms according to their substance or property: from the cottager who could only provide a staff and sling, up to the Esquire, who was charged, in more senses than one, with all the panoply of chivalry. Amongst other information obtained from these documents are the data for a calculation of the population

of England in the rural districts. The array comprised all able-bodied males between the ages of sixteen and sixty; and thus, by the ordinary rules adopted in statistics, some approximation may be made to the total number of the population.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Military Services.—Documents relating thereto.

The accounts of the navy, which are principally of the reign of Henry VIII., are numerous and well preserved: and would, if diligently investigated by a competent inquirer, afford very ample materials for the history of naval architecture.

Nor are earlier documents illustrating the history of the navy wanting. Such is the roll containing the whole expenses of the fleet stationed at Calais, 8 Ric. II., under the command of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem and Thomas Percy, Admirals as well of the Northern as of the Southern seas, the sum which on this occasion had passed through their hands being £4,872 9*s.* 4*d.* Another roll of the same class contains the particulars and expenses of the naval armament against Aquitaine, 17 Hen. VI.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL.

Acts and Proceedings of the Council.

Vol. iii. p. 202, 203. Sir H. Nicolas's Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council, Vol. V. Pref. p. iv. Palgrave on the Council, p. 89.

XXIV. In the Treasury were deposited the Acts and Proceedings of the Council. On the 29th October, 28 Henry VI., Ralph Lord Cromwell, one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, delivered into the Treasury four rolls of such proceedings,—one roll of the 9 and 10 Hen. V. and the 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hen. VI.;—the second roll of the 5, 6, and 7 Hen. VI.;—the third roll of the 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th of the same King;—and the fourth of the 12th and 13th. All which rolls were put in a bag of canvas, remaining in a chest over the Receipt of the Duchy of Lancaster. These rolls are no longer in the Treasury, but they are unquestionably existing in the Cottonian collection *, though not in the shape of rolls, having been cut up and arranged in books, for the purpose of more convenient consultation. The period when they were

* Sir H. Nicolas says, "The identity of these records" (*i. e.* the rolls he has published from the Cottonian collection) "with those which are mentioned in the annexed "memorandum is indisputable." Upon this fact the learned Editor grounds some sensible observations respecting the rules of evidence now adopted with respect to records removed from their original place of deposit, which are worthy of attention.

abstracted from the Treasury cannot be ascertained; but, had they existed in Agarde's time, they would, I think, have attracted his notice, and have been specified in his repertory. In the Cottonian collection also are other records of the proceedings of the Council, including the rough minute books, extending from Ric. II. to Hen. VI., and which were probably obtained in like manner from this repository. Some also are amongst the Spelman papers, now in private hands.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Acts and Proceedings of the Council.

Several bills addressed to the King and Council are extant in the Treasury; they are analogous to those which were presented to the Council sitting as the Court of Requests; but it appears, from various circumstances, that they were deposited here before the transfer of the proceedings of the last-mentioned Court in the reign of George II.

EXCHEQUER AND OTHER REVENUE ROLLS.

XXV. The Treasury contains a most extensive series of records relating to the revenue in all its branches, domestic and foreign, and to the business and operations of the Exchequer:—Liberate Rolls. The

Exchequer and other Revenue Rolls.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Exchequer and other Revenue Rolls.

"great membranes or pells of memoranda," commonly called the Pell Rolls. The Issue rolls. The Receipt rolls. The "Jornalia," or rolls upon which, as the name imports, the transactions of the Treasury were entered day by day as they arose. Accounts of the receivers of subsidies and talliages. Rolls of talliages imposed upon the Jews. Accounts of receivers of the customs, as well in England as in Calais and other antient dependencies of the Crown. Accounts of butlerage and prisage, and books of account of the Treasury, extending from Henry III. to Charles II. Duplicates of various of these rolls are in the Tower, and others in the Pell Office.* This series of records is of the most comprehensive nature, and although offering many chasms, they may, nevertheless, be resorted to as the foundation for the financial history of the country.

In the foreign department of the Treasury are included various accounts of the revenues and expenditure of the dominions

* For a full and interesting description of the Pell Records I must refer to Mr. F. Devon's Preface to his curious and valuable translations and selections from these documents; a work which, I believe, we owe to the exertions and zeal of the Right Honourable Sir John Newport, the present Custos of the Pell Records.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Exchequer and other Revenue Rolls.

of the Crown of England within the kingdom of France; Rolls of Seisins, Tenures, Surveys, Accounts of Bailiffs and Receivers, &c. These records, extending from the reign of Edward I. to Henry VIII., and appearing to be the documents which De Brequigny saw when employed in his researches in this country, and to which he deservedly attached so much value*, relate to Ponthieu, Gascony, Calais and its Marches, Harfleur, and to many other territories and cities either possessed by the English Crown or under temporary occupation by the English. Such is the general character of these documents, which, whilst they furnish integral portions of English history, are also of the greatest value in elucidating the topography of France, but, as in similar cases, I can only particularize some few of the more prominent examples: —

Great and other rolls of the Norman Exchequer, of the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and King John.

These records, which display the complete organization of the Duchy, will shortly

* See the Preface to the Rotuli Normanniæ, edited by Mr. Hardy, in which the quotation from De Brequigny will be found, with much other information concerning the subject.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

be given to the public at the expense of the Society of Antiquaries, who have been liberally aided by the disinterested zeal of a gentleman (Mr. Stapleton) singularly qualified for the task, no less by his industry and archæological knowledge than by his familiar acquaintance with the local topography of Normandy.

Exchequer and other Revenue Rolls.

Rolls of the accounts of the Receivers of Ponthieu, and of the Bailiffs of Cresçy, Waben, and other Baillages of that County, in the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. — Accounts of Nicholas de Louthe, Clerk, Treasurer, and Receiver of Ponthieu and Montreuil, from the 39th to the 42d Ed. III., in books, and with the duplicates of the Controller.

These documents include very remarkable items relating to the repairs of the royal castles, expenses incurred at the Court of France, and other matters relating to the dependence of the County upon the Crown of France. The accounts of Nicholas de Louthe in particular contain the receipts, as well ordinary as extraordinary, of those domains, and, like the other documents of this description, give very full details of the monies expended upon the buildings. The books are written

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

on vellum with neatness and regularity; and it may be remarked that the antient accounts are generally made out with great clearness. The opinion of a celebrated modern historian (M. Sismondi), that in the middle ages accounts were kept so inaccurately and rudely as to render it impossible for a Sovereign to understand the state of his affairs, is entirely at variance with the facts, as exemplified by these and other records.

Exchequer and other Revenue Rolls.

The documents relating to Aquitaine are no less valuable; in many of them will be found the homages rendered to the Black Prince when the Principality was transferred to him by his father.

A very large roll, most carefully engrossed, containing a tabular return of the revenues of Aquitaine, as neatly and as regularly made out, as if it were intended to be brought before Parliament at the present day.

The "Process" made upon the transfer of the Counties of Tarbes and Bigorre to Edward III., pursuant to the treaty of Bretigny; — a very remarkable document in the Provençal language, and singularly illustrative of the great privileges

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

and liberties enjoyed by the inhabitants of these provinces.

Exchequer and other Revenue Rolls.

Accounts of the Treasurer of Harfleur, 3—7 Hen. V.

These accounts contain a rental of the Crown property in the town, consisting principally of houses, all let to the English residents; accounts of the monies received from the Treasury for the maintenance of the garrison, and the payments made accordingly. The rental is very interesting, inasmuch as it constitutes a species of Harfleur directory.*

---

* The following extracts will show how curiously the Harfleur accounts illustrate the antient topography of the town:

De *Willielmo Garlyng* de *Hampton* pro firma cujusdam domus voc' le Roose in ꝑ᷑ Hoope sibi dimissa &c. a festo *Sancti Michaelis Archangeli* anno *sexto* pro uno anno ꝑ C. sol. per annum, ac inveniendo vigiles nocturnales secundum consuetudinem, &c., et manutenendo et reparando domum prædictam, videlicet pro uno anno integro et uno quarterio unius anni - - - - - 6 5 0

De *Johanne Gore* pro firma cujusdam domus in qua *Johannes Gourney* nuper morabatur sibi dimissa &c. a festo *Sancti Michaelis Archangeli* anno *sexto* prædicto pro uno anno, pro lxvi. sol' viii. den', solvend' ut supra, ac inveniendo pro eadem vigiles nocturnales secundum consuetudinem, &c., et manutenendo et reparando domum prædictam sumptibus suis propriis videlicet pro quinque terminis - - - - - - - - - 4 3 4

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

The greatest bulk, however, is furnished by the documents relating to Calais, Guisnes, and the Marches. The importance of these possessions, whilst they necessitated a great annual expense, equally required a corresponding degree of vigilance on the part of the government: and the accounts of the receivers and treasurers are kept in such a business-like manner as to show how strict a responsibility was cast upon these officers. To these must be added the accounts of the Staple of Calais; amongst which will be found many very interesting particulars relating to the wool trade. All these documents would be of great use in a history of English commerce, as well as of what may be termed the colonial policy of antient England.

Exchequer and other Revenue Rolls.

ROYAL LIBRARY.—BOOKS DEPOSITED IN THE TREASURY.

Royal Library. Books deposited in the Treasury.

XXVI. A portion, at least, of the Royal Library was deposited in the Treasury; nor will this circumstance excite surprize when we recollect the scarcity of books in the middle ages,—a scarcity

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

which, though rather exaggerated by modern writers, was yet sufficient to render them objects of much care. In the reign of Edward II. some are noticed in the Inventory. The book "De Regimine "Regum," bound in red leather; the Rules of the Knights Templars, a little book; the Life of Saint Patrick, in one quire; and another book or quire containing the correspondence of Thomas a Beckett, probably the same which is now extant. The Treasury also contained a copy of the Chronicles of Roderick of Toledo, bound in green leather.

Royal Library. Books deposited in the Treasury. Vol. i. p. 104, 105, 106, 116. Vol. ii. p. 97, 154.

Amongst these volumes also was kept a "quire," or stitched book, described in the Inventory as written in "a language un-"known to the English," and which thus begins, "*Edmygaw douit duyrmyd dinas.*" The language is obviously Celtic, and one of the most learned of our Cymric antiquaries considers it as showing that the original was a poetical composition, probably of the twelfth or thirteenth century, and that the verse, which should be read as follows, signifies — "*Edmygav* (I will "honor) *Ddovydd* (the Deity) *dwyrinnydd* "(the upholder) *dinas* (of the city)." — Yet in opposition to this version,

(Note VIII.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

I must not conceal the fact, that another authority has favoured me with a translation in which only one word agrees with the preceding; the second interpretation being to the following tenor: "*Edmygau* "(solemnity) *donit* (that overspreads) *du* "(gloom) *yn* (opposite) *myd* (a circular en- "closed) *dinas* (city)." Such are the expositions of those who well understand the antient British language. If a conjecture might be offered by one who confesses that he does not, I should say that the book, seized perhaps by Edward I., probably consisted of those Bardic prophecies by which the Britons have been so often excited against the Saxon invader. The Treasury also contained other various quires and rolls in the Welch language —"valde extranei," all of which have been long since lost; and the notice of them, like that of the Chronicle of England found in the Abbey of Aberbrothock, only remains to stimulate, without satisfying, our curiosity.

Royal Library. Books deposited in the Treasury.

Vol. i. p. 104.

On the 26th Nov. 6 Hen. VI. the Deputy Treasurer received five volumes, to be carefully kept in the Treasury; viz. the entire Bible, a separate copy of the Book of Chronicles, a treatise on the Conception of the Virgin Mary, a Compendium of Theology, and the "Libellus de emenda-

Vol. ii. p. 97.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

"tione vitæ;" all of which, in the following year, were delivered to the monastery of Shene.

Royal Library. Books deposited in the Treasury. Vol. ii. p. 154.

On the 11th July, 12 Hen. VI., the Treasurer and Chamberlains delivered out of the Treasury to William Toly, Secretary of the Cardinal of England, a book called "Egesippus," and another book called "Liber de observancia Papæ," which the said William Toly was bound to return or restore on the 21st October then next. He does not, however, appear to have fulfilled his engagement 'till the 25th January following, when the books were placed in the chamber, or perhaps press, over the Receipt, with the other books. Afterwards the same books were lent again to William Toly, for a year and a half, by special command of the Treasurer of England.

On the 15th July, 13 Hen. VI., Ralph Lord Cromwell, as Treasurer, and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, by advice and assent of the Lords of the Council, delivered to Richard Caudrey, Master of King's College in the University of Cambridge, divers books of the Civil Law, to be kept in the college so long as it should please the King, as appeared by an indenture thereof made, and which

remained in the hanaper of Easter Term in that year; which books were afterwards, by writ of Privy Seal dated 2d July, 18 Hen. VI., directed to continue in the college for ever. And about the same time the Lord Cromwell took out of the Treasury, two volumes of chronicles late belonging to Henry V., and which were afterwards delivered to the Master of King's College by the Lord Treasurer.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Royal Library. Books deposited in the Treasury.

There are now in the Treasury a great number of manuscripts: the majority belonging to the time of Henry VIII., some treating upon politics, upon commerce, or upon law, but principally upon matters of religion. Of these, as a catalogue raisonnèe of all the manuscripts in the Treasury is now in contemplation, I shall not speak further in this place, but dismiss them with the remark, that many of them seem to have been intended for the use of Henry VIII.: and that they show, in a very striking manner, the active spirit of investigation excited by the great changes which were then taking place in the ecclesiastical policy of the realm.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

BLACK BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER.

Black Book of the Exchequer.

XXVII. As part of the original stock or library of the Treasury we may reckon the volume, termed the "Black Book," from the colour of its antient binding; well known by that name, but of which no accurate synopsis has hitherto been published; and I therefore subjoin the following summary:—

1 A table or perpetual kalendar for finding the Dominical Letters, &c. from the year 1184, about which time it seems to have been made, to the year 1688; Memoranda for lunar calculations, &c. (p.1.)

2 A kalendar or almanac for the twelve months of the year, in which, at various periods, short notices or memoranda have been introduced of remarkable occurrences, such as births and deaths of kings, battles, appointments of Treasurers, Chamberlains, and other officers of the Exchequer, &c. From the colour of the ink, the character of the handwriting, and other similar circumstances, these entries appear to be coeval with the events which they commemorate. The earliest passages so interpolated relate to the battles of Lewes and of Evesham; thus proving that the kalendar was written before these conflicts:

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

the latest incident thus noticed is the battle of Branxton Moor. (p. 2—8.)

Black Book of the Exchequer.

3 Drawings in outline, apparently coeval with the kalendars; viz. the Eagle, the emblem of St. John; the Bull, the emblem of St. Luke; an Angel, the emblem of St. Matthew, and a winged Lion the emblem of St. Mark, accompanied by verses from the several gospels. It is possible, that these representations and verses were used for the purpose of administering an oath, as upon the gospels. In the cabinet of M. Baudot at Dijon I saw, in 1815, a volume, if it can be so called, consisting of four wooden tablets, containing paintings or representations of the Evangelists, together with the initial verses of each gospel, upon which the antient Dukes of Burgundy took the oath of inauguration. Tablets of the same description are still used for the purpose of administering the oaths in some of the London companies. (p. 8, 9.)

4 Drawings in outline of the Crucifixion, the Virgin and Child, St. Michael, &c., with miscellaneous entries of writs and other documents relating to the Exchequer,—Latin and English verses, and proverbial or rhythmical lines, generally very idle. (p. 10—17.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Black Book of the Exchequer.

5 The tract commonly known as the "Dialogus de Scaccario." It is the tradition of the Office that this manuscript is the original autograph of Gervase of Tilbury, but this opinion is evidently without foundation. (p. 18—45.)

6 Oath of the Teller of the Exchequer. (p. 46.)

7 Oath of the Messenger of the Exchequer. (p. 46.)

8 Survey of the manor of Istleworth or Isleworth, taken by order of the Treasury "mense Maii anno xliiii^to^. [Ed. III.]" (p. 46 *b*.)

9 16 July, 50 Ed. III. Deed of sale made by Adam de Burscombe to the Treasurer and Chamberlains, on behalf of the King, of timber at Bodyham, to be employed at Calais. (p. 47.)

10 Admissions of Chamberlains, Tellers, and Clerks of the Pells, in the reigns of Henry VI. and Edward IV. (p. 47, 48.)

11 More rhymes and other idle verses. (p. 49.)

12 Tables for the calculation of salaries by the half year, quarter, week, and day, apparently of the reign of Edward II. (p. 49 *b*—56.)

13 Numerous miscellaneous entries relating to the Receipt of the Exchequer,

admissions of Chamberlains, Tellers, Clerks or writers of the Pells, searchers, messengers, and of deputies in the various offices, orders of court, writs, deliveries of cocket and other seals, and other memoranda of a similar description, extending from 19 Ed. II. to the year 1715. Some original instruments are also inserted, or annexed to the leaves. (p. 56 *b*—103.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Black Book of the Exchequer.

The second part of the Liber Niger is a modern volume, containing entries of appointments of Treasurers and Chamberlains and other officers, orders of court concerning tallies, and other notices relating to the Receipt of the Treasury from the year 1698; the last entry being the appointment of the present Keeper of the Records.

THE REGISTERS OR BOOKS OF REMEMBRANCE.

XXVIII. The very valuable and important registers,—which in the Memoranda are designated as, the two books bound in wood and covered with red leather, and called the Books of Remembrances, otherwise the Registers,—also remain as part of the Treasury library. They appear to have been framed in the earlier part of the reign of Edward I., this fact being

The Registers or Books of Remembrance. Vol. ii. p. 157, 236.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

The Registers or Books of Remembrance.

collected partly from the handwriting and partly from the instruments entered therein. These volumes are in folio, written with great care; and are evidently intended as the commencement of a regular and continuous register of public documents, but principally of those relating to foreign affairs and to the transactions of the dependencies of the English Crown. This plan, however, was not continued, and several blank leaves yet remain in the volumes. They contain as follows:—

Vol. A.

1 Full tables of contents, specifying also the chests or other places in which the originals of the documents transcribed in the book were deposited, together with drawings of the *signs*.

2 Papal bulls relating to the grant of the tenths of ecclesiastical benefices for the recovery of the Holy Land. (p. 1—28.)

3 Papal bulls relating to Guido and Aymeric de Montfort, dispensations and authorities for the confirmation of prelates; monitions addressed to the Kings of Scotland and the Princes or Kings of Wales for the observance of their fealty and obedience; excommunications of the King's enemies;

and also concerning other public affairs. (p. 33—89.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

4 Documents relating to the disputes between Hugh de Luzignan Count of March and Angoulême and Henry III. These are inserted, probably by error, amongst the preceding bulls; but the misarrangement was noted by the maker of the antient tables of contents. (p. 77—81 *b.*)

The Registers or Books of Remembrance.

5 Documents relating to the marriage of John, son of the Duke of Brabant Lorraine and Limburgh, with Margaret the daughter of Edward I. (p. 117, 125.)

6 Powers, &c. relating to the treaty for the marriage of the Maid of Norway. (p. 127, 128 *b.*)

7 Chyrographs, contracts, articles, and other documents relating to the marriages between Johanna, daughter of Henry King of Navarre, Count of Champagne and Brie, and a son of Edward I., and between John, the eldest son of Florence Count of Holland and Elizabeth daughter of Edward I. (p. 129 *b*—132 *b.*)

8 Papal bulls and legatine letters, powers, contracts, &c. relating to the marriage between Alphonso son of Peter King of Arragon and Eleanor the daughter of Edward I. (p. 133, 143.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

9 Continuation of the documents relating to the treaty for the marriage of the Maid of Norway. (p.149—156.)

The Registers or Books of Remembrance.

10 Grants of lands and tenements and other conveyances and assurances made to the Crown; Obligations from ecclesiastical persons and communities for the performance of obits and masses; Extents of towns and manors, &c.; Obligations and securities for the payment of monies to the King; Receipts and acquittances for pensions, annuities, and other gratifications granted by him; Grants of aids and subsidies; Institutions to pieces of ecclesiastical preferment; Obligations of fealty and homage, and other miscellaneous documents. (p.205—243.)

11 The process of the dispute or controversy between the Bishop of Winchester and the Monastery of St. Swythin's Church or Cathedral, in relation to the election of the Prior of the house, and other documents relating to the Priory. (p. 248—253.)

12 Constitutions made by John Peckham Archbishop of Canterbury in the Council held at Reading. These constitutions have been printed by Wilkins from other sources; but this text, which does not seem to have been known to

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

him, affords some corrections. (p. 256—258.)

13 Award made by Richard King of the Romans concerning the manner in which the Earl of Gloucester is to proceed to the Holy Land, &c. (p. 258 *b*, 259.)

The Registers or Books of Remembrance.

14 The Statute of Westminster; the Statute "pro Mercatoribus;" the Statute of Gloucester, in Latin and "in Gallico." (p. 160—178 *b*.)

15 Miscellaneous documents of different classes. The will of Edward I., made at Acres; papal bulls and other documents relating to the liberation of Aymeric de Montfort; inquisitions concerning the parks of Freemantle and Howden; leagues with Castille; letters from the English Prelates concerning the war against the Welsh. (p. 308—314.)

16 Documents relating to Wales, concerning the principal transactions with the Welsh Princes during the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.; submissions, homages, and obligations; admonitory and other letters and communications from the English Prelates in relation to the Welsh wars; subsidies; advances and payments of monies on account thereof. This division of the registers has evidently been compiled with much attention. (p. 327—415 *b*.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

The Registers or Books of Remembrance.

17 Ireland. Grants of the seignory of Ireland, of the cities of Dublin and Limerick, &c., made by Henry III. to Edward, then his eldest son; letters and obligations from the Prelates of Ireland and others; King John's letter declaring the reasons of his proceedings against William de Breosa. (p. 416—420 *b.*)

18 Norway. Treaties of peace; Engagement to deliver up Guy de Montfort. (p. 442 — 444 *b.*)

Vol. B.

1 Full tables of contents, as before.

2 Treaties and other diplomatic documents passed between the Kings of France and England, including the award made by St. Louis, annulling the provisions of Oxford. (p. 1—10.)

3 Letters from the Count of Savoy, the Magistrates of various towns in Ponthieu, &c. (p. 17, 19 *b.*)

4 ' Documents headed "Francia," being principally letters of homage, and acknowledgments for payments of money; but including some instruments of a different description, and not corresponding with the Rubric, such as a safe-conduct granted by Florence Earl of Holland, &c. (p. 23—27 *b.*)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

The Registers or Books of Remembrance.

5 Deed of covenant entered into by Edward, then the eldest son of the King of England, and St. Louis, for the repayment of the monies which the latter had agreed to advance in aid of Edward's pilgrimage to the Holy Land, and further documents relating to the same and other pecuniary transactions. (p. 33—37.)

6 Another head or division containing Letters of safe-conduct granted by Philip IV.; Treaty respecting Agen; Correspondence and treaties with Florence Count of Holland; Treaties and other diplomatic instruments relating to truces with Castille, &c. (p. 41, *52 b.*)

7 Documents relating to the truces between King Philip of France and Alphonso King of Arragon. (p. *57*—61 *b.*)

8 Treaties between Edward I. and Guy Count of Flanders. (p. 65—68 *b.*)

9 Instruments relating to the treaty concluded at Tarrascon between Alphonso King of Arragon and Charles King of Sicily. (p. 73—77.)

10 Letters, bulls, proposals, &c. relating to the liberation from prison of the Prince of Salerno. He had been made captive by the King of Arragon. (p. 89—106 *b.*)

11 Letters, treaties, papal bulls, and other documents relating to other affairs of

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Arragon and Sicily. (p. 113—126 *b*, 129—142 *b*, 144—159.)

The Registers or Books of Remembrance.

12 Instruments relating to Gascony, principally of the reigns of John and Henry III.; homages; pleas and other judicial proceedings; grants of privileges; assizes, &c. (p. 160—171, 172—181 *b*, 188—194.)

13 Charters of Oleron, surrendered by the community on account of their trespasses. (p. 196—200 *b*.)

14 Privileges granted to the Bastida of Valence in the Agennois. (p. 204, 205 *b*.)

15 Grants of lands, demesnes, wardships, escheats, &c. made by Henry III. to Edward I., as well in England and Wales as in parts beyond the seas. (p. 212—216 *b*.)

16 Documents relating to Gascony. (p. 220—248, 252, 254 *b*, 260, 265 *b*, 268—272.)

17 Documents relating to Gascony, and also to Ponthieu, the Agennois, &c. (p. 276—286, 290—296, 298—313 *b*, 317—333 *b*.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

ROYAL WILLS.

XXIX. In the Treasury were deposited the royal wills, which do not appear to have been considered as requiring probate in the ecclesiastical courts, whether in the earlier or the later periods of our history. When Bishop Stapleton compiled his Kalendar, the Treasury contained the following testamentary documents:—

Royal Wills. Vol. i. p. 108.

A transcript of the will of Henry II. This transcript is no longer extant; and our knowledge of the will is derived from the copy preserved in the Red Book of the Exchequer.

Original will of Edward I., made before his accession to the Crown, the testator being described in the Kalendar as "Edwardus "primogenitus Domini Regis Henrici "tercii." It is dated at Acre in the fifty-sixth year of his father's reign. This will is now lost, but a copy is entered, as before mentioned, in the Register; and it is therein stated to be deposited in the forcer bound with iron, and marked with the sign of an Index or Hand.

Furthermore, a transcript of a will of Edward I. without date, and two original wills of the same Sovereign, both indented, and made under the Great Seal and the

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Royal Wills.

seal of his executors, who thus, according to the antient practice, signified their acceptance of the trust: all those instruments are lost. The table of contents of the register further notices another will of Edward I., made at Ghent in Flanders in the twenty-sixth year of his reign, which was also deposited in the before-mentioned "forcer." But this document has shared the fate of the others, and can be no longer found; nor has any copy been preserved, for, although it was evidently intended that the will should have been entered in the register, the pages to which the table refers, are left blank by the neglect or inattention of the transcriber.

Vol. ii. p. 58.

The will of Richard II. was deposited in the Treasury in the last year of his reign, in a certain hanaper marked with the Hand or Index, and placed in the great chest bound with iron in the Treasury in the Abbey of Westminster. This document, dated the 16th April 1399, yet continues in the Treasury. It is authenticated by the Great Seal, the Privy Seal, the Privy Signet, and lastly by the Sign-Manual—"Richard "le Roy;"—Richard II. being (as far as has been hitherto ascertained) the first of our Sovereigns who employed this mode of authentication. There are only three Sign-

(See p. ci.)

Manuals of Richard II. extant, two of which are in this repository.

Will of Henry V. This will, dated 21st July 1417, is made by indenture. The Great Seal and the seal "which I use "in the governance of mine heritage of "Lancaster," are affixed thereto; and it was further closed under the Privy Seal, and subscribed with the King's hand. All the seals are lost: but, in other respects, the will is in good preservation.

Will of Henry VII., made at Richmond 30th March 1509. This will is superscribed and subscribed with the Sign-Manual. The Great Seal is appended as well as the Privy Seal, and on the dorse of the latter, the Privy Signet is impressed as a counter seal, —a practice common enough in France, but of rare occurrence in English diplomacy. The signet of "the Eguell (*i. e.* the Eagle) "in our owne custody" was also appended, but the seal is lost. The will itself is written upon vellum, bookwise, and has sustained much injury. It has, however, been carefully repaired.

Will of Henry VIII., dated at Westminster, 30th November 1546, "signed "with our hand in our palace of West-"minster," and with the memorandum indorsed of the enrolment thereof in the

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Court of Chancery:—"Irro' in dors' claus' "Cancellar' Dñi ñri Regis Edwardi Sexti "de anno regni sui primo."

Royal Wills.

The enrolment of the will has been cancelled, and the instrument itself disallowed by the legislature and the nation. The

(Note IX.)

assertion, however, that the signature or sign-manual was produced by the stamp employed by Henry VIII. is evidently incorrect, as may be seen by comparison with an impression from the stamp which is kept with the will for that purpose; and the infirmities which compelled the King to abstain from the fatigue of using his pen, in affixing the sign manual to documents of less importance, may account for the difference,—if there be any,—between this signature and those concerning which no doubts have been raised. But I must confess that I cannot discover any variation, excepting such as may have resulted from the hardness of the quill, or the position and sufferings of the Monarch, recumbent upon his dying bed. The epithet of "mean" applied to the general character of the writing of the will, by those who would reject the document as spurious, is entirely gratuitous, for it is transcribed in the usual current handwriting of the time. If the chief

signature be a forgery, the signatures of the eleven witnesses must be equally suppositious, and the care taken to cancel the enrolment, rather argues in favour of the authenticity of the document. The will has been recently carefully repaired, and bound as a book. It was previously rolled up and placed in a case in the shape of a hollow staff, which, as appears from an antient inscription, had previously contained Alfonso's Golden Bull; and it is the tradition of the office that it was so deposited for the purpose of concealment.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Royal Wills.

MATRIMONIAL ALLIANCES.

XXX. The documents relating to the matrimonial alliances of the Sovereign and the members of the Royal Family, appear from Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar, to have formed part of the original stock of the Treasury, and the memoranda show how they were deposited from time to time. Of these, very many yet remain, all objects of great curiosity. Such, for instance, are the instructions given by Richard II., dated the 26th of January in the nineteenth year of his reign, upon his intended marriage with Isabel of France, and the Sign-Manual subscribed—"le Roy R."—is, as I have

Matrimonial Alliances.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

before mentioned, another of the three earliest royal autographs in existence; the third is in the Museum.

Matrimonial Alliances.

The documents relating to the divorces and marriages of Henry VIII. form a groupe of singular interest: they consist of the following instruments:—

The testimonial of the Archbishops and Bishops, 1 Feb. 1529, declaring the expediency of referring the question of the validity of the marriage with Queen Katherine to the Papal See.

The special licence and dispensation granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury upon the marriage of Henry VIII. with Jane Seymour, they being related in the third degree. Dated at the "Manor of "Lambeth," 19 May 1536.

The notarial instrument, 29 July 1540, containing "the declaration of the Duke "of Suffolk, Lord Great Master of the "King's Majesty's Household, of the Earl "of Southampton, Lord Privy Seal, and "of Sir Thomas Wriothesley, Knight, one "of His Grace's Principal Secretaries, "touching certain their proceedings with "the Lady Anne of Cleves," and by which she abandoned her matrimonial rights. This very curious document is a book of vellum, very fairly written. Every page is signed

by the commissioners, and their seals are appended.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

The testimonial of the declaration made by Anne of Cleves, that she submits the validity of her marriage to the judgment, examination, and determination of the whole clergy of the realm, 11th Feb. 1540, under the hands and seals of the Duke of Suffolk, the Earl of Southampton, Sir Thomas Wriothesley, and Sir Richard Rich, Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations.

Matrimonial Alliances.

The special licence granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury upon the marriage of Henry VIII. with Katherine Parr, therein described as "Katherine Latymer, "widow of the Lord Latymer." It is in the usual form, dispensing with the publication of banns; showing that the King was considered as being under the same law as the subject. Given under the seal of the Faculties, 10th July 1543.

And, lastly, a very full protocol or certificate of the celebration and solemnization of the marriage, drawn up and attested by Richard Watkyns, the King's "Prothono-"tarius," 12th July 1543.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

EXPENDITURE AND HOUSEHOLD OF THE SOVEREIGN.

Expenditure and Household of the Sovereign.

XXXI. The documents relating to the various branches of the expenditure of the Court and the Sovereign, constitute a class connected with, and in some cases included, in the general rolls of the Exchequer; but in general they are reducible to distinct heads, of which the following is a brief enumeration:—

First, are those relating to the royal edifices. Amongst the earliest of these documents may be noticed the rolls of the expenses of building and repairing the castles of Edward I.,—Conway, Caernarvon, Beaumaris, &c. in Wales; and such accounts respecting these very interesting buildings continue throughout the reigns of Edward I., II., and III. Very numerous other documents relating to public and private edifices, accounts of expenses of their construction, as well as surveys of their state and condition, are extant in the Treasury; but they principally abound in the reign of Henry VIII. In the accounts of Hampton Court and Oatlands, which are made up with the greatest minuteness, the expenses of the different classes of workmen are first

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

entered, and then the "emptions" or sums paid for materials. These accounts furnish important data for architectural inquiries. The payments made to the workmen distinguish every individual by his name.

Expenditure and Household of the Sovereign.

First appear the "Freemasons,"—Master, Wardens, Setters, and Lodgemen;—thus showing the truth of the assertion that the practical workmen were organized in due masonic order; and if any archives of the society exist, it might be interesting to examine these books, and to ascertain how far they correspond with the secret memorials of the mystic craft.

Next follow the "Carpenters," equally under their Master and Warden;—the Bricklayers in the like manner,—thus presenting a similarity to the masonic scheme;—and then, the remaining classes of artificers and labourers. The emptions, besides the prices of materials, contain the payments made to carvers and other artists of a higher grade. Here are also many documents relating to royal tombs and monuments; and amongst the papers connected with art, I may notice a very curious and minute description of the tapestry, worked from the Raphael cartoons. (Note X.

The Treasury is unusually rich in records concerning the royal household, and the

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Expenditure and Household of the Sovereign.

private or personal expenses of the Court. The Kitchen Rolls of the reign of Edward I., of which there are many, not only state the provisions provided for the dinners, but the names of the principal guests; and in the rolls of the Stable, information of corresponding minuteness is given with respect to the horses. Many rolls exist of the disbursements of ambassadors, or rather messengers or agents; for the idea of a representation of the person of the Sovereign did not then exist. Amongst these is one of great curiosity, being the roll of an embassy to Constantinople and Trebizond. Several books of the Wardrobe are still remaining here, namely, of the reigns of Edward I., Edward II., and Edward III. Some similar volumes are now deposited in public libraries, having long previously, however, been in private hands; and I have not the slightest doubt but that they were abstracted from this repository by some active collector in the last century. There are also several wardrobe rolls of the same class and nature, containing nearly the same information as the wardrobe books, though not posted in the same manner, and many books of the royal household.

PAPAL BULLS.

XXXII. The documents relating to the affairs of the Church, in all their various branches and relations, form one of the leading classes of muniments in the Treasury. Amongst these, the Papal Bulls demand precedence. They constituted the first objects of Bishop Stapleton's care upon his new arrangement of the repository; and many of the bulls now extant are indorsed, as appears from the identity of the hand, by the clerk who transcribed or compiled his Kalendar. Generally speaking, these instruments, which extend from the thirteenth century to the Reformation, are well preserved. The vellum is peculiarly solid and massy; the handwriting, bold and distinct; and they form a series, unrivalled as far as this kingdom is concerned, of specimens of the style of the apostolical chancery, in which the peculiarities both of the bulls or leaden seals, and of the character, never yet accurately represented in any palæographical work with which I am acquainted, can be studied with advantage.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

CHURCH AFFAIRS AND PROPERTY.

Church Affairs and Property.

XXXIII. Under this head may be ranked a very ample collection of muniments, registers, libels, petitions, charters, grants, leases, and other deeds, relating to the tithes, lands, and other possessions of churches and monasteries, compositions, unions, and endowments, and surveys of church lands, from the reign of Stephen to the sixteenth century, and to ecclesiastical affairs in the widest sense. Of these documents a large proportion, perhaps the largest, are connected with the Reformation. Thus, here are deposited the renunciations of the papal supremacy by the secular clergy, taken by virtue of the King's commissions throughout the several dioceses of the kingdom. These renunciations are contained in vellum books; at the head of each page is entered the declaration "that the Bishop of Rome "hath no greater power within the realm "of England than any other Bishop." The parochial clergy and the chantry priests sign according to deaneries: the members of some cathedrals and colleges of secular priests also sign.

Here also are the acknowledgments of

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Church Affairs and Property.

the King's ecclesiastical supremacy by the monasteries and other regular clergy throughout the kingdom. These submissions are sealed with the common seals of the respective houses. No additional validity was imparted by these signatures, for whatever the corporation was competent to declare, could only be testified under their seal. But the proceeding shows how anxiously Henry laboured to fix upon each individual a personal responsibility;—he put his grasp upon every man's pen and hand. These documents, together with the renunciations, are very curious in another point of view, as containing the autographs of the great body of the clergy throughout the kingdom.

Other extensive branches of these memorials of the Reformation are the informations preferred against persons accused or suspected of heretical opinions, and the examinations of the parties, inventories of the effects of monasteries, and instruments relating to the disposal thereof.

Wolsey contributed a large class of ecclesiastical documents, which were deposited here upon his forfeiture:—the letters patent for his foundations at Oxford and Ipswich;—the bulls and instruments

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

relating to the suppression of the monastic establishments with whose property these foundations were endowed; — schemes, plans, and proposals for their regulation, and accounts connected therewith.

SECURITIES FOR MONEY.

Securities for Money.

XXXIV. Securities for money, as well outstanding and appertaining to the Crown as those upon which payments had been made, and which were cancelled, were generally deposited in the Treasury. An extremely curious bundle is extant, containing the obligations made to Ursel Ben Sampson and Josceus of Cambridge, dated in the reign of Henry III., and which bundle also contains some tallies of the Exchequer of the Jews, probably the only ones now extant of the kind. The usual rate of interest, as appears from these documents, was two-pence per week for the pound. These bills, like the statutes merchant of Robert de Guienne, came without doubt into the Treasury upon the forfeiture of the creditors.

The cancelled debentures of the Wardrobe issued in the reigns of Edward II,

and III., principally for military pay and supplies of army stores, are made out under the seals of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, each having his own seal. Some of these seals are very beautiful, and are amongst the finest specimens extant of antient engraving. The seal is neatly impressed in wax on the front of the document. In our modern Exchequer bills, the seal, now a dry stamp, appears in the corresponding place, and, without doubt, it was retained as a reminiscence of the antient practice. Cocket bonds and other securities in relation to the customs, are also found here in great numbers, the latest being about the reign of Edward IV.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Securities for Money.

Various important documents were deposited in the Treasury concerning the mint,—a department most nearly connected with it. The Assay Rolls from 5 Ed. I. to 29 Ed. III. are extant, though much defaced by age. These were considered to be of so much value, that it was ordered by the Queen Guardian in Council, 11th June 1735, that they should be exemplified for better preservation. This order is recited in a certificate preserved with the rolls, but which proceeds to state, that "as these rolls are not records, no

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Securities for Money.

"exemplification could properly be made "under the seal of any court, and for that "reason it is supposed nothing was done in "pursuance of the order by the officer in "whose custody they were. But this "present July 1750, the said order being "found in the custody of the Chamber-"lains of the Exchequer, and notice "thereof given to Richard Morley, Esq., "Inspector of the Records in the Court "of the Receipt of the Exchequer, (in "whose custody the said rolls now are,) "he, to answer the intention of the said "order so far as might be, caused exact "copies of the said rolls, so far as they "were found legible, to be made and "engrossed upon parchment for their "better preservation."—The clerks by whom the copies were made, Abraham Farley and Edward Strachey, were persons of well known industry and archæological knowledge. Their certified transcripts are very fair, and have every appearance of accuracy. And, as the original rolls have sustained further injuries by time and decay since the year 1750, the copies were most opportunely made.

Besides the assay rolls, there are here various indentures between the Crown and the masters and workers of the mint, as

well in the Tower as in the provincial towns, verdicts of the pix juries, and other documents relating to the coinage, from the 37th Edward III. to the 2d George II. Amongst these instruments, are the letters patent under the Sign-Manual and Great Seal, 6th Elizabeth, whereby "the Court "and Office of the Mint is established to "be a court and office of itself; any act, "proclamation, schedule, or other thing "to the contrary thereof had or made "notwithstanding."

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Securities for Money.

Agarde, in his repertory, notices "a bag "of cordover sealed with the seals of "Privy Councillors, not to be opened but "by the Prince and those of the Privy "Council, wherein are matters of secret." These "matters of secret" were disclosed in 1696, when the bag of cordover being worn out, it was brought before the Privy Council at the trial of the pix, and opened before them, and it proved to contain "old "stamps of coin" or dies, trial pieces of gold and silver, wedges of silver, and other articles relating to the coinage. It appears by a coeval memorandum in the margin of Agarde's repertory, that all these matters were put into a wooden box, and sealed with the seals of two of the Privy Council, being Lords Commissioners of the

Vol. ii. p. 313.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Securities for Money.

Vol. iii. p. 449.

Treasury. At the trial of the pix in 1734, the box was brought before the Privy Council, and opened, and it was ordered that the Auditor and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, or their deputies, should make a schedule of the things contained in the box, and lay the same before their Lordships in the Council Chamber. The Deputy Chamberlain also informed their Lordships, that he had in his custody several stamps of coins, weights, and other things relating to the old coinage, which were found when one of the antient Treasuries was pulled down; and he was also ordered to make a schedule thereof.

The trial pieces of gold and silver, and the wedges of silver, have been removed from the custody of the keeper of the records, but he retained the antient dies, and many of them are still remaining in the office. They are nearly all of the York mint, with the exception of two or three from Durham. The reigns to which they belong are those of Edward I., II., and III., and Henry VII. and Henry VIII. They are all for silver coins, viz. the groat, the half-groat, and the penny. They are worn and injured by use, and it is presumed that, being unfit for service they were returned to the Exchequer, and new dies

issued, as is still the practice. Many of them have been much corroded by rust; some, however, are in tolerably fair preservation, so that a blank of silver might be coined in them; a process which might give rise to the question, whether a coin so produced by an antient die, was or was not an antient coin. Considerable interest is attached to these antient dies, for very few others are known to exist. The Royal Mint does not contain above half a dozen; and they explain, in a very remarkable manner, the antient process of manufacturing hammered coin. (Note XI.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Securities for Money.

The standards of weights and measures were also placed in the Treasury. Two still remain here, being the standard of the hundred weight; the rose and crown and a crowned E appear embossed upon them. The initial may refer either to Edward VI. or to Elizabeth, but more probably to the latter. According to the old practice of the Constitution, the standards of weights and measures were deposited in the keeping of the Sovereign; in our present era, they are placed in a committee room of the House of Commons,—a significant change of locality.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

RELICS AND JEWELS.

Relics and Jewels.

XXXV. The relics constituted a most precious portion of the contents of the Treasury. The *Black Rood* and the "*Crois* "*Gneyth*," or cross of St. Neot, were here placed, upon which the Scottish nobles were sworn, in the vain expectation of securing their allegiance. The shrine which contained the cross of St. Neot, was pillaged when the Treasury was broken open by the connivance, it appears, of certain inmates of the adjoining Abbey. The inventory of the relics, of the 18th Edward III., also notices the "Virga Moysy," or rod of Moses, which re-appears at various intervals; but this, it may be suspected, was a sceptre so named. To the extremely curious lists and inventories of jewels I must content myself with a general reference. It may, however, be noticed that a large diamond set in a ring, was valued, 17 Edward II., at the sum of twenty pounds. In the reign of Richard II. diamonds are repeatedly mentioned, some of which are distinguished as *flat*, whilst in the 8th of Henry VI. one is described as *pointed*; from which we may collect that then, at least, the art of diamond cutting was known.

Vol. ii. p. 160. Vol. iii. p. 206, 207, 208.

p. 137.

p. 369.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

REGALIA.

Regalia.

XXXVI. The memoranda and inventories contain very curious notices of the Regalia. In the reign of Edward III. the King had four Crowns; viz. the great Crown, the second Crown, the third Crown, and the fourth Crown, called the Chaplet, all of which were, on the 16th June, 19 Ed. III., deposited, or rather re-deposited, in "a chest in the Treasury in the "Cloister of Westminster, near the Chapter "House, the key whereof is in the small "coffer of the Chamberlains in the Receipt "of the Exchequer." Vol. i. p. 156.

On the 25th of June, 1 Ed. IV., Henry Viscount Bourchier, Treasurer of England, delivered out of the Treasury, one great Crown called the "Rich Crown," the spurs of gold, and the Constable's staff, to be employed for the coronation. There is no previous notice — probably owing to the chasms and imperfections of the memoranda — of the deposit of the Constable's staff. Vol. iii. p. 1, 2.

Subsequently, the Crown was, by virtue of a writ of Privy Seal dated the 3d March, 2 Ed. IV., delivered by the Treasurer to "William Porte, Keeper of "the King's Jewels;" and in the indenture

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Regalia.

of receipt it is described as "the King's "great crown of gold called the Riche "Crown of King Edward, garnished with "four great balaces or rubies, four balaces "of a less sort, twenty-eight balaces of "divers sorts, forty-three emeralds of "divers sorts, forty pearls of divers sorts; "with a cap of silk embroidered, set with "five quatrefoils of gold, garnished with "four small sapphires, seven small garnets, "and twenty-eight small pearls."

Somewhat later, the Treasury in the Tower assumed its name of the Jewel-house, and the articles composing the Regalia have continued in the custody of the Keeper of the Jewels: a description of them, as they existed in the reign of Henry VIII., will be found in Cromwell's Inventory. In this document the description of the Crown, which, as is well known, was sold by order of Parliament, is very minute; and particularly interesting from the fact, that no drawing has been preserved of this antient ornament of royalty.

Vol. ii. p. 259, 262.

p. 116, 123.

Other portions of the Regalia are enumerated: thus, 16 January, 2Hen. VI., the Treasury received a case containing the Ampulla of consecrated oil, with which the King is anointed on the day of his coronation, two pair of bracelets, and a

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Regalia.

sceptre. And on the last day of February, 5 Hen. VI., the Ampulla and the "Rod "of Aaron," as the sceptre appears to have been designated, were taken out of their cases by the Duke of Bedford, in the presence of the Lords of the Council assembled in the Star Chamber, and placed in a coffer of leather, bound with iron, secured by three locks, and sealed with the Duke's signet; which coffer itself was placed in a large chest in the Great Treasury at Westminster, also locked with three locks. At the same time the great crown, then lately in the custody of the Bishop of Winchester, and previously deposited in the same coffer, was delivered by the Duke of Bedford and others of the King's Council, to Walter Hungerford the Treasurer and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer.

Some of the Regalia were deposited in the Treasury in the White Tower of London. These articles are enumerated in the inventory taken in 30 Edward III., when William of Wickham, Bishop of Winchester, Treasurer, delivered up his trust to John Bishop of Rochester. Amongst them are found the coronation robes of red velvet, namely, two tunics, a mantle, a stole, a cope, the buskins, and two rochettes of

Vol. iii. p. 225.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Regalia.

white silk; the spurs are also mentioned as part of the royal ornaments; and furthermore three sceptres of gold, two surmounted by crosses and the third by a bird, and two gilt sceptres likewise surmounted by birds. The inventory also describes the three swords of state, one of them being the well known Curtana; and it is possible that this weapon, to which a mysterious signification appears to have been attached, was in some measure connected with the antient weapons which at much earlier periods were guarded in the Treasury. Amongst the Regalia, must be included the golden rose presented to Edward I. by the Supreme Pontiff.

(See p. cxxii.)

Vol. i. p. 156.

The valuables thus deposited, were repeatedly put in pledge for supplying the necessities of the Sovereign. To the earliest memorandum of the deposit of the crown, is appended a note of its having been pawned to Tidman de Lymbergh, a great loan-contractor or money dealer in those days; and on other occasions it was lent out and brought back again, pledged and re-pledged, as need required. The jewels must have been of considerable value. In the 10th of Richard II. the Royal Crown —without doubt the "Magna Corona" —was pawned to the Mayor and Com-

10 Ric. II. Vol. ii. p. 10, 21, 28. Vol. iii. p. 298, 299.

monalty of London for the sum of £4,000; and it is to be presumed that the loyalty of these careful citizens would not induce them to advance much beyond two thirds of the estimated value of the article. The other jewels and articles of value were dealt with in the same manner, and pawned over and over again. Many pawns were made for the purpose of securing payment to those who had served in the wars; and the sword of Edward the Black Prince, ornamented or garnished with ostrich feathers of gold, no longer wielded in battle, became serviceable to the state in the way of raising the supplies, being, together with other articles, pledged to Sir Thomas Hawley for the sum of £12 8*s.* 0½*d.*, a debt which had accrued to him in the King's service. After the death of Sir Thomas, his executor, John Bayouse, the money not having been yet paid, accepted £10 in satisfaction of the debt, foregoing the balance of £2 8*s.* 0½*d.* to the King; a reduction which, however, was not effected without the special mediation of the Treasurer.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Regalia.

Vol. ii. p. 140.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

CURIOSITIES AND JEWELS.

Curiosities and Jewels.

XXXVII. In the Treasury were deposited articles which might be more or less considered as objects deriving their value from their historical interest and singularity, in addition to any intrinsic worth which they might possess. In the ecclesiastical treasuries were many objects of this class, and hence it has been well observed that they were the museums of the middle ages. In England we may trace this practice at an early age; for the sword with which King Athelstane cut through the rock at Dunbar is stated thus to have been deposited in the Treasury. Such weapons connected real life with the fictions of chivalry. The sword of Smith Welland, so famed in the Scandinavian sagas, brought forth for the knighthood of Henry Plantagenet, had been preserved of old in the royal Treasury of England, where it was deposited with the regalia; a companion for the sword of Tristan, presented, or more probably restored, to King John by the Emperor; and which, I rather suspect, is to be identified with the pointless Curtana. Here also was the dagger with which King Edward was wounded at Acre, described

Malmesbury, p. 49.

Historia Gaufridi Ducis, p. 520.

Rymer I. 99. Vol. iii. p. 174.

as being "saunz pris." And on the 18th May, 36 Ed. III., the Council delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains a small forcer bound with iron, containing certain memoranda relating to Dionisius de Morbeke, together with a gauntlet of iron, worn by John King of France when he was taken prisoner.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Curiosities and Jewels. Vol. i. p. 197.

A cross of gold which had belonged to St. Louis, may perhaps be viewed either as a relic or as a rarity. It was set with one great balaice or ruby and eight smaller balaices, eight sapphires, and twelve emeralds, whereof one was broken; the whole weighing forty-five ounces and one quarter. A box of the wood of the balm tree, containing within it three leaves of precious balm, is unpriced. A ring of gold, with a great sapphire, is estimated at forty shillings; but if it be of virtue — magical virtue — it then is "without price." Such charmed gems were not very uncommon. It was one of the articles of the impeachment against Hubert de Burgh, that whereas the King having had in his Treasury a gem which rendered the wearer invincible in battle, he, the fallen minister, furtively removed the same, and bestowed it upon Lewellyn

Vol. ii. p. 216. Vol. iii. p. 137, 141.

M. Paris, 377. Montfaucon, iii. p. 52.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Curiosities and Jewels.

of Wales. Charles V. of France had two magical gems in his treasury—one very precious "que aide aux femmes a avoir "enfans," set in gold with four pearls, six emeralds, and two rubies. The other was a gem which cured the gout, whereupon was engraved an image of a King with Hebrew letters around him; this also was set in gold.

FORGED DOCUMENTS, &c.

Forged Documents, &c.

XXXVIII. Forged, deceitful, or spurious documents or articles were kept in the Treasury after seizure, perhaps for the purpose of being produced in evi-

Vol. i. p. 102.

dence against the parties. Such were several false writs and patents under the Privy Seal of Edward I., forged by one John de Reading, requiring various sums

p. 165.

of money in the King's name. On the 12th of March, 22 Ed. II., the Barons of the Exchequer delivered into the Treasury ten bills forged under the seal of William de Northwell, Treasurer of the King's Household; and, shortly afterwards a writ was issued, directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains to transmit them into the Court of King's Bench upon the trial

of Walterus de Jernemuth, accused or suspected of having forged the same. A false matrix, cut in lead, counterfeiting the Great Seal of Edward I., was deposited in the iron-bound box, painted green, together with the several authentic seals. In the time when John de Chesterfield was clerk of the Treasury, a bag containing old sterlings clipped, to the amount of six pounds and twenty-one pence, was delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains by Richard de Grimesby, and afterwards, viz. on the 31st of August, 38 Ed. III., the bag was placed in a chest under three locks in the Chamber of the Tellers; and the appropriate "sign" of a pair of shears was drawn upon the bill or label fastened to the bag. An antient leathern bag filled with forged pennies of very base metal still remains here as its counterpart.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Forged Documents, &c. Vol. i. p. 106. Vol. ii. p. 203.

BUILDINGS.

XXXIX. With respect to the place of deposit, the earliest which can be traced, is that very antient apartment described as the "Treasury in the cloister of the Abbey "of Westminster next the Chapter House," and in which the pix is still contained.

Buildings.

The Treasuries or Treasure Houses. Vol. i. p. 156, 157, 160, &c. Vol. ii. p. 70, &c.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Buildings.

Vol.iii. p.251, &c. Lords Report on the Public Records, p. 25–47. Commons Report on the Cottonian Library, p. 142, 143.

This building is a vaulted chamber supported by a single pillar; and it must remain with the architectural antiquary to decide why a structure in the early Romanesque style, ranging with the massy semicircular arch in the south transept, acknowledged to be a portion of the structure raised by the Confessor, may not also have been erected in the reign of the last legitimate Anglo-Saxon King. In this Treasury the Regalia and Crown Jewels were deposited, as well as the Records. The antient double oak doors, strongly grated and barred with iron, and locked with three keys, yet remain; but these safeguards were not sufficient to defend its contents. And the indictments which state the manner in which the Treasury was broken open by the assent and connivance of Adam de Warefield the Sacristan and other monks, the accomplices of the porter of the adjoining palace, are singularly illustrative of the jurisprudence as well as of the manners of the times.

In the reign of Elizabeth this Treasury was more particularly appropriated to leagues and treaties. The chamber yet retains the fittings intended for the reception of these documents; and upon several of

the drawers or "tills," as they are termed in the old inventories, are yet affixed labels in the handwriting of Arthur Agarde. But the vault is very damp, and for this reason the records seem to have been removed, though not until some of them had sustained irreparable injury.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Buildings.

In the reign of Edward III. we find frequent notice of another Treasury, in the Great Tower within the Tower of London, and to this was annexed an interior Chamber next the "Black Hall," which seems to be the same as the "Treasury under "the Great Hall in the Tower of Lon- "don." These Treasuries were principally used as places of deposit for jewels and articles of value. They are now succeeded by the Jewel-house in the Tower.

A third Treasury was "adjoining to the "Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer," commonly called the Tally Court, in the Old Palace of Westminster. In Agarde's time, this repository contained Domesday, the Papal Bulls, and a considerable number of rolls of antient assize and plea rolls; to which mass, various additions were made from time to time.

A fourth Treasury was "situated over "the gateway going out of the New Palace

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Buildings.

" into St. Margaret's Lane." This repository in Agarde's time, appears to have been filled with presses containing a considerable number of the more select and valuable records.

The fifth and last Treasury is the only one now subsisting, viz. the antient Chapter House of the Abbey of Westminster. At what period or in what manner the Crown acquired possession of this building has not been exactly ascertained. In the reign of James I. it contained only the fines and the rolls of the King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Justices in Eyre; but at different periods all the records from the other Treasuries have been removed into it. In the Report of the House of Commons it is stated that the records are conveniently arranged in presses made for their reception. The return adds, " That the roof of " the building is apprehended to be in " great danger of falling; one of the but- " tresses by which it was supported having " been removed." It appears, however, to have continued in the same state in 1741, when, as appears by a memorandum annexed to a report made by the surveyors of the Board of Works, the antient groined roof was taken down, to the certain detri-

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Buildings.

ment of the beauty of the building, and without having added to its security. Particulars of the further repairs or alterations would possess but little interest. In its present state, the structure is ill adapted to the purposes for which it is employed; it is neither convenient nor secure; and, could it be restored to its original condition,—a restoration which might be effected without difficulty,—it would resume the appearance of the finest apartment of its kind in the kingdom.

The publication of this work was recommended by the Committee of the Commissioners on the Public Records, who examined this repository, for the purpose of enabling the Board to report to the Lords of His Majesty's Treasury thereon; pursuant to the Treasury Minute of the 18th April 1834, by which their Lordships were pleased to appoint me to the Office of Keeper of the Records.

FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

Record Office of the
Treasury of the Exchequer,
15th October 1836.

NOTES.

110213

NOTES.

Note I. *p.* iii.

The writ directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains to arrange the documents, and to defray the expenses of the work, is tested at York, 3d December, 16 Ed. II.

Note II. *p.* ix.

The certificate prefixed to the inventory, recites the commission, and shows the manner in which the accounts were taken.

" Thomas Atwdeley Knyght Keper of the Greate Seale to the " Kinge oure Sovayne Lorde that nowe ys HENRY the *viii*th " Sir William Powlett Knyght Comptroller of his moste hon- " able howseholde Sr William Kyngeston Sr Brian Tuke and Sr " John Daunce Knight, Comissioners assigned appoynted and " auctorised by his lres under his p've signett dated at his " Manor of *Elthame* the seconde Daye of *June* the *xxiiii*th yere " of his moste noble reigne, for to survey vyew and a treue " accompte to be taken by the said Comissioners or two of " them, so the said Sr *John Daunce* to be one of the seid " two, not onely of the juelles and plate remaynyng & beinge " in thandes custody and charge of *Robt Amadas* decessyd in " ony maner of wyse late Master and Treasourer of the said " juells and plate, but also of the juelles and plate whiche was " in the custody and charge of the said *Robt Amadas* at ony " tyme sythen his entre & charge into the said office of the " Master and Treasurer of the said juelles wt a view also to " be taken of our said Sovayne Lordes boke of Extra made " for the dyscharge of the said *Robt Amadas* signed wt his

" hand: And over that the said Comissioners or two of them
" so that the said S^r *John Daunce* to be one do trye view
" and se aswell thaccompte reconyng and remayne of all the
" said juells and plate as ys aforsaid. And the same remayne
" of the said juells and plate so by the said Comissioners
" justely and indyfferently tryed viewed caste and founde to
" delyver to the custody of our said Sovayne Lordes right
" trusty Counsaillour *Thomas Crumwell* Esquyre in charge by
" suche wrytings and bokes as by the said Comissioners wys-
" domes indyfferencys and dyscressiones shalbe thought moste
" requisite and necessary to be made one our Sovayne Lordes
" behalf betwixte his grace and the said *Thom^as Crumwell*
" wherby he may be in that ptye justely and indyfferently
" charged. And also lyke wrytings and bokes to be made
" betwixte our said Sovayne Lorde and the executo^rs and
" admynistratours of the said *Robt Amadas* for thexonacyon
" and dyscharge [of them of suche o^r said Sovayne Lords
" juells & plate as they on the behalf of the said *Robt Amadas*
" shall delyve and dyscharge] them selffs of whiche werne in
" the charge and kepyng of the said *Robt Amadas* in his liff.
" And also to take a hole view and survey aswell of the said
" juells and plate as of all other plate and juells beyinge in the
" charge of the said *Robt Amadas* delyved by indenture to the
" officers of our said Sovayne Lords howseholde from the time
" and sithen the tyme of the laste accompte therof made as by
" boks signed w^t his moste gracyous hande as also subscribed
" w^t thandes of certeyn Comissioners by his grace in that
" behalf appoynted it maye appere. And the forsaid accompts
" view and survey so by the said Comissioners or two of them
" wherof the said S^r *John Daunce* to be one beyinge tryed
" viewed caste examyned and truly made the said five Comis-
" sioners to subscribe the same w^t their handes for sufficient
" knowledge suerty and remembrance of evy thynge in their
" kyndes qualites and pporcions concernyng suche juells and
" plate as the said Comissioners one our said Sovayne Lordes
" behalf shall charge the said *Thom^as Crumwell* w^t in forme
" before specified be it by one boke or dyvse bokes as the said
" Comissioners shall thinke by their discrete wysdomes moste
" convenyent makyng certyficate and indelayed relacyon unto
" our said Sovayne Lorde whate the forsaid Comissioners shall

" do and fynde in the premisses as in the said comission more
" playnely it maye appere, Doe certefie unto our said Sovayn
" Lorde the † daye of † the said xxiiiith yere
" of his reigne that they have accordyng to theffecte and
" pporte of his said comission at dyvse and sundry dayes in
" the monethes of *June* and *Julye* the said xxiiiith yere taken
" thaccompts of *Elizabeth Amadas* widowe late wyff executrix
" and admynistrix of the testament of the said *Robt Amadas*
" and the same accomptes have substancialli tried viewed caste
" and examyned aswell concernynge the bokes of all the for-
" said juells and plate being in the custody and charge of
" the said *Robt Amadas* as the forsaid boke namyd the ex^{r} and
" also of all the juells and plate delyved by the said *Robt*
" *Amadas* by indentures and w^{t}oute indentures to sundry
" officers of our said Sovayne Lordes howsehold By the whiche
" accomptes the said Comissioners have not only driven and
" conveyed a clere pfite and certeyn remayne of all the said
" juells and plate but also have aswell tried and viewed the
" lacke and wante of certen juells and plate w^{t} the weight of
" the same as of the lacke of weight of divse pcelles of juells
" and plate that werne in the custody and charge of the said
" *Robt Amadas*, And over that the said Comissioners have
" tried by the said accomptes certen juells and plate beyinge
" in the charge of the said *Robt Amadas* & by hym avauncyd
" by indentures by y^{e} comaundement [of o^{r} Sovayne Lorde]
" by wey of lone to sundry psones as by sevall declaracyones
" by the said Comissioners theropon made aswell of the kyndes
" qualites pporciones values and poiz called troy weight con-
" cernyng the lacke wante and lendyng of the [said] juells
" and plate as of the names of the pties that ben aunswerable
" to our said Sovayne Lorde for the same, Whiche forsaid
" remayne of all the juells and plate the said *Elizabeth Amadas*
" hath at dyvse and sundry dayes in the said monethes of
" *June* and *Julye* the said *xxiiiith* [yere] in the psens of the
" said Comissioners delyved to the custody of our said Sovayne
" Lordes right trustie Counsailo^{r} *Thomas Crumwell* now M^{r}
" and Treasourer of our said Sovayne Lords juells and plate
" to thuse and behoff of the same our Sovayne Lorde like as
" in three bookes theropon made, wherof thes psent booke is
" one declaryng pticlerli the kyndes qualites pporciones and

" poiz callid troy weight of all the said juells and plate more " playnely it maye appere The firste boke signed w^t^ thande " of our said So^r^ayne Lorde and w^t^ the handes of the said " Comissioners and the said *Thom^a^s Crumwell* their names sub- " scribed and to the said *Elizabeth Amadas* delyv^r^ed for her " exon^r^acyon and dyscharge in that behalf The seconde boke " signed likewise w^t^ thande of our said So^r^ayne Lorde and " w^t^ thandes of the said Comissioners and the said *Elizabeth* " their names subscribed and to the said *Thom^a^s Crumwell* " for the juste treue & certeyn knowledge of his charge in that " behalf delyv^r^ed And the iii^de^ boke subscribed w^t^ the handes " and names of the said Comissioners *Elizabeth Amadas* & " *Thom^a^s Crumwell* and w^t^ our said So^r^ayne Lorde for his " sufficient knowledge suertie & remembraunce remaynynge as " heraft more playneli is expressid and declared at large."

Note III. *p.* xiv.

An excellent dissertation upon the formation of the " Tresor " des Chartes " may be found in that great storehouse of historical information, — the Transactions of the Academie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, tome xxx.

Note IV. *p.* xxvii.

The Records in the Office of the Custos Brevium, were, so lately as 1732, arranged under the five pictorial divisions of the *Heart*, the *Ladder*, the *Crow*, the *Buckle*, and the *Bell* (Report on Cottonian Library, B. iv.), all distinguished by the *signs* engraved in the Report of the House of Commons, and which might be mistaken for Egyptian hieroglyphics. Assuming that the ladder stands for *Scales*, I suspect that in this case the *signs* were the *rebusses* of the names of the office clerks where the arrangement was made.

Note V. *p.* xxxii.

Upon an application made by the State Paper Commissioners in the time of my predecessor the late Mr. Caley, the Wolsey, Cromwell, and Lisle Correspondences, together with other letters, were ordered to be removed, for the convenience of the State Paper Commission, as I presume, to the State Paper Office; but they are considered only as a temporary deposit, and as being still in the legal custody of the Keeper of the Records in the Treasury of the Exchequer.

Note VI. *p.* xxxiv.

(*See also plates* III. & IV.)

The letters being folded or *plied*, they were either tied round with a band of paper or parchment; or the band was passed through the letter and secured by the waxen seal. The wax was not sufficiently adhesive to confine the contents without this precaution. In the fourteenth century, the wax was left uncovered; in the fifteenth, it became the practice to cover the seal with paper; this paper protects the seal, but of course it greatly diminishes the sharpness of the impression. When the seal was not covered by paper, other devices were adopted to preserve the fragile wax; a rush ring surrounding the impression was not unfrequently used. Sometimes neat bands of platted paper were employed for this purpose. Leaves of trees, —the beech, the bay, and the oak, were also placed over the seals to keep them from injury. Pendent seals, whether the King's Great Seal, or the seals of prelates or religious houses, were generally put in bags. These, as well as the strings by which the seals were appended, furnish many exceedingly curious specimens of antient manufactures, and such as, I believe, cannot be found elsewhere. In the reign of Henry II. linen cloth or knitted worsted are occasionally the materials, but more generally thick silk, with rich and varied patterns in colours and in gold; the gold thread is still very bright. Early in the reign of Edward I. we find one example of a bag of linen cloth painted in oil colours. There is full historical evidence that the art

or rather, trade of oil painting was known and practised in England at this period, but I do not know that any other specimen is preserved. In this instance, the bag is painted on either side with the leopard of England; the *or* is nearly rubbed off, but the *gules* of the field is yet tolerably bright. Tin boxes, such as are now used, are first found in the reign of Henry VIII., and then only for the seals of ecclesiastical documents. I suppose the practice was introduced from Germany.

The strings by which the seals are suspended, are sometimes flat ribbands, but more usually braids of silk, of different gay colours; the green and the yellow are yet very bright, the red is usually faded.

The composition of the wax or mastick changed at different periods. From Henry I. to the early part of Edward I. a species of pale red mastick was generally used; often covered with a coat of resinous varnish. The seal is sometimes crossed with linen threads: and, when they remain, they are saturated with the varnish. I suppose that these threads were intended as further guards for the seal. Green wax was introduced in the reign of Henry III., and gradually superseded the pale red wax, and yellow wax subsequently superseded the green wax, which became appropriated to the King's Courts; but this yellow wax differed materially from the wax now employed for the Great Seal. Either from the want of proper consistency in the modern material, or want of due care in applying the seals, it rarely, if ever, happens that a good impression is obtained, whilst the antient impressions are beautifully sharp and clear.

Note VII. *p.* lx.

These books are so little known that I add some extracts from the volumes containing the Registry of the Sales of Wards. The genealogical inquirer will at once see their importance, and the value of the information which they disclose. A proposal for printing them has been submitted by me to His Majesty's Commissioners on the Public Records.

Book of the King's Wards, 18–38 Hen. VIII.

IN this bocke enswith aswell the names of all noble meñ & other ꝑsons that by ther none age hathe bene acomptid & takyn for the Kinge wardes as the sales of the same ꝑsons wt suche soñes of money dew to the Kinge grace and paiable to the Tresorer of the Kinge Chambre
Anno xviiio. for the tyme being by vertu of suche bargaynes R. H. VIIIvi.
as hathe beñ made by Thomas Inglefeld Esquier on of the Kinge Justice of his Comoñ Benche and Sr William Paulet Knight Masters of the Kinge Wardes syns the xth day of *Decembre* in the *xviii*th yere of the reigne of or seide Sovaigne Lorde unto the†

℄ To *Pasche* anno *xviii*o R. H. VIIIvi.

Wardes. ℄ Coñ HER'FFORD'. ℄ Sales.

GEORGE AP HARRY

The warde and mariage of *GEORGE AP HARRY* and for defaut of hym the warde & mariage of his next heire & so frome heire to heire being wtin age tyll the effect of the mariage of on of them be hadd is solde to the Lorde of *Burgavenny* for ccxlli sterling payable to the Kinge grace by viiith sevall obligacons delived to Sr Harry Wiatt Knight Tresorer of the Kinge Chambre whereof the first paiement schalbe at the fest of Seynt John Baptyst in the xixth of the King that now is ℄ xxxiiili. vis. viiid. and at the fest of the Purificacon of or Lady then next enswing ℄ xxxiiili. vis. viiid. and so at the saide feste yerly payable &c.

ccxlli. Henry Wiat.

Wardes. ☞ Com̃ SUTH'T' ☞ Sales.

RICHARDE WALLER.

Wardschip and mariage of *RICHARDE WALLER* and for defaut of hym the warde & mariage of *THOMAS WALLER* his broder & next heire being w^tin age and so frome heire to heire being w^tin age tyll the efect of the mariage of oñ of them be hadd is solde to S^r *William Paulet* Knight for cc. m^arcs sterling paible to the Kinge grace by iiii^er seuall obligacons deliu̍ed to S^r Harry Wiatt Knight Tresorer of the Kinge Chambre / Whereof the furst payement schalbe at the fest of Seynt John Baptist in the xix^th yere of the King that now is ☞ xxxiii^li. vi^s. viii^d. and at the fest of the Purificacon of o^r Lady then next enswing ☞ xxxiii^li. vi^s. viii^d. and so at the same feste in the next yere foloing payable &c̃. cc. m^arce. Henry Wiat.

Book of Sales of Wards, 4–21 Car. I.

Anno Octavo Caroli Regis.

OXON' et al.

THO: EARLE OF DOWNE.

The wa^ip of *THO: EARLE OF DOWNE* cozen & heire of *W^m EARLE OF DOWNE* dec̃'is graunted to *Willm Murrye* Esquire for y^e fine of 3500^li whereof v^c li was p^d in ready mony to the Receyvo^r vj^to Decem̃ A° 7° Re pd and v^c li to him in ready mony 2^do Febr' 1631. and v^c li to him in ready mony 17° Octobr' 1632 and y^e said *W^m Murrey* of the pish of S^t Martin in y^e Feilde in y^e county of Midd Esq^r S^r Henry Yelverton of Sculthorpe in y^e county of Norff' K^t and Jo: Houson of y^e pish of 3500^li. W. F.

Wardes. S^t Martin aforesaid Gen̄t stand̄ bound̄ in foure seu̾all obligac̄ons of 1000^li a yeere dat̄ 24^to April A^o 8^o R^e p̄d̄ for paym^t in every condic̄on as followeth viz^t v^c li on y^e second of February 1632. v^c li on y^e third of August 1633. v^c li on y^e second of Febr' 1633 and v^c li on y^e third of August 1634. — c Sales.

NORTHTON.

ROBERT BREWSTER. The wa^ip of *ROBERT BREWSTER* sonne & heire of *ROBERT BREWSTER* dec̄ is granted to *Jo: Browne* Gen̄t for y^e fine of v^c m̄k^e whereof 13^li. 16^s. 8^d. was p^d in ready mony to the Receyvor 23^o Febr' A^o 7^o R^e p̄d̄ & 20^li to him in ready mony. viij^o Junii A^o 8^o R^e p̄d̄ and Henry Paynter of North^ton in com̄ North^t A^r Robert Sharrock of Drayton Parsloe in com̄ Buck Clerke & Theodore Greene of Rugby in com̄ War^r Gen̄ stand bound in six seu̾all obligac̄ons of c^li a yeere dat̄ 27^o April A^o 8^o R^e p̄d̄ for paym^t in every condic̄on as followeth viz^t L^li on y^e first of February 1632. L^li on y^e first of August 1633. L^li on y^e first of February 1633. L^li on y^e first of August 1634. L^li on y^e first of February 1634 and L^li on y^e first of August 1635. — v^c m̄k^e. WW. JF.

SALOPP.

ROGER GOUGH. The wa^ip of *ROGER GOUGH* sonne & heire of *THO: GOUGH* Gen̄t dec̄ is granted to *Cecilly Gough* Widow for y^e fine of XL^li p^d in readie mony to y^e Receavor 24^to Novem̄ 1631. — XL^li. WW. JF.

---

* Initials of William Fletewood.

Wardes. SUSSEX. ☞ Sales.

JOHN SHURLEY. The wa^ip of *JO: SHURLEY* sonne & heire of *JO: SHURLEY* Esq^r dec̃ is granted to S^r *Robert Honywood* K^t for y^e fine of cc^li whereof c^li was p^d in ready mony to y^e Receyvor 24^to Febr' A° 1631 and c^li to him in ready mony j° August 1632. } cc^li. W. F.

WILTES' et al.

ROBERT STRANGE. The wa^ip of *ROBERT STRANGE* sonne & heire of *ROB'TE STRANGE* Esq^r dec̃ is granted to *Jane Strange* Widow for y^e fine of cc^m'k℔ whereof c^m'k℔ was p^d in ready mony to y^e Receyvor 18° Novem̃ 1631 and c^m'k℔ to him in ready mony 14^to Maij 1632. } cc. m̃k℔. W. F.

Note VIII. *p.* lxxxii.

Upon the subject of the Welsh verse, I have been favoured with the following communication, made by Aneurin Owen, Esquire, to the Right Honourable C. W. Williams Wynn.

" I have endeavoured to ascertain the signification of the line " of Welsh verse which you sent to me; but an obscurity, " apparently in the third word, which I apprehend is owing to " the scribe not being acquainted with the language he was " copying, has prevented me from furnishing other than a " conjectural explanation.

" It appears, from the orthography, to have been transcribed " from some poetry, probably of the twelfth or thirteenth " century, but not from any production which has been printed " in the Welsh Archæology. An usual metre of those periods " was an eight syllable line, with some degree of 'cynghanedd' " (or concatenation of similar sounds), which in later ages was " carried to a great degree of intricacy. I conceive that the " verse in question contains eight syllables. The first two words " are perfectly intelligible, and the last admits of but two " readings —*dinas* and *divas*. The first part of the third word,

" as written, is to be read *dwyr*, and there is but one radix in " the language containing those letters, signifying *rising;* the " next three upright parallel strokes may be *in:* thus forming " altogether *dwyrinyd;* an anomalous word, and unlikely to be " the intended one. The whole will thus stand in modern " orthography:

" Edmygav Ddovydd dwyrinydd dinas
" I will honour the Deity the upholder of the city."

Note IX. *p.* c.

The statute 35 Hen. VIII. Cap. 1., concerning the establishment of the King's Majesty's succession to the imperial crown of the realm, declares that the King's Highness shall have full power to appoint, declare, and limit, by his letters patent under the great seal, " or else by His Highness's last will and testament " made in writing, and *signed with his most gracious hand,*" the crown of the realm to remain, succeed, and come after his decease, for " lack of lawful heirs of either of the bodies of " the King's Highness and Prince Edward begotten, and also " for lack of lawful heirs of the said Lady Mary and Lady " Elizabeth to be procreated and begotten, as before is limited " in this act, to such person or persons in remainder or rever- " sion as shall please His Highness." And in pursuance of this power, the King, by his will, declares, that upon failure of issue of Edward VI., of Mary, and of Elizabeth, the crown should remain to the heirs of the body of his nieces the Lady Frances and the Lady Eleanor, the daughters of his sister the Queen of France by Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolk.

The objection that the will was not executed in conformity to the power, or rather that it was wholly supposititious, was taken in the most positive manner by Maitland of Leithingtoun in his letter to Cecil, dated 14th January 1566, just twenty years after the date of the contested instrument. — " And to " disprove that the will was signed with his own hand, you " know that long before his death he never used his own " signing with his own hand; and in the time of his sick- " ness, being divers times pressed to put his hand to the will

" written, he refused to do it; and it seemed God would " not suffer him to proceed in an act so injurious and pre- " judicial to the right heir of the Crown, being his niece. " Then his death approaching, some, as well known to you " as to me, caused William Clarke, sometimes servant to " Thomas Henneage, to sign the *supposed will with a stamp,*' " (for otherwise signed it was never,) and yet, notwithstanding, " some respecting more the satisfaction of their ambition, and " others their private commodity, than just and upright dealing, " procured divers honest gentlemen, attending in divers several " rooms about the King's person to testifie with their hand- " writings the contents of the said pretended will, surmised to " be signed with the King's own hand. To prove this dissembled " and forged signed testament, I do refer you to such trials as be " yet left; first, the attestation of the late Lord Paget, pub- " lished in the Parliament in Queen Mary's time, for the " restitution of the Duke of Norfolk; next, I pray you, on my " Sovereign's behalf, that the depositions may be taken in this " matter of the Marquess of Winchester, Lord Treasurer of " England, the Marquess of Northampton, the Earl of Pembroke, " Sir William Petre, then one of King Henry's secretaries, Sir " Henry Nevill, Sir Maurice Barkley, Doctor Buts, Edmond " Harman, Baker, John Osborn, Groom of the Chamber, Sir " Henry Dennis, if he be living, Terris the chirurgeon, and " such as have heard David Vincent and others speak in this " case; and that their attestations may be enrolled in the " Chancery and in the Arches, in perpetuam rei memoriam. " Thirdly, I do refer you to the original will, surmised to be " signed with the King's own hand, that *thereby it may most* " *clearly and evidently appear, by some differences, how the* " *same was not signed with the King's hand, but stamped as* " *aforesaid.* And albeit it is used both as an argument and " calumniation against my sovereign to some, that the said " original hath been embezzled in Queen Mary's time, I trust " God will and hath reserved the same to be an instrument to " relieve the truth, and to confound false surmises, that thereby " the right may take place." Burnet, Collection II., 30.

Burnet implicitly adopts the statement of Maitland in his *marginal note:* "The King's sickness — his last will a forgery." But with most ingenious disingenuousness he so manages his

text, as to avoid any direct assertion of the fact, which the note on the side of his page leads the reader to adopt without hesitation; for, after extracting a portion of Maitland's letter, he proceeds: "Thus it appears what vulgar errors pass upon "the world; and though for seventy-five years the Scottish "race has enjoyed the Crown of England, and after so long "a possession it is very superfluous to clear a title which "is universally acknowledged, yet the reader will not be ill "pleased to see how ill-grounded that pretence was which some "managed very seditiously during the reign of Elizabeth, for "excluding that line. But *if* this will was not signed by the "King, other grants were certainly made by him on his death-"bed." Burnet, Hist. II., 349. Never did *if* better discharge the duty of a peace-maker than upon this occasion; and it will be observed with what extreme dexterity Burnet throws the whole responsibility of the accusation upon Maitland, discharging himself from any examination of the credibility of the evidence. The Treasury of Records was open to him, where an inspection of the will would have convinced him, in opposition to Maitland, that it was signed with the pen. And we must also suppose that the first edition of Fox's Martyrs never fell in Burnet's way, for in this book the fullest proofs would have been afforded to the historian of the Reformation, of the authenticity of the signature. The reader who wishes for information on this very interesting question may consult Harben's Hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted, p. 186–207, in which it is fully and ably discussed.

Note X. *p.* cv.

The description of Raphael's tapestry has been communicated to the Rev. William Gunn, who, it is to be hoped, may be induced to publish the document, as a supplement to his excellent treatise upon the cartoons, a work which ought to be in the hands of every lover of the fine arts.

Note XI. *p.* CXV.

Upon the subject of the antient dies, I have received the following interesting communication from John Field, Esquire, of His Majesty's Mint, under whose inspection they have been cleaned and arranged in a proper cabinet.

" The lower die, upon which was engraved the obverse im-
" pression of the coin, was called the *standard*, having a four-
" square *spike* or *tang*, which spike was firmly fixed in a solid
" hard block of wood; upon this die was laid the piece of metal
" to receive the impression. It may be here proper to state,
" that the metal was not unlikely in the form of a plate or long
" strip, of a much larger size than the coin was to be when
" finished; and after receiving the blow was then cut off the
" plate to the size and weight required, by the assistance of
" shears. This conjecture arises from the difficulty I imagine
" the coiner must experience in keeping a piece of metal of
" the exact size of the coin required in the exact position
" between the dies while being struck.

" The other die was called a *trussell* or puncheon, and was
" used as the upper die by being held over the standard, firmly
" *clipped* between a twisted hazel stick in the hand of the
" coiner, a second person striking the puncheon or upper die
" with a sledge hammer; a similar practice being still in use
" by the blacksmith to hold his small punches, &c. in the
" forging of iron. The hazel stick he calls a *sett rod.* It will
" be seen by examining these dies that the greater portion of
" the labour was upon the *upper die*, from the spread of the
" metal on the top; and several of them being split from the
" force of the blow required to *bring up* the impression, the
" *standard* or *under die* does not appear to be so much *dis-*
" *tressed.* The number of *standards* or *under dies* appears to
" be about the usual quantity delivered to the different mints at
" that period, viz. about two *trussells* to one *standard*, thereby
" showing that the *upper die* was much sooner worn out or
" destroyed, and which accounts for the greater number of
" them being found. The total number of dies is 188; viz.
" 124 *trussels* and 64 *standards.*"

DESCRIPTION OF THE PLATES.

Plate I.

ANTIENT painted chest,—(* front,—† lid or cover), part of the old furniture of the Treasury, and in which were deposited the instruments relating to the ransom of David Bruce.

Plate II.

*An antient *skippet* of wood turned in the lathe. It appears from a memorandum written in ink upon the cover (too faint to be represented in the lithograph,) that it contained a deed executed by the Bishop of Hereford in favour of John de Mawarden or Marden. The handwriting of this memorandum is of the reign of Edward II.

† The hanaper deposited in the Treasury, 3 Ric. II. (*See p.* xxviii.)

Plate III.

* Letter on paper, addressed "A tres excellent poyssaunt "Prince et mon tres redoubte Sovereigne liege Seignour le "Roy" (probably Henry IV.), by the Prior of Colne, whose name is written on the label. Seal yet unbroken.

† Letter on paper, addressed to "our truly and well-beloved "Oliver Toker of Saint Probins in our county of Cornwall, "and William Thom' Jeffrey of Seint Gowan in the said "county," under the Privy Signet of Henry VII., yet unbroken.

Plate IV.

** Letter on paper, written at Bourdeaux, and addressed to Hugh le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan and Morganno, by his "petit clerk Adam."

†† A letter upon vellum, from Edward I. to Aymer de Valence, sealed with the Privy Signet.

† A debenture of the Wardrobe, dated 11 May, 9 Ed. II., for the sum of fifty marks, in favour of Sir Roger d Amory, being the value of two horses lost in the King's service in Wales.

* Letter upon paper, from James IV. of Scotland to Henry VII., dated 12 July 1502, showing the seal encircled by the rush ring.

Plate V.

†† Grant made by Henry I. to the Priory of the Holy Trinity, London. Bag of very stout silk lined with coarse linen.

* Letters Patent dated 16 Feb., 13 Hen. III., being an inspeximus of a grant made by Henry I. to the Monastery of St. Peter of Ghent. Bags of rich silk lined with linen.

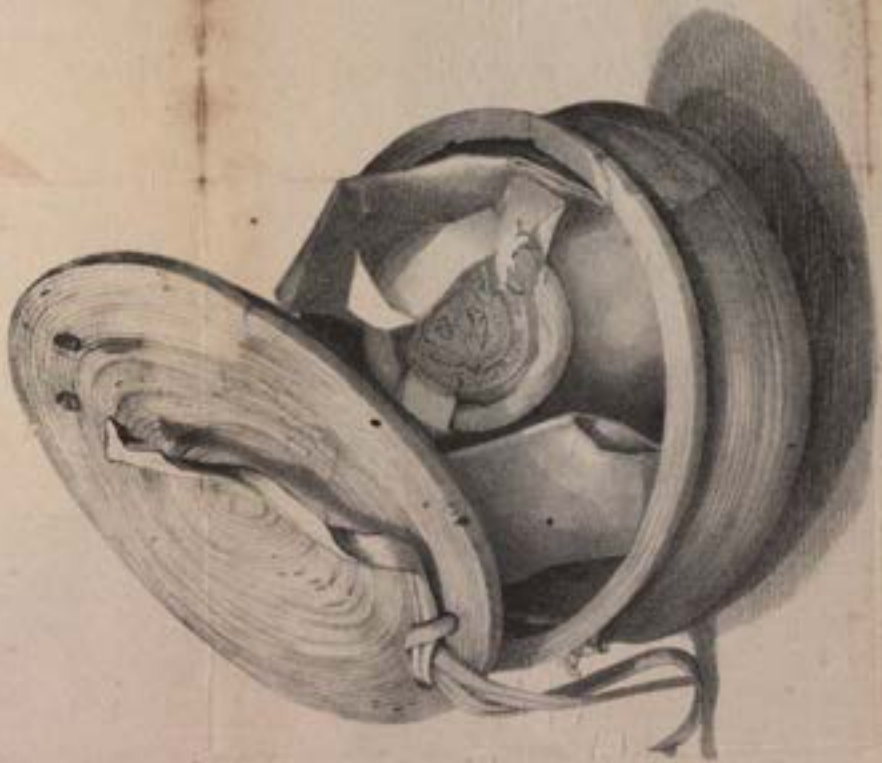
** Letters Patent dated 5 Nov., 9 Ed. I., being a grant of lands to the Monastery of Waltham. The bag, as described in p. cxxxvii., is of linen painted in oil colours; the lining is of unpainted linen.

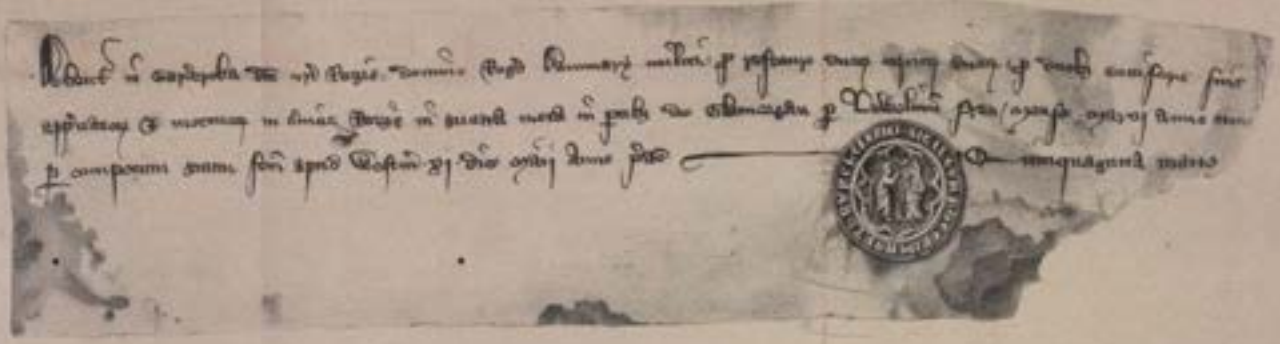
† Grant and confirmation made by Saint Thomas a Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury, to the Priory of the Holy Trinity, London, of the church or advowson of St. Mary of Bixley. The bag is of damask with flowers of gold; it is lined with red silk. The counter-seal is an antient gem.

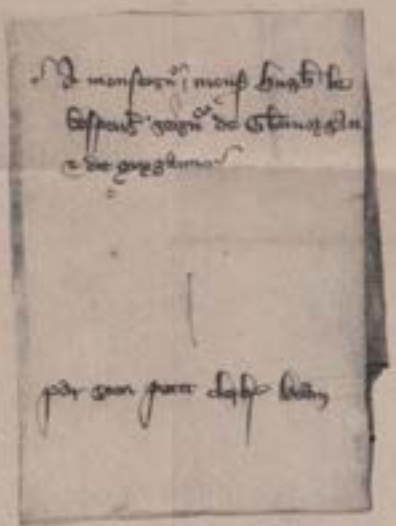
Plate VI.

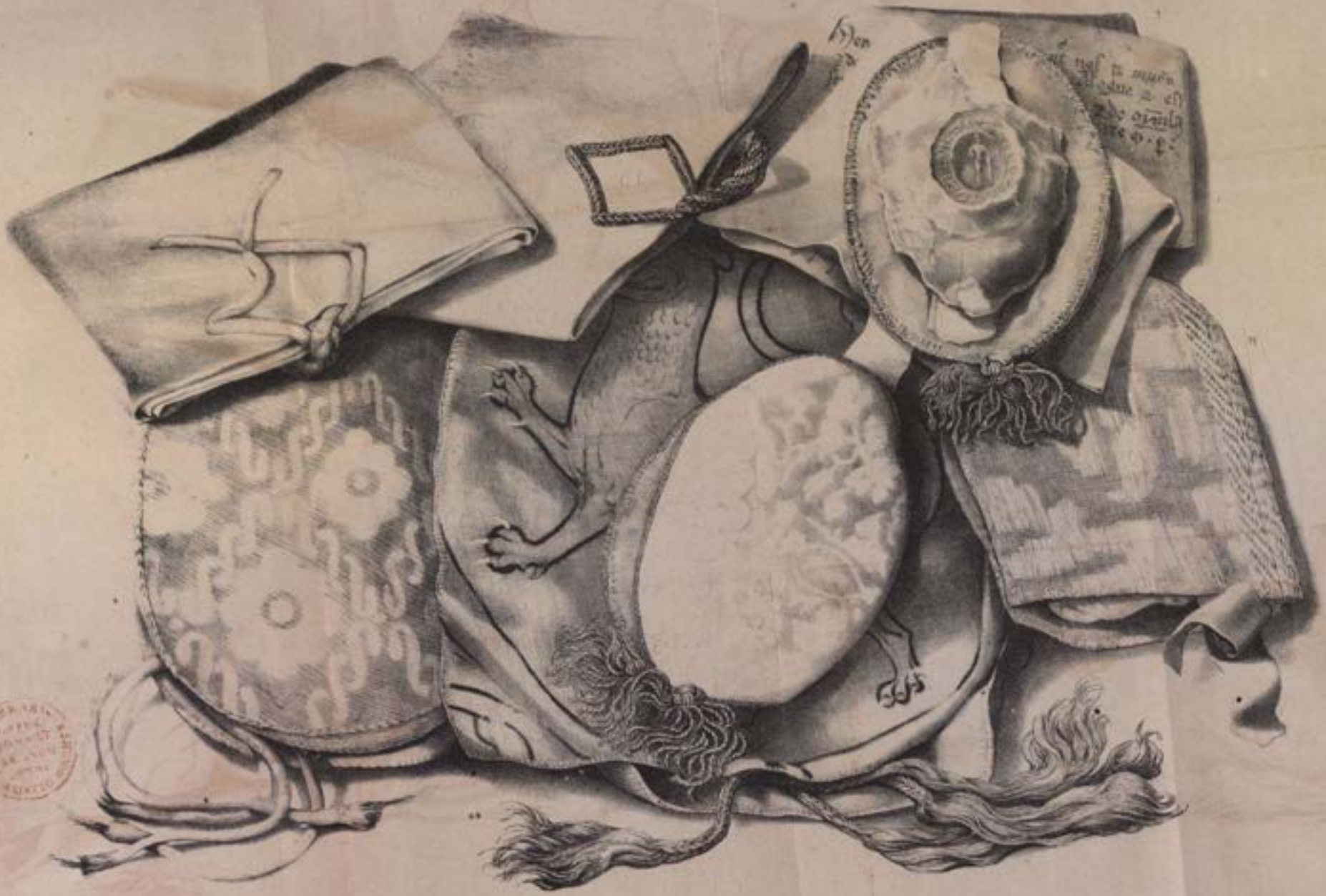
The Eastern Elevation of the Anglo-Saxon Treasury, possibly of the age of the Confessor, in the Cloisters of the Abbey, after a sketch by Edward Blore, Esquire, Architect to the Very Reverend the Dean and Chapter; presented by him to the Commissioners on the Public Records. It was here that the Records were deposited.

nc cōtr: uēt obligacēs sup deliberacēr z mdēpre dñi dd vens die mr[illegible] octob

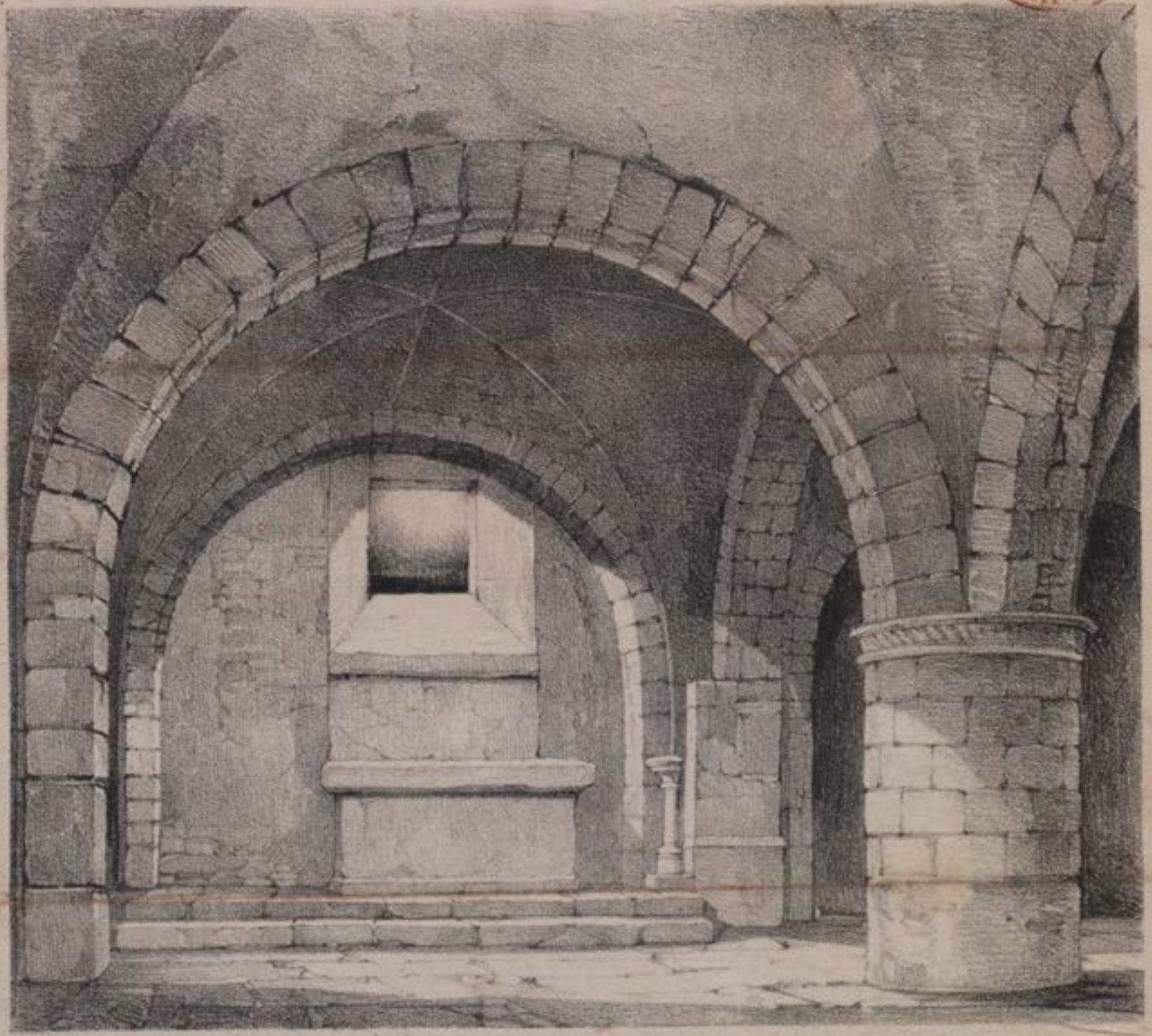








ASIATIC SOCIETY



THE ANTIENT

Kalendars and Inventories,

&c.

ALL the proof sheets of this Volume have been compared, collated, and examined by me with the original records or documents; and the printed text, allowing for accidental errors, is a true and faithful copy of such originals, save only as to the introduction of the headings, dates, &c., and as to the substitution of capitals for minuscules when required, and vice versa.

FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

The text is given as it appears on the face of the record or document, with the addition of the following denoting marks: —

‖ Doubtful readings; and also words which are apparently clerical errors in the originals.

† Readings evidently errors in the original.

* Apparent deficiencies in the original.

[ ] Interlineations.

" " Words written on erasures, or otherwise apparently added to the text after it was first written.

♣ ♣ Cancellations.

ERRATA.

VOL. I.

p. 145. l. 10. *for* porcis *read* portis.

VOL. II.

p. 31. l. 7. *for Johes* *read Johes* *.

VOL. III.

p. 80. l. 16. *for* 3 Hen. VIII. *read* 3–8 Hen. VIII., &c.

p. 337. l. 31. *for Mathus* *read Math'us.*

THE ANTIENT

KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES, &c.

OF THE

TREASURY OF THE EXCHEQUER.

KALENDARIUM DE BULLIS PAPALIBUS, &c.

OR

BISHOP STAPLETON'S KALENDAR. 17 Ed. II.

I.

(p. 1.) QUIA Principes ⁊ terraꝝ Gubernatores bene regẽ ⁊ popl̃m sⁱ subjᵉtū jᵒte ducẽ cupientes, ad que humane condic̃ois fragilitas non sufficit, nisi gesta ⁊ fca, sua regimina continḡncia, in sc̃iptis ⁊ aliis ẽctis memorialibꝫ redigantʳ: ac tempibꝫ Regum *Angl̃* qui p̄ tēpe fuerūt usq; ad annū Regni Serenissimi Principis Dñi *Edwardi* Dei gr̃a *Regis Angl̃* filii Dñi *Edwardi Regis* filii Dñi *Regis Henrici tercii septimum decimū*: multa gesta ⁊ fca dc̃m *Regnū Angl̃* ⁊ alias terras ad iꝑm Regem spectantes, ac eciam ["alia"] statū ⁊ dñac̃onem iꝑiᵒ Regis tangencia: ut in lr̃is pᵃp̄libꝫ ⁊ regalibꝫ, instrumentis ⁊ aliis "variis" memoᵈ, ⁊ p̄ statu salubri ‖tam Regis dc̃i *Regni* ⁊ antecessoꝝ suoꝝ, ac eciam successoꝝ suoꝝ Regū *Angl̃* confectis, et insup̄ jure ⁊ dñac̃one dc̃i Regis ut in *Anglia*, *Hiber̃*, *Wallia*, ⁊ *Scocia*, ⁊ plura alia non solū iꝑm Regē ⁊ antecessores suos, ac suc-

cessores suos, verum eciam, q[a]mplures ꝑsonas diu̅sas terras statumq; illas, ac eciā plures terras dñacōes contingencia, q[a]ndoq; ꝑ ꝓcepta Regū suis tempib; regnanciū, de ꝑsona in ꝑsonam, de loco ad locum, ut de Garderoba ad Cancellariam, de Cancellaria ad Sc[a]cm, et inde ad Receptam Sc[a]cii, et forte ad ꝑsonas minus ydoneas, t[a]nslata portata ꝫ liberata extiterint: ꝓpt̅ quod multa ꝑicula ꝫ incomoda non solum iꝑi Regi ꝫ dñacōi sue set populo ei subjecto, quia dce lre papales ꝫ regales, carte, obligacōes, scripta, quietancie, rememoracōes, ꝫ q[a]mplura alia munimenta ꝓpt̅ imꝑmptitudinē inveniendi iꝑa, ac iꝑos dispsionem sunt ut ꝓmittit[r] subsecuta, ac ꝑ eo, qđ dca munimenta in ctis locis ꝫ registris tempib; oportunis non extiterūt inventa, ꝑ quod deli-
(p. 2.) ꝺeraciones congrue, ad honorem Regis ꝫ Populi expedicōnem fieri non valebant, placuit dco Dño Regi ex consilio deliꝺato, et speciaꝑ ad excitacōem ven̅abilis in Xꝑo Patris Dñi *W. Exon Epi* dci Dñi Regis *Thesaurarii*, iꝑi *Thesaurar̃* injunge in ꝓceptis, qđ oīa instra ꝫ munimenta, lras ꝫ sc̄pta quecūq;, undicūq; ꝫ a quib;cumq; ven̅int, ꝫ quascumq; ꝑras aut ꝑvincias tangēcia, in Thesauraria iꝑi Reg̃ ꝫ alibi repta, ita fuissent ꝫ reposita, et in ctis locis, ꝑut eos congruitas deposceret ordinata: qđ q[a]ndocumq; iꝑis indigeret[r] ꝑ regimīe dci Reg̃ ꝫ expedicōne populi ei subjecti, ac statui Regni sui in ꝑmptu ꝫ leviter haberent[r]. Qui quidem *Ven̅abilis Pater* antedcs ꝫ dci Dñi Regis *Thesaurari*, dicte injūctōi sibi fce, pata, qua potuit, obediens volūtate, ctos clicos ad complendū iꝑi Dñi Regis ꝓceptum in forma que sequit[r] ordinavit. Qui clici: primo, bullas ꝑp[a]les scd̄m exigenciam ꝫ tempa sua seorsum, ꝫ in suis locis, juxta ordinem alphabeti. Deinde

munimenta Regni *Angl'* sc̃d̃m suas condic̃ones , et ordinem p̤ c̃tos titulos ꝛt signa , et postea munimenta ꝛt instr̃a , quascūq; c̃tras alias , ꝛt jura Dñi Regis tangencia , in c̃to ordine ꝛt registrac̃one locis congruis posuerunt , p̤ut in memoriali , quod sequit' pleni⁹ continetur. Quod actum fuit . Anno Incarnac̃ois Dñi , *millesimo , trescentesimo vicesimo tertio* , ꝛt regni dc̃i Dñi Regis *decimo septimo*.

II.

(p. 3.) Tituli de bullis papalibus scdm matias in eisdem repertas, prout inveniunt in *Thesauraria Regis*, videlt.

Bulle papales de pivilegiis *Capellaꝫ Regis:*

Bulle papales de *privilegiis regiis.*

Bulle papales de pacibꝫ t treugis int *Angl* t *Franc* Reges.

Bulle papales de dispensacoibꝫ sup *matimoniis.*

Bulle papales de cassacoe statutoꝫ *Oxon.*

Bulle papales de subsidio *Tre Sancte.*

Bulle papales executorie sup dicto *subsidio.*

Bulle papales de pace firmanda int *Reges* t *Pncipes* de *ptibꝫ exis.*

Bulle papales tangentes Ducatū *Aquitann.*

(p. 4.)

Bulle papales tangentes terram *Wallie.*

Bulle papales tangentes tram *Hibn.*

M Bulle papales tangentes ꝑram *Scocie.*

N Bulle p̃p̃les de pⁱvilegiis Prelatoꝝ *Angl.*

O Bulle p̃p̃les de annuo censu *Romane Eccl̃ie* debito.

P Bulle papales tangentes Prelatos *de partibꝫ exꝑis.*

Q Bulle papales de recomendac̃oibꝫ *Nobiliū M*ⁱ*catoꝝ* ꝛ *alioꝝ.*

R Bulle p̃p̃les de recōmendac̃oibꝫ *Prelatoꝝ.*

S Bulle p̃p̃les de *nova creac̃oe P*ᵃ*pꝝ.*

T Bulle p̃p̃les tangentes Regnū *Sicilie.*

V Bulle p̃p̃les de *Ordine Milicie Templi.*

(p. 5.)

X Bulle p̃p̃les de diꝟsis *decimis* ꝛ *obvencionibꝫ.*

Y Bulle papales de diꝟsis *nūciis* ⸗ ꝛ *ambassatriis.*

Z Bulle p̃p̃les de diꝟsis *maꝑiis ut de pⁱvilegiis regiis tempalibꝫ* ac de eligendo *ꝯfessorem* ⸗ ꝛ de *absolūc̃oibꝫ* impensis.

Bulle p̃p̃les de *cõi justicia* ⸗ ꝛ *foro eccl̃iastico.*

Bulle p̃p̃les de p̤cessib3 9t[a] *Guidonem* ꝛ *Amaricū de Monte Forti.*

Bulla p̃p̃l de sentencia deposic̃ois *Frederici Impatoř.*

Bulla p̃p̃lis ad puniend̄ venientes 9t[a] ordinac̃oem p̤ *F[a]nc̃* Regem factam int̄ Regē *Angl* ⸗ ꝛ quosdā P'latos ⸗ ꝛ Nobiles ejusdem regni.

Bulle *Joňis* P'p[e]. *xxii*. *E.* Regi *Angl* dir[e]te responsales šr t[a]nslac̃oe Ep̃oz̤ ⸗ *Lincolñ Wyntoñ* ⸗ ꝛ *Bathoñ*. de div̄sis dat̄.

III.

(p. 7.) ¶ Tituli de cartis quietisclamacõib3 scriptis obligacõib3 acquietanciis, & aliis diu̅sis munimentis, & memorand', que in *Thesauraria Regis* repiunt', tam de Regno *Angl'*, q^a^m de aliis diu̅sis Regnis, & T'ris, regist^a^tis, & intitulatis, & per diversa signa compositis, scil't quodlibet Regnū, et T'ra per se, ꝑut in Libro ad certa signa pleni^o^ apparet, cum titulis subsequentibus, videl't.

¶ Carte & quiete clamancie *Regib3* & *Reginab3* *Angl'* facte.

¶ Carte ꝑ *Reges Angl'* diu̅sis ꝯcesse.

¶ Carte in^t^ diu̅sas ꝑsonas *Angl'* de diu̅sis terris facte.

¶ Obligacões *Regib3* *Angl'* ꝑ diu̅sas ꝑsonas facte.

¶ Statuta Regia, & alia diu̅sa sub eod̅m titlo.

(p. 8.) ¶ Acquietantie Cardinaliū, & alioꝝ de *Cur̃ Romana* ꝑ Rege *Angl'*.

¶ Acq^i^etancie diu̅soꝝ *Angl'* [& alioꝝ] ꝑ Rege.

¶ Comunia memoranda *Angl'*.

¶ Testamenta *Reg̃ Angl'*, & alia diu̅sa sub eod̅m titlo.

ſ Indulgencie ꝛ Misse *Reg̃* ⸗ ꝛ *Reginab*ꝫ *Angl* ꝑ Prelatos ꝯcesse.

ſ Extenta diversoꝝ Maꝛ̃lioꝝ in *Angl.*

ſ Carte ꝛ munimenta de ꝛra *Wallie.*

ſ Carte ꝛ munimenta de terra *Hibñ.*

ſ Carte ꝛ munimenta de terra *Scocie.*

ſ Memoranda de ꝑtibꝫ ꝛre *Flandr̃.*

(p. 9.) ſ Memoranda de partibꝫ *Norwagie.*

ſ Memoranda de ꝑtibꝫ *Hollanꝺ* ꝛ *Selandie.*

ſ Memoranda de partibus *Brabancie.*

ſ Memoranda de Comitatu *Pontivi.*

ſ Memoranda de Comitatu de *Bar.*

ſ Memoranda de Regno *Sicilie.*

ſ Memoranda de Regno *Hispannie.*

ſ Memoranda de Regno *Arragonie.*

ſ Memoranda de Comitatu *Burgundie.*

(p. 11.)

IV.

H ſ [‖xviiii] Bulle p^a p̃les de p^ivilegiis *Capellaꝝ Regis.*

1 ſ Bulla *Innocencii* P'p^e. *iiii^ti*. de festis Natal̃ *Sc̃i Edwardi* Noñ Januar̃ ⁊ t Tⁿslac̃ois ejusdem ꝑcio Id̃ Octobr̃ ⁊ ꝑ Eccl̃iam Uniṽsalē celebrand̃.

dupplicat^r. 2 ſ Bulla *Gregorii* P'p^e. *ix.* de obs̃vando t celebrando festo *B'i Edwardi.*

3 ſ Bulla *Alex'i* P'p^e. *iiii^ti*. de carnib; ‖comendendis in festis *B'i Edwardi* ⁊ si acciderint ꝑ dies Sabb̃ti ꝑ Rege *Henr̃* t cōvivis suis.

4 ſ Bulla *Innocencii* P'p^e. *iiii^ti* de Indulgencia *Eccl̃ie Westm̃* concessa ⁊ videl̃t uni^o anni t xl. die; oīnib; venientib; ibidem in festo *Sc̃i Edwardi.*

5 ſ Bulla *Urbani*. *iiii^ti*. de sentenciis [non ꝑferend̃ ⁊] in ꝑsonas *Dñi Regꝯ* ⁊ t *Regine* ⁊ aut int^o dictū in Capellam ⁊ ꝑras ⁊ civitates ⁊ castra ⁊ mañia sua ꝑmulgand̃ absq; mandato speciali *Sed̃ Ap̃lice* ad temp^o q^inquennii.

6 ſ Bulla *Innocencii* P'p^e. *iiii^ti*. de p^ivil̃egiis Capellaꝝ *Dñi Regis* [nō] int^odicend̃ nec oñib; insolitis eis imponendis.

7 ſ Bulla *Innoc̃* P'p^e. *iiii^ti*. de Capel̃t *Dñi Regꝯ* non int^odicend̃ nec oñib; eis ꝑinsolidis imponendis.

8 ſ Bulla *Joñis* P'p^e. *xxii.* de inhibic̃oe ne aliquid attemptet^r cont^a exempc̃oem lib̃aꝝ Capellaꝝ *R'.*

duppł. 9 ℣ Bulla *Gregorii* P'p^{e}. *ix.* de Capella *Dñi Regę* non int̄dicenda ⸗ ꝛ excōicacōe non ferenda in *Regem* vel *Ux'm* ⸗ vel *Filios* ej^{9} sine mādato *Seđ Aplice* sp̄ali. *iii. kł Marcii.* Anno Pontif sui *p^{i}mo.*

10 ℣ Bulla *Gregoř* P'p^{e}. *ix.* de sentenciis excōicacōis non ferend in p̄sonā *Regis* vel Capellam suam. *xiii. klñ Febř.* A^{o} Pontif sui *q^{a}rto.*

duppł. 11 ℣ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p^{e}. *viii.* qđ clici [ꝛ] laici ꝛ familiares *Regę* p̄sentes ꝛ post̄i ⸗ q^{a}ndo non possunt here copiam p̄p^{i}ii sacd̄otis ⸗ quociens op^{9} fuit possint capł̄no †Regi confiteri.

12 ℣ Bulla *Innocenc̄* P'pe *ścii*. qđ *Rex* vel Capella sua int̄dici vel excōicari non possit ⸗ sine mandato *Sedis Aplice* sp̄ali. Anno Pontific̄ sui *septimodecimo.*

13 ℣ Bulla *Clementis*. P'p^{e}. *v^{ti}*. dir^{c}ta. *E.* ℟ *Angł* qđ in p̄sonā suā ⸗ vel in capellas non possunt ferri sentētie excōicacōis suspensionis vel int̄dci †a^{o} *Sedis Aplice* mandato sp̄ali. A^{o} Pontific̄ sui *p^{i}mo.*

(p. 12.)
De capella Regia.

14 ℣ Bulla *Gregorii* P'p^{e}. *ix.* cons̄vatoř ⸗ ꝛ cognicionał sup tempalibꝫ ⸗ ꝛ sp̄ualibꝫ Capellaꝫ *Regis* ac menbł̄is eaꝫ continens ⸗ qđ repta p̄ inquisicōm de p̄missis P'p^{e} referant^{r}. Anno Pont̄ sui *q^{i}nto.*

15 ℣ Bulla *Innocencii* P'p^{e}. *iiii^{ti}*. cons̄vatoria ⸗ ne Archiđus *Staffořđ* exigat procuracōem in Capella de *Bruges.* Anno Pontific̄ sui *ścio.*

(p. 13.)

Bulle pᵃp̃les de pⁱvilegiis Regiis.

duppł. 16 ℔ Bulla *Innocencii* P'pᵉ. *iiii*ᵗⁱ. de confirmac̃oe pⁱvilegioꝝ ⁊ ꝯ indulgenciaꝝ concessaꝝ Dño Regi in Eccĩis *Angł* ꝯ *Hiƀñ.* Anno Pontif *sc̃do.*

duppł. 17 ℔ Bulla *Innoc̃* P'pᵉ. *iiii*ᵗⁱ. de 9firmac̃oe pⁱvilegioꝝ ‖inmunitatū ꝯ indulgenciaꝝ sup Eccĩis *Angł* ꝯ *Hiƀñ.* Anno Pontif *ℓcio.*

(p. 12.)

[De pⁱvilegiis regiis. 18 ℔ Bulla *Innocencii* P'pᵉ. *iiii*ᵗⁱ. conſvatoria ꝓgac̃ois ꝯm̃ii de indulgẽcia Cl̃icoꝝ Dñi Regis sup ordinibꝫ ꝯ residencia Abbati *Westm̃* directa. Anno Pontific̃ sui *decimo.*

19 ℔ Bulla *Innoc̃* P'pᵉ. *iiii*ᵗⁱ. continens qđ Ep̃us *Lincolñ* non cōpellat Cl̃icos Dñi Regℓ ad residenciā contᵃ pⁱvilegia Regis. Aº Pontific̃ sui *qⁱnto.*]

(p. 13.) 20 ℔ Bulla "*Innoc̃*" P'pᵉ. *iiii*ᵗⁱ. ne aliquis trahatʳ exᵃ Regnū contᵃ pⁱvilegiū *Dño Regi* indultum.

21 ℔ Bulla *Gregorii* P'pᵉ. *ix.* sup declarõne qđ ubi *R'* jurare ħt in coronac̃oe liƀtates dignitaţ ⁊ obſvare ‖regales ⁊ ꝯ postmođ jurat iđm R. de nō revocanđ alienac̃oibꝫ [ꝑ iꝑm in ꝑjudiciū *Corone* factis] sc̃đm juramentū ‖ħjꝰ non tenet. Anno †Poñfic̃ sui *nono.*

iii. buł. 22 ℔ Tres bulle *Gregorii* P'pᵉ. *ix.* de revocando que alienata sunt 9tª dignitatem *Corone* ⁊ de annis Pontif ejꝰđm. "*xº.* ꝯ *xiº.*"

dupplicatʳ. 23 ℔ Bulla *Joħis* P'pᵉ. *xxii.* de publicando sol-

lempnit excõicatos oĩes invasores Regni *Angl'* de anno Pontifič sui *p'mo.*

24 ʃ Bulla *Joñis* P'p^e. *xxii.* tangens sñiam latam in oĩes pturbatores pacis Regis ꝛ Regni *Angl'* ꝛ eoꝝ valitores ꝛ fautores. Anno Pontifič sui *q^arto.*

25 ʃ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p^e. *viii.* de remissione ꝛ donacõe facť *E.* Regi *Angl'* de ꝑcepť decime t'eñii sibi concessꝰ in subsidiū *T^re Sče.* Anno Pontif sui. *vii°.*

(p.14.) 26 ʃ Bulla *Alex'i* P'p^e. *iiii. Dño R'* de monicõe facta de liƀtatibꝫ *Angl'* Ecče reddendť infra *festū Paschť.* Anno Pontif sui *scđo.*

27 ʃ Bulla *Clementis* P'p^e. *v^ti.* concessa *Regi Angl'* sup absolucõe a sentenciis suspensionis ꝛ ✠absolucõis✠ excõicacõis ꝑ ꝑpet^atis in guerris. A° Ponť. *p°.*

28 ʃ Bulla *Clementᶓ* P'p^e. *v^ti.* de absolucõe regia [a] ꝑpet^atis tẽpe guerraꝝ. A° Ponť. *iiii^to.*

29 ʃ Bulla *Gregoř* P'p^e *ix.* continens qđ Eꝑus [*Elieñ*] possit excõicare laicos t^rbatores pacis Regni *Angl'.* Anno Pontifič sui *q'nto.*

duppł. 30 ʃ Bulla *Gregoř* P'p^e. *ix.* de ꝑvidendo Ecče *Wyntoñ* de ꝑsona nõ suspecta Regi. Anno Ponť. *xiii°.*

31 ʃ Bulla *Alex'i* P'p^e. *iiii^ti.* de indulgencia ℞ facta qđ nullū p̃judiciū gen̄et^r sibi nec suis ħedibꝫ ꝑ hoc qđ P'lati dant decimā de man̄iis suis. Anno Ponť sui *scđo.*

32 ʃ Bulla *Alex'i* P'p^e. ‖*iii.* de P'latis t^ansmittendť ad *Conciliū gen̄ale* ad mandatū P'p^e eo qđ ex hoc

mandato non debeat p̄judiciū gen̄ari nec trahat^r in consuetudinem. *xv°*. *klī̄* *Aprīl* sine dat̄.

33 ſ Bulla *Urbani*. *iiii^ti*. de Statutoꝝ editoꝝ apud *Lambehetħ* p Archiep̄m *Cantuar̄* ꝛ Suffrag̃ suos ꝯfirmac̄oe ħnda p *Sedem Apl̄icam* denegata ꝓpt̄ favorem *R'* ꝛc̄. Anno Pont̄ sui *sc̄do*.

34 ſ Bulla *Gregorii* P'p^e. *ix*. "cont^a" torniamenta in quibꝫ fiunt conventic̄la ꝛ conspirac̄oes cont^a *Dn̄m Regem*. A° Pont̄ sui *p^imo*.

35 ſ Bulla *Gregorii* P'p^e. *x^mi*. p quam concessit *H. R' Angl̄*. qđ possit sex c̄licos ad ecc̄iastica bn̄ficia ꝓmotos in Cur̄ suā retin̄e dūtn̄ deſviant ecc̄iis suis cū idoneis sb̄stitutis. Anno Pont̄ *p^imo*.

(p. 15.) 36 ſ Bulla *Gregorii* P'p^e. *x^mi*. concessa *R' Angl̄* de p^ivilegio concesso sibi p sex c̄licis suis de non facienda residencia in bn̄ficiis suis. A° *p^imo*.

37 ſ Bulla *Greg̃* P'p^e. *ix*. ne Justic̄ Vic̄. ꝛ Ball̄i *Dn̄i*. *H.* excōīcari possint ab *Ordinar̄* absq; manifesta ꝛ rōnabili cā. Anno Poñ. *q^into*.

38 ſ Bulla *Gregor̄* P'p^e. *ix*. executoria de non excōīcandis Justiciariis nec cet̄is Ballivis. Anno Poñ. *v^to*.

39 ſ Bulla *Innoc̄* P'p^e. *iiii^ti*. dir^cta. *H. R' Angl̄* qđ C̄lici iꝑi^ꝯ p̄r. non compellant^r ad residenciā in ecc̄iis suis faci^dā nec ad ordines suscipiendos p decenniū. Anno. P. sui *decimo*.

40 ſ Bulla *Honorii* P'p^e. *iii*. qđ Archiep̄us *Eboꝝ* ꝛ suffraganei ej^ꝯ studiū ꝛ diligenciam impendant cont^a pturbatores pacis Regni *Angl̄*. Pontificat^ꝯ sui [anno] *quinto*.

41 ℔ Bulla *Honorii* P'p^{e} . *iii.* qđ postulac̃oibꝫ Eꝑoꝭ adhiberi debet ꝛ requiri assensus *Regis.* Anno Pontificat^{o} sui *octavo.*

triplicat^{r}. 42 ℔ Bulla *Martini* P'p^{e} . *iiii*^{ti}. ꝑ quā ꝯcessit *Wygorñ* ꝛ *Bangoreñ* Eꝑis potestať absolvendi Dn̄m . *E.* Regē ⸗ ꝛ suos seq^{a}ces in guerr̃ inť iꝑm ꝛ *Simonē de Monte Forti* ꝛ *Lewelinū* Principem *Walł.* Pontif anno *iiii*^{to}.

43 ℔ Tres bulle *divſsoꝭ P'p^{a}ꝭ* de p^{i}vilegiis tempalibꝫ Regibꝫ *Angł* concessis ꝑ cl̃icis suis in Eccl̃iis Cathedralibꝫ *Angł* ꝓmovendis ꝛ immunitate ꝑstacionis fructuū primoꝭ vacanciū in Ꝑvincia *Cantuar̃.*

(p. 22.)
duppł. 44 ℔ Bulla [*Urbani* P'p^{e} . *iiii*^{ti}.] sup absoluc̃oe *Regis* ꝛ *Regine* ac *Liƀoꝭ suoꝭ* de juramento ꝑstito sup Ordinac̃oe *Oxoñ* ꝛ sup irritac̃oe Ordinac̃onū iꝑaꝭ ⸗ quodamm^{o} ꝯgnicionaľ est. Anno Pontificatus sui *p^{i}mo.*

adhuc lr̃a ℬ. de p̃vilegiis regiis. 45 ℔ Bulla *Urbani* . P'p^{e} . *iiii*^{ti}. ꝑ quem irritavit conspirõ̃es ⸗ conjurac̃oes ꝛ obligac̃oes fc̃as ꝑ *Magnates Angł* ꝛ a juramento sup eisđm ꝑstito absolvit eosđm. Anno Pontific̃ sui *p^{i}mo.*

46 ℔ Bulla *Urbani* . P'p^{e} . *iiii*^{ti}. qđ Archiep̃s *Cantuar̃* ⸗ Ep̃s *Norwyc̃* ꝛ Theſ Eccl̃ie *Eboꝭ* penitus revocent statuta ⸗ ordinac̃oes ꝛ colligac̃oes fc̃a ꝑ quosdam *Magnates Angł* in diminuc̃oem potestatis *R'.* Anno Pontif sui *p^{i}mo.*

47 ℔ Bulla *Alex'i* P'p^{e} . *iiii*^{ti}. de absolvendo *Magnates Angł* a q^{i}bꝫđ juramentis illicitis in ꝑjudiciū regiū tendentibꝫ ⸗ ꝛ de compellendo iꝑos ad obediend̃ *Regi.* A^{o} Pontificat^{ꝯ} sui *septimo.*

48 ſ Bulla *Alex'i* P'p^{e}. *iiii*^{ti}. qđ *P'lati Magnates* ꝛ alii clĩci ꝛ laici *Angl* non teneant^{r} ad observacões juramenti sui ꝑ q^{i}bꝫđ Statutꝯ, Ordinacõibꝫ ꝛ Colligacõibꝫ observand in diminucõem lĩbtatꝯ *R'*. A^{o} Pont sui. *vii*^{o}.

49 ſ Bulla *Alex'i* P'p^{e}. *iiii*^{ti}. sup absolucõe *R' Angl* a q^{i}bꝫđ juramentis ꝑstitis in diminucõem sue regie lĩbtatis. A^{o}. Pontif sui. *vii*^{o}.

50 ſ Bulla *Clementis* P'p^{e} *iiii*^{ti}. ꝑ quam quassat ꝛ irritat oĩnes ꝟvencões ꝛ oĩnes obligacões initas cũ *Rege Angl* ꝑ *Barones* ejusdem Regni. Anno Pontificatus sui *p^{i}mo*.

51 ſ Bulla *Clementis* P'p^{e}. *iiii*^{ti}. ꝑ quam excõicavit oĩnes arma ꝟentes seu guerrantes cont^{a} Regem *Angl* ex parte *Simonis de Monte Forti* seu alt̃ius cuj^{ꝟ}cumq;.

(p. 16.)

[xxi.] bulle tangentes pacem ꝛ treugas int^{ꝟ} *Angl* ꝛ *Franc* Reg̃, initąs ꝛ mr̃imonioꝫ cont^{a}ctus cũ dotaliciis assignandis, q^{a}ꝫ. vii. sunt clause.

52 [ſ Bulla *Alex'i* P'p^{e}. *iiii.* ꝑ pacis reformacõe int^{ꝟ} ℞ *Angl* ꝛ ℞ *F^{a}nc̃*. Anno Pontif sui *ĩcio.*]

53 ſ Bulla *Celestini* P'p^{e}. *v*^{ti}. monitoria *E.* Regi *Angl* sup pace int^{ꝟ} ipm ꝛ *Ph̃m* Regem *F^{a}ncie* quo ad div̄sas dissensiones int^{ꝟ} eos. Anno Pon[ti]ficat^{ꝟ} sui *p^{i}mo.*

54 ſ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p^{e}. *viii.* ꝑ quã rogat ꝛ hortat^{r} *Regem* qđ benigne recipiat, honeste ꝑseq^{a}t^{r} ꝛ diligent^{ꝟ} intelligat *B. Albanen*, ꝛ *S. Pelestriñ* Epos

Carđ in hiis que sibi dicent šr discordiis ⁊ guerris int ipm ⸗ ⁊ Reg̃ *F*ncie. Anno Pontificat sui *p*mo.

55 ℣ Bulla *Bonifac̃* P'p*e*. *viii.* p q*a*m hortat*r* Reg̃. *E.* ut reformet pacis ⁊ concordie federa int ipm ⸗ ⁊ Regem *F*ncie de discordiis int ipos suscitatis ⸗ ⁊ qđ ħeat ecc̃as in regno suo cōmendatas. Anno Pont sui *p*mo.

(p. 17.) 56 ℣ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p*e*. *viii.* missa Regi *Angl* [apud] *Gandavū* rogando ipm ⸗ qđ mitt*et* ad *Cur̃ Romanam* nūcios suos cū potestate faciendi sup neg̃o ⸗ quod est int ipm ⸗ ⁊ Regem *Francie* ꝑut *Ecc̃a Ro*na* dux*it* ordinandū. Anno Pontific̃ sui *c*cio.

57 ℣ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p*e*. *viii.* qđ nuncii ⁊ confederati *Reg*ꝯ *Angl* compmiserunt [de] cōi consensu in ꝑsonam *P'p*e tanq*a*m in p*i*vatam. A° Pont sui. *iiii*to.

58 ℣ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p*e*. *viii.* qđ non obstante absencia *Reg*ꝯ *Romano*ꝝ ⸗ nuncii *Regis Angl* ꝑcess*unt* ad t*a*ctandū de pace sup guer̃ suis. ⁊ compmis*unt* in ꝑsonam *P'p*e tanq*a*m in p*i*vatam ꝑsonam.

59 ℣ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p*e*. *viii.* sup finali ꝑnūciac̃oe ⁊ arbit*a*tu factis de om̄imodis guerris ⁊ ꝯtrov*s*iis ⁊c̃ int *Reges Angl* ⁊ *F*ncie. A° Pont. *iiii*to.

60 ℣ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p*e*. *viii.* ꝑ quā P'p*a* hortat*r* Regem ⸗ qđ terr̃ vassallos ⁊ bona que tenebat in Regno *F*ncie assignet Eꝑo *Viceñ* nōie P'p*e* custođ ⁊ con*s*vanđ quousq; P'p*a* aliud inde dux*it* ordinanđ ⁊c̃. Anno Pontific̃ sui *q*nto.

"*Vasconia.*" 61 ℣ Bulla clausa *Bonifac̃* P'p*e*. *viii.* qđ Rex *Angl* liƀaret Duci *Burgund* ⁊ Comiti *Britann̄* ⁊ *Sc̃i*

Pauli ℞ras ꝛ alia ⸗ que tenebat in *Vascoñ* ex ꝑte Dñi P'p^{e} custodiend̄. Anno Pontific̄ sui *q^{i}nto.*

62 ℔ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p^{e}. *viii.* de p^{i}ma ꝓgac̄oe sufferencie int᷒ Reges *Angl̄* ꝛ *F^{a}ncie* facta ꝑ P'p̄m *Bonifaciū.* Anno Pont̄ sui *q^{i}nto.*

63 ℔ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p^{e}. *viii.* de sc̄da ꝓgac̄oe treugaꝫ int᷒ Reges *Angl̄* ꝛ *F^{a}ncie* fc̄a ꝑ *P'p̄m.* A^{o} Pont̄ sui *sexto.*

duppl. 64 ℔ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p^{e}. *viii.* de ℞cia ꝓgōe sufferenc̄ ꝑ Dñm *P'p̄m.* Anno Pontific̄ sui. *vii^{mo}.*

(p. 18.) 65 ℔ Bulla clausa *Bonifacii* P'p^{e}. *viii.* monitoria Regi *Angl̄* ⸗ continens qualit᷒ treuge inite f̄unt int᷒ Reges *Angl̄* ⸗ ꝛ *F^{a}ncie* ⸗ ꝛ q^{a}lit᷒ fuit cōꝑmissū in *P'p^{m}* ad faciend̄ pacem int᷒ eos. Anno Pontif sui *q^{a}rto.*

66 ℔ Bulla [clausa] *Bonifacii* P'p^{e}. *viii.* ꝑ quam significat Regi ꝑ *R. Vicentiñ* Eꝑm ⸗ qd̄ ꝑ mat^{i}monia ꝯt^{a}henda intendit ꝓcedere in ꝓcessu negocii sup discordiis ꝛ guerris int᷒ iꝑm ⸗ ꝛ ℟ *F^{a}ncie* ⸗ ꝛ ꝑ eand̄m rogat ⸗ ꝛ hortat^{r}. ℟. šr ✠illā✠ [illicita] detenc̄oe regni *Scocie* qd̄ ꝓvide se gerat. Anno Pontificat᷒ sui. *quarto.*

67 ℔ Bulla clausa *Bonifacii* P'p^{e}. *viii.* responsal̄ ad lr̄as *Regis* ꝑ quas rogavit *P'p^{a}m* ut veniret versus *Lugduñ* ꝑ ꝯsūmac̄oe negocii int᷒ iꝑm ꝛ ℟ *F^{a}ncie.* Anno Pontificat᷒ sui *quinto.*

68 ℔ Bulla [clausa] *Bonifacii* P'p^{e}. *viii.* responš quodamodo sup lr̄is. ℟ missis Dño P'p^{e} ꝑ Eꝑm *Wyntoñ* ꝛ socios suos Nuncios ℟ de quib᷒ *P'p^{a}* remisit *R'* ad informand̄ *R'* oreten᷒ de volūtate ꝛ responš *P'p^{e}.* Anno Pontific̄ sui *sexto.*

69 ℔ Bulla clausa *Bonifac̄* P'p^{e}. *viii.* responsal̄

Regi de lr̃is, quas portavit Maḡr *Joħnes de Castro Forti* in qua hortat^{r} *R'* ad pacē ꝛ ꝯcordiam õimodam faciend̄ cum ꝯ *F^{a}ncie* s̄r discordiis ꝛ^{c} ꝑ qua sollempnes nūcios *R'* misit *Pis̄* ꝛ^{c}. Anno Pontific̄ sui. *v*^{to}.

70 ℔ Bulla [clausa] *Bonifac̄* [P'p^{e}]. *viii.* qualit᷒ *P'p*^{a} ꝑrogavit treugas ꝑ q^{a}ꝫ ꝑrogõe *Rex* ip̄m *P'p̄m* rogavit. Anno Pontific̄ sui *q*^{i}*nto.*

71 ℔ Bulla [clausa] *Clementis* P'p^{e}. *v*^{ti}. *R' Angl̄* dir^{c}ta ꝑ pace int᷒ ip̄m ꝛ *R' F^{a}nc̄* inita complenda ꝛ fide adhibenda nūciis dc̃i *P'p*^{e} ad t^{a}ctand̄ de huj᷒-modi pacis complemento destinatis. Anno Pontific̄ sui *sc̄do.*

(p. 19.)

Bulle de ꝺdespensac̃oibꝫ supꝑ mr̃imoniis.

72 ℔ "Quindecim" bulle *div᷒soꝫ P'p*^{a}*ꝫ* de dispensac̃oe fc̃a cū *Regibꝫ Angl̄* ꝑ ip̄is ꝛ *eoꝫ lib̃is* de mat^{i}moniis in gradu ꝓhibito cont^{a}hendis quaꝫ una clausa.

(p. 20.)

℔ Bulle de cassac̃one Statutoꝫ *Oxoñ*, ꝛ compõis facte int᷒ *Joħm* ꝯ *Angl̄* ꝛ *Barones* Regni sui.

73 ℔ xiii. bulle div᷒soꝫ *P'p*^{a}*ꝫ* de cassac̃oe Statutoꝫ *Oxoñ* ꝛ de relaxacione juramentoꝫ de ip̄is servandis ꝑ *Regem Angl̄* ꝛ *Nobiles* Regni ᷒dc̃i ᷒stitoꝫ, et de oī̄bꝫ *Simoni de Monteforti* in ħj᷒ statutoꝫ ob-᷒vac̃one adħentibꝫ ad recedend̄ a comitiva sua, ꝛ *Regi Angl̄* obediend̄ compellendis, ꝛ de ħj᷒ recedentibꝫ absolvendis.

74 ℔ Litt'a Epi *Sabineñ* Sedis Apl'ice Legati de excõicando *Simonem de Monte forti* ꝛ sibi adhentes.

75 ℔ Una bulla *Innocentii* P'p^e. *iii.* de composicõe facta int' *Joh̃em* Regem *Angl'* ꝛ *Barones* Regni sui. ꝛ irritata p *P'p̃m.* A° Pontificat' sui *octavodecimo.*

76 ℔ Bulla *Joh̃is* P'p^e. *xxii.* directa *Cantuar̃* ꝛ *Ebor̃* Archiep̃is ꝛ *Coventr̃* ꝛ *Lych̃.* Elõo de relaxcõne juramenti cõnspiracõis cont^a *Hugonē le Despens'* seniorem ꝛ *Hugonē filiū ejus.* Dat'. Pontificat' sui anno *sexto.*

(p. 21.)

De subsidio *T're Sce.*

77 ℔ "xvi" bulle *div'sor̃ P'p^a̅r̃* cum filo de serico monitorie *de Cruce suscipienda* ꝛ de t^ansfretacõne versus *T'ram Scam* acceleranda ꝛ de p'vilegiis, indulgenciis, inmunitatib̃, ꝛ p̄tecc̃oib̃ tēpalib̃ ꝛ [de] decimis, ꝛ vicesimis bonor̃ eccl'iasticor̃ ꝛ aliis obvenc̃oib̃ *Regib̃ Angl'*, ꝛ aliis quibuscumq̄ rõne *Crucesignacõis*, ꝛ *T're Sce* subsidii concessis cum Verbo Crucis univ'sali' p̄dicand'.

Bulle executor̃ de p'vileg̃ p̄dc̃is.

78 ℔ "lx." bulle *div'sor̃* P'p^a̅r̃ executor̃ de hujusmodi p'vilegiis ꝛ aliis quibuscumq̄ concessis *Crucesignatis T're Sancte* subsidium p̄stantib̃.

(p. 23.)

[.viii. bulle.] de pace firmanda int̄ *Ro*ª*no*ꝫ *Regem* ꝛ alios Reges ꝛ Principes de *ptib*ꝫ *exteris*. videl̄t.

79 Bulla *Bonifacii Octavi* univ̄sis dirᶜta continens qđ Rex *Romano*ꝫ, ꝛ Rex *Francie* suis finibꝫ [sint] contenti. Anno Pontificat᷒ sui. *iiii*ᵗᵒ.

80 Bulla *Innocenc̄* P'pᵉ. *iiii*ᵗⁱ. qđ medietas oĩm bñficioꝫ eccl̄iasticoꝫ [psonaꝫ nō residenciū in eisđm] ꝑ *Angl̄ Scoc̄* ꝛ *Hiбñ* in subsidiū *Romani Impii* ꝑ t'enniū deputetʳ exceptis quibꝫdam ꝑsonis ꝛᶜ. Aº Pont̄. *iiii*ᵗᵒ.

81 ſ " vi." bulle *div̄soꝫ P'p*ªꝫ Regi *Angl̄*, ꝛ duobꝫ *Archiep̄is* dirᶜte de pace firmanda int̄ *Regem Francie* ꝛ *R' Arragoñ* ꝛ alios *P'ncipes de ptib*ꝫ *ex̄tis*, " quaꝫ bullaꝫ una est clausa."

(p. 24.)

ſ ix. bulle sb̄sequentes tangentes *Vascoñ.*

Vascoñ. 82 ſ vi. bulle *div̄soꝫ P'p*ªꝫ qªꝫ due tangūt Castrū de ||*Blanq*ª*forđ*, ꝛ una Comitatū *Bigorr̄*, ꝛ ceᷣe decimas ꝛ immunitates rōne subsidii *T̄re Sancte Regi Angl̄* concessas. "quaꝫ una est clausa."

83 ſ Il̄m. iii. bulle clause qªꝫ una tangit Castᵐ de *Malo Leone*, ꝛ alia: Castᵐ de *Milhahano*: ꝛ ᷣcia: nūcia ꝛ ambassatⁱa.

Walt.

R

Bulle tangent̃ *Walt.*

84 ".viii." bulle diu̯soꝝ *P'p*ª ꝝ tangent̃ *Walt* de cōspiꝛ̃oibꝝ contª *Regem Angl* non faciendis ꝛt de inmunitatibꝫ ‖P'oribꝫ dc̃e T're 9tª *Archiep̃m Cantuar̃* concessis.

(p. 25.)

Hibñ.

L

ſ Bulle tangentes *Hibñ* de ꝑsevanc̃ P'latoꝝ ꝛt Nobiliū in fidelitate *Regꝯ Angl* ꝛt de castr̃ sⁱ reddendis.

85 ſ xvi. bulle tangentes *Hibñ* de ꝑs̃u̯ancia P'latoꝝ, ꝛt Nobiliū in fidelitate *Regꝯ Angl*, ꝛt de castris sibi reddendis. Et de tēꝑalibꝫ reddendis Archiep̃is, ꝛt Ep̃is in *Eccl̃ia Roª na* confirmatis. Et de p'vilegiis ꝛt inmunitatibꝫ *Cleri* dicte *T're* 9s̃u̯andis, et de Statuto facto ꝑ dictū Clerū in ꝑjudiciū *Cleri Angl* revocando.

Scoc̃.

M

ſ ". xix." bulle tangent̃ ꝛram *Scoc̃*. videlt,

86 ſ Bulla *Clementis* P'pᵉ. *v*ᵗⁱ. ad denūciandū *Robtum de Brus* excoᵘⁿ ꝑ morte. *J. Comyn*. [ꝛt] de inꝺicendo castª, vill', ꝛt õia loca ꝑ q̃ iꝑe ꝛt seqª ces sui tªnsitū fec̃int. Dirᶜta est *Archiep̃o Eboꝝ* ꝛt *Ep̃o Carliolñ.* Anno Pontif sui *p'mo.*

87 ſ Bulla *Johis* P'pᵉ. *xxii.* de eaꝺm maꝺia dirᶜta *Archiep̃o Eboꝝ* ꝛt *Ep̃is Londoñ* ꝛt *Carlioleñ.* Anno Pontific̃ sui *quarto.*

88 ſ Bulla *Gregor̃* P'pᵉ. *ix.* ꝑ quā repꝺhendᵗ ꝛ *Scoc̃* eo qꝺ nō s̃u̯avit juramentū fc̃m *R' Angl* de homag̃. Aº Pont̃ sui *decimo.*

duppł. 89 ∫ Bulla *Gregoř* P'p^e. *ix.* ꝑ quā supplicat Regē *Scoč*: qđ obsvet composicom fčam inť ipm: ꝛ Reğ *Angł* videłt homagiū ꝛ fidelitatē, ꝛ nō insurgat cont^a *R' Angł.* Anno Pontifič sui *octavo.*

(p. 26.) 90 ∫ Bulla *Bonifač* P'p^e. *viii.* qđ Rex desistat a guerra *Scocie* in qua T'ra *P'p^a* dicet se jus ħere, ꝛ qđ. ℟. deliberare faciat Epm *Glasgueñ*, ꝛ ‖*Sodorieñ* quos fecit incarčari. A° Pontifič sui. *v^to.*

91 ∫ Due bulle *Bonifacii* P'p^e. *viii.* de pace ꝓc^randa inť *Angł* ꝛ *Scoč* Reges *Epis Scoč* dir^cte. Anno Pontif sui *octavo.*

92 ∫ Bulla *Honorii* P'p^e. *iii.* missa Epo *Norwiceñ.* qđ ꝯfirmet vel infirmet ꝯvencōes fčas inť *Reğ Angł* ꝛ *R' Scoč* ꝓut melio viderit expediri. Anno Ponť sui *tertio.*

93 ∫ Bulla *Innocenč* P'p^e. *iiii^ti.* ꝑ quā nō exaudit peticōes Regꝝ *Angł* videłt qđ *R' Scoč* nō possit inungi vel coronari sñ liña sua ꝛ de deci^a eccāsticoꝝ bñficioꝝ ħnda. A° Ponť sui. *viii^o.*

94 ∫ iiii. bulle divsoꝝ *P'p^aꝝ* de confirmacōe ꝛ ꝯsec^acione *Epoꝝ Sči Andree* ꝛ *Glagueñ.*

95 ∫ Iťm. v. bulle divsoꝝ *P'p^aꝝ* q^aꝝ. iii. clause, ꝛ una tang: pacē inť *Angł* ꝛ *Scoč* [Reğ] ꝓc^randā, alia: collōm liβtatū Regni Scoč, ꝑ *Honoriū* P'p^am fčam. ꝛcia, t^anslōem Monastii de *Scone*, q^arta ꝛ q^inta: tangentes ꝓcessum *Glasgueñ* ꝛ *Sči Andř* Epoꝝ.

96 ∫ Iťm duodecim bulle *Joħis* P'p^e. *xxii.* quaꝝ, q^inqꝫ clause de divsis materiis ꝛ divsis dať.

(p. 27.)

xvii. bulle de p'vilegiis *Prelatoꝝ*. *Angl'*. quaꝝ. iiii^{or} sunt clause.

"It' ii."

97 ℔ Bulla *Innocencii* P'p^{e}. *iiii*^{ti}. qđ liceat Patronis *Angl'* ad eccl'ias de eoꝝ collac̃oib3 cū vacav̄int ꝺ p̄sentare. Anno Pontificat^{9} sui ꝺ *ℓcio.*

98 ℔ Bulla *Innocencii* P'p^{e}. *iiii*^{ti}. ꝑ *P'latis Angl'* non suspendendis ꝑ ꝑvisionē alicui g̃n̄alit̄ fc̃am a bñficioꝝ collc̃one ꝺ nisi uno tm̃. A^{o} Pont'. sui *ℓcio.*

99 ℔ Bulla *Innocenc̃* P'p^{e}. *iiii*^{ti}. qđ *Archiep̃i* t *Ep̃i* liḃe possint bñficia ad eoꝝ collc̃oem sp^{c}tancia conferre sine cont^{a}dictc̃oe aliqua. A^{o} Pont' sui *ℓcio.*

100 ℔ Bulla *Innoc̃* P'p^{e}. *iiii*^{ti}. "responsalis" ad petic̃oes *P'latoꝝ Angl'* missas *P'p^{e}* ꝑ moderac̃oe seu minorac̃oe ꝑvisionū faciendaꝝ in *Angl'* de alienigenis in qua *P'p^{a}* ꝑmittit se velle desistere ab huj^{9}modi ne *Eccl'ia Anglicana* nimis g^{a}vetur. Anno Pontific̃ sui *decimo.*

101 ℔ Bulla *Innoc̃* P'p^{e}. *iiii*^{ti}. continens Statutū suū qđ licet ꝑsone non oriunde de Regno *Angl'* ħntes bñficia in *Angl'* moriunt^{r} vel cesserint in *Curia Ro^{a}na* vel alibi ꝺ n'ominus illi ad quos ꝑtinent ꝺ possint illis bñficiis ordinare ꝺ consensu *Sedis Ap'lic'* minime requisito ꝺ tñ de ep̃atu non facit menc̃oem. A^{o} Pontif sui. *xi^{o}.*

102 ℔ Bulla *Innoc̃* P'p^{e}. *ℓcii*. continens copiam l̃re *R' Joħis* t 9firmac̃oem ejusdem l̃re ꝺ ꝑ quam idem *Rex* concessit ꝺ qđ liḃe in q'b3cūq; Eccl'iis *Regni Angl'* electc̃oes fieri possent imp̃pm. A^{o} Pontific̃ sui. *xviii^{o}.*

103 ℔ Bulla [clausa] ꝺ *Clementis* P'p^{e} *quinti*

directa. *W. Wygorñ* Epo qđ inducat *Regem*, qđ a
(p. 28.) gᵃvaminibꝫ inferendis ꝑsonis ecc̃iasticis ꝑ officiales ⁊ mynistros suos, quiescat, ⁊ qđ excõicati ꝑ Judices delegatos cum ꝑ. xl. dies in excõicac̃ois sententia ꝑdurav̄it capiantʳ, ⁊ impⁱsonentʳ ꝑ mandatū ⁊ c̄tificac̃om iꝑoꝝ Judicū, sicut ꝑ c̄tificac̃om *Prelatoꝝ Angł*, ⁊ qđ iꝑe solvi faciat arreragia annui census mille marcaꝝ, que debet *Curie Romane.* Anno Pontificatꝰ sui *qᵃrto.*

104 ʃ Bulla [clausa] *Clementꝭ* P'pᵉ. *qⁱnti* dirᵉta Epo *Wigorñ* ad inducendū *Regem Angł* ꝑ reformandis ‖excessubꝫ Officialiū suoꝝ. Anno Pontificatꝰ sui *tercio.*

105 ʃ Bulla *Clementis* P'pᵉ *qᵃrti* dirᵉta *Regi Angł* exhortatoř ad mansuetudinem penes *Clerū.* ⁊ *P'plm.* Anno Pontific̃ sui *pⁱmo.*

106 ʃ Bulla. *Clementis* P'pᵉ. *qᵃrti* directa *Pⁱmogenito Regis Angł* exhortatoria ad mansuetudinem penes *Clerū* ⁊ *P'plm Angł.* Anno Pont̃. *pᵒ.*

107 ʃ Bulla *Honorii* P'pᵉ c̄cii, qđ *Rex Angł* prudenꝰ se ħeat erga *Vassallos.* Anno Pontificatꝰ sui *octavo.*

108 ʃ Bulla *Nicħi* P'pᵉ. *iiiiᵗⁱ.* directa *R' Angł* de ꝑhiħõibꝫ regiis artandis, ⁊ non faciendis in c̄judiciū eccl̃iastice liħtatis.

109 ʃ Bulla *Innocencii* P'pᵉ. *iiiiᵗⁱ.* directa *Regi Angł* sup moderac̃one ꝓvisionū facienda in *Angł.* Anno Pontific̃ sui *qᵃrto.*

110 ʃ Bulla *Nicħi* P'pᵉ. *iiiiᵗⁱ.* ꝑ quam supplicavit *Regi Angł*, qđ non cōmitꝰet sub disposic̃oe, ⁊ autᵃte regia, ea que liħtate eccl̃iastica gaudere deberent. Anno Pontific̃ sui c̄cio.

(p. 30.) 111 Due bulle clause "*Clementis* P'p^e *quinti* directe" *Regi Angł* tam ꝑ deliƀacõe Eꝑoꝝ *Coventr̃* ꝛ *Lichefeld'* ac *Sči Andr̃* ꝛ *Glasgueñ* a carᵹe qᵃm ꝑ fideli ꝛ diligenti conꝰvacõe bonoꝝ que fuerunt *Templar̃* in *Angł* sine distᵃccõe facienda ꝛc̃. Anno Pontific̃ sui *ℓcio.*

112 Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p^e. *viii*. de p^rgacõe Eꝑi *Cicestr̃* suꝑ objectis sibi in *Curia Roᵃna* facta ibidem. Anno Pontific̃ sui *nono.*

(p. 29.)

O

. xv. bulle de annuo censu mille marcaꝝ de *Regno Angł* [ꝛ T'ra *Hiƀñ*] *Eccłie Roᵃne* debitaꝝ.

113 ʃ Bulla *Innocenc̃* P'p^e *ℓcii*. dir^cta *J.* Regi *Angł* de subject'õe ꝛ submissione *Regni Angł Roᵃne Eccłie* ꝛ et de mille marcis dc̃e *Eccłie* annuatim solvend' ꝛ in qua continet^r copia carte iꝑius ℞ ꝛ ꝑ quam obligavit Regnū *Angł* [ꝛ T'ram *Hiƀñ*] dc̃e *Roᵃne Eccłie* in mille mᵃrcis ꝑdc̃is. Dat̃ apᵈ *Domū Milicie Templi* juxta *Dovorr̃*. *xv°. die Maii*. a°. regni iꝑius Regis *xiiii°*. Dat̃ vero bulle *Laterañ*. *sc̃do Noñ Nov'* ꝛ a° Dñi *miłłmo*. *cc^mo*. *xiii°*. et Pontific̃ Dñi P'p^e. *xvi°*.

114 ʃ Bulla *Innocenc̃* P'p^e *ℓcii*. continens tenorem supᵃnoĩate bulle de ꝟbo ad ꝟbū ꝑter dat̃. Data cujᵒ ꝛ apud *Sc̃m Petrū*. *xi°*. *K'łñ Maii*. Anno Dñi *miłłmo*. *cc^mo*. *xiiii°*. Pontificatus vero P'p^e *xvii°*.

115 ʃ Bulla *Martini* P'p^e. *iiii^ti*. de quietancia ꝑ octennio de annuo censu mille marcaꝝ. Anno Pontific̃ sui *p'mo.*

116 ∫ Bulla *Nicħi* P'p^{e}. *iii.* de quietancia ꝑ octennio testificans solucc̃oem quinq$_{3}$ mĺiū marcaꝫ in ꝑsolucc̃oem dc̃i octennii de annuo c̣ensu. Anno Pontific̃ sui *p^{i}mo.*

117 ∫ Bulla *Nicħi* P'pe . *iiii^{ti}*. de quietancia testificans solucc̃oem sex miliū marcaꝫ ꝑ sex annis de annuo censu. Anno Pontific̃ sui *scđo.*

118 ∫ Bulla *Joħis* P'p^{e}. *xxii.* de quietancia testificans solucc̃om mille marcaꝫ de annuo censu videl̃t de anno Dn̄i *mill̃mo . ccc^{mo} . xvii^{o}.* ꝛ a^{o} Pontific̃ sui *p^{i}mo.*

119 ∫ Item ". viii^{to}. bulle" monitorie [ꝛ una lr̃a que fuit bullata] *divſsoꝫ P'p^{a}ꝫ* ꝑ annuo censu solvendo.

---

120 ∫ Il̃m acquiel̃ *Gifridi de Vezano* fc̃a *E. Regi Angl̃* auct^{a}te *Martini* P'p^{e}. *iiii^{ti}*. de . iiii ^{ml}. marcis annui census ꝑ manus m̃catoꝫ *Lucañ* ꝑ . iiii. annis solut̃ . sb̃ dat̃ . a^{o}. Dn̄i *m^{o}. cc^{o}. lxxxi.*

121 ∫ Il̃m acq^{i}etanc̃ *Nicħi Camſañ Innoc̃* P'p^{e}. *iiii^{ti}*. de . D. m^{a}r̃ ſ sb̃ dat̃ a^{o} Dn̄i . *m^{o}. cc^{mo}. xlviii^{o}.*

(p.30.) "in quađ pixide ad tale signū."

122 ["Bulla *Joħis* P'p^{e} . *xxii* . de quieta clamanc̃ "mille m̃arcaꝫ census debit̃ *Cur̃* ⁎ solut̃ anno Ponti- "ficat̃ sui . *xiiii^{o}*."]

["Solut̃ ꝑ mercat̃ de *Societate Bard̃* et eadē "bulla lib̃at^{r} in Thes̄ ꝑ *Nicħm Marini* unū de *Socie-* "*tate* ꝓdca."]

(Sched. p. 28.)

123 Bulla *Nicħi* Pape *Ecii* de aquietancia fc̃a *Regi Angl̃* de . viii ^{ml}. m^{a}r̃ . ꝑ octo annis de annuo censu in quo Rex *Romane Eccl̃ie* tenebat^{r}.

124 Bulla *Bonifacii* Pape *octavi* directa *Regi* qđ solvi faĉ *Barthō de Ferentino* Canōico *Londoñ* noĩe *Romane Curie* xii ml. maŕ. que aretro fuerunt de annuo censu videlt de duodecim annis tempore date bulle ejusdem.

125 Bulla *Martini* Pape *quarti* de acquietancia * ml. maŕ. ꝑ octennio, in quibꝫ Rex *Cuŕ Romane* tenebatr.

126 Bulla ejusdem *Martini* ꝑ quam dedit potestatē Maĝro *Giffrido Camꝺario* suo faĉe acquietanĉ Dño *R'* de. ml ml. maŕ.

127 Bulla *Nicħi* Pape *quarti* de acquietancia fĉa *Regi* de. vi ml. maŕ. de annuo censu ꝛ̄c. liƀaŧ Dño Pape ꝑ manus *Ottonis de Grandissono* ꝛ Fŕem. *W. de Hothum.*

128 Bulla *Joħis* Pape *vicesimi scđi* de acquietanĉ. ml. maŕ solutaꝫ ꝑ annuo censu de anno Dñi *milło cºcºcº. decimo septimo.*

(p. 30.)

De P'latis *de ptibꝫ exłis* in *Angł* ꝑmotis tuendis.

129 ſſ ". ix." bulle *diꝺsoꝝ P'paꝝ* Regibꝫ *Angł*, ꝛ P'latis dirĉte ꝑ Cardinalibꝫ ꝛ aliis Clicis *de ptibꝫ exłis* in Eccłiis *Angł* ꝑ *Sedem Aplicam* bñficiatis in eoꝝ bñficiis tuendis, ꝛ de insurgēdo contª illos qui *Nūcios Sedis Aplice* occiderūt.

(p. 31.)

Bulle p̃ples de recōmendac̃oib3 [Nobiliū] m̃catoꝝ ꝛ alioꝝ.

130 ſ ".xviii." bulle div̄soꝝ P'p^{a}ꝝ, quaꝝ "novē" clause de recōmendac̃oib3 Nobiliū ꝛ "m̃cator⁜ib3⁜" de ptib3 [*Angl'* ꝛ] ext̄is, ꝛ aliis div̄sis psonis" q^{a}ꝝ. i. clausa.

Bulle p̃ples de recōmendac̃oib3 P'latoꝝ.

131 ſ "xviii." bulle *div̄soꝝ P'p^{a}ꝝ* Regib3 *Angl'* dir^{c}te recōmendatorie q^{a}ꝝ una clausa videl't de Archiep̃is Ep̃is, Abbatib3, * P^{i}orib3 *Angl'* in Cur̄ *Ro^{a}na* confirmatis ꝑ eoꝝ tempalib3 eis lib̄and', ꝛ aliis g^{a}ciis eis ꝑ Regem faciendis, ꝛ de aliis Clicis *Angl'*, ꝑ *Sedem Ap'licam* in *Angl'* b̃ficiatis tuendis, q^{a}ꝝ bullaꝝ una est clausa.

132 ſ Itm una bulla *Joh̄is* P^{a}pe. *xxii.* clausa.

Bulle p̃ples de nova creac̃oe P'p^{a}ꝝ.

133 ſ .x. bulle *div̄soꝝ P'p^{a}ꝝ* de nova creac̃oe eoꝝdem, quaꝝ una clausa, *Regib3 Angl'* directe.

Bulle p̃ples de Regno *Sicilie.*

134 ſ .lv. bulle *div̄soꝝ P'p^{a}ꝝ* sup donac̃oe Regni *Sicilie* ꝛ execuc̃oe donac̃ois ejusdem, quaꝝ .v. clause ꝛ .iiii^{or}. [illaꝝ] fuerunt bullate.

135 [" Itm .iii."]

136 " Itm una bulla *Joh̄is* P^{a}pe. *xxii.* clausa."

(p. 32.)

V . xxviii. bulle tangentes *Ordinem Milicie Templi* videl̃t.

137 ſ Bulla *Clementis* P'p^{e}. v^{ti}. directa Regi *Angl̃* ꝑ capc̃oe *Templariorꝫ* uno die in *Angl̃*. Anno Pontificat^{o} sui ⸗ *ℓcio.*

138 ſ Iẽm . xxvii. bulle quaꝝ una ꝑva clausa de libtatib^{z} ⁊ p^{i}vilegiis *Ordini Milicie Templi* ꝑ *divſsos P'p^{a}s* concessis.

X . Bulle p̃ꝑles de divſsis decimis ⁊ obvenc̃oib^{z}.

139 ſ "lxviii." bulle *divſsorꝫ Pontificū* de divſsis decimis bonoꝝ eccl̃iasticoꝝ ⁊ redituū in *Angl̃* ⸗ *Hibñ* ⸗ *Walℓ* ⁊ *Scoc̃* ⸗ et de obvenc̃oib^{z} ⁊ legatis *Regib^{z} Angl̃* ꝑ *Sūmos Pontifices* in subsidiū *T̃re Sc̃e* concessꝭ. Et de donac̃oib^{z} ⸗ ⁎ remissionib^{z} *dc̃is Regib^{z}* ꝑ *Sūmos Pontifices* fc̃is de denar̃ ex huj^{o}modi decimis receptis ⸗ et in usus ꝑp^{i}os ꝑ Regni sui regimine ꝯvſsis. ac de aliis decimis eisdem Regib^{z} p^{i}ncipal̃r concessꝭ in subsid̃ regimĩs Regni sup^{a}dc̃i.

140 ſ Iẽm una bulla *Johis* P'p^{e}. *xxii.* [in ligula ꝑdc̃a] dir^{e}ta. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* ꝑ quam concessit eid̃m
(p. 33.) Regi dilc̃oem q^{i}nquennalem de pe^{c}unia recepta de quib^{z}dā collc̃orib^{z} x^{e} sexannalis ex mutuo. Anno Pontificat^{o} sui *p^{i}mo.*

141 " Iẽm una bulla *Johis* P^{a}pe *xxii.* clausa."

(p. 35.)

142 ſ Bulla *Clemēt*ꝯ P'p^e *q'nti* dir^eta *Dño Regi* ꝑ *Hospitalar̃* de ꝑris *Templarioꝝ* in Concilio Gen̄ali *Vienn̄* eis collatis iꝑis lib̃and̄ anno Pontificat^9 sui. *septīo.* Ista bulla irrotulat^r in Sc^ac̃io int̄ recorda de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃*. anno r̃ ꝑ *E.* filii Regꝯ *E.* *septīo.*

143 ſ Transcriptū bulle sup concessione fc̃a *Hospitali Sc̃i Joh̃is Jerl̃m* de bonis *Templar̃.* Irr̃ ꝺc̃ ut s^a. *anno ut s^a.*

144 ſ Transcriptū lr̃e ‖po^atis concesse ꝑ Magr̃m *Hospitaľ Sc̃i Joh̃is Jerl̃m* Fr̃i *Alberto de Nigro Castro* Magno P'ceptori ejusdē *Hospitaľ*. anno Dn̄i. *m^o. ccc^o. xii^o.* Irr̃ in Sc^ac̃io. ut s^a.

145 ſ Protestac̃o fc̃a ꝑ *Dn̄m Regē* sr̃ restituc̃oe bonoꝝ *Templi* fc̃a *Hospitalariis*. anno Dn̄i. *m^o. ccc^o. xiii^o.* Et irr̃ in Sc^ac̃io ut s^a.

146 ſ Quitac̃o fc̃a *Dño Regi* ꝑ Fr̃em *Alb̃tum de Nigro Castro* Magnū P'ceptorem *Hospitaľ Sc̃i* * *Jerl̃m* ꝛ Fr̃es *Ph̃m de* ‖*Gragnana* ꝛ *Leonardum de Tib̃ris* P^iores *Urb̃* ꝛ *Venaciaꝝ* de om̄ib3 bonis q^ondam Mag̃ri ꝛ Fr̃m *Milicie Templi* ꝑ Ministros dc̃i *Regis* confiscatis. Daŧ. anno Dn̄i. *m^o. ccc^o. xiii^o.* Et irr̃ in Sc^ac̃io. ut s^a.

147 ſ Transcriptū quitac̃ois fc̃e *Dño Regi* ꝑ Fr̃em *Alb̃tum de Nigro Castro* Magnū P'ceptorem *Hospitaľ Sc̃i Joh̃is Jerl̃m* ꝛ alios duos *Fr̃es* Socios iꝑi^9 cū variis iꝑoꝝ renunciac̃oib3 ꝛ ꝑtestac̃oib3 de iꝑo *Rege* n^e suis infestand̄ rōne aliquoꝝ eis ꝑ P'p^am

9cessoꝛ de bonis q°ndam Maĝri ꝺ Fr̃m *Milicie Templi* ꝑ dc̃i ℟ Ministros confiscatis. Dat̃ ꝺc̃. anno. *m°. ccc° xiii.* Et irr̃ in Sc^a^c̃io ut s^a^.

(p. 40.) Bulle de diu̅sis nūciis ꝺ ambassatriis.

148 ſ "‖. *xiii*" bulle clause " *diu̅soꝛ P'p^a^ꝛ* " de diu̅sis nunciis ꝺ ambassatariis *Regib*ꝫ *Angl̃* directis.

149 ſ xxx "ix." bulle *diu̅soꝛ P'p^a^ꝛ* [quaꝛ una clausa .] de matiis diu̅sis ⸗ videl̃t ⸗ de P^i^vilegiis Regiis tempalibꝫ ⸗ ꝺ aliis ⸗ ut de eligendo sibi Confessorem ⸗ ꝺ de diu̅sis absolucc̃oibꝫ sibi impensis.

[It'm . i.]

150 ſ Itm una bulla *Urbani . iiii^ti^*. [de numo ꝑdc̃aꝛ ‖xxxv. bull̃ .] ꝑ quam ratificavit Ordinac̃oem fc̃am ꝑ *Regem Franc̃* ⸗ int̅ *Regem Angl̃* ꝺ *Epos* ꝺ *Barones* Regni *Angl̃* ⸗ dat̃ a° Pontific̃ sui *ꝺcio.*

151 " Item una bulla *Joh̃is* P^a^pe . *xxii.* clausa."

(p. 41.) Bulle tangentes Cõem Justiciā ⸗ ꝺ Forū Ecc̃iasticū.

152 ſ xiiii. bulle *diu̅soꝛ P'p^a^ꝛ* cõis justicie diu̅sis Prelatis directe sup cāis int̅ diu̅sas ꝑsonas pendentibꝫ. " quaꝛ una fuit bullata."

(p. 42.)

ſ .vii. bulle continenť ꝑcessus contª *Guidonē* [ꝯ *Almaricū*] *de Monte Forti.*

153 ſ Bulla *Gregoř* P'pe *decimi* continens ꝑcessū ♩ contª *Guidonem de Monteforti* ♩ ꝯ fautores suos de morte. *H. de Almañ* ♩ ꝯ aliis contenc̄oibꝫ inꝰ Regem ♩ ꝯ ip̄m *Guidonem.* Anno Pontificatꝰ sui *scđo.*

154 ſ Q'nqꝫ bulle ejusđm *P'pe* de ꝑcessu ꝑdc̄o.

155 ſ Bulla *Nicħi* P'pe. *iii.* de deliƀac̄oe *Almarici de Monte forti* ꝯ qualiť evacuavit Regnū *Angl'* non redditurꝰ. Pontific̄ sui anno *ſcio.*

156 ſ Bulle *Joħis* P'pe. *xxii. E.* Regi *Angl'* directe responsales sup tªnslac̄one Eꝑoꝝ *Lincolñ* ♩ *Wyntoñ* ♩ ꝯ *Bathoñ* de diᵛsis dať.

157 ſ Bulla *Innocencii* P'pe. *iiii*ti. de sentencia deposic̄ois *Frederici* [Impatoris]. Anno Pontific̄ sui *ſcio.*

158 ſ Bulla *Urbani* Pape. *iiii*ti. dircta Archiep̄o *Cantuař*. ꝯ Aƀƀti *Sc̄i Dionisii* ♩ ut ip̄i puniant venientes contª Ordinac̄oem ꝑ *Fªncie* Regem fc̄am inꝰ Regem *Angl'* ♩ ꝯ quosdam *Prelatos* ♩ ꝯ *Nobiles* Regni [*Angl'*] ꝑdc̄i. Anno Pontificatꝰ sui *ſcio.*

(p. 51.) in una ligula inꝰ bullas ad tale signū.

159 ſ Instřa pupplica sř tªnscꝛptis bullaꝝ *diᵛsoꝝ P'pªꝝ* de pᵛilegiis *Regibꝫ Angl'* ♩ ꝯ *Reginis* ꝑ capell' ♩ castris ♩ civitatibꝫ ♩ ꝯc̄ ac Clicis sř non residencia ♩ ꝯ ordinibꝫ ꝯ aliis diᵛsis pᵛilegiis eis ꝯcessis.

in una ligula in bullas ad tale signū.

160 ſ Inſtra pupplica de transcriptis bullaꝝ *diu̅ſoꝝ P'p*ᵃᵉꝝ ꝛ sr̃ decimis ꝯ obvenc̃oib3 pⁱvilegiis ꝯ inmunitatib3 rone crucesignac̃ois . *R'* . *Angl* 9cessis ꝯ sup aliis di̅sis subsidiū *Terre Sancte* tangentib3.

(p. 59.)

In hanapio de virgis ad hoc signū.

V.

ANGL̃.

℣ Carte [t sc'pta] de feoffamentis t donac̃oib3 *Reg̃ Angl* fc̃is.

1 ℣ Carta *Amicie* Comitisse *Devoñ* t Dñe *Insule* de Advocac̃oe Abbie *Sc̃i Bñdc̃i* de *Boclanđ* in Coñ *Devoñ*, Dño *E.* Regi t heredib3 suis concessa, anno regni dc̃i Regis. *viii*°.

2 ℣ Lr̃a Comitisse *Devoñ* missa Abbi t Conventui *Sc̃i Bñdc̃i de Boclanđ* de intendendo *Dño Regi* t heredib3 suis, anno Dñi *mill*mo. cc^mo. *septuagesimo nono.*

3 ℣ Carta Dñi *Petri de Gavastoñ* Comitis *Cornub* p quam feoffavit Dñm. *E.* Regem *Angl* filiū Dñi ℟. *E.* de Manĳis de *Crokham* t *Leych*a*mstede* in Coñ *Berk'*, anno. r̃. sui *p*i*mo.*

4 Pars feoffamenti fc̃i Regi. *E.* de ꝑris t Comitatib3 *Rog̃i Bygođ* quondam Comitis *Norff'*. a° regni dc̃i ℟. *xxx*°. *Bygođ.*

5 ℣ Carta Dñi *Joħis* Comitis *Warenñ*, p quam feoffavit Dñm *E.* Regē. tc̃ de castris t ꝑris suis in Coñ *Eboz̃*, *Linc̃*, *Surr̃* t *Sussex'*, et in *Wallia*, sine data. duplicat'.

6 ℣ Carta Dñi *Robti de Clyfford* p quam feoffavit Dñm *E.* fil ℟ *E.* de õib3 ꝑris t teñ suis in *Munemuth* t *Valle de Munemuth* una cū villa t bosco de *Hodenak'*, anno. r̃. sui *quarto.*

7 Carta fca Dño *H.* fil' ℞ *J.* de ꝟris ꝛ teñ que *Bñdcus Clarice* Judeus tenuit in *Linc* cū . xx. solidatis reddit⁹ ibid' , sine dat'.

8 ∫ Carta *Willi de Somfeld' le Taillour* fca Dño *E.* fil'. ℞. *H.* de illo mesuag' quod fuit *Salle* Judei *Cantuar'* ꝛ cū quadam via , anno regni dci ℞ *E. xviii°*.

(p. 60.) 9 ∫ Carta *Johis* filii *Robti de Hardrez* de . xxviii. denarratis annui reddit⁹. in *Cantuar'* concess Dño Regi *E.* fil'. ℞. *H.* a°. dci ℞. *E. xviii°*.

10 ∫ Carta *Hugonis de Plessetis* de Manio de *Hedyndon* cū membris ꝛ Hundris datis Dño Regi. *E.* fil' ℞ *H.* sine data , cū lris ꝑ sei[a] hnda.

11 ∫ Carta *Elie de Rabayn* ꝛ *Matill'* Uxis sue de ꝟris ꝛ teñ eoꝝ in *Netherlym* cū Hameletto de *la Burste* ꝛ Portu de *Cobbe* dat' Dño Regi . *E.* ꝛ *Alianore* R[ne] *Angl'* sine data.

12 ∫ Carta *Robti de Byker* ꝛ *Laderine* Uxis ejus de teñ Dño ℞. *E.* fil'. ℞. *H.* venditis in suburbio *Novi Castri sr̄ Tynā*. sine data.

13 ∫ Carta Dñi *Mathi fil' Johis* de Manio de *Erlestok'* Dño Regi . *E.* fil'. ℞. *H.* ꝑ. x. annos concesso anno regni dci ℞. *E. xiiii°*.

14 ∫ Carta Dñi *Johis de Littegreynes* de decem marcatis annui reddit⁹ dat' Dño Regi *E.* fil'. ℞. *H.* in *Daltoñ* juxta *Bayntone* sr̄ *Waldas* in Com̄ *Eboꝝ* dat' anno r̄. dci ℞. *E. xxix°*.

15 ∫ Carta *Johis de Cancellis* de Manio de ‖*Lyftoñ* cū ꝑco ꝛ Hundro de ‖*Lyftoñ* in Com̄ *Devoñ* concess Dño Regi. *E.* fil'. ℞. *H.* dat' anno regni ipius ℞. *E. ꝟciodecimo*.

16 ∫ Carta *Robti de Muscegros* de ꝑris ⁊ teñ suis Regi concessis, in *Purbyk'* infra metas warenñ ꝑdči Dñi ℟ de *Corf.* sine data.

(p. 61.)

17 ∫ Carta Maǧri *Henř de Bray* fča Dño Regi. *E.* fit ℟. *H.* de quodam mesuagio. xvi. virgatis ꝑre ⁊ .vi. acris pⁿti ⁊. xix. solidatis reddit⁹ in *Watford* ⁊ ‖*Siuelesworth*. sine data.

18 ∫ Carta *Willi de Langedoñ* fča Dño Regi. *E.* duplicat'. fit ℟ *H.* de quodam tenemento in Parochia de *Langedoñ* dat' a°. ř. dči ℟ *E. sexto.*

19 ∫ Carta *Willi de Grandissono* ⁊ *Sibille* uxꝑis ejus fča Dño Regi *E.* fit ℟ *H.* de Manꝑiis de *Ihamme* ⁊ *Ydenne* cū Advocačoibꝫ Eccliaꝫ ⁊ cū feodis militū, ꝑ excambio Manꝑii de *Dymmok'*. xlvi. libratazꝫ. vi. solidat'. tꝫum denarratazꝫ ⁊ una quadrant' redditus annui in *Derteford*. anno regni dči ℟. *E. xv°.*

20 ∫ Carta *Hamonis Tegulatoris* fča Dño Regi *E.* fit ℟. *H.* de quodam redditu in Parochia *Sči Botħi* exª *Alegate Londoñ* in *Estsmethefeld*. sine data.

21 ∫ Carta Prioris *Eccłie Xꝑi Cantuař* de custuma, redditu ⁊ ceꝑis liḃtat' suis in Villa ⁊ Portu de *Sandwyco*. *A.* Regine *Angł* ⁊ heredibꝫ Regū *Angł* ⁊ Corone donatis. sine data.

22 ∫ Reddicio ⁊ quietaclamacio. *H.* Pⁱoris *Eccłie Xꝑi Cantuař* de redditibꝫ liḃtatibꝫ ⁊ custumis suis in Villa ⁊ Portu de *Sandwyco* fče Dño. *E.* ℟ *Angł* fit ℟. *H.* anno *xviii°.*

23 ∫ Lřa. *H.* Prioris *Eccłie. Xꝑi Cantuař* directa Maiori ⁊ Baronibꝫ de *Sandwyco* sup donačoe sua fča

.*A.* Regine Angł̄ t heredibꝫ Regū *Angł̄* ꝺ sup custuma t ||redditubꝫ suis in dc̄a villa ꝺ a° *xviii°*.

(p. 62.)

24 ſ Carta *Alicie de Bella Aqua* de Bosco de *Merstoñ* vendito Dño. *J.* Regi *Angł̄*. in Com̄ *Buk'* ꝺ sine data.

25 ſ Carta *Stephi Streyt* de *Baumburgh̄* de empc̄oe t̄re ꝺ p *Thom̄ de Normanvill̄* in eadem villa ꝺ ad opus dñi. ℟. *E.* a°. r̄. ejusd̄. *vii°*.

26 ſ Carta *Petri* de *Scoteny* ꝺ p quam quietū-clam̄ ꝺ Dño Regi *E.* q̄nqꝫ feoda militū ꝺ rōne medietatis Baronie de *Scoteny* ꝺ a°. r̄ p̄dc̄i ℟. *q̄rto.*

27 ſ Carta *Augustini Trode* fc̄a Dño Regi. *E.* de pastura vocata *Wesseyl* juxta *Athelwell̄* cū quarrera in eadem pastura contenta ꝺ sine data.

28 ſ Carta *Willi* de *Freyskenade* de vendic̄oe t̄re in *Whetele* ꝺ ad op⁹ Dñi ℟ p *Thom̄ de Normanvill̄* empte ꝺ a° r̄. ℟ *E. vii°*.

29 ſ Quietaclamancia *Isabelle* q°ndam uxꝰis
duppł. *Hugonis Bardolf* ꝺ fc̄a Dño *E.* Regi de Manꝰiis de *Wattoñ* in Com̄ *H'tford̄* ꝺ *Hadingtoñ* in Com̄ *Surr̄* t *Emlesworth̄* in Com̄ *Suht* ꝺ a°. dc̄i Dñi ℟ *xxxiii°*.

30 ſ Quietaclamancia *Dolfine* de *Vyenñ* de ħedi-
duplicat. tate sua in *Angł̄* p mortem *Petri* q°ndam Comitis *Sabaud̄* p̄ris sui. et de domo ꝺ quam ħuit apud
Sabaudia. *Boloniā sup*ª *Mare* fc̄a *Alianore* Regine *Angł̄.*

31 ſ Quietaclamancia [*Amadei* Comitis *Sabaudie*] fc̄a. *E.* Regi *Angł̄* de toto jure t clam̄ quod ħuit in *Baronia* t *Honore* de *Aquila* ꝺ et de Manꝰio de *Costeseye* ꝺ et de oibꝫ aliis t̄ris antecessoꝫ ip̄ius Comitis in Regno *Angł̄* ꝺ data. a° regni dc̄i ℟. *xxvii°*.

(p. 63.)

32 ∫ Carta *Henr̃* de *Pynkeny* fca. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* de Manlio de *Wedone Pynkeny* in Com̃ *Norht* t advocac̃oe Priorat⁹ ejusdem Ville, et de Manlio de *Wappenham* in eodem Com̃, et multis homagiis t feod̃ eidem Regi in divsis Com̃ concessis, put contīe' in carta. dat̃ apud *Bothevill̃*, a° dci ℟. *xxix°*.

33 ∫ Carta *Henr̃* de *Pynkeny*, p quam dedit t concessit. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* capitale mesuag̃ Manlii de *Wedone Pynkeny*, et multa feoda t homag̃ in divsis Com̃. sine data.

34 ∫ Carta *Robti* de *Fyleby* frīs t heredis Magri *Ade de Fyleby*, fca Regi. *E.* t *Alianore* R^ne, de *Denham.* Manlio de *Denh^am.* Dat̃ a°. pdci ℟. *xv°*. ad quam cartam sunt ligata divsa munimenta Manliū pdcm tangencia.

35 ∫ Carta *Henrici* de *Lacy* Comitis *Linc̃* fca. *E.* fil̃ ℟. *E.* Pincipi *Walt̃*, ad istam intitulac̃oem Regi *Angl̃*, de quodam mesuag̃ cū suis ptiñ in pochia *Sci Martini* in *Ismongereslane*, Dat̃ a°. regni Prīs dci Dñi Pincipis t Regis, *xxxv^to*. ad quam cartam ligant' lre dci Comitis p seis^a dci teñ liband, et feoffamentū *Otonis de Grandissono* eidem Comiti fcm de teñ sup^adc̃o.

36 ∫ Carta *Johis* de *Astoñ* fca. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* de toto jure t clam̃, quod huit in oīnib3 ꝑris t teñ in duppl. *Angl̃*, que aliq^and̃o fuerunt *Aline de Fortib3* t aliis divsis, put contīe' in carta, et etiam de toto jure t clam̃ quod huit in Com̃ *Albemarlie* cū quib3dam *Normānia.* ꝑris in *Normannia* t alibi, sine data.

(p. 64.)

37 ∫ Carta *Guidonis de Bello Campo* Comitis *Warr̃* fca. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* de Manlio de *Cheddeworth* in Com̃ *Glouc̃*, sine dat̃.

38 Carta *Johis* de *Droknesford* fca . *E.* Regi *Angl* de homag̃ t ꝟvicio *Robti le Chaumbleyn* Dñi de *Comptoñ* in Com̃ *Wiltš* de ꝟris t teñ que idem *Robtus* de ipo *Joñe* tenuit in dca villa de *Comptoñ* t *Northyntoñ* in ꝑdco Com̃ . et *Dountone* in Com̃ *Buk'*. Dat apd *Eboz* . *xxiiij.* die *Apl* . aº . r̃ . ipius ꝓ . *xxxi*º. ad quam cartam ligatr unū sc'ptū p quod idem *Robts* homag̃ t ꝟvic̃ ꝑdca eidē *J.* ꝯcessit.

"in forcio "de ‖coreo "ferro liga- "to ad hoc "signū."

" Div̄se lr̃e " t quieteclamancie Reg̃ *Angl* fce.

39 Quietaclamācia *Humfredi de Bohun* Comit *Hereford* t *Essex'* fca . *E.* R. *Angl* fil . ꝓ . *H.* de om̃ibz castr̃ vill . mañiis terr̃ t teñ . que ht̃uit in *Angl* t *Walt.* Dat tc̃ anno r̃. *R'* . *xxx*mo.

40 ſſ †Quieclamancia *Humfredi de Bohun* Comitis *Hereford* t *Essex'* facta . *E.* ꝓ . fil . ꝓ . *H.* de jure honore t dñio que ht̃uit noie Comitis in Comib' *Hereford* t *Essex'*. Dat tc̃. anno . r̃ ꝓ . *xxx*mo.

41 ſſ Un escrit endentez fait entre le Roi t le Counte de *Hereford* t de *Essex'* qe meismes le Counte fait le Roi son heir sil meorge sanz autre heir tc̃. Doñ tc̃ en lan de son regne . *xxx*me.

42 ſſ Scriptū p quod *Humfridus de Bohun* Comes *Hereford* t *Essex'* dedit Dño . ꝓ . om̃ia bona t catalla sua in castris vill mañiis t om̃ibz terr̃ t teñ suis in *Angl* t *Walt* exñcia. Dat tc̃. anno . r̃ . ꝓ. *xxx*mo.

(p. 65.)

43 ſſ Quietaclamancia *Rogi le Bigod* Comit *Norff'* t *Mariscalli Angl* fca . *E.* ꝓ . fil ꝓ . *H.* de om̃ibz

dupplicat'. castr̃ , vill̃ , [manſiis] terr̃ ⁊ ten̄ , que ħuit in *Angl̃* ⁊ *Wall̃* exceptis quib3dam manſiis noïatis in carta "——" Dat̃ ⁊c̄ anno . r̃ ℟ . *xxx*mo.

Bygod. 44 ſ Quietaclamancia *Rog̃i le Bigod̃* Comit̃ *Norff'* , ⁊ *Mariscalli* Angl̃ de toto jure , honore , ⁊ dupplicat'. dn̄io , que ħuit in Comitatū *Norff'* ⁊ *Marescalciam Angl̃* facta . *E.* Regi Angl̃ fil̃ ℟ *H.* Dat̃ ⁊c̄. anno . r̃ . *xxx*mo.

45 ſ Quietaclamancia *Rog̃i le Bigod̃* Comitis *Bygod.* *Norff'* ⁊ *Marescalli Angl̃* fc̄a . *E.* ℟ Angl̃ fil̃ . ℟ . *H.* de castris de *Bristoll̃* ⁊ *Notyngħ* . Dat̃ ⁊c̄ anno r̃ . ℟ . p̄dc̄i . *xxx*mo.

46 ſ Quietaclamancia *Rog̃i le Bigod̃* , Comit̃ *Norff'* ⁊ *Marisc̄ Angl̃* ꝑ quā dedit . *E.* ℟ . fil̃ . ℟ . *H.* om̄ia bona ⁊ catalla sua in castris vill̃ . manſiis terr̃ ⁊ ten̄ suis in *Angl̃* ⁊ *Wall̃* exn̄cia , exceptis quib3d̄ manſiis in sc̄ipto contentis. Dat̃ ⁊c̄ , anno . r̃ . ℟ . *xxx*mo.

47 ſ Sc̄iptum factū . *E.* ℟ . fil̃ ℟ . *H.* de quadam 9venc̄oe int̄ ip̄m . ℟ . ⁊ *Rog̃um le Bigod̃* Com̄ *Norff'* , qd̄ id̄m Comes redderet eid̄m Regi castra de *Bristoll̃* ⁊ *Notyngħ* scd̄m for̄m 9venc̄ois p̄dc̄e. Dat̃ ⁊c̄ anno regni Reg̃ . *xxx*mo.

48 ſ Un escrit entre le Roi . *E.* fuiz le Roi . *H.* ⁊ le Counte *Mareschal* , qe meismes le Counte fait le Roi son heir , sil meorge sanz autre heir ⁊c̄. Don̄ etc̄. lan de son regne . *xxx*me.

49 ſ Quieta clamancia *Adomari de Valencia* ħedis *Willi de Valēcia* fc̄a . *E.* ℟ fil̃ ℟ . *H.* de q°dā feodo , q°d p̄cipiebat ad . Sc̄ām ip̄i9 Reg̃ . Dat̃ ⁊c̄ a°. G̃cie , *mill̃o* . *ccc*mo. *sexto*.

(p. 66.) 51 ſ Due ptes indentr̃aꝫ de cartis ⁊ sc̃iptis lib̃atis in Garderoba ℟. *E.* fil̃ . ℟. *H.* p *Joh̃m de Drokenesford* anno r̃. ℟ p̄dc̃i . *xxx*mo.

Segᵃve. 52 ſ Litt̃a *Joh̃is de Segᵃve* [tenentis locū *Mariscalli*] indentata testificans vendic̃oem veiragii ptinentis ad Officiū *Mariscalcie* tam p Rege . qᵃm p Exc̃citu suo in itin̄e . ℟ . v̄sus *Scociā* anno regni ip̃ius . *xxix*no.

53 ſ Litt̃a Abbtis ⁊ Convent̄ [*Sc̃i Petri*] *Gloucestr̃* indentata de quodam corrodio ad req̃isic̃oem . ℟ . *E.* fil̃ ℟ . *H.* cuidam v̄ienti ip̃ius Regē in eadem Abbathia concesso. Dat̃ ⁊c̃ anno . r̃. ip̃ius ℟ . *xxx*mo.

p corodio
līndo *Glouc̃.*

54 ſ Carta *Joh̃is Wake* p quā feoffavit ⁊ *E.* ℟ . fil̃ . ℟ . *H.* de Man̄io de *Ware* ⁊ aliis div̄sis Man̄iis cū advocac̃oib3 eccl̃iaꝫ. Dat̃ ⁊c̃ ⁊ anno regni ip̃ius . ℟ . *xxv*to.

55 ſ Litt̃a *Joh̃is Wake* de attornato ad lib̃and̄ seisinam Dn̄o . *E.* [℟ .] fil̃ ℟ . *H.* de Man̄io de *Ware* ⁊ aliis Man̄iis p̄ut ꝺtinetr in carta p̄noĩata.

56 ſ Litt̃a *Joh̃is Wake* p quam vendidit [dc̃o *Regi*] om̄ia bona sua mobilia ⁊ inmobilia in p̄dc̃o Man̄io de *Ware* ⁊ aliis Man̄iis p mille marcis. Dat̃ ⁊c̃ ⁊ anno . r̃ . ip̃ius . ℟ . *xxv*to.

57 ſ Carta *Joh̃is Wake* p quā feoffavit . *E.* ℟ . filiū ℟ . *H.* de Man̄io de *Cotyngham* ⁊ aliis div̄sis Man̄iis cū advocac̃oib3 eccl̃iaꝫ in Com̄ *Eboꝫ*. Dat̃ ⁊ ⁊c̃ anno . r̃ . ℟ . p̄dc̃i. *xxvi*to.

58 ſ Litt̃a *Joh̃is Wake* de attornato ad lib̃and̄ seisinā Dn̄o . *E.* ℟ . fil̃ . ℟ . *H.* de Man̄io de *Cotyngham* ⁊ aliis Man̄iis p̄ut ꝺtinetr in carta p̄noĩata.

59 " [ſ Lr̃a *Isabelle* Regine *Angl* ꝑ quam reddidit " concessit ꝛ quiet̃ clamavit ⸗ *Edwardo* . ℟ . *Angl* " filio suo oĩa castª ⸗ Villas Mañia ‖Comitates ⸗ Burgos " Honores ⸗ ꝓras ꝛ teñ cū suis ꝑtiñ que ħebat in " Regno *Angl* ꝛ Marchia *Walł* . necnō Comitatū " *Pontivi* ꝛ *Montistroł.*]"

(p. 67.) 60 ſ Litꝓa *Joħis Wake* ꝑ quam vendidit *dc̃o Regi* oīia bona sua mobilia ꝛ inmobilia in ꝑdc̃o Mañio de *Cotyngham* ꝛ aliis diu̇sis Mañiis ⸗ pro mille libris. Dat̃ ꝛc̃ anno . r̃ iꝑius ℟ . *xxv*to.

61 Litꝓa ℟ . *E.* fil̃ ℟ . *H.* patens ꝑ quam assignavit *Reginaldū de Wykwane* ad recipiend̃ noĩe suo seisinam Mañii de *Ware* ꝛ alioꝝ diu̇soꝝ Mañioꝝ ⸗ dat̃ ꝛc̃ ⸗ anno . r̃ . iꝑius . ℟ . *xxv*to.

62 ſ Scriptū *Isabelle de Bello Monte* Dñe de *Vescy* ꝑ quod ꝯcedit ꝛ reddit dño . ℟ . [*E.* fil̃ . ℟ . *H.*] oīia teñ ⸗ que ħuit in *Welleburñ* in Coīm *Linc̃.* Dat̃ ꝛc̃ ⸗ anno . r̃ . ℟ . *xxxiii*o.

duppł. 63 ſ Litꝓa *Isabelle de Fortibꝫ* Comitisse *Albe Marlie* ꝑ quā quieteclamavit dño . *E.* ℟ . fil̃ ℟ . *H.* Insulā de *Wyght* [ꝛ Mañiū *Ecc̃e Xp̃i* de *Twynhā* in eod̃ Coīm .] ꝛ quasdā alias ꝓras in Coīm *Surr̃.* Dat̃ ꝛc̃ anno gr̃e ⸗ *m*o. *cc*mo. *nonag*o ꝛcio.

64 ſ Carta *Ricci de Vernoun* ꝑ quam dedit ꝛ ꝯcessit Dño . *E.* ℟ . fil̃ . ℟ . *H.* Mañiū de *Routheclive* in Coīm *Cumbland̃* in extent̃ . xl. libr̃ . ꝓre ⸗ ꝛ si extenta Mañii nō sufficiat ad . xl. libr̃ : tunc satisfaciat [dc̃o] ℟ . de ꝑpinqⁱoribꝫ terr̃ ad plenā extentā ꝑdc̃am . sine dat̃.

In forcio de coreo ferro lig̃ ad hoc signū.

℣ .iiii. ℣ Itm de cartis t sc'ptis *Angl* fcis Regi.

65 ℣ Quietaclam̃ *Hugoñ le Despens̃* de Manlio de *Curtlyngtoñ* in Com̃ *Oxoñ* fca . *E.* ℟ . *Angl.* Dat tc̃ anno . r̃ . ipius Regꝭ . *xv*^{mo} apud *Burdegalam.*

66 ℣ Litta *Hugoñ le Despens̃* dirta *Ele* Comitisse *Warr̃* , qđ sit intendens *Dño Regi* de hiis que tāgūt Manliū de *Curtlyngtoñ* tanq^{a}m dño suo . a^{o} eođm . apud *Burdeg̃.*

(p. 68.) 67 ℣ Scriptū *Henr̃ de Cramvill* fca *E.* ℟ . *Angl* , qđ si obierit sine hede de corpe suo ꝑcreato : tūc post decesū suū t *Uxis sue* Manliū de *Cranefeuđ* revtetr eiđm dño ℟ . t hedibꝫ suis . Dat a^{o}. r̃ . ℟ . ipi^{o} *xviii^{o}.*

vacat hic q alibi. 68 ✠ Carta Abbis t Convent^{o} de *Melsa* facta Dño . *E.* ℟ . *Angl* , t hedibꝫ suis de Villa de *Wyk'* sup *Hull* cū om̃ibꝫ ꝑtinenciis ad eandem ꝑtinentibꝫ , Dat tc̃ anno . r̃ . ipius ℟ . *xxi^{o}.* ✠

69 ℣ Quietaclamanc̃ Dñi . *R'.* *de Scales* fca Dño . *E.* Regi *Angl* super excambio de *Havreforđ.* Dat tc̃ anno Dñi *mill̃mo . cc^{mo}. nonagesimo.*

70 ℣ Carta *Johis de Cardoyl'* Vinitarii in Villa *Westm̃* fca Dño . ℟ . *E.* de quadā placea in eadem Villa sine dat.

Bygod. 71 ℣ Carta donacois Dñi *Rogi Bigod* Comit *Norff'* fca Dño . *E.* ℟ . *Angl* de Manlio de *Suffeld* . t aliis divsis Manliis in divsis Comitatibꝫ. Dat tc̃. anno . r̃ . ℟ . *decimo nono.*

72 Quietancia *Isabelle* Dñe de *Croun* fca Dño . *E.* ℟ . *Angl* : de arrerag̃ ꝑ ipm . ℟ *Angl* [s^{i}] debitis , rone Manlioꝝ de *Hamme* , *Waletoñ* , *Welt* t *Bourne* , Et de . lx. m^{a}r̃ , quas . *H.* ℟ . *Angl* eiđm *Isabelle*

contulit p̄ mille libr̄ Turon̄ p̄voꝝ apd̄ *Burdeg̃* p̄cipiend̄. Dat̄ t̄c̄ anno Dn̄i. *m°. cc. lxxxvii°.*

73 ſ Reddicio t̄raꝝ *G.* Comitis *Gloucestr̄* in *Angl̄* f̄ca Dn̄o. *E.* R̄. *Angl̄.* Dat̄ t̄c̄. anno. r̄. ip̄ius R̄. xviii°.

74 ſ Reddicio t̄raꝝ. *G.* Comit̄ *Glouc̄* in *Rowell̄* t aliis c̄tis Manl̄iis f̄ca Dn̄o. *E.* R̄. *Angl̄.* Dat̄ t̄c̄. a° r̄. ip̄ius. R̄. *xviii°.*

(p. 69.) 75 ſ Sc̄iptū reddic̄ois factū Dn̄o. *E.* R̄. *Angl̄* p̄ *G.* Comitē *Glouc̄* de terr̄ suis in *Wall̄:* Dat̄ t̄c̄. anno r̄. R̄. *xviii°.*

76 ſ Litt̄a concessionis. *G.* Comit̄ *Glouc̄* f̄ca. *E.* R̄. *Angl̄* de eo qd̄ teneat^r respondere de sibi impositis tam post restituc̄om t̄raꝝ suaꝝ q^am ante. Dat̄ [t̄c̄.] anno. r̄. ip̄ius. R̄. *xviii°.*

77 ſ Reddicio Dn̄i. *G.* Comit̄ *Glouc̄* f̄ca Dn̄o. *E.* R̄. *Angl̄* sup̄ vacac̄oe Ep̄at̄ *Landaven̄* sibi reddita. Dat̄ t̄c̄ a°. r̄. R̄. *xviii°.*

dupplicat^r. 78 ſ La l̄re le Counte de *Gloucestr̄* mande a son Viesconte de *Glamorgan* p^r le. xv^me denier asser t lever al oeps le Roy *Edward̄.* Don̄ lan de son regne *vyntisme.*

79 ſ Litt̄a. *G.* Comit̄ *Glouc̄* p̄ quam concessit Dn̄o. *E.* R̄. *Angl̄.* qd̄ post decessum ip̄ius R̄. portabit bon̄ fidem filiis t filiabꝫ ip̄ius Reg̃. Dat̄ t̄c̄. anno. r̄. ip̄ius. R̄. *xviii°.*

80 ſ Sc̄iptum *Will̄i de Appelderfeld* p̄ quod concessit qd̄ si aliq^a monumēta Manl̄iū de *Bansted* tangencia inveniant^r p̄ vacuis t annullatis teneant^r. Dat̄ anno r̄. R̄. *E. c̄io.*

81 ſ Renūciac̄o *Edm̄i* fr̄is R̄. *E.* f̄ca eid̄m. *R'.* de *Senescalcia Angl̄* cū oībꝫ p̄tin̄ [ad] eand̄m *Senescalciā* sp^ctantibꝫ. Dat̄ anno. r̄. R̄. *scd̄o.*

82 ℔ Quietaclam̃ *Isabelle* Comitisse *Albemarl'* fca *E.* ℞. *Angl'* de advocac̃oibz Eccaz de *Esyngtoñ* t *Keynghā* in *Holdrenesse.* Dat tc̃. anno . r̃ . ℞. *xxi°.*

83 ℔ Sc'ptū *Ric̃i* ‖*Munec* Militis p quod remis^t. *E.* ℞. *Angl'* quedā arr̃ de tēpibz . *H.* ℞. ad Sc^ac̃m suū ei debita , Dat anno *sc̃do.*

(p. 70.) 84 ℔ Sc'ptū *Isabelle de Fortibz* Comitisse *Albemarl'* t *Devoñ* p quod remis^t. *E.* ℞. *Angl'* viii^ml. m^arz. de q°d̃ debito . xx^ml. m^ar̃ in q'bz id̃m . ℞. eid̃ tenebat^r. Dat . a°. Do'. *m°. cc^mo. lxx°. sexto.*

85 ℔ Quietacl' *Edm̃i* Comit̃ *Lancastr̃* fca . *E.* ℞. *Angl'* , de Com̃ t Castris de *Kermꝺdyn* t *Cardigan* in escambiū aliaz traz. Dat . anno r̃ dc̃i ℞. *vii°.*

86 ℔ Quietaclam̃ *Will'i de Appelderfeld* fca. *E.* ℞. *Angl'* de Manꝺio de *Bansted* , cū ptiñ suis , t cū advocac̃oibz eccaz , sine dat.

Estwod' Rocheford'. 87 ℔ Carta *Johis de Burgo* fca *E.* ℞. *Angl'* de [Manꝺio] * *Estwod'* cū Hundred' de *Rocheford'* , t de diꝺsis aliis Manꝺiis in diꝺsis Comitatibz , sine dat.

Officiū Spig^rnel. 88 ℔ Sc'ptū *Johis de Bohun* , t *Johe Uxꝺis ej°* p quod remiꝺunt . *E.* ℞. *Angl'* ꝺjanciā Capelle ip̄i° ℞. t *Officiū Spig^rnelloz* br̃ia ip̄i°. ℞. in *Cācellar̃* sigillanciū , sine dat.

89 ℔ Quietaclam̃ *Dionisie* dc̃e *la Curteyse* fca . *E.* ℞. *Angl'* de om̃ibz exac̃oibz q^as erga ip̄m . *R'.* h̃uit rōne q^az dā domoz . in *Bristoll'* . sine dat.

90 ℔ Carta *Mauricii de Gaunt* fca . *H.* ℞. *Angl'* de Manꝺiis de *Bevꝺstan* , *Westoñ* , t *Albrightoñ.* Dat anno . r̃ . ℞. ip̄ius " —— " *xiiii°.*

91 ℔ Quietaclamācia *Pet'i de Monteforti* fca . *H.* ℞. *Angl'* . de toto jure quod h̃uit in boscis infra fo-

restam *Rotelandꝺ*, Daꝺ. anno Dñi. *mº. qⁱnqªgesimo. vᵗᵒ.*

92 ℔ Carta *Joħis de Burgo*. fca *E.* ℟. *Angl* de Manio de *Bāsteꝺ* cū ptiñ suis, sine daꝺ.

93 ℔ Carta Pⁱoris ꝛ Convent⁹ de *Lentoñ*. fca. *E.* ℟. *Angl* de advocacõe Ecce de *Falmersham* cū Capella de *Pabham*, sine daꝺ.

94 ℔ Iꝺm lra Pⁱoꝛ ej⁹ꝺ ꝛ Cōvent⁹ fca. *E.* ℟. *Angl* de mutacõe advocationū Eccaꝝ de *Horsle* in Dioc *Coventr* ꝛ *Falmꝭhªm* in Dioc *Linc*. Daꝺ. aº ℟. ꝓꝺci. *xiiº*.

(p.71.) 95 ℔ Quietacl *Joħis fil Nicħi de Broholm* de *Magna Jernemuta* fca. *E.* ℟. *Angl*, de quadā placea ꝓre in eaꝺm villa. Daꝺ ꝛc anno. r̃. ℟. *Edwardi. xviiiº*.

96 ℔ Quietaclamācia *Rogꝭi* ‖*Diddy* ꝛ *Agnetis* Uxꝭis ej⁹. *E.* ℟. *Angl* de qªtuor bovatis ‖ꝓris, una tofta ꝛ quadam piscaria in Villa de *Schotewykꝰ*, Daꝺ ꝛc anno. r̃. ℟. *xiº*.

. v. ℔ Item de cartis ꝛ quietacl ꝛc.

n hanapio
e virgis
d hᶜ signū.
īt in numo
xviii.

97 ℔ ‖Quiclamacio *Odoñ de Westm* [" fca"] de *Officio Fusorie* Scªcii ✚fca✚ *E.* ℟. fil. ℟. *H.* anno r̃. sui *xiijº*.

" *Offm*
" *Fusorie.*

98 ℔ Quietaclamacio *Margꝭie de Trewykꝰ* fca Dño. ℟. *E.* de jure quod ħuit in *Bukstaynes*, ꝛ aliis ꝓris ubiq in *Pekko* sine data.

99 ℔ Quietaclamacio *Galfri de* ‖*Due* fca. *H.* ℟. de Manio de *Ospⁱngꝰ*, in Com *Kanc* sine data.

100 ∫ Quietaclamacio *Edithe le Escot* ⁊ t *Ade* filii sui de denario diurno fca. *E.* R. fil *H.* anno. r̃. sui *xix°*.

101 ∫ Quietaclamacio Dñi *Anselmi de Gyse* fca Dño. *E.* R fil R. *H.* de. c. s̃. annuis ⁊ quos solebat pcipe in Manio de *Banstede* ⁊ sine dat̃.

(p. 72.) 102 ∫ Quietacl *Pet de Monteforti* fca Dño. *E.* R. fil R. *H.* de jure quod huit in ‖m. l. li. annuis p boscis in Comitatu *Rothelandˉ* anno. r̃. sui *ccio.*

103 ∫ ‖Quitaclam̃ Dñi *Willi de Leyburne* de Forestaria de *Ingelwodˉ* fca Dño. *E.* R. fil R. *H.* a° Dñi. *m° cc^mo. septuag° nono.*

104 ∫ Quietaclam̃ *Edwardi Fromond* fca Dño. *E.* R. fil. R. *H.* t hedˉ de ris t ten cū ptiñ in *Beseby* ‖*Gunresby Hawardeby* t *Briggesle* in Com̃ *Linc* ⁊ anno. r̃ sui. *xxvii°*.

105 ∫ Quitaclam̃ *Albti filii Albti de* ‖*Guaret* de feodo. xxv. li. p *H.* R. dco *Albto Pat* ocesso fca Dño. *E.* R. a° r̃. sui *scdo.*

106 ∫ Carta *Barthi de Capella* de Molēdino ex^a *Woxebriggˉ* ⁊ t aliis datis *Rico fil Willi Molendinar̃ de Woxebriggˉ* sine dat̃.

107 ∫ Carte Magri *Ade de Fyleby* fca Magro *Robto de Fyleby* de Manio de *Denham* sine dat̃.

108 ∫ Quitaclam̃ *Robti de Fyleby* fca Dño. R. *Denham.* *E.* fil. R. *H.* t *Alianore* Uxi sue de Manio de *Denham* tc̃. Dat̃. anno. r̃. R. *E.* dci q'ntodecimo.

109 ∫ Itm alia quitaclam̃ dci *Robi* fca Dño. R. *E.* t *Regine* de Manio de *Denham.* Dat̃ anno. r̃. R. *E.* dci. *xv°*.

110 ſ Quitaclam̃ *Robti ad Molendinū* de *Denh*ª*m* facta Dño ꝑ. *E.* fil ꝑ. *H.* de quodam meſ in *Denham* anno. r̃. tc̃ *xv*°.

111 ſ Quitaclam̃ *Robti fil Willi Molendinar̃* de *Woxebrugg̃* fca Mag̃ro *A.* de *Fyleby* de quod̃ mesuagio in *Denham* sine dat̃.

(p. 73.)

De *Off'o Spigrnel.*

112 ſ Quietaclam̃ *Johis fil Regiñ* milit̃ fca Dño. ꝑ. *E.* fil. ꝑ. *H.* de jure quod ħuit in ꝑcia ꝑte feodi *Spigrnell Cancell Angl*. tc̃. anno. r̃. dci ꝑ. *E. xxii*°.

113 Quitaclam̃ *Rici de* ‖*Suthwyk'* milit̃ fca Dño. *Hatfeld.* ꝑ. *E.* fil. ꝑ. *H.* de Manio de *Hatfeld* in Com̃ *Essex'* anno. r̃ ꝑdci ꝑ. E. *xvii*°.

114 ſ Quitaclam̃ *Hugoñ de Plessetl* fca Dño. *E.* *Hedyngtoñ.* ꝑ. *Angl* de Manio de *Hedyngdoñ* sine data.

115 ſ Remissio *Johis de Cancell* fca. Dño. ꝑ. *E.* ‖*Listoñ.* fil. ꝑ. *H.* de Manio de ‖*Listoñ* in Comitatu *Devoñ* cū Advocac̃oe Eccl̃ie anno. r̃. dci ꝑ. E. *xiii*°.

116 ſ Quietaclam̃ *Johis de Littegreyns* fca. Dño. *Mitteford.* ꝑ. *E.* fil ꝑ. *H.* de quadam ꝑra in Villa de *Mitteford* cū Advocac̃oe Ecc̃e anno. r̃. dci. ꝑ. E. *quarto.*

117 ſ Quitaclam̃ *Robti Burnel Bathoñ* t *Welleñ* Epi fca Dño ꝑ. *E.* fil. ꝑ. *H.* de homag̃ quod *Cris-* *Bastingdeñ.* *tiana de Marisco* fecit eid̃m Epo de *Bastyndeñ* in Com̃ *Berk'*. sñ dat̃.

118 ſ Quitacio *Guidonis de* ‖*Baucayo* de. xxx. mªrcis annuis dud̃ 9cessis *Hugoni Chacepork* ꝙ *H.* ꝑ. *Angl* sñ dat̃.

119 ſ Copia litꝝ. *H.* ꝑ *Angl* sr̃ feodis. xxx. mªrcaꝝ annuaꝝ ‖9cesso *Hugoni Chacepork* anno. r̃. dci. ꝑ. *H. xxxi*°.

120 ſ Acquiᵉtanc̃ Dñi *A. de Valenc̃* Comitis *Pembroc̃* de feodo annuo ⁊ qđ ꝑcipe solebat ad Scᵃc̃m tempe Dñi . ℟ . *E.* fil̃ ℟ . *H.* Dat̃ . anno . *xxxiiii*ᵗᵒ.

Penbrok.

(p. 74.) 121 ſ Remissio *J.* Comit̃ *Richemond̃* de feodo annuo ⁊ quod de ℟ . ꝑcipe solebat ad Scᵃc̃m videl̃t de tempe Dñi . ℟ . *E.* fil̃ ℟ . *H.* Dat̃ anno *xxxiiii*ᵗᵒ.

Richemond.

122 ſ Indentᵘra sub sigillo Dñi *Mathei fil̃ Johnis* de quibꝫđ ꝯvenc̃oibꝫ inꝰ Dñm . ℟ . *Angl̃* ⁊ ipm apud *Burdeg̃* de quibꝫđ terr̃ ⁊ juribꝫ eiđm Dño . ℟ ꝑ eū quitanđ ⁊ sb anno Dñi . *m*ᵒ . *cc*ᵐᵒ . *octog*ᵒ . *vi*ᵗᵒ.

123 ſ Reddicio ⁊ quitaclamacio *Petⁱ de Brus* fc̃a Dño . *J.* ℟ . *Angl̃* ⁊ ħedibꝫ ⁎ ⁊ de *Berdeseia* ⁊ *Colyngham* ⁊ *Rigtoñ* cū ptiñ ⁊ cū advocac̃oibꝫ ecc̃aꝝ ꝑ villa ⁊ foresta de *Daneby* sine data.

124 ſ Quitacl̃ *Henr̃ de Clyntoñ* fc̃a . *J.* ℟ . *Angl̃* de Castello de *Kenylworth̃* ⁊ de boscis ⁊c̃ in eađm villa sine dat̃.

Kenylworth̃.

125 ſ Il̃ quietaclam̃ *Bathoñ* ⁊ *Welleñ* Epi [⁊ Capitli] fc̃a . *E.* Regi *Angl̃* de ꝟiciis ⁊ custodia ⁊ am̃ciamentis ⁊ aliquibꝫcūq; deveriis ꝑ *Reges Angl̃* Epis *dc̃i* †*locis* concessis ⁊ in om̃ibꝫ ꝟris Abbtie *Glastoñ* cū patronatu ejusdem ⁊ et illa medietate ⁊ quam ħuit ꝑ quanđ cōposic̃oem inꝰ *Walt̃m Giffard* dc̃i *loci Epm* ⁊ *Robt̃m* Abbem *Glastoñ* de om̃ibꝫ am̃ciamentis finibꝫ eschapiis latronū catal̃l fugitivoꝝ ⁊ dampnatoꝝ Dat̃ . anno Dñi *mill̃mo* . *cc*ᵐᵒ . *lxxv*ᵗᵒ

126 ſ Quietclam̃ *Robti filii Walt̃i* fc̃a . *E.* Reg̃ Angl̃ ⁊ ħedibꝫ suis de . cc . lī ꝟre ⁊ reddit̃ in Man̄iis suis de *Reyndoñ* ⁊ *Burnhᵃm* in Com̃ *Essex'*. Dat̃ anno r̃ sui . *xviii.*

127 ſ Quietaclam . . Abbis ⁊ ꝯv̄ de *Redyng̃* fc̃a

Dño Regi de una marca auri annua eisdem Abb t 9v̄ [intuitu manus *Sci Jacobi*] concessa p Regem *Joh̄em*, t postea eadem concessio fuit mutata [p Regem. *H.*] in. x. m^a^rcis argenti pcipienđ ad Sc^a^cm. unde carte eoꝝdem Regū *Joh̄is* t *Henr̄* resident in Thria cū p̄dca q^i^etaclam̄ p redempc̄oem fc̄am, anno. r̄. *E.* fil̄. R̄. *H. xx^o^*. tempe *W. de Marchia* tunc Thes̄. p centum libr̄. ut p̄z p br̄e de libate quod inde venit eodem p̄mino tc̄.

(p.75.) In forc̄io de coreo ferro ligato ad hoc signū.

ſ Carte Sc^i^pt̄ t Munimenta tangenc̄ Villam de *Kyngeston sr̄ Hull̄*. vidl̄t.

128 ſ Carta Abbtis t Convent^o^ de *Melsa* fc̄a Dño. *E.* Regi Angl̄ t h̄edibz suis de Villa de *Wyk' sur Hull̄*, cū om̄ibz ptinenc̄ ad eandem spectantibz. Dat̄ tc̄. anno. r̄. ip̄i^o^. R̄. *xxi^o^*.

129 ſ Itm, div̄se carte sc^i^pt̄ t alia munimenta div̄soꝝ hōinū de div̄sis tenemenť in Villa de *Hull̄* pquisitis, de div̄sis dat̄.

130 ſ It̄ carta Dñi R̄. de M)cato t Feria in *eadē Vill̄* h̄nđ. Dat̄ tc̄. anno dci R̄. *vii^o^*.

In coffro de coreo ferro ligato sigñ p lr̄am de

CORNUBIA.

131 ſ Carte, quiet̄clamanc̄, sc^i^pt̄. convenc̄oes t munimenta, que fuerunt Dñi. *E.* quondam Comitis *Cornubie* nūc in manu *Dñi Regę* existenc̄, cū uno registro continenť t^a^nscripta de munimētis p̄dc̄is.

(p. 76.) In cass de coreo ad tale signū.

132 ℔ Carta *Petⁱ de Gavastoñ* Comitis *Cornuƀ* fca Dño. *E.* ℟ *Angl* filio. ℟. *E.* de divsis Manⁿiis castr ꝺ aliis tr divsis in divsis Comitatibꝫ in escambiū ꝯcessis. Dat sub anno. r. iꝑiº Dñi. ℟. *cio.*

133 ℔ Quitaclamanc ꝑ quam Dñs. *P. de Gavastoñ* Comes *Corñ* reddit *Dño Regi* Castrum de *Knaresborgh* cū oīnibꝫ ꝑtinenciis suis, ꝺ quasdam alias ꝺras cū suis ꝑtiñ ꝺc q̄ pⁱus ħuit de dono *Dñi R'.* anno r ejº dē ℟. *cio.*

134 ℔ Quitaclam, ꝑ quam Dñs. *P. de Gavastoñ* Comes *Cornuƀ* reddit Dño. *E.* fil. ℟. *E. Angl* oīes ꝺras illas quas ħuit in ꝑtibꝫ *Vascoñ* de dono ejusdem Dñi ℟. anno ꝺc. *cio.*

(p. 77.) In forcio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signū.

duppl.

Adhuc de Cartis ꝺ Scⁱptis. *R'. Angl* fcis.

135 ℔ Carta *Joħis* Eꝑi *Wyntoñ* fca. *E.* ℟. *Angl.* [ꝺ ħedibꝫ suis] de Manio de *Sweynestoñ* in *Insula Vecta*, cū chaceis liƀtatibꝫ, ꝺ aliis ꝑtinenciis infra Insulā ꝓdcam cū advocacoibꝫ Eccaꝝ de *Caulburñ* ꝺ aliaꝝ Eccliaꝝ Dat ꝺc. anno. dci. ℟. *xiiº.*

136 ℔ Confirmacio Pⁱor ꝺ Conventº *Sci Swythuni Wyntoñ* facta. *E.* Regi *Angl* [ꝺ ħedibꝫ suis] sup concessione fca eiꝺm. ℟. ꝑ *Joħem* Eꝑm *Wyntoñ* de *Sweynestoñ.* Manio de *Sweynestoñ* in *Insula Vecta* cū chaceis liƀtatibꝫ, ꝺ aliis ꝑtiñ infra Insulam ꝓdcam cū advocacoibꝫ Eccliaꝝ de *Caulburñ* ꝺ aliaꝝ Eccliaꝝ Dat ꝺc anno dci Reg̃ *duodecimo.*

137 ℔ Carta Aƀƀis ꝺ Conventº de *Melsa* ꝑ quam dant ꝺ concedunt Dño. Regi. *E.* ꝺ heredibꝫ suis *Mittoñ.* totam grangiam de *Mitoñ sr Humƀr* cū oīnibꝫ ꝺris ꝺ ꝑtiñ suis. Dat. anno. r. iꝑius. ℟. *xxiº.*

138 ∫ Quidam finis levatus *in octab Sce Tnitatis*, a°. r̃. R. *E.* fil̃. R. *H. septimo* int̃ ip̃m Dn̄m Regem Quer̃ t *Rogm le Bygot* Comitem *Norff'* t *Marescall Angl* Deforc̃ de Man̄io de *Boseham* * *Brechestokes*, *Stocton̄ Funtyntoñ* cū ptiñ simul cū aliis membr̃ t hamelettis ad p̄dc̃m Man̄iū de *Boseham* ptinentib3 in Com̄ *Sussex'*. Et int̃ eundem *Dn̄m Regem* Quer̃ t p̄dc̃m *Comitem* Deforc̃ de Man̄io de *Westoñ* cū ptiñ in Com̄ *Hertford* t̄c̃.

139 ∫ Il̃m finis levatus *a die Sci Martini in xv. dies*. a°. r̃. R. *E.* fil̃. R. *H. viii°*. int̃ ip̃m Dn̄m Regem Quer̃ t *Theobaldū le Butiller* Deforc̃ de Advocac̃oe Eccl̃ie de *Kirkham*. hnd̄. ip̃i Regi t her̃ suis imp̄p̃m et p hac recogn̄ t̄c̃. idem Rex dedit p̄dc̃o *Theobaldo* unū austurcū soꝛ.

(p. 78.) 140 ∫ Il̃m quidam finis levatus apud *Forthingbrug̃ in octab Sci Martini*, anno . r̃. R. *E.* fil̃. R. *H. xiiii°*. coram ip̃o *Dño Rege Robto fil̃ Johis* Senescallo. t̄c̃. int̃ *Alesiam* filiam *Johis de Illeyebon* petent̄ t *Johem de Grymestede* tenentē de uno mes̄ t trib3 carucatis t̄re cū ptiñ in *Thorneye* uñ ass^a. t̄c̃. videl̃t qd̄ p̄dc̃a *Ales̄* recogn̄ p̄dc̃a mes̄ t t̄ram cū ptiñ esse jus ip̃ius *Johis*. et p hac recogn̄ t̄c̃. p̄dc̃us *Johes* concessit p̄dc̃a mes̄ t t̄ram cū ptiñ *Johi Morice* hnd̄ t tenend̄ eidē *Johi Morice* t her̃ suis de capit̃ Dn̄is t̄c̃.

141 ∫ Carta Dn̄i *Antonii Dunolm̄* Ep̄i indentata fc̃a Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl* fil̃ Reg̃ *E.* t hedib3 suis de Castro de *Somtoñ*, cū t̄ris t teñ que idem *Antonio* huit in Villis de *Navenby*, *Botheby*, *Wadingtoñ* t *Basinghām* t aliis Hamelettis div̄sis in Comitatu *Lincoln̄*. Dat̃ apud *Somtoñ*. *x.* die mens̄ *Augti*. anno r̃ p̄dc̃i R. t̄cio.

Somtoñ & alie ville.

142 "℣ Iim factū ℟. *Joħis* de annuo censu *Curie* "*Romane* solv̄ in una pixide ad tale signū que non "debet apiri sine ꝑcepto *R'* sp̄ali.]

143 "[℣ Iim in Hanapio de virgis ad tale signū "quinquaginta obligatoꝝ Hoim *Cestr̄* ꝛ Com̄ ejusdem "fce *Edwardo* Comiti *Cestr̄* si alit ꝙm pacifice se "ħuerint erga dc̄m Comitem."

144 "Et memorand, qđ *quinto* die *Maii* anno. "*xvii°*. ℟. *E. Icii* post conquestū: lib̄ata fuerunt "dc̄a obligatoria .. ||Ducy *Cornub* ꝛ Comiti *Cestr̄* ꝑ "man ꝯ *Ric̄i de Woluestoñ* Clici sui, ꝑ b̄re de p̄vato "sigillo int manđ de *Ic̄o*. *Sc̄i Michis* eodē anno."

(p.79.) 145 ℣ Sc̄iptū *Henr̄ de Novo Burgo* ꝑ quod ꝯcessit ꝑ se ꝛ ħedib; suis, qđ Abbas ꝛ Convent ꝯ de *Bynedoñ* Ordinis *Cistercien̄* Advocatū vel Advocatā ꝑ statu Abbathie sue eligere possint: cuj ꝯ sc̄ipti virtute elegerūt Dñam *Alianoram Angl̄* Reginā, ꝛ om̄es alias Reginas *Angl̄* post decessū dc̄e Regine ꝑ Advocata Abbie ꝑdc̄e, sine dat̄.

146 ℣ Sc̄iptū Abbis ꝛ Convent ꝯ de *Bynedoñ* Ordinis *Cistercien̄* fc̄m sr̄ ꝯcessione *Henr̄ de Novo Burgo*, ꝛ remissione de Advocac̄oe Abbie de *Bynedoñ* ꝑ quam quidem remissionē eleg unt Dñam *Alianoram Angl̄* Reginam, ꝛ om̄es alias Reginas *Angl̄* post decessū dc̄e Regine ꝑ Advocata Abbie ꝑdc̄e sine dat̄.

"*R. de Ba-* "*vent* ꝛ *P.* "*de Brewosa* "ꝛ *Joħa* "Ux̄ ej ꝯ."

147 "Me qđ carte Dñi *Rog i Bavent*, et *Pet de* "*Berewosa* ꝛ *Joħe* Ux̄is sue, ꝑ quas feoffarūt Dñm "*E.* Reg̃ *Angl̄* ꝛ *Fncie* de div̄s Manliis intitulant "[sepatim] inferi ꝯ int Coīa *Angl̄* sub signo scuti "de armis *Angl̄* ꝛ *Fncie*."

✝ "Rem in "una pva "pix ad "dors Ca- "mar inti- "tul ut "hic." ✝

148 ✝ "Carta *Robti de Corby* p quā feoffavit "Dñm *E.* Reg *Angl* ℞iū de quibusd ten in *Elthamm* "t *Mandevill.*" ✝

149 ∫ Sc'pt Abbtis t Convent⁹ de *Walthamm* p quam concesserūt Dño *H.* ℟ *Angl*, qd bosci sui remaneant forestati sic p'us fuerūt ante pambulac̃oem tc̃. in foresta *Essex'*. †Dat tc̃. sine dat.

(p. 80.) *Waltham.* foresta *Essex'*.

150 ∫ Sc'pt Abbtis t Convent⁹ *Certeseie* p quam concesserūt Dño. *H.* Regi *Angl* t hed qd bosci sui remaneant forestati imppet in foresta de *Wyndesor* sine dat.

Chertesey. 151 ∫ Quoddam sc'pt testimōial, qd Abbas t Convent⁹ de *Certeseye*, concesserūt Dño. *H.* ℟. qd bosci sui remaneant forestati in foresta de *Wyndes*. sine dat.

Foresta de *Wyndesor.*

152 ∫ Carta *Willi de Cleydoñ*, p quam dedit Dño ℟ *E.* fil ℟. *H.* t hedibz suis t assign unū molendinū aquaticū cū una placea adjacente in Villa de *Oreford* [sine] dat tc̃. Irrotulatr in p'ncipio Rubei libri de Sca'c̃io.

153 Carta *Phi de Boulton* p quam q'et'clamavit Dño. *E.* Regi t her t assign suis totū jus quod huit in. x. marcatis annui reddit⁹ in *Mistretoñ*, *Strettoñ*, *Bysne* t *Bolum*, ptinentibz ad Maner de *Whetele* in Com̃ *Notyngh.* Dat tc̃. a°. r. p̄dci. *sexto.*

154 ∫ Itm carta *Johis de Burgo* fca dco *Pho*, de redditu p̄dco tc̃.

Badelesmer. 155 ∫ Quoddam sc'ptū *Barthi de Badlesmere* p quod concessit Dño Regi t hedibz suis rev̄sionem Manioz de *Heghtredebury*, *Colerne* t *Steurte* cū

Heghtredebury.

hundredis' feodis militū advocacōibꝫ ecciaꝝ ꝛ aliis ptiñ ⸗ post decessum *Joñis de la Mare* ⸗ dci *Barthi* ꝛ *Margarete* Uxoris sue. Daꝫ ꝛc. anno r. R. *E.* fil. R. *E. quinto*. et irrotulatr in Rubeo libro Scacii.

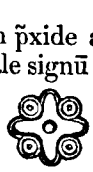
(p. 81.) 156 ℣ Carta *Terrici de Shefteleseye* p quam concessit *H.* Regi *Angl* totū teñ quod ħuit in Villa de ‖*Kochām* cū ptiñ ⸗ sine daꝫ.

157 ℣ Sciptū *Petri filii Joñis de Nottle* fca Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl* de toto jure q°d ħuit in Balliva *Camarie* Comitis *Albermarlie*. Daꝫ. a°. r. [dci] R. *E.* fil R. *H. viii°*.

158 ℣ Quietaclamancia Comitisse *Albe Marlie* fca [Dño] *E.* R. *Angl* ⸗ de Manio de *Hunyngton* in Com *Devoñ*. Daꝫ sb. a° Dñi *mill° cc^mo. nonag°. ix°*.

159 ℣ Quietaclamancia *Joñis de Estoñ* fca Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl* ꝛ ħedibꝫ suis de quibꝫd dampnis lxxii. s. eidm *Joñi* debitoꝝ de defcu centū libratas ꝛre dco *Joñi* p R. 9cessas p. l. mar sibi solutis sine data.

℣ Item ⸗ de cartis ꝛ quietisclamacōibꝫ.

In pxide ad tale signū 

160 ℣ Quietaclam *Egidii de Abbevill* Dño. R. *E.* fil R. *H.* fca de. xviii. marc annui redd in Villa *Bristoll* sine daꝫ.

161 ℣ Quietacl *Guidonis de Chays* fca Dño R. *E.* fil R. *H.* de. xl. marc ⸗ annui redd impm in quibꝫ idm. R. eidm *Guidoni* tenebatr. anno. r. ipius. R. *cio*.

162 ℣ Remissio ⸗ ꝛ quietclam ⸗ *Radi de Albiniaco*

fca Dño . ℟ . *E.* fil . ℟ . *H.* t hedibz suis de [Honore] *Monemuth.* Dat . a° . r ipius . *iiii*to.

163 Litta *Rađi de Wodeburgh* , fca Dño [. ℟ .] *E.* fil ℟ . *H.* de remissione decem . li. annuaz. Dat . a° . r . ipius . ℟ . *iiii*to.

(p. 82.) 164 ſſ Remissio t quitacō Abbis t Convent ||*Boloñ* fca Dño . ℟ . *E.* fil . ℟ . *H.* de viginti libr tre p cc. li. qas idm Abbas t Convent ab ipo Dño ℟ . recepunt put continetr in scipto. Dat . a° . Dñi . *m°. cc. septuag° q*i*nto.*

165 ſſ Litta pcrator pdcoz Abbis t Convent ad petend a Dño [*E.*] ℟ . *Angl* centū libr scđm vim t formā remissionis pdce.

Myssendeñ. 166 ſſ Quietacl Abbis t Convent de *Messyndeñ* fca Dño . *E.* ℟ . fil ℟ . *H.* t hedibz suis de qinqaginta solid annuis , qos pcipe solebant , p quadam celebrōne facienda p anima *Hug de Sampford* , p qua quidem celebrōne impm celebranda obligātr p dcam [qietamcl] Dat . a°. Dñi . *m°. cc*mo. *septuag° sexto.*

In q°dam sci nno ligneo ad hoc signū. 167 ſſ Carta Dñi *Rici de Pereres* Militis fca Dño *E.* fil ℟ *E.* de uno mesuagio cū ptiñ quod vocatr *la Roser* in Com *Surr* , habend sibi t heredibz suis imppm cū novē cartis t scptis divsoz tangentibz mesuagiū pdcm.

---

168 " ſſ Carta [sive qietaclam] *Hugoñ de Louthre*
" Militis fca Dño . *E.* fil ℟ . *E.* de Pelo t medietate
" Ville de *Staword* , una cū feodis militū advoca-
" cōibz eccliaz , t aliis ptiñ suis qbuscūq, que qdē
" carta irrotulatr in memorand de Scacio int recorda
" de tio *Pasche* . a°. regni ℟ . *E.* pdci . *decimo nono.*"

(p. 87.)

In viridi forđio de cupro deaurato ligato cū scutell de armis *Angł* ⁊ *Ispañ*. ad tale signū.

¶ Adhuc de carł ⁊ sc̄ptis *Reg̃* ⁊ *Regiñ* fc̄is ⁊ *Angł*.

169 ¶ Carta *Rog̃i de Clifford* ⁊ Comitisse Uxis ejus facta Dñe *Alienore* Regine *Angł* ħedib3 ⁊ assignis suis de Manio de ‖*Rathtouthe* in *Hibñ* cū ptiñ tc̄. Dat tc̄ anno . r̃ R̄. *E*. fił R̄. *H. undecimo*. *Hibnia.*

170 ¶ Quietaclam̃ *Rađi de* ‖*Hauuiłł* facta *E*. R̄. *Angł* ⁊ *A*. Regine 9sorti sue ⁊ ħedib3 suis de toto jure ⁊ q°d ħuit in Manio de *Burgo* sñ dat.

171 ¶ Carta *Joħis de Westoñ* fc̄a. *A*. Re^ne *Angł* ⁊ ħedib3 suis de Manio de *Middeltoñ* in *Insula Vecta* in Com̃ *Sutħt* sine dat.

172 ¶ Concessio ⁊ confirmacio *Alicie* que fuit ux̃ *Joħis Carbonel* milit̃ fc̄e Dñe *Alianore* Regine *Angł* ħed̄ ⁊ assign̄ tc̄ de om̃ib3 terr̃ ⁊ ten̄ q̃ q°nd̄ fuunt *Hugoñ de Bodenesse* pr̃is ‖mei in *Benteleye Bodenesse* ⁊ *Tadyngestoñ* ⁊ que quidem tr̃ ⁊ ten̄ p̄fat9 *Hugo* dedit cū dc̄a *Alicia* in liber̃um maritagiū p̄dc̄o *Joħi Carbonel* ex^ta. una carucata tre in *Benteleye* q̃ vocat^r *Mannesford* sine dat.

173 ¶ Carta *Rog̃i la Ware* fc̄a. *A*. R̄. *Angł* ⁊ ħed̄ suis de Manio de *Witchercħ* in Com̃ *Oxoñ* cum Advocac̄oe Ecc̄e. Dat anno . r̃ R̄. E. fił . R̄. H. *xiiii^mo*.

174 ¶ Carta *Willi. fil Rog̃i de Leyburñ* fc̄a. *E*. R̄. *Angł* ⁊ *A*. Re^ne 9sorti sue ⁊ ħed̄ suis de Cast° ⁊ Manio de *Ledes* cū pco de *Asshelegħ* sñ dat.

175 ¶ Carta Dñi. *G. Pecche* fc̄a. *E*. R̄. *Angł* ⁊ *A*. Regine 9sorti sue ⁊ ħed̄ suis de Manio de *Westclyve* jux^a *Dovorr̃* cū Advocac̄oe Ecc̄e ej9d̄ ville sñ dat.

176 ſſ Cirogᵃphū indentatū Dñi *Joħis le Lou* ꝺ *Amiᶜ* uꝛ̄ sue fc̄m inꝑ iꝑos ꝺ *E.* ℟ *Angl* ꝺ *A.* Reginā consortē suā de remissione fc̄a eisd̄ ℟ ꝺ Regine de toᵃ ꝑte hered̄ *Riᶜi de* ‖*Ardena* de divs̄ manliis in divs̄ Comitatibꝫ.

(p. 88.) tplic̄. 177. ſſ Carta *Stepħi de Cheynduit* Milit̄ fc̄a Dñe ‖*Alianouore* Regine *Angl* ꝺ ħed̄ suis ꝺc̄. de Manlio de *Langeleye* cū ꝑtiñ ꝺc̄. sñ dat̄.

178 ſſ Carta *Riᶜi* Pᵗoꝛ̄ de *Sc̄o Neoto.* de *Notele* ꝺ ejꝰd̄ loci Conventꝰ fc̄a Dño. *E.* ℟. *Angl* fil̄. ℟. *H.* ꝺ Dñe *A.* ꝫsorti sue dꝑ Advocac̄oe Ecc̄e de *Langeleye Chendut*, ħend̄ ꝺ teñ, eisd̄ ꝺ ħed̄ ꝺc̄. Dat̄ ꝺc̄: annꝝ Dñi. *mº. cc. octoᵐᵒ.*

179 ſſ Confirᵉ'ᵒ Dñi *Edm̄i* Com̄ *Cornub* sꝛ̄ donac̄oe ꝺ ꝫcessione qᵃs *Stepħs de Ꝯendut* Miles fecit Dñe *Alianore* Regine *Angl* cū ꝑtiñ ꝺc̄. Dat̄ ꝺc̄. aº. ꝛ̄. ℟. E. fil̄. ℟. H. *c̄io.*

180 ſſ Carta *Joħis fil̄ Alexꝺi de Reda* fc̄a Dño. *E.* ℟. *Angl* fil̄ ℟. *H.* ꝺ Dñe. *A.* ꝫsorti sue ꝺ ħed̄ suis ꝺc̄. de tota ꝺra, quā dc̄us *Joħes* emit de *Alano le* ‖*Hemrer* Cive *Londoñ* in villa de *Langeleye Chendut* cū ꝑtiñ ꝺc̄. sñ dat̄.

181 ſſ Carta *Stepħi de Chenduit* fc̄a. *A.* Rⁿᵉ. *Angl*, ꝺ ħed̄ suis de homag̃ *Hugoñ fil̄ Otoñ* de Manlio de *Isenhamsted* sine dat̄.

182 ſſ Carta Dñi *Willi de Leyburñ* Milit̄ fc̄a Dño. *E.* ℟. *Angl* fil̄. ℟. *H.* ꝺ *Alianoꝛ̄* ꝫsorti sue ꝺ ħed̄ *Ledes.* suis, * castrū ꝺ manliū de *Ledes* cū ꝑtiñ ꝺ c̄ Advocac̄oe ꝺc̄. sine data.

183 ſſ Carta *Cecil̄ Tusard* fc̄a Dño. [℟.] *E.* fil̄. ℟. *H.* ꝺ *Alian̄* ꝫsorti sue de tota ꝺra, quā dc̄a *Cecil̄*

ħuit de dono *Roḃti le Moigñ* in *Dudmartoñ* cū ptiñ ꝛc̄ ħenđ ꝛc̄ dc̄o Dño. *E.* ꝛ Dñe. *A.* ꝛ ħeđ suis. Daꝫ ꝛc̄. anno. ꝝ. dc̄i ℟. *E. viii°.*

(p. 89.) 184 ſ Quietacl̄ *Ric̄i le Foresꝫ* fc̄a. *E.* ℟ *Angl̄* ꝛ *A.* R^ne ϑsorti sue ꝛ ħeđ suis de toto jurė q°d ħuit, vel ħere potuit de ꝛr̄ q̄ fuunt *Jordani le Foresꝫ* fr̄is sui. Daꝫ a° ℟ ꝑdc̄i. *ix°.*

185 ſ Quietacl̄ Cast^l de *Ledes*, ꝛ Mañii de *Ledes* fc̄a p *Willm de Leyborñ* Militꝫ ꝛc̄ Dño. *E.* ℟. *Angl̄.* fil̄. ℟. *H.* ꝛ Dñe *A.* ϑsorti sue ꝛ ħeđ ꝛ assign̄ ꝛc̄ sñ daꝫ.

186 ſ Sc^ptū P^ior̄ ꝛ Convent^ϱ de ‖*Euesh^am* fc̄m *H.* ℟ *Angl̄*, ꝛ ħeđ suis qđ ħeant Abbathie dc̄i loci vacac̄om non obstante illa gr̄a p ℟. p^tus eis fc̄a ꝑut ϑti^tr in sc^pto. Daꝫ. a° Dñi. *m° cc^mo. lxiii°.*

187 ſ Carta *Johis de Novo Burgo* fc̄a. *E.* "℟." *Angl̄*, ꝛ *A.* R^ne ϑsorti sue ꝛ ħeđ suis de Mañio de *Herdecote jux^a Somꝫtoñ* in Com̄ *Somꝫs.* Daꝫ. a°. ℟. ꝑdc̄i. *xviii°.*

188 ſ Carta *Pet^i Ingeniator̄* ꝛ *Mayneri Ingeniator̄* fc̄a. *H.* ℟ *Angl̄*, ꝛ ħeđ suis de. x. libr̄ ꝛre in *Insula de Aureneye* sine daꝫ.

Eps *Durnolm̄.* 189 ſ Carta Dñi *Antonii Dunolm̄* Ep̄i fc̄a Dño. *E.* fil̄ Dñi. *E.* ℟. *Angl̄* P^incipi *Walł*, ꝛ ħeđ suis de *Eltham.* corpe suo lr̄ime ꝑcreatis de Mañio de *Elth^am* cum ꝛr̄ ꝛ teñ suis in Vill̄ de *Craye* ꝛ *Gateforđ* ꝛ aliis Vill̄ ꝛ Hamelettis adjacentib; in Com̄ *Kanc̄* cū om̄ib; suis ptiñ. Daꝫ ꝛc̄. anno. ꝝ. dicti Dñi. ℟. *xxxiii°.*

190 ſ Indent^re de stauro invento in Mañiis de *Elth^am* de *Craye* ꝛ de *Gatefforđ* ꝛc̄.

(p. 90.) 191 ſ Quodđ sc^ptū indentatū fc̄m int^ϱ Dñm *E.*

fil Dñi. *E.* ℟ *Angl* ⁊ *A.* Eꝑm *Dunolm* sr̃ dimissione ⁊ t[a]dicoe fcis ꝑ dcm Dñm. *E.* dco Eꝑo de Mañio de *Elth[a]m* cū membr̃ ⁊ ꝑtiñ suis in Coñ *Kanc* ⁊ tenend dco *Eꝑo* ad totam vitam suam ⁊ ita qd post decessū suū tc̃. revtent[r] ✠ de ✠ dicto Dño. *E.* ⁊ hed tc̃. Dat̃ tc̃. anno r̃. dci Dñi ℟. *xxxiii°*.

192 ∫ Carta *Galfridi de Picheford* Milit̃ fca. *E.* ℟. *Angl* ⁊ *Alianore* ꝯsorti sue ⁊ eoꝝ hedibꝫ de tr̃ ⁊ teñ ⁊ que huit in *Esseford* ⁊ *Sheldoñ* in *Pecco* sine dat̃.

193 ∫ Carta *Johnis fil Johis de Burgo* Milit̃ fca. *E.* ℟. Angl ⁊ *A.* R[ne] Consorti sue ⁊ hed suis de Mañio de *Burgo* jux[a] *Eylesh[a]m* cum Advocacoe Ecce ejusdm Ville sine dat̃.

194 ∫ Carta *Rogi la Ware* fca. *A.* Rñe. *Angl* ⁊ hed suis de Mañio de *Wytcherch* in Coñ *Oxoñ* ⁊ est duplicata ⁊ ⁊ in alia carta ponit[r] cū Advocacoe Ecce ⁊ non hic ⁊ sine dat̃.

195 ∫ Quietacl *Rad de* ‖*Hauuilt* fca Dño *E.* ℟. Angl. fil ℟. *H.* ⁊ *Alianore* ꝯsorti sue de·oñibꝫ terr̃ ⁊ teñ ⁊ q̃ dcus *Radus* huit in Mañio de *Burgo* hnd ⁊ teñ dcis Dño. ℟. *E.* ⁊ *Alian* ⁊ hed tc̃. cū ꝑtiñ tc̃. sine·dat̃.

196 ∫ Carta *Witti Bagot* fca. *A.* Regine *Angl* ⁊ hed suis de Advocacoe P[i]orat[9] de *Cateby*. Dat̃ ⁊ anno. r̃. ℟. fil. ℟. *H. vii°*.

197 ∫ Carta *Henr̃ Hastingꝫ* ⁊ *Ade* Uxis sue fca. *H.* ℟ *Angl* de escambio faci[do] cū ℟ ꝑ hedit̃ iꝑius *Henr̃* de Coñ *Cestr̃* sine dat̃.

(p. 91.) 198 ∫ Carta *T'rici* de *Schefteleseye* fca *Galfrido de Listoñ* de una v[i]gata tre cū ptiñ in *Cokham* ⁊ de

uno molendino, ⁊ piscaria in eadm Villa, hnd ⁊ tenend pdco *Galfro* ⁊ hed ⁊ assign tc sñ dat.

199 ſ Cirog[a]ff. *J. le Lu* ⁊ *Amic* Uxis sue fcm int ipos, ⁊ *E.* R. *Angl*, ⁊ *A.* R[nā] qsortem suā de remissione fca eisdm. *R*, ⁊ *R*[ne] ⁊ hed suis de tota pte heditatis *Ricci de* ‖*Arderñ* de divsis Manliis in divsis Comitatib. anno. R. pdci. *xii*°.

200 ſ Carta P[i]or ⁊ Convent de *Ledes* fca. *E.* R. *Angl* ⁊ *A.* R[ne] qsorti sue ⁊ hedib suis de Feria de *Cheth[a]m* cum omib juſ ⁊ libtatib suis sñ dat.

201 ſ Convencio fca int. *E.* R. *Angl*, ⁊ *A.* Re[nā]. qsortē suā ex una pte, ⁊ *Robtum* ‖*de Creueqer* de Com *Canc* ex alta de Manlio de *Cheth[a]m* ⁊ aliis terr in dco Com cū Advocacoe P[i]orat de *Ledes*. Dat anno R pdci *sexto*.

202 ſ Quietaclam P[i]or ⁊ Convent de *Rumiliaco* fca *Alian*. R[ne] *Angl* ⁊ hedib suis de. xx. libr annui
Fobbyng. reddit in *Fobbyng* ⁊ *Schenefeld* cū Advocacoib Eccliaꝝ, de *Alta Angre Staneford*, ⁊ *Pva Lanfare*. Dat anno Dñi *m*°. *cc*. *lxxx*°.

203 ſ Carta *Johis de Aula* de *Maydenestan* fca Dño. *E.* R. Angl fil. R. *H.* ⁊ Dne *Alianore* Cōsortis sue de. ix. sūmis ordei yemal in tr ⁊ ten de ten[r]a de *Cheth[a]m*, que q[n]d fuunt *Johis* ‖*le Creueqer* cū homag, ⁊ ptin ad redditū dcaꝝ [novē] sm[a]ꝝ ptinētib sñ dat.

(p. 92.) 204 ſ Reddicio *Robti fil Witti Giffard* fca. *E.* R. *Angl* ⁊ *A.* Regine qsorti sue ⁊ hedib suis de Balliva duoꝝ Hundr, ⁊ di de *Berdestaple* in Com *Essex'* sine dat.

205 ſ Quietacl *Johis fil Radi de Camays* fca. *E.* R *Angl*, ⁊ *A.* Re[ne] Consorti sue ⁊ hedib suis de

Manliis de *Torpel* ⁊ t *Uptoñ* in Coñ *Norht* cū Advocacoibꝫ Eccaꝝ eoꝝd Manlioꝝ. Dat anno . R . pdci *viii°*.

206 ſ Carta *Johis Besille* Milit fca . *E.* R . *Angl* ⁊ t *A.* Regine Consorti sue ⁊ t hedibꝫ suis de Manliis de *Magna Scherstoñ* t *Woderewe* cū Advocacoe Eccle de *Magna Scherstoñ* ⁊ anno . R . pdci . *viii°*.

207 ſ Carta *Simoñ de Ellesworth* fca . *E.* R . *Angl* ⁊ t *A.* Regine ꝯsorti sue t hedibꝫ [suis] de Manlio de *Toruestoñ* cum Advocacoe Ecce ejusdm Ville. Dat anno . R . pdci . *xiiii°*.

208 ſ Reddicio *Johis* [*de*] *Vesci* fcą . *E.* R *Angl* t hed suis de quibꝫd terr in divsis Coñ sine dat ⁊ videlt quadraginta librat re cū ptiñ suis in ‖*Aluennie* undecim librat ⁊ t octo denarrat re cū suis ptiñ in *Swyneho* ⁊ quatviginti ⁊ t septem librat ⁊ novem solidat ⁊ tres denar ⁊ una obolat ⁊ t uno quadrant re cū suis ptiñ in *Hottoñ* ⁊ decem t novē solidat ⁊ t una denarr re cū suis ptiñ in *Seytoñ* ⁊ quatviginti ⁊ t sex librat novem solidat ⁊ sex denar una obol ⁊ t uno q[a]drant re cū suis ptiñ in *Lessebur* in Coñ *Northumbr*. Et etiā t[i]ginta t tribꝫ librat ⁊ sex solidat una obolat t uno q[a]drāte re cū suis ptiñ in *Elth[a]m* in Coñ *Kanc* . tc.

(p. 93.) 209 ſ Carta *Hugonis le Despens* p quam remisit Dño *Edwardo* Regi *Angl* illustri t *Alianore* Regine *Angl* Consorti sue oēs ras t teñ sua in *Sah[a]m* in Coñ *Cantebr* sub dat anno R pdci *xv°*.

210 ſ Carta pdci *Hugonis* p quam remisit *dco R* t hedibꝫ suis imppetuū oēs ras t teñ sua in *Bolintoñ* infra Manium de *Maclesfeld* in Coñ *Cestr* sub dat dco anno . *xv°*.

211 ſ Carta *Walti de Monte* fca *dcis R'* t *Regine* de uno mesuag̃ * cōmuna in turbar̃ , t de homag̃ t ꝟvic̃ *Roḃi de Valle* Militis t ħedū suoꝫ de quatuor car̃ ꝟre apud *la Hulle jux*ª *Vallem* sub dat̃ anno R̃ ꝓdcī *xviii*º.

212 ſ Quietacl̃ *Thome de Rupe* Militis fca *eisdem R'* t *Regine* de homag̃ t ꝟvic̃ ꝓfati *Roḃti de Valle* t her̃ suoꝫ de quatuor caruc̃ ꝟre apud *la Hulle jux*ª *Vallem* sub dat̃ anno ejusd̃ R̃. *xviii*º.

213 ſ Carta *Rogi Beler* fca Regi *Edwardo* fil̃ Regꝭ *Edwardi* de Advocac̃oe Eccl̃ie de *Wychehambrok'* in Com̃ *Suff'* [dat̃ in escambiū ꝑ Advocac̃oe Eccl̃ie de *Stapelford̃* in Com̃ *Leyc̃*] sub dat̃ ejusdem R̃ *decimo nono*.

214 ſ Quietacl̃ *Isabelle de Fortibꝫ* Comitisse *Devon̄* t Dñe *Insule* fca Dño Regi *Edwardo* fil̃ R̃. *H.* de oīnibꝫ ꝟris t teñ in *Insula Vecta*. sub dat̃ Incarnac̃ois Dñi. *mill̃mo*. *cc*º. *nonogesimo tercio*.

(p. 94.)

215 ſ Quietacl̃ *Alesie* quondam Uxis *Thome* Comitis *Lancastr̃* ac filie t her̃ *Henr̃ de Lacy* quondam Comitis *Linc̃* fca Dño *Edwardo* [R̃ *Angl̃*] fil̃ Regis *E.* de Castro Manꝺio , Honore , t Soca de *Bolingbrok'* nec nō *le Frith* , t Mora de *Wildemor* cū ptiñ in Com̃ *Linc̃* t in Castro t Manꝺio de *Cliderowe* t multis aliis.

216 ſ Itm alia quietacl̃ dce *Alesie* fca dco *Dño R'* de Castris Villis Manꝺiis t Honoribꝫ de *Donyngton̄* , cū ptiñ in Com̃ *Leyc̃* t *Clifford̃* cū ptiñ in *Walt̃* t *Haltoñ* cū ptiñ in Com̃ *Cestr̃* necnō de Manꝺiis de *Colhªm* t *Wixbrigg̃* in Com̃ *Midd̃* et *Haltoñ sup Trentam Wadyngtoñ* , ‖*Brotelby* , *Segbrok'* , *Hor-*

blyngē ⁊ *Lutton* ꝛ *Thorley* in Com̃ *Linc̃* et *Burncestr̃* ꝛ *Middleton̄* in Com̃ *Oxon̄* et *Wadenho* ꝛ *Wardington̄* ꝛ *Bukkeby* in Com̃ *Northt̃* et *Grantcestr̃* in Com̃ *Cantebriggē* ꝛ [de ten̄] in Vico de *Holebourn̄* in Suburbio *Lond̄*. et in Manꝺio de *Glasebury* cū ꝑtin̄ ꝛ Advocac̃oib3 Eccl̃iaꝝ ꝛc̃.

De *Pontefracto.*

217 ∫ Iꝫm quietaclam̃ dc̃e *Alesie* fc̃a dc̃o *Dño R'* de Castro Villa Manerꝛ ꝛ Honore de *Ponte Fracto* cū ꝑtin̄ ⁊ ꝛ om̄ib3 Vill̃ ⁊ Manerꝛ ꝛ Hamelettis feodis militū ꝛ advoc̃ eccl̃iaꝝ ⁊ Domoꝝ Religiosaꝝ ꝛ Hospit̃ ad dc̃m Honorē de *Ponte Fracto* qᵃlit̃ cūqꝫ ꝛ ubicūqꝫ spectantib3 nec nō de ǒmib3 aliis Castris ⁊ Villis Manꝺiis ꝛ ten̄ cū ꝑtin̄ in manu dc̃i Dñi ℞ existentib3 in Com̃ *Eboꝝ* et iꝑam aliquo jure contingentib3 in Com̃ ꝓdc̃o.

De *Dinbegħ.*

218 ∫ Iꝫm quietacl̃m̃ dc̃e Dñe *Alesie* fc̃a dc̃o Dño ℞ de Castro Villa Manꝺio ꝛ Honore de *Dinbegħ* cū ꝑtin̄ in *Walt̃* ꝛ [de] om̄ib3 aliis Villis Manꝺiis ten̄ ⁊ feod̃ militū cū advocac̃oib3 eccl̃iaꝝ ꝛ reversionib3 cujꝰcūqꝫ ad dc̃m Manꝺium ꝑtinentib3 quaꝛcumqꝫ ꝛ ubicumqꝫ ꝛc̃.

Cliderowe. (p. 95.)

219 ∫ Iꝫm quietaclam̃ dc̃e *Alesie* fc̃a dc̃o *Dño R'* de Castro de *Cliderowe* cū om̄ib3 manꝺiis terꝛ ꝛ ten̄ cū ꝑtin̄ in Wapentac̄ de *Blakebourñschire* ⁊ *Salfordshire* ⁊ *Laylondschire* ⁊ ꝛ *Amondernesse* in Com̃ *Lancastre.*

220 ∫ Iꝫm "qᵒddam scⁱptū" dc̃e *Alesie* fc̃a *dc̃o Dño R'* de om̄ib3 manꝺiis ꝛ ten̄ cū ꝑtin̄ ad Castrū ꝛ Honorem de *Dynebegħ* quaꝛcumqꝫ ꝛ ubicumqꝫ spᶜtantib3 que *Joħna* que fuit Uxꝛ *Henr̃* pr̃is sui tenuit in dotē et que post decessum iꝑius *Joħne* vꝫ alioꝝ sic tenenciū ad iꝑam vel heꝛ suos revꝫti deberent.

221 ℣ Itm consimle scᵢptum dce *Alesie* fca dco *Dño* ℟ de Castris ⁊ Terris ꝑdcis de *Donyngtoñ*, *Cliffordꝺ*, *Haltoñ*, ⁊ aliis terris ⁊ Manliis ꝑscᵢptis que dca *Johna* tenet in dotem vel alii ad ꝯminū vite vel annoꝝ ptinencia ad Castra vel Manlia supᵃdca.

222 ℣ Itm aliud scᵢptum dce *Alesie* fcm dco *Dño* ℟ de revsione Manlioꝝ Villaꝝ ⁊ teñ spᶜtanciū ad Castrū Villam ⁊ Honorem de *Pontefracto* itm oim alioꝝ teñ cū ptiñ in Coñ *Eboꝝ* que *Johna* ꝑdca tenet in dotem vel alia ad ‖ꝯmī vite vel annoꝝ et que ad ꝑdcam *Alesiam* post ꝯc revti deberent.

223 ℣ Itm quietaclam [duplicata] *Johne* quondam Uxis *Henr de Lacy* quondam Comitis *Linc* fca dco *Dño* ℟ de Manliis de *Kamshall Elmeshall Roundhay Kypax Oustoñ Bradfordꝺ Akewortꝥ Tanschilf* ac eciam de oīnibꝫ manliis ⁊ ꝯr cū ptiñ in Coñ *Eboꝝ* excepto Manlio de *Wytegistꝥ* cū suis ptiñ ad ipam *Johnam* rone dotis seu alio modo spᶜtantibꝫ.

224 ℣ Carta *Willi de Cantelupo* fca Dño. *H.* quonꝺ ℟ *Angl* de uno mes cū ptiñ in Villa *Westm*.

225 ℣ Indentᵃ inꝑ Dnm. *H.* ℟ *Angl* ⁊ *Willm Marescallū* Comitē *Penebrochie* de Castro de ‖*Carlion*.

(p. 96.) 226 ℣ Quietaclam fca Dño. *H.* ℟ *Angl* ꝑ *Plm* Pᵢorem ⁊ Canōicos de *Chirbury* de liba pastᵃ hnda in pasturis de *Mongomery* quā *Robtus de* ‖*Bouleroñ* eis fecit.

227 ℣ Quietaclam. *Johis fil Robti fil Rogi* fca Dño. *H.* ℟. *Angl* de toto jure qꝺ huit vel here potuit in Castello vel in custodia Castelli *Novi Castri sup Tynam*.

228 ſ Sc'ptum testimoniale. *W. Ebor̄* Archiep̄i ꝛ *R'* Decani ꝛ Capitl̄i *Ebor̄* qđ Capella de *Hamesthwayt* spc̄tat ad p̄sentac̄oem ꝟ *Angl̄.*

229 Sc'ptum Abb̄is ꝛ Convent⁹ de *Murival* p quod reddiderunt in manus *Dñi H.* ꝟ *Angl̄* ꝑtam ꝑram quam ħuerunt in foresta. ꝟ de *Peck'* de dono Comitis *Will̄i de Ferariis.*

230 ſ Carta sive quietaclam̄ fc̄a Dño *E.* ꝟ *Angl̄* p *Hugōem de Louthre* Militē de *Pelo* ac medietate *Ville* de *Stawortħ* cū ptiñ una cū feodis militū ꝛ advocac̄oib⁹ eccl̄iar̄ ⁊ boscis ⁊ pāstis ⁊ pasturis ꝛ oīnib⁹ aliis lib̄tatib⁹ ꝛ lib̄is consuetudīb⁹ ac aliis quibuscumq̄ ad p̄dc̄a Pelum ꝛ medietatē qualit̄cumq̄ spc̄tantib⁹.

231 Carta *Resi ap Howel* fc̄a Dño *E.* ꝟ *Angl̄* de Man̄io de *Pontesbury* in Com̄ *Salop* cū ptiñ.

232 ſ Sc'ptum *Humfridi de Bohun* fc̄m Dño *E.* Regi *Angl̄* de Man̄io de *Ridleye* ꝛ de *Estwode* in Com̄ *Essex'* ꝛ Man̄io de *Benstede* in Com̄ *Surr̄* cū ptiñ que idem ‖*Hunfr̄* remisit ꝛ quiet̄clam̄ dc̄o Dño ꝟ ꝛ her̄ suis imp̄p̄m.

233 ſ Itm aliud sc'ptum dc̄i ‖*Hunfridi* fc̄m dc̄o *Dño* ꝟ de dc̄is Man̄iis que ħuit de dc̄o Dño ꝟ in escambiū p̄ Castro ꝛ Man̄io *de la Hay* rev̄tendis ad dc̄m Dñm ꝟ si restituat p̄dc̄o ‖*Hunfrido* p̄dc̄a Castª ꝛ Man̄ium.

(p. 97.) 234 ſ Itm lr̄a dc̄i ‖*Hunfridi* missa tenentib⁹ suis ꝛ Ministris Man̄io⁹ de *Estwode* ꝛ *Ridleye* ꝛ Hundr̄ de *Rochefford* de dc̄is Man̄iis dc̄o Dño ꝟ lib̄andis.

235 ſ Carta Mag̃ri *Johis de Brideport* ⁊ fc̄a *dc̄o Dño* ꝟ de Mercato ꝛ molendinis de *Causton̄* una cū

duabꝫ aliis lr̃is dc̃a Mercatū ꝛt molendina contingent̃.

236 ∫ Carta *Raḋi de Hauuiłł* fc̃a *dc̃o Dño R'* de duabꝫ mªrcis ꝛt dĩa ꝛde annui reddit℘ de exit̃ mercat℘ de *Rayley* ꝛt Hundr̃ de *Rochefforḋ.*

237 ∫ Carta *Ėḋi fil Roḃti de Shordeslowe* fc̃a dc̃o *Dño Rꝝ Angł* de marcat̃ annui reddit℘ cū ꝑtiñ in *Stokeneylanḋ.*

238 ∫ Scˈptum *Simonis de la Mot* Militis fc̃a dc̃o *Dño Rꝝ* de tota ꝛra quam ħuit in *Kametł.*

239 Lr̃a obligatoria *Gilḃti de Bohun* ꝛt *Joħis le Bret* ♪ fc̃a *Dño Rꝝ* ꝑ relevio *Hunfridi de Bohun.*

240 Carta *Rog̃i de Mortuo Mari* fc̃a. *H.* Reg *Angł* de Mañio de *Lichelade* cū ꝑtiñ suis.

241 Carta *Henr̃ de ||Dieu* fc̃a Dño. *H.* Reg̃ *Angł* de Molendino extª portam *Sc̃i Audoeñi Heref.'*

242 Quietaclam̃. *H.* Aḃḃtis de *Dore* ꝛt ejusdem loci Convent℘ fc̃a. *H.* Rꝝ *Angł* de. vii. mes̃ cū ꝑtiñ in vico qui dicit' *Kyngestret* in sb̃urbio *Hereforḋ.*

VI.

(p. 103.).

ANGL.

In forcio de coreo ferro ligato ad hoc signū.

¶ Carte ⁊ sc'pta ⁊ munimenta ꝑ quas *Reges* ⁊ *Regine* dederūt ꝓras ⁊ teñ ḍiv̄sis hōibꝫ in locis diu̇sis.

1 ¶ Carta Dñi. *H.* Regis ꝑ quam dedit Dño. *Edm̄o* filio suo Comitatū ⁊ Honorem *Leyc̄* ⁊ Senescalciā *Angl'* ⁊ oīes ꝓras ⁊ teñ q̄ fuerunt *Simonis de Montefforti* qᵒnd̄ Comitis *Leyc̄* inimici ⁊c̄. Necnon ⁊ oīes ‖⁊ ꝓras ⁊ teñ que fuerunt *Nich̄i de Segᵃve* ⁊inimici ⁊c̄. ħnd̄. eidem. *Edm̄o* ⁊ heꝛ̄ suis ⁊c̄. Dat̄. ⁊c̄. aᵒ. ℟. ꝑdc̄i *xlix*ᵒ.

2 ¶ Carta. *H.* ℟. Angl' fca *Henr̄* illustris ℟ *Alemañ* p'mogenito de Mañio de *Gryngeleye* cū ptiñ. ħndo ⁊ tenendo sibi ⁊ heredibꝫ de corpe suo legittīe ꝑcreatis ⁊ si decesserit sine herede de corpe suo ꝑcr̄ ⁊ revtatᵉ ad *Dm̄m Regem* ⁊ heꝛ̄ suos. Dat̄ ⁊c̄. aᵒ. ℟. ꝑdc̄i. *l.*

3 ¶ Quietaclam̄ *Gerardi de Furnivall'* fca. *H.* fil' *Ric̄i* ℟ *Alem̄* ⁊ heredibꝫ suis ḍe Mañio de *Gryngeleye* ⁊ de ꝓris ⁊ teñ in *Wysetoñ Clawrth̄ Mistretoñ Walkringhᵃm* ⁊ *Stokheye.*

4 ¶ Quietaclam̄ *Thome de Furnivall'* fca. *H.* fil' ℟. *Alem̄* de Mañio de *Gringeleye*. ita qd̄ si idem. *H.* decesserit sine herede de corpe suo ꝑcreato ⁊ ꝑdc̄m Mañiū revtatᵉ ad Dñm. *E.* Regem. *Angl'* ⁊ heꝛ̄ suis ⁊c̄.

5 ¶ Lr̄a ꝑ quam Dñs. *II.* Rex restituit Abbi ⁊

Conventui *Westm̃* de jocalib3 assignatis ad feretrū *B'i Edwardi* ⁊ lib̃atis eisdem ad impignorand̃ p negociis suis urgentissimis put p̃3 in lr̃a patente dc̃i Regis, penes dc̃os Ab̃bem ⁊ 9ventū residente. Dat̃. ⁊c̃. a°. *liii°*.

6 ∫ Carta. *H.* Reg̃ p quam dedit *Alano Plukenet* ⁊ her̃ suis Man̄iū de *Haselber̃* cū ptiñ tenend̄ de Dn̄o Regė ⁊ hered̄ suis. Dat̃ ⁊c̃ a°. r̃. R. p̄dc̃i. *li°*.

(p. 104.) 7 ∫ Carta *Alianore* Regine p quam reddidit. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* Man̄iū de *Totel̃* cū ptiñ suis, et om̃es p̄ras ⁊ ten̄ redditus ⁊ s̄vicia in *Geytoñ* ad opus Dn̄i *Joh̃is Ferre* Militis dc̃e Regine, tenend̄ eidem *Joh̃i* ⁊ her̃ suis imp̄pm. Dat̃ a°. r̃. R. *E.* fil̃. R. *H.* *scd̃o*.

8 ∫ Lr̃a. *W. Roffen̄* ⁊. *R. Bathoñ* ⁊ *Well̃*, Ep̃oz. de inspeximus fc̃a s̄r̃ quadam lr̃a Dn̄i. *H.* Regis *Angl̃* de Honoribz de *Aquila* ⁊ de *Richemund̄* dat̃ Dn̄e *Alianore* R^ne *Angl̃* p *Petrū de Sabaudia*, in qua div̄se 9dic̃oes sunt adjecte put in̄ius appet. Dat̃ ⁊c̃. anno gr̃e *mill̃o. cc^mo. lxxv^to*

9 ∫ Carta *Henr̃* Reg̃ "scd̃i [ut credit^r]" p quam 9cessit *Rad̃o filio Geraldi* Dispensario suo ⁊ h̄edi suo duo Hundreda ⁊ dimidiā videl̃t Ministeriū de *Bardestapela* [in Comitatu *Essex'*] p. xviii. li. p annū reddend̄ sine dat̃.

10 ∫ Itm litt̄a. *H.* Regis p̄dc̃i p quā p̄cipit, q̄d *Rad̃s filius Geraldi* [teneat] minist̄iū de. ii. Hundr̃ ⁊ dī in *Bardestapela* [in Comitatu *Essex*] sine dat̃.

11 ∫ Carta. *H.* Reg̃ scd̃i ut credit^r [restituta] sup donis ⁊ lib̃tatib3 9cessis Canonicis Ecc̃e *Sc̃i Jacobi de Stanstede* sine data.

. 12 ∫ Carta. *H.* ℟ *scđi* ut credit[r] [restituta] facta *Galfr̃o de Grandi Monte* de ꝑris in *Beseby* in Com̃ *Lincolñ.* Dat̃. anno. r̃. ip̃ius ℟. *lv*[to].

13 ∫ Litt̃a Reg̃. *H.* fc̃a *Agñ de. Euerslee* de donac̃oe. x. m[a]rcaꝝ. Dat̃ anno r̃. ℟. *l. p*[i]*mo.*

14 ∫ Litt̃a. *H.* ℟. fc̃a *Agneti* nut[i]ci *filie sue* de donac̃oe..ix. m[a]rc̃. anno. r̃. ℟ *xxx*[mo]. ꝑcio.

VII.

(p. 119.)
In forcio de ‖correo ferro ligat ad hoc signū.

℣ Carte , scipt , ⁊ munimenta int̄ diu̇sas ꝑsonas fca de diu̇sis tris ⁊ ten̄ tc̄.

Latimer.

1 ℣ Quedam carta cū sex aliis munimenť. tangenť Mañia de *Weibrigg̃* ⁊ *Bisshele* in Coñ *Surr̃* , dať ꝑ *Henricū de Leyborñ* . *Joħi le Latimer* , ⁊ postea ꝑ ip̄m . *J.* Dño *W. de Langetoñ* q°nd̄ Epo *Cestr̃* ħedib; ⁊ assignať suis . de diu̇sis dať.

dupł.

2 ℣ Quedam carta ꝑ quam Dñs . *H. de Leyborñ* feoffavit Dñm . *W. de Langetoñ* q°ndam Ep̄m *Coventr̃* ⁊ *Licħ* , de Mañio de *Biflete* una cū membris suis , de *Weybrigg̃ Bishele* ⁊ *Froggebir̃* ⁊c̄. Dať ⁊c̄. anno r̃ R *E.* fił R . *H. quarto.*

Biflete cū membr̄.

3 ℣ Ilm . v. lr̄e tangenť Mañium de *Biflete* ꝑdc̄m , quaz una est lra acquieť Dñi . *H. de Leyborñ* de cc. m^a^rc̄ recepť de Epo *Cestr̃* ꝑ Mañio ꝑdc̄o , ⁊ quatuor lr̄e sunt de attorñ ad seisinā in eodem Mañio recipiend̄ una cū quadam indent^a faciente menc̄onem de munimētis ꝑdc̄is.

4 ℣ Lra *J.* Epi ⁊ Capituli *Sc̄i Pauli Londoñ* ꝑ quam concesserunt *Frib;* *p̄dicať Londoñ* , ✠ ꝑ quam concesserūt ✠ ut possint construere novam Eccliam ⁊ edificia in area vocata *Castrū Baynardi* juxta *Ludegate.* Dať ⁊c̄. anno gr̄e . *m°. cc°. lxxviii°.*

Frres p'dic̄ Lond̄.

5 ℣ Carta *Hawys de la Pola* de Mañio de *Strettoñ* in Coñ *Salop̄* concess̄ *Hamoni Extraneo* , de reħndo Mañiū ꝑdc̄m . sine dať.

6 ℣ Carta *Robti de Creuequer* ꝑ quam dedit *Bal-*

dewyno de Frivyll totam Villam de *Worthingbury* cū Advocacõe Eccl'ie ejusdem ⁊ hñd sibi hedibꝫ ⁊ assignē sine dat'.

7 ∫ Q'taclam̃ *Robti fil Johis de Muro* juxta *Hautwysel* fca *Wallo fil Riči le Sauvage* de ten̄ in Com̃ *Kanč* apud *Northflete.* Dat' tč. anno r̃ R. *E.* fil R *H. viii.*

(p. 120.) 8 ∫ Carta *Symonis de Monte forti* fca *Thom̃ de Menill* de Manliis de *Daggeworth* ⁊ *Thorntoñ*. hñd tč. quousq; eidē *Thom̃* assignent' de. xxx. li p're tč. sine dat'.

9 ∫ Carta *Henr̃ Bacoñ* de *Nortoñ* fca *Johi Clico*. de. iii. acris p're in *Nortoñ*. hñd s' ⁊ hed' suis tč. sine dat'.

10 ∫ Quiet'clam̃ *Willi fil Johis Clici de Nortoñ* fca *Elizabeth* Dñe de *Nortoñ* ⁊ de. pdčis tribꝫ acris p're in *Nortoñ* sine dat'.

11 ∫ Carta *Johis de Wyndesore* Militis fca *Ade de Strattoñ* Clico de *Officio ponderie ad Sc*ᵃ*čm Recepte.* Dat' aº. r̃. R. *H. xlviii*º.

2 ∫ Quietaclam̃ *Ade de Strattone* p quam quietū-clamavit *Willo fr̃i suo* decem marcas annuas de *Officio ponderie ad Sc*ᵃ*čm* ⁊ Dat' anno. r̃. R. E. fil R. *H. xvi*º.

13 ∫ Carta warantie fca p *Rog̃m de Clyfford Johi Ext*ᵃ*neo* ⁊ *Lucie* Uxi ejus de p're in *Draitone* ⁊ *Martinesg*ᵉ*ve*. sine data.

14 ∫ Confirmacio *S. Cantuar̃* Archiēpi sup dono divš t̃r̃ ⁊ ten̄ que *Johes Ext*ᵃ*neus* dedit Deo ⁊ Capelle *B'e Marie de Rochio de Nesse* ⁊ Capellano qui ibidem p tempe ministrabit cū aliis sive Clicis sive Laicis

Deo famulantibꝫ. ꝛc̄. Daꝫ ꝛc̄. anno. Dñi *m°. cc°. vicesimo scđo.*

15 ʃ Carta *Joħis Extᵃnei* ꝑ quam dedit. "*W. de*" ‖*Bruna* diꝝsa teñ in *Lucham*. sine daꝫ.

16 ʃ Carta *Joħis Extᵃnei* ꝑ quam dedit *Alicie* filie sue ꝛ heredibꝫ suis feudū de *Totyntone* cū ꝑtiñ. sine daꝫ.

17 ʃ Carta *Hamonis filii* ‖*Buteilꝫ* ꝑ quam dedit
(p. 121.) *Joħi Extᵃneo* ꝛ heꝝ suis *Rivam aque* inꝫ *Feltū* ꝛ *Wyvelcote* ꝛc̄. sine daꝫ.

18 ʃ Carta *Joħis Extᵃnei* ꝑ quam dedit *Alicie filie sue* ꝛ heredibꝫ suis dimidiū Maꝝiū de ‖*Lucham* cū *Curia*. sine daꝫ.

19 ʃ Carta *Roƀti de Tregoz* ꝑ quam dedit *Alicie filie sue* ⸗ qⁱcquid hũit in *Dreytune* ꝛ *Martinesgᵃve* cū oĩbꝫ ꝑtiñ suis ⸗ sine daꝫ.

20 ʃ Carta *Joħis Extᵉnei* ꝑ quam dedit *Alicie* * *sue* ꝛ heredibꝫ suis dimidiū Maꝝiū de ‖*Luchᵃm* cū Advocac̄oe *Eccl̄ie* ejusdem loci simul cū *Curia*. sine daꝫ.

21 ʃ Quietaclam̄ *Radulphi de* ‖*Frausam* ꝑ quam qⁱetūclamavit *Joħi Extᵃneo* [ꝛ heꝝ suis] totū redditū ꝛ totam ꝛram quam hũit in Villa de ‖*Luchᵃm* de dono pr̄is ejusdem *Joħis*. sine daꝫ.

22 ʃ Carta *Nicħi de Willilegħ* ꝑ quam dedit *Joħi Extᵃneo* ꝛ heređ suis totam ꝛram suam cū ꝑtiñ in Villa de ‖*Luchᵃm*. sine daꝫ.

23 ʃ Confirmacio *Alex'i Coventr̄* ꝛ *Licħ* Ep̄i sup dono diꝝs ꝛr̄ ꝛ teñ que *Joħes Extᵉneus* dedit Deo ꝛ Capelle *B'e Marie de Neisseclyf.* Daꝫ ꝛc̄. anno Dñi *m°. cc°. xxix°.*

24 ∫ Quietaclam̃ *Joħis Extranei* fca *Alicie sorori sue*. [t ħeđ] de decem solid reddit⁹ in *Totintone*. sine dat.

25 ∫ Carta *Joħis Extranei* p quam dedit *Roħto filio suo* t ħedibꝫ tc̃. dimidiū Manium de ‖*Luchᵃm*. sine dat.

26 ∫ Carta *Willi filii Thome de Dreitoñ* de. i. acra re t dī ‖dat ‖*Lucie*. q̃ fuit filia *Roħti de Tregoz* t ħedibꝫ. sine dat.

(p. 122.) 27 ∫ Sciptum p quod Dña *Matild* que fuit Ux̃ Dñi *Elie de Rabayne* concessit feoffare Dñm *Joħem de Vesci* t *Isabellam* Uxorem ejus de Manio de *Welleborñ* in Coñi *Lincolñ*. Ita qd si iidem *Joħs* t *Isabella* obierīt sine ħede ‖corpibꝫ tc̃. tūc dcm Maniū Dño Regi *E.* t *Rᵉ* t ħedibꝫ suis revtat'. Dat tc̃. anno ej⁹d R̄. *xvi*°.

28 ∫ Convenco [fca int] *Ricm de Weylande*, ex una pte, t Dñm. *E.* Pincipē *Walł*, t *J. de Drokenesford* ex alia, de Manio de *Folkestañ* in Coñi *Kanc̃*, p [tio]. iiii. annoꝫ dimisso. Dat anno r̃. *E.* fil R̄ *H. xxxi.*

29 ∫ Carta ‖*Henri fil Geraldi* t ✠*El*✠ *Ermedrud Taleboth* Uxis sue p quam dedit *Willo de Walda* Clico [t ħeđ suis] unā acrᵃm re t dī in Villa de *Wenḡ*. sine dat.

30 ∫ Carta Dñi *Joħis de Sco Joħe de Haunak'* de Manio de *Middeltone* in Coñ *Sussex'* dat Dño *Joħi de Monte Alto*. a°. r̃. R̄. *E.* fil R̄ ⁎ *xviii*°.

31 ∫ Carta *Willi Giffard* t *Gundr̃* Uxis ejus fca *Roħto* pmogenito suo [t heř suis] de sua pte *M'cati*

de "*Hornyng*"*doñ* ꝛ Balliva sua Hundr̃ de *Berdestaple* in Coñ *Essex*. sine dat̃.

32 ℔ Carta. *W.* Comitis *Albemarl̃* fca *Hugoni filio Bñdci* ꝛ heredibꝫ suis de toto feodo *Cam᷒e sue* ħndo. sine data.

33 ℔ Carta *Hawisie* Comitisse *Albemarl̃* fca *Hugoni filio Bñdci* Cam᷒ar̃ suo ꝛ heredibꝫ suis de toto feodo exeunte de *Talamo suo*. sine dat̃.

(p. 123.) 34 ℔ Convencio int᷒ Domū *Hospil̃ Sci Joħis Jrl̃m*, ꝛ Cenobiū *Sce Marie* de ‖*Hav᷒hol̃* de ᷒ris in ‖*Stakeburna*. sine dat̃.

(p. 135.) ℔ Scripta ꝛ Obligões Reg̃ *Angl̃* fact̃.

In forcio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signum.

1 ℔ Sciptum *Ricci Knut* de. xml. maꝛ̃. receptis de Thes̃ ℟. *E.* apd̃ *Eboꝛ* ꝑ manᵒ M'catoꝛ de *Luca* suo picto cariandis de *Eboꝛ* usq; *Novū Castrū sup Tynam*, ꝛ omi picto de eisdm respondend̃. Dat̃ anno. *xviii*°.

"Extᵃhitr" "istud for-" "cer̃ ꝛ rem̃" "in custo-" "dia Re-" "memora-" "toris ℟" "ad Scᵃcm" "9p̃" simplex.

2 ℔ Litᷓa *Joħis de Bohun* Militis facta Magro *Willo de Luda* Custodi Garderobe Reg̃. de. lxvi. li. xiii. s̃ iiii. d̃ in Gardeꝛ̃ Dñi. *E.* ℟ *Angl̃* eidm *Joħi* ꝑ ipm *Willm* mutuatis Dat̃ ꝛc̃, anno. ꝛ̃. ℟. *xiii*°.

3 ℔ Obligacio *Otonis de Grandissono* de qⁱnqᵃginta libr̃ Dño *E.* ℟ filii ℟. *H.* debit̃. Dat̃ ꝛc̃ aº. ꝛ̃ *viii*°.

4 ℔ Obligacio *Joħis Cogan* Milit̃ fca. *E.* ℟. *Angl̃* de. xvi. li. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. in Garderoba ipi᷑u. *R*. eidm *Joħi* mutuatis. Dat̃ ꝛc̃. anno. ꝛ̃. ℟. *xii*°.

5 ſſ Obligacio *Rog̃i Bigod* Com̃ *Norff'*. fc̃a . *E.* ℟ . *Angl̃* de . xl. l̃i. sterl̃ in Garderoba iꝑius . ℟ . eid̃ *Comiti* mutuatis Dat̃ t̃c̃. anno . r̃ . ℟ . *E.* fil̃ ℟ . *H.* *q'nto.*

6 ſſ Litt̃a obligatoria testificās , qd̃ *Rog̃us Ex^a^ne* Miles recep^t^ de *Walt̃o de Notyngh^a^m* Clico Dn̄i ℟ . x. l̃i. st̃lingoꝝ eid̃m *Rog̃o* p ꝓceptū Magr̃i *Witt̃i de Luda* tūc C^o^todi Garderobe . ℟ . mutuatis de denar̃ iꝑius . ℟ . a^o^ ej^o^d̃ . *xi^o^*.

simplex. 7 ſſ Obligacio *Johanne de Clare* Comitisse de "*Fyf*" fc̃a . *E.* ℟ *Angl̃* de m^l^. m^a^r̃ p iꝑm . ℟ eid̃m *Comitisse* mutuatis Dat̃ t̃c̃. anno . r̃ . ℟ . *xx^mo^*.

(p. 136.) 8 ſſ Sc^i^ptū *Melioris de Bermyngeham* fc̃m . *E.* ℟ . *Angl̃* de eo qd̃ nō possit se maritare sine licencia iꝑius^s^ ℟ sub pena . m^l^. l̃i. Dat̃ . anno . r̃ ℟ . *xix^o^*.

9 ſſ Obligacio Dn̄i *Joh̃is de Sc̃o Joh̃ne* fc̃a Dn̄o simplex. ℟ . *E.* fil̃ . ℟ . *H.* de . c. l̃i. st̃lingoꝝ sub dat̃ , anno . r̃ iꝑi^o^ ℟ . *xxv^to^*.

10 ſſ Obligacio *Adomari de Valencia* Comitis simplex. *Pembr̃* facta Dn̄o . ℟ . *E.* fil̃ ℟ . *E.* de . †de . m^l^m^l^. l̃i. solvend̃ ad volūtatē Regis sub dat̃ anno . r̃ . ℟ ꝓdc̃i . *xiii^o^*.

11 ſſ Obligacio Dn̄i *Joh̃is de Hastyng̃* fc̃a Dn̄o . simplex. *E.* ℟ . fil̃ ℟ . *H.* de . ccc. l̃i. sterling̃ sb̄ dat̃ a^o^ . r̃ . ℟ iꝑi^o^ . *xxxiii.*

12 ſſ Sc^i^ptum obligatoriū Comitis *Warrenne* fc̃a Dn̄o . ℟ . *E.* fil̃ . ℟ *E.* de . cc. l̃i. solvend̃ eid̃m Dn̄o . ℟ . lite pendente int̃ iꝑm Comitē t *Ux'em iꝑi^o^ Comitis* in Cur̃ Xp̃ianitatis sub dat̃ , anno . r̃ . iꝑius ℟ . *ix^o^*.

simplex. 13 ſſ Obligac̃o Magr̃i *Pet^i^ de Pech^a^m* fc̃a Dn̄o *E.*

Regi *Angł* de centū marcis ꝑ quibꝫ finē fecit cū ipo Dño Rege ꝑ plibꝫ tⁿsgressiōibꝫ. sine dat.

14 ℣ Scⁱptˢ *Petⁱ fił Joħis de Notlee*, testificans qđ si pat suus quietclam̃ Com̃ *Albemarlie* ꝑ cartam vł alio modo *Batłiam Camerarie* de ꝓris in *Holdernesse*, idem *Petrus* ꝫ ħedes sui tenentʳ restituere Dño *E.* Regi *Angł*. xx. marcas. Dat anno r̃ ipi⁹ Regis. *viii.*

(p. 137.) 15 ℣ Scriptū obligatoriū *Antonii de Pessaigne de Gene* Militis ꝫ *Wiłłi Trente* Civis *Londoñ*, ꝑ quod simplex. obligarūt se ħedes ꝫ executores suos oĩa bona ꝫ teñ sua. Dño. *E.* fił. ℟. *E.* ꝫ ħedibꝫ suis in. xvii. miłł. DC. xl. mⁱr̃ sterlingꝭ solvend ad ꝫmīos infra scⁱptū ꝯtentos. Dat sub anno. r̃. ipius. Dñi. ℟ *nono.*—— Irrotlatʳ ad Scᵃc̃m ꝫmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* inꝫ recognic̃oes de anno ꝫ ꝫmīo ꝑdc̃is.

16 ℣ Litꝫa *Elie Russel* Civis *Londoñ* testimonialis, qđ recepit de *Joħne* [*de* ‖*Venduyn*] ad opus Dñi. *E.* ℟ *Angł*. fił. ℟. *H.* de mutuo. iiiiᶜ. ł. sterł. Dat apud *Andewerp* anno. r̃. ℟: supᵃdc̃i. *xxv*ᵗᵒ.

17 ℣ Litꝫa *Galfridi le Taillour*, Valletti Dñi *Joħis de Vesci* testimoˡ qđ recepᵗ de. Dño. *E.* ℟. fił ℟. *H.* ꝑ manⁿ⁹ Theſ de Sc̃cᵃio noĩe ꝑstitł. xxv. ł. Dat anno. r̃. ℟. ejⁿ⁹đm *xxv*ᵗᵒ.

18 ℣ Obligac̃o *Wiłłi de Vescy* de. c. solid. Dño, ℟. *E.* fił ℟. *H.* reddend. sb dat, anno r̃. iꝑⁿ⁹ ℟. *qⁱnto.*

19 ℣ Obligac̃o *Patricii de Cadurc̃*. de. xl. ł. Dñi. simplex. *E.* ℟. fił ℟. *H.* reddend. sub dat. anno ℟ ipiⁿ⁹ ℟. *qⁱnto.*

20 ℣ Obligacio *Hugonis de Viuon*ᵃ fc̃a Dño *H.*

simplex. ℟. de. xxx. mªr̃ eidem solvend̃ t̃c̃. Dat̃ aº. r̃ ip̃ius ℟. *H. viiº.*

simplex. *Brabanc̃.* 21 ſ Obligac̃ *Joh̃is* Ducis *Brabanc̃* de. cl. mr sterlingoꝝ Dño Regi. *E.* fil̃ ℟. *H.* deb̃ sub dat̃. aº. Dñi. *mº. ccmo. lxxxiº.*

simplex. 22 ſ Obligacio *Will̃i Vicar̃* de *Cukefeld̃ Cicestr̃* Dioc̃ [de. xxx. mªr̃.] fc̃a Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* filio ℟. *H.* sub dat̃ aº Dñi. *mº. ccº. lxxxvto.*

(p. 138.)

simplex. *Sabaudia.* 23 ſ Lr̃a obligator̃ Dñi *Amadei* Comitis *Sabaudie* de. ml. mªrc̃ sterlinḡ Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* fil̃. ℟. *H.* debit̃ causa mutui: sub̃ dat̃ anno Dñi. *mill̃mo. ccmo. lxxxvito.*

simplex. *Alemania.* 24 ſ Obligacio *Robyni de* ‖*Konerna* Militis t familiaris ℟ *Alemañ* de. xv. l̃i. debit̃ Dño ℟. *E.* fil̃. ℟. *H.* sub dat̃. aº. Dñi. *mill̃mo. ccmo. lxxxvto.*

simplex. 25 ſ Obligacio *Will̃i fil̃ Warini* fc̃a. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* fil̃. ℟. *H.* de. x. mªr̃. et de. viii. l̃i. v. s̃. ꝑ duas ꝑticulas ꝑut in lr̃a ꝯtiner. Dat̃. aº. r̃. p̄dc̃i ℟. *qⁱnto.*

26 Obligacio *Joh̃is le. Latymer.* de. xl. s̃. recept̃ de denar̃ ℟ *E.* fil̃ ℟ *H.* ꝑ manus *Rad̃i de Broghtoñ* Clici ip̃iꝰ ℟. Dat̃ aº. r̃. ℟. p̄dc̃i. *sexto.*

simplex. 27 Obligacio Dñi *Joh̃is Botetourt* Militis de. c. mªr̃. Dño. *E.* Regi fil̃. ℟. *H.* reddend̃. Dat̃. aº. r̃ ip̃ius ℟. *E. xiº.*

28 Obligacio *Labri Vulpelli* de solvendo. mlml. mªr̃. Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* fil̃ ℟ *H.* quas Prior t Convent̄ *Lewens̃* eidem Regi debent nisi ip̃i solv̄int eidem Dño Regi pecuniā p̄dc̃am Dat̃ anno r̃. ip̃ius ℟. *xxº.*

29 ſ Scⁱptū *Ric̃i de* ‖*Wych̃* de *Derteford̃* ꝑ quod

tener *Isaac de Blangi* Judeo *Londoñ* in . c. qᵃrt̄iis fr̄i vel in dī . mᵃr̄ . ꝑ quolt quart̄io ejꝰdem fr̄i reddend eidē ad festū *Nat Dñi* , aº. r̄ . ℟ . *E.* fit . ℟ . *H. xiii*º. Dat . aº. ℟ . ip̄ius ℟ . *xii*º.

30 ∫ Obligacio *Hug̃ fit Silvestri* de *Bynghᵃm* de Coñ *Notingh* fca *Leoni fit Manseri* Judeo Ville *Not* de xx. li. Dat aº. r̄ . ℟ . *E.* fit . ℟ *H. xviii*º.

(p. 139.) 31 ∫ Obligacio *Matilde de Dagworth* Uxis *Johis de Daggeworth* Milit de . xx. qᵃrt̄ fr̄i ꝑc̄ qᵃrt̄ii . v.s̄ fca *Isaac* dco *Sanct* Judeo *Colecestr̄*. Dat anno . r̄ . *E.* fit . ℟ . *H. xviii*º.

32 ∫ Obligacio *Ricci Barry* de *Torlastoñ* de Coñ *Notyngh* fca *Gente* †*file Mass de Sudbur̄* Judeo Ville de *Not* . de . xl.li. Dat aº. r̄ . ℟ . *E.* fit . ℟ . *H. xviii*º.

33 ∫ Obligacio *Johanne de Watevill* de Coñ *Essex'* fca *Moysi de Clar̄* de *Subyr̄* Judeo de . c.s̄. sibi debit. Dat aº. r̄ . ℟ . *E.* fit . ℟ . *H. xviii*º.

34 ∫ Sc̄iptū *Johis de Daggeworth* de Coñ *Suff'* ꝑ quod tenet [*Elie*]*filio Bndci* Judeo de *Sudbury* . in . viii. li. sterling̃ solvend tc̄. infra . xvª post *Nat Sci Johis Bapte* aº. r̄ . ℟ . E. *xviii*º.

35 ∫ Obligacio *Andr̄ de* ‖*Chuey* de Hundr̄o de *Tendringe* fca *Isaac* dco *Sanct* Judeo de *Colecestr̄* de . xl. qᵃrt̄ fr̄i ꝑc̄ qᵃrt̄ . dī . mᵃr̄. Dat . aº. r̄ . ℟ . *E.* fit ℟ . *H. xviii*º.

36 ∫ Obligacio *Antoñ de Pessaigne* de *Janua* sup restitucōe ꝯmissionis sibi fce ꝑ *Regem Angt* de mutuo noīe suo ꝯhendo usq; sūmam viginti milit libr̄ sterling̃. Dat . aº . r̄ . ℟ *E.* fit ℟ *E. vi*to.

37 ∫ Obligacio *Walli Wigorñ* Eccl̄ie Ministri , facta . *H.* ℟ . *Angt* de mille marcis novoꝝ t legaliū

st̄lingoꝫ eidem Ministro mutuaī solvendī Regi ad ꝯtos t̄mīos ꝑut continet[r] in dc̄a obligac̄oe pro quibꝫ solvendī obligavit se ꝯt eccl̄iam suā. sb̄ daī ejꝰdī Reg̃ anno . r̄ . iꝑius . *xxiii*°.

(p. 140.) In una pixide ad tale signū.

38 ℔ Quinq̄ lr̄e Dñi *Rogi de Clyfford* Militis : condicionales obligatoř , quibꝫdam M'catoribꝫ in ꝑtibꝫ *T̄re Sc̄e* fc̄e , de divsis pc̄unie sūmis tam de sterling̃ qm de Turoñ , in quibꝫ lr̄is fit mencio , qđ Magr ꝯt Fr̄es *Milicie Templi* ad instanciam Dñi . *E.* fil . ℟ *H.* in ꝑtibꝫ *T̄re Sc̄e* existentis , manucepunt ad satisfaciendī M'catoribꝫ ꝓdc̄is in defc̄u iꝑius *Rogi* ad t̄minos in lr̄is contentos. Et facit eciam in ꝓdc̄is lr̄is menc̄oem , qđ ꝓdc̄us Dñs . *E.* fīt . ℟ . *H.* manucepiꝫ ad satisfaciendī eisdem m̄c̄ in defc̄u ꝓdc̄oꝫ *Rogi de Clyfford Magri* ꝯt *Fr̄m* sub forisfc̄ura quaꝫdam ꝯraꝫ iꝑi Dño . *E.* fīt . ℟ . *H.* ꝯ heř suis ꝑ iꝑm *R. de Clyfford* impꝑm concessaꝫ , ꝑut ‖contīe[r] in lr̄is ꝓdc̄is , de divsis datis.

39 ℔ Consimilis obligacio *Hamonis Ext[a]nei* de . iii[c]. lxxv. m[a]r̄ . sterling̃ sub daī , anno Dñi . *mill̄mo* . *cc*[mo]. *lxxi*°.

40 ℔ Consimilis obligacio *Pagani de Cadurcis* de . viii[c]. l. ℔i. Turoñ sub daī[r] a°. Dñi *mill̄mo* . *cc*[mo]. *lxxii*[do].

41 ℔ Consimilis obligacio *Joh̄is de Greilly* de . m[l] m[l] . ℔i Turoñ , sub daī , anno Dñi sup[a]dc̄o.

42 ℔ Consimilis obligacio *Joh̄is de Vescy* ꝯt *Ottonis de Grandissono* , de . ii[ml]. d . ℔i. Turoñ , sub daī , a°. Dñi *mill̄mo* . . *cc*[mo]. *lxxii*[do].

43 ℔ Consilis obligacio Dñi *Edm̄i* fr̄is dc̄i Dñi ℟.

de. m^{l}. m^{a}r̃ argenti sub dat̃ anno. r̃. ℟ *H.* fil̃ ℟. *J. lvi*^{to}.

Britania. 44 ʃ Consĩlis oblig̃ Dñi *Joh̃is de Bretaigne* Comitis *Richem̃* de m^{l}. D. Talentoꝝ Saras̃, sub dat̃. a^{o}. Dñi. *m*^{o}. *cc. lxxi*^{o}.

(p. 141.) 45 ʃ Itm una lr̃a obligatoꝛ Dñi *Rog̃i de Clyfford* fca Dño. *E.* fil̃ ℟. *H.* de. iiii^{c}. m^{a}r. sterl̃. q̃i^{a} de mat̃ia s^{a}dca sb̃ dat̃. a^{o}. Dñi *mill̃o. cc*^{mo}. *lxxii*^{o}.

46 ʃ Obligacio *Joh̃is de la Mare* de. x. m^{a}r̃. receptis de denar̃ Dñi ℟. *E.* fil̃. ℟. *H.* ꝑ manus *Rad̃i de Broghton̄* Clici ej^{9}dem Dñi ℟ noĩe mutui, sub dat̃. anno regni p̄dci ℟. *q*^{i}*nto.*

47 ʃ Consimilis obligacio *Henr̃ de Ortye*. de. c. s̃. receptis eodem modo, ꝑ man^{9} p̄dci *Rad̃i*, sub dat̃ a^{o} p̄dci. ℟. *vi*^{to}.

48 ʃ Consĩlis obligacio *Rad̃i de Aubeney*, de. vii. l̃i. rec̃ eodē modo ꝑ man^{9} p̄dci *Rad̃i*, sub dat̃ a^{o}. r̃. ℟. p̄dci. *v*^{to}.

49 ʃ Consĩlis obligac̃ *Elie de* ‖*Hauuile*, de. ix. l̃i. rec̃ eodē modo, ꝑ man^{9} p̄dci *Rad̃i*, sub dat̃. a^{o}. r̃. ℟. p̄dci. *v*^{to}.

50 ʃ Consĩlis oblig̃ *Thom̃ de Multon̄*. de viii. m^{a}r. rec̃ eodē modo, ꝑ man^{9} p̄dci *Rad̃i*, sub dat̃ p̄dco.

51 ʃ Consĩlis oblig̃ *Petri fil̃ Warini* de. v. m^{a}r̃. rec̃ eodem modo ꝑ m̃^{9} p̄dci *Rad̃i*. sub dat̃. a^{o}. r̃. ℟. p̄dci. *vi*^{to}.

52 ʃ Cons̃ obligac̃ *Resi Vaghan* Dñi de *Dynevour* de. xx. m^{a}rc̃, receptis eodem modo, ꝑ man^{9} *Pagani de Cadurcis*, sub dat̃ anno regni ℟ p̄dci *q*^{i}*nto.*

VIII.

(p. 150.) ℔ Statuta Reg̃ cū quib3 dr̃is de Magno Sigillo Reg̃ Statuta tangent̃.

In forcio de coreo ferro ligato ad hoc signū.

1 ℔ Statuta Dñi Reg̃ *E.* fit Reg̃ [*H.*] in Latino ꝛ in Romano. cū explanacõib3 q°ꝺam articlo℔ sb Magno Sigillo suo fca apud *Gloucestr̃* mens *Aug°ti*. anno regni ejusdem ℟. *E. sexto*.

2 ℔ Statuta M'cato℔ sb Magno Sigillo Dñi ℟. *E.* fit ℟ *H.* fca ap̃ *Westm̃*. anno r̃. sui. *xiii°*.

3 ℔ Statuta Dñi ℟. *E.* fit. ℟. *H.* sub Magno Sigillo suo in Latinis vbis fca in Pliamento apud *Westm̃*, anno regni sui *ꝺciodecimo*.

4 ℔ Lra pat̃ Dñi ℟. *E.* fit ℟. *H.* sb Magno Sigillo suo ante passagiū stūi in *Flandr̃*, Justiciar̃ suis *de Banco* directa, p quā concessit ꝛ mandavit eisdem Justic̃. qd *Magna Carta de Libtatib3* obsvetr in om̃ib3 pūctis suis. et simlr *Carta de Foresta* scdm artic̃los in dca lra ꝺtent̃. Dat̃ anno r̃ sui. *xxvii.*

5 ℔ Quedam demonstracõ ꝛ requisicõ sb Magno Sigillo ✠suo✠ Dñi ℟. *E.* fit ℟. *H.* p ip̃m fce ante passagiū suū in *Flandr̃* pb3 hõib3 ꝛ Cõitati *Regni sui*. sine dat̃.

6 ℔ Quedam lra de assensu quem Dns. *H.* Rex Angl, Comites *Marescall*, *Hereforꝺ*, *Cornub*, *Surr̃*, ꝛ ceti *Magnates Regni* fecunt Sentencie late cont[a] venientes vel delinquentes in articulis *Magne Carte*, *Carte de Foresta* ꝛ de *Libtatib3 Angl.* Dat̃ tc̃. anno. r̃. ℟. *II. xxxvii°*.

7 ℔ Lr̃a Dn̄i ℟ *E.* fil̃. ℟ *H.* patens, continens quoddam Statutū, quod sc incipit. *Quia emptores.* sine dat̃.

8 ℔ Una cedula in qua continetr copia cuj⁹dam ordinac̃ois. *Ne plitum de quo Warrento alibi teneatr q^am in itin̄e Justiciarioz.*

(p.151.)
In forc̃io de coreo ferro ligat̃ ad hoc sign̄.

9 ℔ Processus int̄ Ep̄m ꝛ Conventu *Sci Swithuni Wyntoñ* de elc̃one Prioris *loci ejusdem* ꝛ aliis contingentibz dc̃m P^ioratum. Dat̃. anno ꝛc̃. *m°. cc°. lxxviii.*

10 ℔ Processus Dn̄i. *J. Cantuar̃* Archiep̄i in congregac̃oe sua *Radingʒ* sr̃ capl̃o de baptīo de ⁹stitut̃ *Ottoboñ.* sine dat̃.

11 ℔ Instr̃m publicū continens tenorē bulle *Bonifacii.* P'p^e. *viii.* de corroborac̃oe p^ivilegioz Abb̃tie *Sc̃i Augustini Cantuar̃*, sine dat̃.

12 ℔ Lr̃a . . Ep̄i ꝛ Capituli *Herefordeñ* directa *Regi* ꝑ negō canonizac̃ois B'i *Thom̃ de Cantilupo* q°ndam *Hereford* Ep̄o q̄ t^ansmissa fuit Regi in Pliamēto suo ap̄ *Westm̃* mense *Octobr̃.* anno r̃ sui *xxxiii.* ꝛ anno Gr̃e. *m°. ccc°. v^to.*

(p.152.)
In hanapio de v^igis ad hoc signū.

13 ℔ Transcripta bullaz *Nich̄i* P'p^e sub sigillo *Dunolm̃* Ep̄i ꝛ alioz Ep̄oz de declarac̃oibz dubitac̃onū emꝑgenciū in negō decīe Dn̄o Regi *E.* fil̃ ℟. *H.* concesse ꝑ Ordinac̃oem Concilii *Lugdoñ* de *Angl̃*, *Hib̄n* ꝛ *Scocia.* Dat̃ ꝛc̃ anno ꝛc̃. *m°. cc°. lxxxi°.*

IX.

(p. 153.)

In ꝑvo hanaꝑio de virgis ad hoc signū.

1 ſſ "Diu̇se acq^{i}etāc̃ diu̇saꝫ ꝑsonaꝫ *Cardinaliū* ꝛ "*alioꝫ Curie Romane* de pensiōibꝫ ꝑ *Regē Angl* eis "concessis."

2 ſſ Itm. vii. quitancıe *Cardinaliū* ꝛ *alioꝫ* ⸗ *de Curia Romana* de pensionibꝫ ꝑ [. *E*.] Regem *Angl* eisdem concessis ⸗ de diu̇sis tempibꝫ.

In ligula inꝛ alias bull sig^{a}ta ꝑ lr̃am de

3 ſſ Bulla *Joh̃is* P'p^{e} *xxii.* dir^{c}ta Mag̃ro *Rigaudo de Asser̃* Cappellano ⸗ ꝛ ip̃ius P'p^{e} Nuncio ⸗ ꝑ annuo censu a Dño *Rege Angl* exigendo ⸗ dat̃ pontificat^{9} sui anno scd̃o ꝑ quā bull recep^{t} ⸗ a dc̃o Dño Rege. vꝫ a Dño Rege [. *E*.] fit̃ Reg̃ *E.* ☉ m^{l}. m^{l}. m^{a}r̃. et fecit acq^{i}etanc̃.

4 ſſ Bulla acquietancie ejusdem P^{a}pe de. m^{l}. m^{a}r̃ eidem ⸗ ꝑ annuo censu solutis ꝑ. *A. Hereford* Ep̃m anno pontific̃ dc̃i Dñi P^{a}pe ⸗ *q^{a}rto.*

X.

(p. 154.) In una pixid ad tale signū.

Acq^ietanc̃ div̄soz̄ p *Rege*.

1 ſ Lr̃a Dñi de *Falkenburgh* . de . c. ℔i. quas recepit *Londoñ* . *xxvii°* die *Augusti* , anno Dñi *mill̃mo* . *ccc^mo*. *scd̃o*.

Falkenburgh. *Almānia.* *Sabaud.*

2 ſ Acq^ietanc̃ . de . cccc m^arcis annui feodi Comiti *Sabaud* p Regē *Angl* debiti p duobz annis videl̃t de annis Dñi *m°*. *cc°*. *lxxvii°*. ⁊ *lxxviii°*. Dat̃. a° Dñi . *m°*. *cc^mo*. *lxxxi°*.

3 ſ Acquietanc̃ *Amadei* Comitis *Sabaud* f̃ca . *E.* Regi fil̃ . ℟ . *H.* de . m^l. ⁊ c. m^arcis in plenā solūc̃oem oīum debitoz̄ Dñi Reg̃ usq; ad *xx. diem Augusti* , anno . r̃ . Dñi ℟ p̄dc̃i . *xxx°*. dat̃ . die ⁊ a° p̄dc̃is.

4 ſ Sc^iptū *Gerardi de Rodes* p quod p̄testat^r recepisse a Dño . *E.* filio ℟ . *H.* septingentas ⁊ . xlix. m^arc̃ ⁊ v. solid̃ . quos idem *Gerardus* mutuo recepat a div̄sis m̄catoribz̄ ad opus ip̄ius ℟ dat̃ . anno regni sui *quarto*.

5 ſ Acq^ietanc̃ Dñi *Arnaldi Guilli de Marsan*. de cc. ℔i. sterlingoz̄ p vadiis suis tempe guerre . dat̃ . a°. r̃ . *E.* fil̃ ℟ . *E. p^imo*.

Sabaud.

6 ſ Acquietanc̃ *Phi* Comitis *Sabaud* de feodo suo ⁊ p̄dec̃ suoz̄ usq; ad annū Dñi . *m°. cc. lxxv.* dat̃ . *anno p̄dc̃o*.

7 ſ Acq^ietanc̃ Comitis *Sabaud* de feodo suo a Dño . *E.* fil̃ . ℟ . *H.* p̄cepto de annis . *x°* ⁊ *xi°*. regni ℟ p̄dc̃i. Dat̃ . a°. *xi°* p̄dc̃o.

8 ſ Acq^ietanc̃ f̃ris *Robti* dc̃i ‖*Matidus* f̃ca Dño . ℟ *E.* fil̃ ℟ . *H.* de c. ℔i. sterling̃ . p remissione. xx. librataz̄ t̄re . dat̃ . a°. r̃ . sui *c̄cio*.

Barr̃.

9 ſ Acq^ietanc̃ *Henr̃* Comitis *Barr̃* de x^ml. m^arc̃

receptis a Dño. *E.* fil̃ ℟. *H.* ex quib3dā contactib3 sibi debitis dat̃. a°. Dñi. *m°. cc^mo. lxxxv^to.*

Sabaud̃. 10 ſ Lr̃a acq̃etanc̃ Comitis *Sabaudie* de cccc. marc̃. receptis a Dño. *E.* Rege *Angl̃* ꝑ arrerag̃ feodi pr̃i suo ad Sc̃a c̃m ip̃ius Dñi Regis in *Angl̃* debiti sub dat̃ a°. Dñi *mill̃mo. cc^mo. lxxxvi^to.*

(p. 155.)

ſ In hanapio de virgis ad tale signū.

11 ſ Lr̃a acq̃etanc̃ Comitis *Albemarl̃* fc̃a Regi *Angl̃* de xii^ml. l̃i [Pariſ] in ꝑpacat̃ xiiii^ml. l̃i. [Pariſ] sibi deb̃ [ꝑ c̃tra *Pontivi*] t̃c̃. Dat̃ t̃c̃. anno gr̃e *mill̃mo. cc^mo. lxxxiii°.*

12 ſ Lr̃a Regis *Franc̃* testificans se vidisse lr̃as *Joh̃is* Comitis *Albemarl̃* de quietanc̃. xiij.^ml l̃i Pariſ. ꝑ c̃tra *Pontivi*. t̃c̃. Dat̃ t̃c̃. a°. gr̃e. *m°. cc^mo. lxxxiii°.*

13 ſ Lr̃a attornati Dñi Comitis *Bareñ* testificans se recepisse ad Sc̃a c̃m noĩe dc̃i Comitis. decem milia marcaꝝ in plenam soluc̃oem illius sūme in qua idem Dñs Rex eidem Comiti tenebat̃ ꝑ s̃vicio suo ꝑ ꝑdc̃m Comitem eidē Dño Regi cont^a Regem *Franc̃* t sibi adh̃entes ꝑstando. Dat̃.. t̃c̃. a°. Dñi *mill̃mo. cc^mo. lxxxvii°.*

14 ſ Acq̃etanc̃ "*Amadei*" Comitis "*Albemarl̃*" fc̃a ℟ *Angl̃*. de. m^l. ccc. lxx. l̃i iiii^s. xi. d̃. rec̃ ꝑ expeñ suis morando cū Rege ꝑ pace int̃ Reges *Angl̃* t *Franc̃* reformanda Dat̃ a°. r̃. ℟. *E.* fil̃. ℟. *H. p̃mo.*

15 ſ l̃tm due lr̃e obligator̃ sub sigillo ℟. *E.* fil̃. ℟ *H.* de decem mil̃b3 marcaꝝ ꝑdc̃o Comiti deb̃ in Th̃ria cū ꝑdc̃a acq̃etanc̃ resident̃.

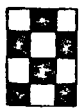
16 ſ Lit̃e de mutuo. lxx. mil̃ lib̃ Turoñ nigroꝝ ꝑ *Lodowicū* ℟ *F^anc̃ Edwardo* p̃mogenito fil̃. ℟. *Henr̃* in voiagio suo v̄sus *T'rā Sc̃am* fc̃o ⸗ et lr̃e *P̃ti* Regis *Franc̃* successoris dc̃i Regis *Lodowici* acq̃etanc̃ recepc̃oem ꝑfate sūme testificant̃.

17 ſſ Litt'a acq'etanc̃e Comitisse *Albe Marlie* p quā fatet' de se recepisse a Dño. *E.* ℟. *Angl'* sex mille marcas sterlingoꝝ p quib3d̃ tris eid̃m Dño. ℟. venditis. anno. r̃. iꝑi9 Dñi. ℟. *xxiii°*.

(p. 156.) 18 ſſ Litt'a.. Prior̃ t Convent9 *Eccl'ie Xp̃i Cantuar̃* acq'etanc̃ de. xl. li recept̃ ad Sc^a^c̃m, p arrer̃ exituū de Villa, t Portu de *Sandewico* pvenienciū usq; ad fm̃ *Nativitatis Sc̃i Joh'is Bapt'*, a°. r̃. ℟. †℟. *E.* filii. ℟. *H. xx°* quos. ℟ reddiderūt impp̃m. Dat̃, a°. Dñi. *m°. cc^mo^. lxxxx°. scd̃o.*

19 Acquietanc̃ ‖*Psone Lumbardi* fc̃a Dño. E. R. fil̃ ℟. E. de. viii^c^. m^a^r̃. st̃ling̃, de quib3 pdonavit eid̃m Dño ℟. iii^c^. m^a^r̃. et de residuis. D. m^a^r̃. psolvebat'. ad Sc^a^c̃m. *xv.* die *Julii*. anno r̃. ℟. E. fil̃. ℟. E. *l'cio.*

In forcio depicto plano ad tale signū. 20 Acquietancie div9soꝝ, de denar̃ receptis ad Sc^a^c̃m. ℟ *Angl'* in *Angl'* de div9sis. annis. ℟. *H.* fil̃. ℟. *J.* t ℟. *E.* fil̃. ℟. *H.* de div9sis datis.



(p. 157.) In una pixide ad tale signū. 21 Lr̃e Cõitatis Burgi t quoꝝdam Burgensiū Ville *Novi Castri sr̃ Tynam* de quitanc̃ fc̃a Dño *E.* Regi *Angl'* fil̃ Dñi ℟. *H.* de m^l^. DC. iiii^xx^. v. m^a^r̃ in quib3 idem Dñs Rex, Burgensib3 dc̃e Ville tenebat', ex causa mutui p exc̃itu suo *Wall'* ut patet p lr̃am dc̃i Regis patentē dampnatam, quam restituerunt. Dat̃. anno r̃ iꝑi9 Regis. *xxii.*

In hanapio de v'gis ad tale signum. 22 ſſ Diverse lr̃e acquietanc̃ cū div9sis lr̃is pcuratoꝝ fc̃e Regib3 *Angl'*, videl't. *H.* Regi. *E.* fil̃ ℟. *H.* t *E.* fil̃ ℟. *E.* de denar̃ iꝑoꝝ Regū tam in partib3 t^a^nsmar̃ q^a^m cismarinis, de div9sis tempib3 t div9sis dat̃.

XI.

(p. 160.) ¶ Cōmunia memoranda de ptib3 *Anglie.*

In forcio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signū.

1 Litt℞e ꝑcratorie ⁊ de submissione Marinariorꝫ de *Quinq3 Portub3* ⁊ de *Jernemuth* de discordiis ⁊ dampnis int℞ eos factis apud *la Swyne* in *Flandr̃* ⁊ quedam inquisicōes ⁊ sup eisdm discordiis ⁊ dampnis in div℞sis Comitatib3 captis una cū aliis memorādis div℞sis dcam mat℞iam tangentib3 annis div℞sis Dñi.. ℟. *E.* filii. ℟. *H.*

(p. 159.) In quadā pixide ad tale signū.

2 *Henricus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl* Dñs *Hibn̄* Dux *Norm̃ Aquit* ⁊ Comes ‖*Andeſ* . Archiep̃s . Epis . Abbtib3 . Priorib3 . Comitib3 . Baronib3 . Justiciariis . Vicecomitib3 . Prepositis . Ministris ⁊ oīib3 Ball̃is ⁊ fidelib3 suis salm. Sciatis nos de Comuni consilio nr̃o providisse ⁊ ordinasse qd̄ Ville de *Stanford* ⁊ de *Grahaṁ* cum feodis militū ⁊ aliis ptinenc̄ suis ⁊ cum oīib3 que eisdem Villis accidere poterunt inꝑpetuum. remaneant Corone nr̃e. Et volumus ⁊ firmit℞ precipimus pro nobis ⁊ hedib3 nr̃is qd̄ ꝑdce Ville cū feodis ⁊ ptinenc̄ suis ⁊ cū oīib3 que eis accidere pot℞unt ut ꝑdc̄m est a ꝑdca Corona nr̃a nullo tempe separent℞. Salvis tamen dilce Regine nr̃e *Alienore* ꝑdc̄is Villis cum oīib3 appendiciis suis quas ei concessimus ad dotem suam post decessū nr̃m quo ꝺadvix℞it possidendis. Et ad majorem huj℘ rei evidenciam ⁊ firmitatem. presentem cartam sigilli nr̃i fecim℘ impressione roborari. Hiis testib3 *Joh̃e de Plesset*. Comite *Warr̃*. *Petro de Sabaud*. *Radٚo filio Nichi*. *Joh̃e de Grey*.

Robto de Walerand. Magro *Willmo de Kilkeñ*. Archiđo *Covintr*. *Petro Chaceporc*. Archiđo ‖*Walensi*. *Pho Luvell*. *Henr de Wenghaṁ*. *Willo de Grey*. *Nicho de Sco Mauro*. ‖*Imbto Pugeis*. *Rogo de Lokintoñ* ⁊ aliis. Data p manū nr̃am apud *Portesmuth* *vicesimo quarto* die *Jul*. anno. Regni nr̃i. *tricesimo septimo.*

(p. 160.)

In hanapio de virgis ad tale signū.

3 ∫ Pars indentᵉ p quam *Johes de Caurs*, Abbas de *Burgo Sci Petⁱ* recepᵗ officiū *Thesaurar̃*. anno. r̃. ℟. *H*. filii ℟. *Johis*. *xlv*ᵗᵒ. ad fm̃ *Apłoꝝ Simonis* ⁊ *Jude*, in qua facit mencoem de ill, quos in Thesauraria ipi⁹ Dñi ℟ invenit, ut de denar̃, ⁊ aliis diꝰsis.

4 ∫ Litᵗa testificatoria reꝝ dimissaꝝ in *Thes*ª tempe quo Magr *Johes de* ‖*Chishulle* dimisᵗ *Offm Thes̃*, anno. r̃. ℟. *H*. fil. ℟. *J*. *liiii*ᵗᵒ.

5 Litᵗa testificat̃ reꝝ dimissaꝝ in *Thes*ª tempe quo Magr *Johes de* ‖*Chushull* dimisᵗ *Offm Thes̃*, anno. r̃ ℟. *H*. fil ℟ *J*. *lv*ᵗᵒ.

6 Litᵗa testificator̃ reꝝ dimissaꝝ in *Thes*ª tempe quo Magr. *J*. *de* ‖*Chushull* dimisᵗ *Offm Thes̃*, aº. r̃. ℟. *H*. fil ℟. *J*. *lv*ᵗᵒ.

(p. 161.)

7 Litᵗa testificator̃ de rebꝫ inventis in *Thes*ª. ℟. in adventu Frīs *Joseph* Thes̃, anno. r̃. ℟. *E*. fil. ℟. *H*. *pmo.*

8 ∫ Inventariū fcm *in crastino Sci Bothi*, anno. r̃. ℟. *E*. filii. ℟. *H*. *octavo* de dimisis, ⁊ inventis in *Thes*ª Dñi. ℟. ꝑdci, Frē *Rico de Ware* Abbate *Westm* tūc *Thes̃* sub sigill. *R*. *Bathoñ* ⁊ *Welleñ* Epi Cancellar̃ *Angl* ꝑdci Thes̃ ⁊ alioꝝ diꝰsoꝝ.

9 ∫ Inventaꝛ de *Theſ* Ꝛ facꝛ inꝰ Aƀƀem *Weſtm̃* ⸗ ꝛ *Joħem de Kyrkeby* Theſ de Sccᵃio . aº. ꝛ̃ . Ꝛ . *E.* fiꝛ Ꝛ . *H. xii*º.

10 ∫ Inventaꝛ de *Theſ* Ꝛ de *Officio Theſ* liƀato Maǧro *Willmo de Marchia* . anno ⸗ ꝛ̃ . Ꝛ . *E.* fiꝛ Ꝛ . *H. xviii*º.

11 ∫ "Diverse" indentʳe diᵛſaꝫ maᵗiaꝫ facte inꝰ *Theſ* ꝛ *Camꝰaꝛ̃* de *Sccᵃio* ⸗ ꝛ alias diᵛſas ꝑſonas de Thesauro Regis [tam] ✤ de ✤ recepto ⸗ qᵃm de Thesᵃ iꝑius . Ꝛ . liƀato ⸗ ꝛ eciã de buſſ ⸗ jocalibꝫ ⸗ lꝛis ⸗ ꝛ aliis diᵛſis receptis ꝛ liƀatis annis diᵛſis ⸗ Ꝛ . *E.* fiꝛ . Reǧ . *H.* ꝛ una indentʳa dãpnata.

12 ∫ Litꝛa . *G.* Comitis *Ptici* de liƀtate concessa *Odoni* Civi *Mauritanie* ad instanciã . Ꝛ . *Angl* ⸗ sub daꝛ ⸗ anno Dñi . *m*º. *c*º. *nonag*º. *ix*º.

13 ∫ Carta Comitis de *Gisñ* de ᵛſicio ꝑ iꝑm . *J.* Ꝛ *Angl* faciendo pro ꝛra sua in *Angl* ꝑut ꝓdecessores sui feꝯunt sine daꝛ.

14 ∫ Litꝛa *Hugoñ de Malo Alneto* ⸗ ꝑ quam cognoscit ⸗ qđ est ħo ligiꝰ . *J.* Ꝛ *Angl* ꝑ ꝛra quã tenꝫ de iꝑo . Ꝛ . in *Angl* sine daꝛ.

15 ∫ Scⁱptũ *G. de Mandevill* Comitis *Essex'* de ħndo in Uꝭem *Iſ* cognatam . Ꝛ . *J.* sine daꝛ.

(p. 162.) 16 ∫ Una cedula in qua ꝯtinentʳ quedam rõnes ꝑ . *W. Coventr̃* ꝛ *Lichefelden̄* Eꝑm ⸗ ꝛ alios *Magnates Angl* ⸗ ac alios diᵛſos tangentes Insulam de *Wyght* ⸗ Maᵰiũ *Ecc̃e Xꝑi de Twynham* in Coñ *Suħl* ⸗ ꝛ Maᵰiũ de *Faukeshalle* juxª *Lambehetħ* in Coñ *Surr̃* de locuc̃oe ꝛ ꝯcessione inꝰ Dñm *E.* Ꝛ . Angl ⸗ ꝛ *Isabellã de Fortibꝫ* Comitissam *Albemarlie* fc̃is sine data.

17 ſſ Una. cedula *de ordinacõe monete faciende* in pincipio Regni Dñi *Edwardi* filii Regis *Henr̃* , anno . r̃ sui . *viii°*. videlt apud *Londoñ Cantuar̃ Bristoll* ꝛ *Ebor̃*.

18 ſſ Instrm̃ publicū sub signo *Ricardi* nati *Phi Lovecok'* de *Twyvertoñ Exoñ* Dioc̃ de ꝓtestacõe Dñi . *E.* fil . ℟ . *E.* qndo admisit Magr̃m *Rigaudū de Asserio* ad Epatū *Wyntoñ* sb dat anno Dñi . *m°. ccc^mo. vicesimo* . [ꝛ de renūciacõe Magri *Rigaudi* fca de tēpalitate dci Epat̄] . Et irrotlat̄ ad Scc^am int̄ recorda de *T'mio Pasch* , anno Dñi . ℟ . ꝑdci . *xiii°*.

19 ſſ Divs̄ cedul ꝛ memo^d' de divsis Consiliis , Ordinacõib̄ ꝛ Avisiamentis divsor̄ sup *pollardis* , *crocardis* , ꝛ *aliis malis monetis* tempe Dñi . *E.* ℟ . filii . ℟ . *H.* a ꝓtib̄ extis in *Angl* portatis : defendendis ꝛ annullandis . sine dat.

In forcio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signū.

20 ſſ Litta *Joh̃is de Londoñ* ꝛ *Ade* [*de*] *Wyntoñ* Clicor̄ Dñi . *E.* Reg̃ *Angl* fil . *R'. H.* de compoto *Arnaldi Joh̃is* Civis *Baionie* de *Insul* de *Gers* , *Jers* ꝛ *aliis Insul* ad dcas Insulas ꝓ costeram *Normañ* ptinent audito , a festo *Sci Joh̃is Bapt* , anno Dñi . *m°. cc^mo. lxxi°*. usq; *fm̃ Pasch* anno Dñi . *m°. cc^mo. lxxv^to*. ꝓ tres annos ꝛ dī. Dat anno . r̃ . dci . ℟ . *q^into*.

(p. 163.) 21 ſſ Litta sub sigillo . *J. de Drokenesford* testimonial , qd idem *Joh̃es Custos Gardeb̃* Dñi . ℟ . lib̄avit *Elie Russel* , lram Dñi . *E.* ℟ *Angl* de . ii. mill ꝛ D. marc̃ acq^ietancie ꝓ . xv^a. Civiū *Londoñ* , sub dat anno . r̃ . dci . ℟ . *xxix°*.

22 ſſ Litta patens Dñi . *H.* Comitis *Herefordˉ* de ꝯcessione fca Dño . ℟ . *E.* fil . ℟ . *H.* de feodo suo in

guerra *Scoc̃* rõne officii sui Constabularie, anno . r̃ . dc̃i Dñi . R . *xxix°*.

23 ∫ Pars indentʳe fc̃e inᵭ *Joh̃em de Drokenesford* Custodē *Garderobe Regis* ꝛ Barones de Scᵃc̃io de Jocalibꝫ Reg̃ eidm *Joh̃i* lib̃atis. Dat̃ anno . r̃ . Regis . *E.* fil̃ R . *H. xxv*ᵗᵒ.

24 ∫ Instr̃a rotl̃i ꝛ medᵃ de gᵃvaminibꝫ *Eccl̃ie Anglicane* illatis ꝛ ꝑ Clerū *Dño Regi* suggestis, ꝛ de ꝑvocac̃oe Reg̃ 9tᵃ Clerū de non ᵭjudicando Corone in Congregac̃oe dc̃i Cleri. Et de divsis Ordinac̃oibꝫ, ꝛ fc̃is *Forū eccliasticū* ꝛ singl̃ares ꝑsonas *dc̃i Cleri* tangentibꝫ.

25 ∫ Indentʳe, rotl̃i, cedule, ꝛ medᵃ, de Ordinac̃oe fc̃a sr̃ gub̃nac̃oe Dñi . *E.* fil̃ . R . *E.* ꝛ Regni *Angl̃* post passagiū R ᵭdc̃i in *Flandr̃* tēpe guerre *Vasconñ*, ꝛ de aliis ordinac̃oibꝫ dc̃m passagiū tangentibꝫ.

26 ∫ Il̃m litᵭe clause de statu dc̃i Regni ꝑ Eᵭm *Cestr̃*, ꝛ alios de Consilio suo in *Flandr̃* tᵃnsmisse una cū rotl̃is, cedul̃, ꝛ medⁱˢ de ordinac̃oibꝫ fc̃is, sr̃ retenc̃oe hoim ad arma, ꝛ alioꝫ cū dc̃o Rege in ᵭdc̃o passag̃ ꝑfectur̃.

(p. 164.) 27 ∫ Transcⁱptū obligac̃ois *Joh̃is de Ferrariis* fc̃a *Edm̃o* fr̃i . R . *Angl̃* de Comitatu de *Ferrariis.* Il̃m libellus dc̃i *Joh̃is* porrᶜtᵭ cor̃ Archiep̃o *Cantuar̃* virtute Bulle . *B.* Pᵖᵉ sⁱ dirᶜte. Et regia ꝓhibicio, ad impedienᵭ ꝓcessū inde inchoatū. Et instrm̃ ꝑpᶜū sr̃ renūciac̃oe dc̃i *Joh̃is* fc̃a Bulle ᵭdc̃e, ꝛ 9tinuac̃oi ꝓcessus sᵃdc̃i.

In forcio ligñ ferro ligato ad tale signū.

28 ſ Litt̃e de confederõibꝫ ꝑ Dñm. *E.* ℟ *Angl̃* fil̃. ℟. *H.* contª *Phm Francoꝝ* Regem tempe guerre *Vascoñ* initis cū Rege *Romanoꝝ* ⁊ Duce *Brabanc̃* Comitibꝫ *Barr̃* ⁊ *Holand̃* ⁊ *Seland̃* ⁊ ceᵗis qªmplibꝫ Prelatis ⁊ Nobilibꝫ de ꝑtibꝫ *Alem̃* ⁊ *Burgund̃* ⁊ ceᵗis ꝑtibꝫ exᵗis. Iᵗm indenture ⁊ rotuli ⁊ ⁊ memoᵈª. matiam p̃dc̃am tangentes.

In hanapio de virgis ad tale signū.

29 ſ . xv. lr̃e divsoꝝ Regū *Franc̃* de conductu ꝑ Regibꝫ *Angl̃* in divsis tempibꝫ concesso una cū quadā lr̃a *Phi* ℟ *Franc̃* de conductu ꝯcesso ꝑ *Alianora* pⁱmogenita Filia *Dñi Reg̃ Angl̃* de divsis dat̃.

30 ſ Iᵗm tres lr̃e quoꝝd̃ *Epoꝝ Angl̃* de inspᶜc̃oe qªꝝdam lr̃aꝝ *Phi* ℟ *Franc̃* de ꝯductu *Regi Angl̃* ꝯcesso de una matia de vbo ad vbū ꝑut apparet ꝑ easdem. Dat. aº. Dñi. *miltmo. ccmo. lxxixº.*

(p. 165.)
In hanapio de vⁱgis ad tale signū.

31 ſ Diverse litt̃e *P'cium Regni Angl̃* de ꝋfedelit̃ tenendo cū Dño. *J.* ℟. *Angl̃* ⁊ cum tªnscⁱptis Bull̃ de pace ⁊ unitatę svanda ⁊ ⁊ de recedendo a composic̃one facta int̃ eosd̃m.

32 ſ Indentᵉe fc̃e int̃ *Camar̃ de Sccªio* ⁊ ⁊ quosdam alios de denar̃ ⁊ ⁊ rotulis receptis ⁊ liᵇatis ꝑ eosd̃m.

33 ſ Indentᵉe facte int̃ *divsas ꝑsonas* de denar̃ in *Gardeř* liᵇatis in deposito custodiendis tempe. ℟. *E.* filii. ℟. *H.*

34 ſ Pars indentᵉe cum quadam cedula inqⁱsic̃ois sigill̃ divsoꝝ sigillata de assignac̃oe Ville de *Derteford̃*

in Com̃ *Kanc̃* fca *Willo de Grandissono* ⁊ t *Sibille* Uxi sue p Dñm: *E.* R. fil. R. *H.* anno. r̃. sui *q'ntodecimo* in ptem escambii de *Idenñ* t *Ihamm̃.*

35 ſ Lra *Stephi* Archiepi *Cantuar̃* faciens mencoem de quadā carta. *J.* R. *Angl* sr donacoe advocacois Eccle *Roffen̄* eid Archiepo fca sub 9dicoe tenenda. Dat *Wyntoñ. p° anno relaxacois gen̄at in'dci in Angl. xxviii°. die mens Januar̃.*

36 ſ Carta Epoꝝ *Bathoñ* t *Wygorñ* 9dicional p quibꝫd cartis. *J.* R. *Angl* reddend scdm 9cessionem [*.E.*] *Cantuar̃* Archiepi sine dat.

In una puchea de canabo ad tale signū.

37 ſ Rotli de t^a^nsc^i^ptis cartaꝝ patenciū t clausaꝝ de Magno Sigillo Dñi. [R]. *E.* fil. R. *E.* de div̄sis donis t 9cessionibꝫ t pdonacoibꝫ p ipm Dñm. R. div̄sis 9cessis. annis regni sui. *p°. scdo. iii°. iiii^to^. v^to^. vi^to^. vii°.* t *viii°.* ⊂ Itm un̄ rotlus de assignacoe custumaꝝ lanaꝝ ⁊ coꝝ ⁊ t pelliū lannut [tam in *Angl.* q^a^m in *Vascoñ*] ⁊ annis dci Dñi. R. *iii°. iiii°. v^to^. vi^to^. vii°.* t *viii°.*

(p. 166.)
In hanaperio de virgis ad tale signum.

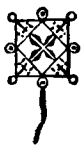
38 ſ Lre div̄soꝝ de Regno *Angl* ⁊ qd penes Regem *Johem* t Regem *Henr̃* fidelitatem svabunt ⁊ nec uncq^a^m juramentū cont^a^riū fecerunt vel facient in futurū.

39 ſ Itm lre div̄soꝝ de manucapcoibꝫ p div̄sis psonis Regni *Angl* de fidelitate svanda. *J.* Regi *Angl.*

40 ſ Itm lra Majoris t alioꝝ Civitatis *Exoñ* de obsidibꝫ datis Dño. *J.* Regi *Angl*. tc̃.

In puchea de canabo ad tale signū.

41 ſ Unus rotulus de diu̇sis articulis ad inq^irenđ sr̃ ministris ꝑ cū copia cuj^odam br̃is sr̃ declaraco̅e p̄dco̅ꝝ articuloꝝ.



42 ſ Una cedula menco̅em [faciens] de appello̅e fca ꝑ Impatore *Frederico* ad Conciliū *Lugduñ* et de q^ibꝫdam lr̃is diu̇sis Cardinalibꝫ missis ꝛ etiam de diu̇sis articulis ꝛ g^avamībꝫ Eccl̃iā [*Anglicanā*] tangentibꝫ.

43 Unus rotulus menco̅em faciens de quodam decreto *Clem̃* P'p^e. *v^ti.* dudū *Regi Angl̃* t^ansmiss̃.

44 Unū instrm̃ tangens ꝑcessū ħitum int̄ *Anton̄ Dunolm̃* Ep̃m ꝛ P^iorem ꝛ *Conventū* Eccl̃ie *Dunolm̃.*

45 Transc^ipt̃ diu̇soꝝ instrumentoꝝ de confessione *Templarioꝝ* fca in *partibꝫ t^ansmarinis* in diu̇sis locis.

(p. 167.)
In una pixide ad tale signū.

46 ſ Lr̃a testimonialis Regis *Joh̄is* ꝛ quoꝝdam *Magnatū* Regni *Angl̃*, qua de causa ꝛ ꝑ quo forisfco, *Will̄s de Breosa* recessit a p̄dco Regno *Angl̃* ꝛ etiam qđ idem *Will̄s* tunc fuit utlagatus scd̄m legē ꝛ consuetudinē p̄dci Regni *Añgl̃* sine dat̃.

47 ſ Compmissū fc̄m in *Lodewycū* Regem Franc̄ ꝑ Regem ꝛ *Barones Angl̃* sup̄ Statutis *Oxon̄*, sub dat̃. a^o. Dñi *mill̄mo. cc^mo. lxiij^o.*

48 ſ Lr̃a in qua *Comes Sabaudie* vult ꝛ concedit, qđ. *E.* Rex *Angl̃*, ꝛ. *A. mat̃ sua* ꝑsonam heredis ip̄ius Comitis exp^imant ꝛ declarent, quem ꝑ ip̄os heredem suū noīatū ‖decernit fore Comitem *Sabaud̄*, post decessū suū, sub dat̃. a^o. Dñi *mill̄mo. cc^mo. lxxxiiij^to.*

In una pixide ad tale signū.

49 ℔ Due cōmissiones Dñi. *R'. Cantuar̃* Archiep̄i fc̄e Dñis.. *Cicestr̃* ⁊ *Saȝ* Ep̄is ad coronand̄ Dñm. *E.* filiū ℟. *E.* ip̄o Dño Archiep̄o in partib3 tⁿsmar̃ existente. sub dat. aº Dñi *mill̄mo. ccc^mo. octavo.*

(p. 168.)
In hanapio de virgis ad tale signū.

50 Quedam inq^isicio cū quodam rotulo de deliƀac̄oe p^isonū in carc̄e detentoȝ ꝑ combustione *P^iorat^9 Norwyc̄* fc̄a aº. r̃. ℟. *H. lvi^to.*

51 ℔ Iter̃m inq^isic̄oes capte coram. *J. de Beek'* ⁊. *R. de Sum^9cotes* assign̄ ad inq^irend̄ de dampnis. dep̄dac̄oib3 ⁊ aliis injuriis. ꝑ M'catores *Seland̄.* quib3dam M'catorib3 *Angl̄* fc̄is in partib3 *Lincoln̄.* Aº. r̃. ℟. *E.* fil̄ ℟. *H. ixº.* ⁊ *xiiº.*

In una pixide ad tale signū.

52 ℔ Pixis in qua est alia pixis que nō debet apiri nisi in p̄sencia *Regis* vel *Thes̃.* et antea signata fuit sigillo Reg̃. ⁊ apta apud *Notingh^am* de p̄cepto ip̄i^9 Regis mens̃ *Novembr̃.* Anno r̃ ip̄i^9 Reg̃ *xviiº.* Et est sƀ sigillo Ep̄i *Exon̄* Thes̃.

In casseo nigro fc̄o ad modū uni^9 cupe ferro ligato ad tale signū.

53 ℔ Carte Dñi Regis. *E.* fil̄ Dñi Regis. *H.* fc̄e Dñe *Alianore* Consorti ej^9dem Dñi Reg̃ *E* de div^9sis t^9ris in div^9sis ptib3 *Angl̄* cū q^ib3dam aliis me^dis eandē mat^9iam tangentib3. Et una l̄ra Dñe *Margarete* Regine *Angl̄* testificans quoddā escambiū in ip̄am. ⁊ Dñm. *E.* P^incipem *Wallie* de div^9sis terris in div^9sis ptib3 *Angl̄* factum. de div^9sis dat̄.

(p. 169.)

In hanapio de virgis ad tale signum.

54 ℔ Diᵛse inquisicões capte de *tⁿsgressionibꝫ foreste* de ꝛ̄pe Dñi Reg̃ *E.* fil̃ ℞. *H.* de *divᵛsis annis* cū aliis inqⁱsicõibꝫ captis coram divᵛsis de *navibꝫ extⁿneis* in divᵛsis locis in *Angl̃* tempe dc̃i ℞ *E. applicatis* una cū quibꝫdam inqⁱsicõibꝫ in qⁱnq̄ Com̃ᵇ³ *Angl̃* capt̃ sup liᵬtatibꝫ Aᵬbie *Glaston̄*, ac etiam cū quadam [inqⁱsicõe] fca, qđ Villa de *Sutton̄* in Com̃ *Devon̄* ad dignitatem Corone ℞ possit remanere.

In forcio nigro ferro ligato ad tale signum.

55 ℔ Inqⁱsicões capte coram divᵛsis Escaetoribꝫ, Viceᵇ³ ꝛ aliis Ministris Dñi ℞ tam *citⁿ Trentam* qⁿm *ultⁿ* de divᵛsis ꝛris ꝛ teñ, Advocacõibꝫ Eccl̃iaꝝ ꝛ huj°modi in *divᵛsis ptibꝫ Angl̃*, de *divᵛsis annis* Regni Dñi ℞. *E.* fil̃ ℞. *H.* tam ꝑ Magnū Sigillū dc̃i ℞. *E.* qⁿm pⁱvatū.

In magno coffro ferro ligato ad tale signū.

56 ℔ Inquisicões capte de tempe Dñi. ℞. *Henr̃* filii ℞. *Johis* de gⁿvamībꝫ ꝛ oppᵛssionibꝫ ꝑ totū Regnū *Angl̃* fc̃is ante annū Regni dc̃i Regis *Heñ. xl*ᵗᵐᵒ.

(p. 170.)

In hanapio de virgis ad tale signum.

57 ℔ Lr̃e, instr̃a, rotuli ꝛ meᵈᵃ de appelloībꝫ ad *Sedem Apl̃icam* intᵛjᶜtis ꝑ. *E.* ℞. *Angl̃* fil̃ ℞. *H.* contⁿ Magr̃m. *R. de Wynchelse* Arch̃m *Cantuar̃* ꝛ Clerū Ꝑvincie sue de non ꝑjudicando dc̃o Regi nec Corone sue Clicis suis nec Justic̃ suis vel ceᵛis Ministris suis.

In una puchea de canobo ad tale signum.

58 ℔ Rotuli cedule ⁊ meda diʋsa de *Itiñibz Foreste* coram Justiciariis diʋsis, tam *cita Trentam qam ulta* de tēpe ℟ *E.* fil ℟ *H. annis* r̃ sui *diʋsis.*

In uno magno coffro ferro ligato ad tale signum.

59 ℔ Libri, rotuli, cedule ⁊ pticule comp̃ *Gardeř* tam de expñ *Hospicii* Dñi ℟. *E.* fil ℟. *H.* qam de expñ *Liboz suoz* in *diʋsis annis* ⁊ tempibz ejusdem. Regis. *E.* de diʋsis dat̃.

(p. 171.)

In uno forcio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signum.

60 Diʋse carte Dñi ℟ *Henř*, p quas dedit ⁊ concessit. Dño. *E. Fit̃ suo pmogenito* castra ʋras ⁊ teñ warda ⁊ escaetas tam in *Angl*, *Walł* ⁊ *Hibñ*, qam in *Vascoñ* et in Insulis de *Gerneseye* ⁊ *Gereseye* usq; ad complecoem. xv. mil̃iū marcataz ʋre de diʋsis dat̃.

In hanapio de virgis ad tale signū.

61 ℔ Lře ⁊ instřa de solucoibz. c. mil̃ marcaz Dño Regi. *E.* fil. ℟. *H.* fcis in subsidiū *Tre Sce*, p M'catores de Soc̃ *Ricoz de Luca*, ad mandatū Dñi *Nicł̃i*. P'pe. *iiii*ti. eisdem M'catoribz dictū, videł̃t de . xa. *Cleri Angl* p ministros dci *Dñi P'pe* in *Angl* collca, sub dat̃. ao. ꝺdci ℟. *E. xixo.*

In uno magno coffro ferro ligato ad tale signum.

62 ℔ Lře instřa ⁊ alia meda diʋsa de tractatu ħito int̃ Dños Reges *Angl* ⁊ *Arragoñ* ⁊ alios diʋsos Magnates sr̃ deliberacoe [Dñi] .. Principis *Salernitani* in carce dci Regis *Arragoñ* detenti. De diʋsis dat̃.

(p. 172.)

In una pixide ad tale signū.

63 ℔ La lr̃e *William* Seignr de ‖*Turnou sur le Rone* endente tesmoniale del acord fait entre le Roi. *E.* filz du Roi *H.* ꝛ le dit *Will̃* du trespas fait ꝑ lui au dit Roi *Edward* en son pelrinage ꝟs la *Tre Seinte*, en quele lr̃e est contenuz, q̃ le dit *William* fist homage au dit Roi. *E.* pr lui ꝛ pr ses heirs a tenir du dit Roi ꝛ de ses heirs de la seignrye du Chastel *dAizeraunt* en *lEvesche* de *Vienne* jesqe a. l. l̃i. de ꝛre ꝑ an de Vienneys, Et ꝑ quele lr̃e lavantdit *Will̃* ad enfraunchi qtement pr lui ꝛ pr ses heirs a touz jours de tutes maꝟes de paiages touz les Pelrins *Engleis* venauntz ꝑ mi sa Seignrye, ou q̃ ce soit sur peine de. c. l̃i. de Vienneys ensemblementz od les damages encorruz, si trovez soit q̃ nul de Pileryns soit destourbe ou empesche ꝑ lui ou ꝑ nul de seons en alaunt ou en retournaunt. Doñ au Chastel *Seint George* en *Vienneys*, lan de gᵃce. *m*l. *cc. lxxiii.*

64 ℔ Lr̃a Dñi *Ottonis de Grandisono* testificans qd̃ *Laꝺr Vulpelli*. ꝛ Socii sui ꝟcatores de Societate *Ricardoꝝ de Luca* tᵃdiderūt ꝑ annuo ꝓsensu. ml. marcaꝝ in quo Dñs ℟ *Angl̃, Eccl̃ie Romane* tenetr, ꝑ vi. annis, sex. ml. marc̃. sl̃ing̃. sꝺ daꝺ. anno Dñi. *m. cc. lxxix*o.

65 ℔ Iꝺm una lr̃a acquieꝺ dc̃i Dñi *Ottonis* ꝟdc̃is *M'catoꝝ* fc̃a de diꝟsis sūmis pecunie ab eisdem M'catoꝝ recepꝺ ꝑ negoc̃ dc̃i ℟ in *Cur̃ Romana* expediēꝺ sꝺ daꝺ ꝟdc̃o.

(p. 173.)

In una pucheа de canabo ad tale signum.

66 Rotuli ꝛ cedule de tⁿnsciptis *Magne Carte* de Liꝺtatibꝫ *Angl'* *confirmacõe* ejusdem Carte, peticõibꝫ *de gᵃvãibꝫ Cleri* ꝛ hi. Tⁿnsciptꝫ quaꝫdam lr̃aꝫ ℟ *Franc̃* de conductu ꝑ *Rege Angl'* cũ tenore cujdam lr̃e fc̃e ꝑ *Rege Angl'* ante passag̃ suũ in *Flandr̃* una cũ qⁱbꝫdam meᵈⁱˢ de *Pliamento apud Linc̃*, ac etiam de quadã supplicaꝫ cujdam Clici Dñi P'pᵉ *Dño R'* fc̃a simiꝫr cũ qⁱbꝫdam intimacõibꝫ, ℟ fc̃is de expedicõe negocioꝫ suoꝫ in *Cur̃ Roᵃna*, et de quadã Ordinacõe pacis ꝑ. *E.* fil ℟. *E.* ꝛ Consiliũ fc̃a ꝛ eidem ℟ apud *Gandavũ* missa, de discordia ħita inꝰ iꝑm ℟ ꝛ *Comites* ꝛ *Barones* suos cũ ꝯfirmac̃ dc̃i ℟ [fc̃a] de pace ꝑdc̃a. Iꝫ qⁱdam ꝓvisiones de *liꝺtatibꝫ* ꝛ *statutis* de Regno *Sicilie* ꝑ *Sũmũ Pontificem* edite ꝛ ꝑ iꝑm, ℟ *Angl'* dirᵉte.

In una pucheа de canabo ad tale signũ.

67 Ligula in qua ꝯtinentʳ, in diᵛsis rotulis cedulis ꝛ indenturis plura ꝛ diᵛsa meᵈᵃ videꝫt de Feodis *Angl'* ꝛ visu *ꝺvicii Regi* in gueꝫra *Scoc̃* fc̃i de *lr̃is* in Gardeꝛ̃ liꝺaꝫ ꝛ *lr̃is* de Gardeꝛ̃ liꝺaꝫ, De *falsa moneta*, De geᵑ̃alacõe *Regũ*, De statu *Hospicii sũmi Cancellar̃ Angl'*, De *reqⁱsic̃õibꝫ* ꝛ *ambassatriis*, ꝺ *Cur̃ Roᵃna*, ꝺ Ordinacõe *Sccᵃii*, ꝺ qᵃdam inqⁱsicõe de *Foresta*, ꝺ pʳpresturis ꝛ aliis tᵃngr̃ in Eꝑatu *Dunolm̃* ꝑ Eꝑm loci ꝛ ballivos suos sup Regem fc̃is, ꝺ qⁱbꝫdam articulis *pambulacom* forᵗᵉ tang̃, ꝺ compmissione. *H.* ℟. ꝛ *Comitũ* ꝛ *Baronũ* in ℟ *Franc̃* de discordia ꝛc̃. Et unꝰ rotulus qui sic intitulatʳ in dorso. *Intitulacio* ‖*scⁱptoꝫ* ℟ *que sunt in libro coopto coreo vitulino*, Iꝫ duo rotuli de assigᵃcõe dptis fc̃a ꝛ concessa ꝑ Dñm *E.* ℟. fil ℟. *H.* ꝑ *Alianora* ꝛ *Margareta* Consortibꝫ suis Reginis *Angl'*.

(p. 174.)

In uno cophino ligneo plano ad tale signum.

68 ℔ Inquisic̃oes capte coram diu̇sis Ministris Dñi ℞. *E.* fil̃ ℞ *E.* de ꝑris ⁊ tenemen̄ ballivis ⁊ ꝺjantiis, ⁊ aliis [diu̇sis] escaet̄ eidem Dño Regi ꝑtinentibꝫ, tam in *Scoc̃*, *Hibñ* ⁊ *Walł* qᵃm in *Angł*, ⁊ ꝑ dc̃os Ministros in Gard̄ dc̃i Dñi ℞ tam ꝑ br̃ia de Magno Sigillo qᵃm de Pⁱvato Sigillo retornate. annis [r̃] ꝓdc̃i ℞. *pⁱmo*, *scd̃o*, *tcio*. *qᵃrto*, ⁊ *qⁱnto*. Itm quedam inquisic̃oes capte coram diu̇sis Ministⁱs Dñi ℞. *E.* fil̃ ℞. *H.* in una ligula ꝑ se.

In pixide ad tale signū.

69 ℔ Lr̃e Dñi *Karoli* ℞ *Sicilie* ꝑ quas concessit Dño *E.* pⁱmogenito Dñi. *H.* ℞ *Angl.* qd̄ possit cognosc̃e ⁊ plenam justiciam fac̃e de om̄ibꝫ malefc̃oribꝫ, ⁊ tᵃnsgressoribꝫ de ꝑpⁱa familia sua ꝑ ꝑras dc̃i ℞. *Sicilie* u̇sus *Tr̄ā Sc̃am* tᵃnseuntibꝫ, cū lr̃is ejusdem ℞ *Sicilie* de conductu ꝑ dc̃o Dño *E.* ⁊ familia sua ⁊tc̃. ⁊ cū quadam alba carta sb̃ sigillo ℞ *Sicilie* ꝓdc̃i.

Sicilia.

In pixide ad tale signū.

70 ℔ Due indentᵉ continētes tractatū ⁊ concordiam inꝰ *Willm de Breouse* ⁊ *Mariam* que fuit Uxor *Willi de Breouse* sr̄ qⁱbꝫdam discordiis inꝰ iꝑos initis. Itm compotꝰ ꝓdc̃i. *W. de Breouse* de bonis ⁊ catallis q̄ fuerūt. *W.* pr̃is sui de qⁱbꝫ idem. *W.* respondere debet ꝓdc̃e *Marie*, eo qd̄ eadē *Maria* obligatr ad Sccᵃm, ad reddendū Dño Regi, ⁊ creditoribꝫ dc̃i defuncti om̄ia debita ⁊tc̃. cū qⁱbꝫd̄ br̃ibꝫ ⁊ panell̄ idem compotū tangen̄. sb̃ dat̄ anno r̃ ꝓdc̃i ℞. *E.* fil̃ ℞. *H. vicesimo.*

(p. 175.)

In puchea de canabo ad tale signum.

71 Rotuli ⁊ me^d' de div̄sis ordinac̄oibꝫ fc̄is in div̄sis *Pliamētis* ⁊ *Consiliis* Dñi ℟. *E.* fil̄ ℟ *H.* cū quadam indentura de munimentis *Edmūdi* Com̄ *Cornub̄* in Gardeř dc̄i ℟. *E.* liḃaṫ que sunt in una ligula ꝑ se.

72 Iṫm in una alia ligula ꝯtinent^r t^ansc^ipta div̄saꝫ bullaꝫ *div̄soꝫ P'p^aꝫ* tam in Gallico q^am Latino de div̄sis tempibꝫ.

In hanapio de v^rgis ad tale signū.

73 ſſ Div̄se *false lr̄e clause* ⁊ *patentes* fabricate ⁊ controfc̄e P^ivato Sigillo Dñi ℟. *E.* fil̄. ℟. *E.* ꝑ *Joh̄em de Redynges* ad quasdam p^ecunie sūmas noīe dc̄i ℟ de div̄sis psonis petendis ⁊ recipiend̄ cū quadā indentura .. P^ioris de *Monte Acuto* de xx. m^arc̄ ab eodē ꝑ dc̄m. *J.* receptis anno dc̄i. ℟. *E. vi^to*.

In ꝑva pixide ad tale signū.

74 ſſ Lr̄a ‖*Leuon* Regis *Ermenye* ⸗ Bulla aurea signata directa. *E.* Regi *Angl̄* ꝑ nunciis iꝑius ℟ *Ermenie* benigne recipiendis.

(p. 176.)

In hanapio de v^igis ad tale signū.

75 Tres l̄r̄e patentes de manucapc̄oe *Hugonis Daudele* senioris facta sb̄ tali condic̄oe qd̄ nō sit ad dampnū Dñi ℟ *Angl̄* ⸗ una vidl̄t *Nicḥi* fr̄is dc̄i *Hugonis* de. cc. li. sterlíng̃ alia *Roḃti fil̄ Walti*. de. cc. li. Et c̄cia ⸗ *Joh̄is Butetourt*. de. c. li. Dat̄ anno. r̄. ℟. *E.* fil̄ ℟. *H. xxvii^o*. apud *Westm̄*.

76 ſſ Tres indenture int̄ Dñm. *E.* Regem fil̄ ℟. *H.* ⁊ M'catores de *Friscobald̄* fc̄e de minera iꝑius Dñi ℟. *E.* in Com̄ *Devon̄*. ꝑ c̄tam ‖formam ⁊ c̄tū

ꝑciū ad ꝯtū tempus ꝓut in eisdem indentuř ꝙtinerr concessa, de diꝟsis dať.

77 ʃ Quedam indentura inꝟ quosdam de Consilio Dñi ℟. *E.* fil ℟. *H.* ꝯ M'catoř de Societate de *Luca* fca ad ħnd tabulam escamb cujꝰcūqꝫ monete apud *Jernemuth* ꝑ expñ diꝟsoꝝ eunciū extª mare ꝯ venienciū citª mare. Dať. aº. ℟. ꝑdci *xxvii*º.

78 ʃ Quedam indentura inꝟ quosdam de Consilio Dñi ℟. *E.* fil ℟. *H.* ꝯ M'catores de Societate de *Luca* fca ad ħnd tabulam escamb cujꝰcūqꝫ monete apud *Dovorř* ꝑ expñ diꝟsoꝝ eunciū extª mare ꝯ venienciū citª mare. Dať. anno. ℟ ꝑdci, *xxvii*º.

79 ʃ Tres lře. Dñi. *J. Dubliñ* Archiepi testantes se vidisse lras Dñi *Innocencii* P'pe. *iiii*ti. Abbi *Westm* dirctas ne ꝓmittat Capellas Dñi ℟ ab aliquibꝫ indebite molestari.

(p. 177.) 80 ʃ Copia Carte. *J.* ℟ *Angl* fce *Magnatibꝫ Angl* de libtatibꝫ ejusdem post concordiam inꝟ ipm ꝯ Barones fcam sb sigillis Archiepi *Cantuař* ꝯ *Dublinie*, Epoꝝ *Londoñ*, *Wyntoñ*, *Bath* ꝯ *Glastoñ*, *Lincoln*, *Wigorñ*, *Coventř* ꝯ *Roff'*. Dať. aº. ř ꝑdci. *xvii*º.

81 ʃ Lra Rectoris Eccle de *Acstede* indentata de licencia erigendi ꝯ construendi unam Capellam infra septa curie *Aeline* fil Dñi *Gilberti de Abernoun* apud *Blokesfeld*, et hñdi ꝓp'um Capellanū in eadem Capella ꝯc sine dať.

82 Recognicō homagii ꝯ juramenti fidelitatis facta Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl* fil ℟. *H.* ꝯ ħedibꝫ suis, ꝑ *Olivum* Dñm de ||*Chalers* de Castro de ||*Chales*. sb dať. anno Dñi *mitio*. *cc*. *lxix*.

In uno magno coffro ferro ligato ad tale signum.

83 ℣ Lr̃e misse Dño Regi. *E.* fil̃ ℟. *H.* p diu̯sas ꝑsonas tam de ꝑtibꝫ cismarinis ⁊ qᵃm de ꝑtibꝫ tᵃnsmarinis. annis r̃ ipi̯ Regis. *E.* *x*ᵒ. *xv*ᵗᵒ. ꝛ *xix*ᵒ. Et annis ejusdem Reg̃ *E.* *xxii*ᵒ. *xxiii*ᵒ. *xxiiii*ᵒ. *xxv*ᵒ. *xxvi*ᵒ. *xxvii*ᵒ. *xxviii*ᵒ. *xxix*ᵒ. *xxx*ᵒ. *xxxi*ᵒ. *xxxii*ᵒ. *xxxiii*ᵒ. *xxxiiii*ᵗᵒ. ꝛ *xxxv*ᵗᵒ.

(p. 178.)
In uno coffro magno ferro ligato ad tale signum.

84 ℣ Registra lr̃aꝝ et eciam tᵃnscript̃ lr̃aꝝ ⁊ tam de Magno Sigillo qᵃm de Pⁱvato Sigillo Dñi Regis. *E.* fil̃ ℟. *H.* in Garderoba ipi̯ ℟. *E.* p ꝑceptū suū fc̃aꝝ. annis r̃ sui. videl̃t. *xii*. *xiii*. *xiiii*. *xv*. *xvi*. *xvii*. *xviii*. *xix*. *xx*. *xxi*. *xxii*. *xxiii*. xxiiii. deficiente. *xxv*. *xxvi*. *xxvii*. *xxviii*. *xxix*. xxx. deficiente. exᵗⁱˢ. ii. quat̃nis de mens̃ *Novēbr̃* ꝛ *Decembr̃* ej̯dem anni. Itm de annis ꝛc̃. *xxxi*. *xxxii*. *xxxiii*. *xxxiiii*. ꝛ *xxxv*ᵗᵒ.

In una puchea de canobo ad tale signum.

85 ℣ Petic̃oes ⁊ querele ⁊ responsiones ⁊ ꝛ alia meᵈᵃ diu̯sa de concordia ꝛ discordia int̃ Eꝑm *Dunolm̃* ⁊ ꝛ Priorem ꝛ Conventum *Dunolm̃* ⁊ ꝛ hoies ipi̯ Eꝑi de dc̃o Eꝑatu ħitis ⁊ tempe ℟. *E.* fil̃ ℟. *H.* ☞ Itm unꝰ rotulus de quibꝫdam petic̃oibꝫ dc̃i. ℟. *E.* ☞ Itm unus rotulus de quibꝫdam cronicis *Angl̃* in Abb̃tia de *Aberbrothok'* inventis. Itm unus rotulus de ꝑhibic̃oibꝫ fc̃is de tempe ℟. *H.* fil̃ ℟ *Joħis*. cū uno rotulo de tᵃnscriptis quaꝝdam lr̃aꝝ ꝑ Dño. *E.* fil̃ dc̃i. ℟. *H.* ante passagiū suū v̄sus *T̄ram Sc̃am* fc̃aꝝ. Et unus quat̃nus in quo continentʳ ⁊ copie quaꝝd̃ lr̃aꝝ *Sc̃i Thome Cantuar̃* Archiepi diu̯sis ꝑsonis tam ad ꝑtes tᵃnsmarinas qᵃm cismarinas directaꝝ ipo Archiepo exulato.

In coffro rubeo depicto ferro ligato ad tale signū.

86 ſ Carte scripta ⁊ munimenta que fuerunt *Thome de Weylande* q°ndam Justiciar̃ Dñi Regis. *E.* fil̃ ℞. *H.* de Banco, de diu̅sis ⁊ris ⁊ tenementis in diu̅sis locis ꝑ ip̃m *Thom̃* ꝑquisit̃, existencia in *Thesauria* [dc̃i] Dñi ℞ ꝑ forisfc̃uram ip̃i⁹ *Thome.*

In coffro viridi depicto ferro ligato ad tale signum.

87 ſ Me^da Dñi ℞. *E.* fil̃ ℞. *E.* dum fuit P^inceps *Walł*, Dux *Aquit̃*, Comes *Cestr̃*, *Pontivi* ⁊ *Montis Trollii*, anteq^am Regni sui gub̃nacula suscepit. de diu̅sis dat̃.

In uno veł coffro magno ferro ligato ad tale signum.

88 ſ Diu̅si rotuli, cedule ⁊ alia varia me^da de tempe diu̅so⁊ *Regū Angł*, ac Cōitatū ꝑciū illa⁊ cū q^ampl̃ib⁊ aliis diu̅sis me^dis de minimo valore.

(p. 180.) In coffro viridi depicto ferro ligato ad tale signū.

89 ſ *Sigillū* Dñi *Edwardi* [℞] filii Dñi ℞. *Henr̃*, quo locū suū tenentes utebant^r dum fuit ult^a mare in una ꝑva nigra bursa sigillata.

90 ſ *Sigillū Magnū* de latuno cū *gł^a sigillo* de latuno, quod fuit dc̃i Dñi R *Edwardi* anteq^am fuit Rex in una puchea de canabo sigillata.

91 ſ Quoddā *Sigillū* antiqū [de] *Hib̃ñ* in una bursa nigra de coreo sigillat̃.

92 ſ Quoddam *Sigillū* eneū ꝑ curia ‖*Sūmi Podii* deputatū, in una ‖cluta non sigillat̃.

93 ſ Unū *Magnū Sigillū* fractū, quod aliq^andō fuit deputatū ꝑ regimine [Regni] *Scocie*, in una magna bursa non sigillat̃.

94 ℔ Quoddā *Falsū Sigillū* plumbeū cū strumentis ad ip̄m p̄tinentib3 cont[a]f̄cm Magnū Sigillū *Dñi R̄ Angl̄*, in una puch̄ de canabo nō sigill̄.

95 ℔ Quedam pixis longa ꝛ depicta de v̄bis seq[e]ntib3 billata. *Hic sunt obligac̄oes p̄ticulares ꝯtaz̄ p̄sonaz̄ de arreragiis decime ꝯcesse in concilio Lugduñ.*

96 ℔ Unus liber *de regimine Regū* de coreo rubeo cooptus.

97 ℔ Unus parvus liber de *Regula Templariorz̄*.

98 ℔ Unus quat̄nus de Vita *Sci Patricii*.

99 ℔ Unus quat̄nus de Ydiomate *Anglicis* ignorato, qui sic incipit, *Edmygaw ‖douit duyrmyd ‖diuas*.

100 ℔ Quoddam *Sigillū* Cōitatis *Oleronis*, in una alba bursa de coreo sigillat̄.

101 Unus liber de Cronicis p̄ Magr̄m *Rodericū Tolletaneū* Archiep̄m compositus, de coreo viridi cooptus.

(p. 181.)

102 " ℔ Carta *Rog̃i Bavenl̄* Militis p̄ quam "
" feoffavit Dñm. *Edwardum* Regem *Angl̄* ꝛ *Franc̄* "
" ꝛ ħedes suos de Manliis de *Moltestoñ* in *Euyas* "
" ꝛ *Colwinstoñ* in *Walt̄* cum p̄tiñ ꝛ de Manliis de "
" *Nortoñ Billeye Withyhitt Emwett Fifhyde* ꝛ "
" *Trowe* cū p̄tiñ in Coñ *Wiltes̄* ꝛ *Dors̄* ꝛ de dñio "
" ac v̄ris ꝛ teñ suis cū p̄tiñ in *Putteford̄* ꝛ ‖*Hacches-*"
" *h[a]m* in Coñ *Surr̄* ꝛ de Manliis de *Chibburñ* ꝛ "
" *Halling* cum p̄tiñ in Coñ *Kanc̄*, quadraginta "
" libratis annui redditus exeuntib3 de Manlio de "
" *Braundestoñ* cum p̄tiñ in Coñ *Suff'* ꝛ de Manliis "
" de *Wistenestoñ Iryngh[a]m Asshehurst* ꝛ ‖*Heen* cum "

" In pixide "
" ‖lingneo "
" ad h[c] sig- "
" nū."

" ꝑtiñ in Coñ *Sussex'* una cū feodis militū Advo- "
" cac̃oib3 Eccl̃iaꝝ Abb̃iaꝝ Prioratuū Hospitaliū "
" Capellaꝝ ꝛ aliaꝝ Domoꝝ Religiosaꝝ redditib3 "
" ꝟviciis ꝛ oñib3 aliis ad ꝑdc̃a mañia dñium ꝟras "
" ꝛ teñ qualiꝟcūq; spectantib3. Concessit etiam ꝑ "
" se ꝛ heredib3 suis qđ Mañiū de ‖*Cœunbes* cum "
" ꝑtiñ in dc̃o Coñ *Suff'* quod *Rob̃tus Houel* tenet "
" de hereditate iꝑius *Rogi* ꝛ quod post mortem "
" iꝑius *Rob̃ti* ad se ꝛ heredes suos reꝟti deb̃et post "
" mortem ejusdem *Rob̃ti* remaneat ꝑfato Dño "
" Regi ꝛ heredib3 suis impp̃m. Dedit insuꝑ ꝛ "
" concessit ꝑ se ꝛ heredib3 suis dc̃o Dño Regi "
" oñia alia ꝟras ꝛ teñ sua cū ꝑtiñ in *Angl'* ꝛ *Walł'* "
" que jam ħet in dñico vel ad se jure ħeditario ꝑ "
" reꝟsionem vel noïe escaete seu quovis alio modo "
" ꝑtinere poꝟunt Mañiis de *Chiltyngtoñ* ꝛ *Sloghtre* "
" in dc̃o Coñ *Sussex'* dumtaxat exceptis."

"In pixide" "sup[a]." * 103 " ſ Carta ꝑ quam *Petrus de Bruouse* ꝛ *Joħna* "
" Ux̃ sua feoffaverūt Dñm *Edwardum* Regem "
" *Angl'* ꝛ *Franc̃* ꝛ Dñm *Hib̃ñ* heredes ꝛ assignatos "
" suos de toto Mañio suo de *Qwhytford* in Coñ "
" *Devoñ* cum letis ♪ weyf ♪ ꝛ stray ♪ infangenthef ♪ "
" cū feriis m̃catis ꝑcis boscis molendinis past'is "
" piscariis bruariis ‖warenniis simul cū medietate "
" Hundredi de *Colitoñ* ꝛ oñib3 lib̃tatib3 jurib3 ꝛ "
" ꝑtiñ suis quib3cūq; ad dc̃m Mañium quoquo- "
" modo spectantib3. ħenđ ꝛ tenenđ dc̃o Dño Regi "
" heredib3 ꝛ assignatis suis ita lib̃e cum oñib3 lib̃- "
" tatib3 jurib3 ꝛ ꝑtiñ suis sicut Dña *Ada de Saun-* "
" *ford* avia dc̃e *Joħne* Mañium ꝑdc̃m cum ꝑdc̃is "
" lib̃tatib3 eas lib̃ius tenuit."

XII.

(p. 182.) Testamenta Regū *Angł.*

In forcio ligneo ferro ligaŧ ad hoc signū.

1 ſ Quoddam *testamentū* Dñi . ℟ . *E.* fił . ℟ . *H.* sub Magno Sigillo suo ꝛ sigiłł executoꝝ suoꝝ sine daŧ.

2 ſ Iŧm quoddam aliud *testamentū ipius* ℟ sub Magno Sigillo suo ꝛ sigiłł executoꝝ suoꝝ sine daŧ.

3 ſ Iŧm [tᵃnsciptŧ] de quodam *testamento* dči Dñi ℟ . *E.* sine daŧ.

4 ſ Iŧm quoddam tᵃnsciptū de quodam *testamēto*. *H.* ℟ *Angł scđi.*

5 Iŧm *testamentū* Dñi *Edwardi* Pⁱmogeniti Dñi Reg̃ *Henr̃ ccii* fčm apud *Acoñ* sub daŧ . anno . r̃ . dči ℟ . *Henr̃* . *lvi*ᵗᵒ.

(p. 183.) In pvo hanapio de vⁱgis ad ħ sign̄.

ſ Lr̃e obligatorie Dñi ℟ *E.* fił ℟ *H.* de Pⁱvato Sigiłł suo de ꝛris ⸗ redđ ⸗ ꝛ denar̃ filiis ꝛ filie suis ꝯferēd . vꝫ.

duppł.

1 ſ Unā lr̃a dupplicata dči Dñi ℟ *E.* de xvii. milibꝫ marcaŧ terre ꝛ reddit℈ ⸗ †Dñi *Thome* ꝛ *Edm̃o* filiis suis conferendis. Daŧ apud *Neuborgħ* in *Tyndale* ultīo die *Aug℈ti* anno ℟ sui . *xxxiiii*ᵗᵒ.

duppł.

2 ſ Iŧm lr̃a dči Dñi ℟ . *E.* duppł . de decem milibꝫ marcatis ꝛre ꝛ reddit℈ Dño *Thome* filio suo conferenđ. Daŧ ut supª.

duppł.

3 ſ Iŧm lr̃a dči Dñi ℟ . *E.* de septem milibꝫ

marcaꝫ ꝑre ꝛ redd̄ Dño *Edm̃o* filio suo ꝯferend̄. Daꝫ ut supra.

4 ſ Iꝫ lr̃a dc̃i Dn̄i ꝓ *E.* obligator̃ de decem milibꝫ libr̃ sterlingoꝝ Dn̄e *Alienore* filie sue ꝑ maritag̃ suo ꝯferend̄. Daꝫ ut sª.

(p. 184.)
In hanapio de v'gis ad hº signū.

5 ſ xiii. lr̃e obligator̃ de Magno Sigillo restitute ꝑ quas Dn̄s Rex *E.* fil̄. *H.* ꝓ ‖tenebatr divsis *Burgensibꝫ Angl̄* in divsis sūmis ‖peccunie ꝑut patꝫ in eisdem. Daꝫ anno dc̃i ꝓ. *x*º.

(p. 185.)
In quatuor pucheis de canabo sb̄ uno sigillo ad hº signū. *Westl̄.*

6 ſ Quatuor puchie de canabo sub uno sigillo continenꝫ rotul̄ ꝛ talł de deb̄ stipendioꝝ cū divsis empc̃oibꝫ fc̃is ꝑ Eccl̃ia ꝛ Cur̃ *Westm̃*, ꝫpe ꝓ *Henr̃* ꝑut pꝫ in antiquis billis eisdem puchiis annexis.

XIII.

(p. 186.) ℔ Lr̃e diu̇soꝫ P'latoꝫ ꝯ alioꝫ de diu̇sis Ordinibꝫ de Indulgenciis ⁊ Missis ⁊ ꝯ orõibꝫ ꝑ *Regibꝫ* ꝯ *Reginis Angl̃* ꝯ *eoꝫ lib̃is* concessis. ꝯ ꝑ aĩa Dn̄e. *J.* ‖R[a] *F*[a]*nc̃.*

In forcerio de coreo ferro ligato ad hoc signū.

1 ℔ Lr̃a. *H.* Prioris Eccl̃ie *Xp̃i Cantuar̃* ꝯ ejusdem loci Conventus de Missis singulis diebꝫ celebrandis ꝑ Dño Rege *E.* fil̃ ℟ *H.* ꝯ *Regĩa* ꝯ eoꝫ *lib̃is* ꝑ dc̃os P[i]orē ꝯ Conventū concessis. Dat̃ ꝯc̃ anno Dn̄i *m*[o]. *cc*[o]. *lxxxv*[to].

2 ℔ It̃ confirmac̃o. *J. Cantuar̃* Archiep̃i sr̃ concessione Missaꝫ ꝓdc̃aꝫ imppet̃ celeb[a]nd̄ ⁊ et de. xx. diebꝫ indulgencie ⁊ ꝑ dc̃is *Rege* ꝯ *Regina* ꝯ eoꝫ *liberis* ꝑ ip̃m Archiep̃m concessis. Dat̃ ut s[a].

3 ℔ It̃m lr̃a indulgencie. xl. dieꝫ concess̃ ꝑ Dn̄m *Radm* Ep̃m *Lond̄* ⁊ ꝑ pace ꝯ statu Regis ꝯ Regni " orantibꝫ." Dat̃ ꝯc̃. *m*[o]. *ccc*[o]. *vi*[to].

4 ℔ It̃m lr̃a Ab̃bt̃is ꝯ Convent᷒ de *Bardeneya* de admissione Dn̄i ℟ *E.* fil̃ ℟ *H.* in fr̃em dom᷒ sue ⁊ ꝯ de Missis ꝯ aliis bn̄fic̃ eidem Dño ℟ imppet̃ concessis. Dat̃. anno. *m*[o]. *ccc*[o]. *v*[to].

5 ℔ Lr̃a Ab̃bt̃is ꝯ Convent᷒ de *Burgo Sc̃i Petri* ⁊ de duobꝫ Mȯnachis celebratur̃ imppet̃ ꝑ [aĩa] *Alianore* q[o]ndam R[e] *Angl̃* in Ab̃bia ꝓdc̃a. Dat̃. anno. r̃ ℟ *E.* fil̃ ℟ *H. xix*[o].

6 ℔ It̃m pars indent[r]e fc̃e int᷒ Dn̄m *E.* Regē *Angl̃* fil̃ ℟ *H.* ꝯ Abbatem ꝯ Conventū *Westm̃* de q[i]bꝫdam terris ꝯ ten̄ eisdem Ab̃bi ꝯ Conventui ꝑ ip̃m Regē concessis ꝑ aĩa *Alianore* ꝙsortis ip̃i᷒ ℟ ⁊ ꝑ

anniv̄sario iṗiᵒ *Regīe* ⁊ ptic̄oe uniᵒ deñ singul̄ paupib᷒ erogand̄ ꝛ in *Vigil̄ Sc̄i Andree* de anno in annū imppet̄ celeb[a]nd̄. Dat̄ ⁊c̄ anno r̄ R᷑ p̄dc̄i *vicesimo.*

(p. 187.) 7 ſ Octo lr̄e *div̄soꝝ* ‖*Ordiniū* de Missis ⁊ orac̄oib᷒ ꝑ tempe ꝑ *Rege* ⁊ *Regina* ⁊ *eoꝝ lib̄is* concessis. de div̄sis dat̄.

8 ſ Itm. xvi. lr̄e *div̄soꝝ P'latoꝝ* ⁊ *Fratrū div̄soꝝ Ordinū* ꝛ de missis ⁊ orac̄oib᷒ ꝛ ⁊ indulgenciis ꝛ ꝑ aīa Dñe *Joh̄e* q°ndam Regīe *Franc̄* cōcessis. De div̄sis dat̄.

9 ſ Lr̄a *Joh̄is* Ab̄btis de *Sc̄o Albano* ⁊ Prioris ⁊ Monachoꝝ de *Bello loco* que Domᵒ est Cella dc̄e Ab̄bie de concessione f̄ca R᷑ [*E.*] q̄d̄ diē anniv̄sar̄ ꝑ aīa Dñe *Alianore* q°ndam R[e] *Angl̄* ‖singlis annis facient ꝛ ⁊ ‖nichilomiᵒ singul̄ annis ꝛ die *Sc̄e Marie Magdalene* cent̄ paupes pascent ꝑ aīa ejᵒdem *R[e]* ꝛ v᷒ cuil̄t paupi ad valor̄. iᵒ. deñ. Dat̄. anno r̄ iṗiᵒ R᷑. *xii.*

10 ſ Lr̄a . . *Henr̄* Decani ⁊ Capituli *Lincoln̄* de invēiendo unū Capl̄m Vicariū *dc̄e Eccl̄ie* celebratur̄ in dc̄a Eccl̄ia ✠Eccl̄ia✠ ꝑ Dño Rege. [*E.*] ⁊c̄. ⁊ ꝑ dc̄m Dn̄m R᷑ p̄sentand̄ ꝛ ⁊ hoc ꝑ gr̄a q[a]m Rex eis fecit de vacac̄oe Ep̄atᵒ eis concessa ad c̄tum p̄ciū. Dat̄. anno Dn̄i. *m°. ccc°. xv°.*

Irrotulat[r] in rubeo lib̄r̄ Sc[a]c̄ii.

11 ſ Lr̄a Dn̄i. *G. Conventr̄* Ep̄i ꝑ quam concessit. R᷑ *J.* ad invēiend̄ tres capellanos imppet̄ in Eccl̄ia p̄dc̄a singulis dieb᷒ missas celebrātes ꝑ aīb᷒ Dn̄i. *H.* R᷑ *Angl̄* ⁊ antecessoꝝ suoꝝ ⁊c̄ sine dat̄.

12 ſ Due lr̄e *div̄soꝝ Ordinū* de Missis ⁊ oroib᷒ Dño Regi *Angl̄* ꝯcessis de div̄sis dat̄.

XIV.

(p. 189.) *Angl*. de extenť divſoꝝ Maňioꝝ.

In cophino ligneo nō ligato ad tale signū.

1 ſ Extenta Maňioꝝ de *Kyngeshawe* ⸗ *Meleburñ* ⸗ *Menstrewortħ* ⸗ *Redeleye* ⸗ ‖*Dilum* ⸗ *Maworthin* ⸗ *Lugwardin* ꝛ *Bere* in divſis Coñ fča ꝑ *G. de P'stoñ* ꝛ soč suos ⸗ anno ř. ℟. *H. xliiii*to. cū ꝯmissione ejusdem ℟. *H.* de eisdem extentis faciend.

2 ſ Iťm extenta [ꝛ pambulaciones] Maňioꝝ de *Hameledene Teokebuř* ⸗ *Scardeburgħ* ⸗ *Semere* ⸗ *Bissele* ⸗ *Rindecumbe* ⸗ bosci de *Cors* qui est de Chacea *Malv̄nie* cū extentis teñ redd. hundredoꝝ ꝛ Advocacoibꝫ Eccliaꝝ de teñ *Riči de Clare* quond Comitis *Glouč* infra *Purbik'* ⸗ ꝛ de vill de *Knolle Stipell* ꝛ *Erig̃* ⸗ de tempe ℟. *Henř.*

3 Iťm una cedula in qua continet[r] extenta Maňii de *Pokelyngtoñ* cum membř ad dčm Maňiū ꝑtinentibꝫ in Coñ *Eboꝝ* sine dať.

XV.

WALL̃.

(p. 198.) ſ Carte "t munimēta [‖t] divſoꝝ *Walleñ*" fca Reg̃ *Angl.*

In forcio de coreo ferro lig̃ ad tale signū.

1 ſ Carta "*Ricci*" *de Pyuelesdoñ*, p quam reddidit. Regi *E.* oīnes ras t teñ, que de ipo Rege tenuit in *Worthingbury* in ptibꝫ de *Mayelor Seyseneyk'*, dat anno regni ipius ꝟ. *vii°.*, "et irrotul in rubeo libr̃ Sc^a^cii."

2 ſ Carta *Katine de Audeleye*, fca *Jacobo de Perers* "Militi" t *Ele* Uxi ejus [t heredibꝫ suis] de Castro t Villa de ‖*Thanandeuery* cū Comoto de *Hyriurn*, et Comoto de *Pernet*, set si contingat ipos *Jacobū* t *Elam*, sine heredibꝫ de corpibꝫ eoꝝ pcreatis in fata decedere, pfata Castrū t Villa cū Comotis pdcis, Dño Regi t heredibꝫ suis Regibꝫ *Angl* scdm tenorem carte remaneant impp̃m. Dat a°. r̃. ipius ꝟ *sexto* . . "Irr̃ in Rub libro Sc^a^cii."

3 ſ Scriptū Burgensiū de *Karnarvan*, p quod obligant^r. *E.* Regi fil ꝟ. *H.* in. xl. libr̃ sterlingoꝝ mutuo recept p manus Thes t Camar̃ de Sc^a^cio, solvend Regi p voluntate sua cū ad hoc fuint inp̃pellati dat apud Westm̃, a°. regni ipius ꝟ. *xv°.*

4 ſ Carta *Resi filii Griffini* t "*Oweni*" fr̃is ejus, p quam dimiserunt t impp̃m q^i^etūclamavr̃t. *J.* Regi *Angl* p malivolencia sua eis relaxanda, totam ram suam de Honore de *Kardigan*, totam ram de *Cantrebochan* cū Castro de ‖*Lanandevery*, t totam ram de ‖*Mathlaen* sine data.

5 ʃʃ Carta *Johis filii Reginaldi fit Petri*, ꝑ quam feoffavit *E.* [Regē] filiū ℟. *E.* de om̄ib3 ꝟris suis in *Wallia*, exceptis, una carucata ꝟre in *Cumduy* ⁊ una carucata ꝟre in ‖*Wylfaith.* Dat̄ anno regni iꝑius ℟ *p*ᵐ*o.*

6 ʃʃ Carta *Joh̄e* nate. ℟. *E.* Comitisse *Glouc̄* fc̄a eidem Regi de Advocac̄oe Eꝑatus de ‖*Landa* dat̄ anno r̄. iꝑius ℟. *xxv*ᵗᵒ.

(p. 199.) 7 ʃʃ Carta *Ric̄i Bausan* Militis ꝑ quam quiet̄clamavit Dño. *E.* Regi ⁊ heredib3 suis totā ꝟram suā cū ꝑtiñ in Com̄ de *Cardygan*. sine. dat̄.

8 It̄ due carte de eadem ꝟra Dño *E.* Regi ꝑ ꝓdc̄m *Ric̄m* restitute.

9 Quietaclam̄ *Resi fit̄ M'educi* fc̄a. *E.* Regi *Angl̄* de Castro de *Dynevour* cū ꝑtiñ. Dat̄. aº. ℟ ꝓdc̄i. *xi*º.

10 ʃʃ Quietaclam̄. *L.* Pⁱncipis *Walt̄*. fc̄a. *E.* Regi *Angl̄* de quatuor Cantredis ⁊ aliis diꝟsis ꝟris in *Walt̄.* eidem Regi ⁊ heredib3 suis ꝑ dc̄m. *L.* ꝯcess̄. Dat̄. aº. Dñi. *mill̄mo*. *cc*ᵐᵒ. *lxxvii*º.

11 ʃʃ Scⁱptū. *L.* Pⁱncipis *Walt̄* ꝑ quod concessit Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl̄*, quicquid idem Pⁱnceps ħuit in *Angleseya* ħnd̄ eidem Regi ⁊ hered̄ suis post decessū iꝑius Pⁱncipis si decesserit sine her̄ de corꝑe suo ꝑcreato. Dat̄, aº Dñi *mill̄mo*. *cc*º. *lxxvii*º.

12 ʃʃ Quiet̄clam̄ *Thom̄ fit̄ Maurici* fc̄a *E.* Regi. *Angl̄* de remissiōe Cantrede de ‖*Ocassiñ* ⁊ dī Cantred̄ de *Oblyt*, cū Advocac̄oib3 Ecc̄iaꝝ ⁊ Capellaꝝ in ꝓdc̄is Cantred̄. sine dat̄.

13 ʃʃ Lr̄a ꝑ quam *David̄ filius Leulini* qⁿdam Pⁱncipis *Nor Walt̄* ⟨ꝑ quam⟩ dedit Dño Regi. *II.* [⁊

heř suis] totam ꝟram Pincipat⁹ *Norwall* cū ꝑtiñ ⁊ si sine herede decederet de se genito. Dat⁊ anno ř ℞ ꝟdči. ‖*visesimo q*ⁱ*nto.*

14 ∫ Obligacio. *L.* Pincipis *Wall* fča. *E.* Regi *Angl*. de D. mᵃrcis ad Scᵃčm iꝑius ℞ apud *Cestř* singulis annis eidem Regi ꝛ heredibꝫ suis ꝑ ꝟra de *Angleseya* solvend. Dat aº. Dñi *miłmo*. *cc*ᵐᵒ. *lxxvii*º.

(p.200.) 15 ∫ Lřa. *David fil*. *L.* qºndam Pincipis *Norwall* ꝑ quam obligat se qđ stabit judicio Dñi ⁊ ℞ sup porčoe ꝟraꝫ cū fře suo ꝛ de divsis articulis in eadem lřa contentis dčo Dño Regi. *H.* ꝑ iꝑm *David* concessš. sine dat.

De memoᵈ' *Wall*.

In coffino ligneo plano nō ligato ad tale signū.

16 ∫ Rotuli lře ꝛ cedule de *Statutis Wall*. De navibꝫ euntibꝫ in ꝟvicio ℞ in *guerra Wall* et de nōibꝫ in eisdem navibꝫ ‖exñtibꝫ. Ð comꝑ opač de *Aberconwey*. De fidelitate Regi *Angl* ꝟvanda. Ð ‖exemplari Castri de *Carnarvan*. Ð Cantredis ꝛ Cōmotis *Wall* ⁊ Et de aliis divsis ꝟram *Wall* tangentibꝫ de divš dat.

(p. 202.)

In una pixide ad tale signū.

17 ∫ Littere divsoꝫ *Wallenš* ⁊ de. xvª. Dño Regi *E. Angl* ℞ fil. ℞ *H.* ꝑ eosdem de bonis suis in *Wallia* concessa. anno ř dči Regis *decimo nono.*

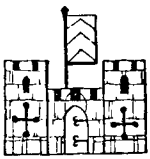
In forčio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signum

18 ∫ Lřa obligatoř Cōitatis oīmium *Wallenš* de. xᵐˡ. łi. Dño Regi *Angl* solvend ⁊ si insurgant contª eundem Dñm Regē vel heredes suos. Dat. anno ř ℞ *E.* fil ℞ *H. xi*º. Itm vii. lře obligatoř fče ꝑ Cōitates Cantredoꝫ de *Engleseld* ⁊ *Arlewe* ⁊ ‖*Dynnodyn* ⁊

‖*Thlen. Aruon. M'ionit.* ⁊ ‖*Peuḋlyn* continenť. xiiii^{ml}. ℔i unde Cõitas cuj^{9}lib$_{3}$ Cantredi obligat^{r} in . ii^{ml}. ℔i. sterling Dño Regi *Angl* solvend. si guerram mov^{9}int cont^{a} eundem Regem vel heredes suos . de div^{9}sis dať.

(p. 203.)

In una pixide ad tale signū.



19 ſ Div^{9}se cõmissiones ⁊ cirographa p quas *Thomas de Bray* attornat^{9} Dñi Regis *E.* fil ℣. *H.* cepit noïe dci Reg^{9} seisinā oñū castro$_{3}$ ⁊ra$_{3}$ ⁊ teñ que fuerūt Comiť *Gloucestr̃* in *Wallia* cū uno rotulo continente noïa eo$_{3}$. qui fecerūt fidelitatem *Dño Regi* de feodis castro$_{3}$. ⁊ra$_{3}$ ⁊ teñ p̄dco$_{3}$. de div^{9}sis dať.

In cofino plano ferro nō ligato ad tale signū.

20 ſ Div^{9}si quat̃ni ⁊ rotuli de idyomate *Walť* ad idioma *Angl* valde ext^{a}nei. ideo b̃ris est intitulacio ista.

(p. 204.)

Carte ⁊ munimenta Regū *Angl* de ⁊ris ⁊ lib̃tatib$_{3}$ div^{9}sis *Wallens̃* p ip̃os Reges 9cess̃ c̃ū quib$_{3}$d̃ cartis. l̃ris ⁊ memo^{dis} *Wallens̃* tangentib$_{3}$. videl̃t.

In forcio viridi ferro ligato ad tale signū.

21 ſ Lr̃e fc̃e in^{9} Reges *Angl* ⁊ *Leulinū* P^{i}ncipem *Walť* ⁊ quosdam alios *Wallenses* de pacis concordia ⁊ 9federac̃oe c̃ū quib$_{3}$dā articulis ⁊ treugis in^{9} ip̃os initis ⁊ cū quib$_{3}$dam l̃ris div^{9}so$_{3}$ P'lato$_{3}$ p̄dc̃as mat̃ias tangent̃.

22 ſ Il̃m lr̃e fc̃e in^{9}. *L.* P^{i}ncipem *Walť* ⁊ quosdam *Wallens̃* sup div^{9}sis compõionib$_{3}$ de pacis concordia ⁊ 9federac̃oe ⁊ treugis p vices in^{9} ip̃os ℏitis cū quib$_{3}$dam l̃ris mat̃ias p̄dc̃as tangent̃.

23 ſ Il̃m lr̃e div^{9}so$_{3}$ *Wallensiū* in una ligula de homagio ⁊ fidelitate Dño *E.* Regi *Angl* fc̃is ⁊ sup

exheredacõe ꝓra ꝙ teñ eoꝝdem *Wallenſ* si ꝟtª dcm Regem aut heredes suos ‖evenint de dat diuſis.

24 ſ Itm lre diuſoꝝ *Walleñ* de fidelitate Dño ꝶ *Angł* fca, videlt qđ omibꝫ diebꝫ vite illoꝝ dco Dño Regi ꝙ heredibꝫ suis bñ ꝙ fideliꝰ ſvient tc. Dat. aº. r. ꝶ. *H. xxvtº*.

25 ſ Comissio ꝙ lre Dñi. *E.* ꝶ *Angł* ꝙ Archiepi *Cantuar* directe Pⁱori Frum Pdicatoꝝ *Rothelañ* Gardiano Frum Minoꝝ de ‖*Lannuey* ꝙ *Rađo de Broghtoñ* ad inqⁱrenđ de dampnis injuriis ꝙ incendiis tempe guerre quibꝫdā *Wallenſ* illatis, et eisdem ꝑ ctificacõem pdcoꝝ Frum ꝙ *Rađi* pdco Dño Regi fcam ꝑ eundem Regem restituenđ. cū quibꝫdam aliis lris de eadem matia. Et cū uno rotulo de pdcis dampnis ꝙ incendiis faciente mencionem.

(p. 205.) 26 ſ Lre *Meneveñ* Epi ꝙ alioꝝ directe quibꝫđ ministris, sr pſentacõe, institucõe ꝙ inducõe *Antoñ de Beek'* in Eccłia de *Lampadevaur* in *Walł*.

27 ſ Lre quoꝝđ P'latoꝝ fce supꝑ tⁿsłone Abbie de *Abberconweye* tempe ꝶ. *E.* fił ꝶ. *H.*

28 ſ Scⁱptū indentatū. inꝰ Dñm. *H.* Regē *Angł* ꝙ ‖*Senanā* Uxem *Griffini fił Leulini* qºnđ Pincipis *Norwał* sr manucapcõe ꝙ deliacõe dci *Griffini* ꝙ *Owini* fił sui incarcatoꝝ cū quibꝫdam lris de eadem matia.

29 ſ Aqⁱetanc. ꝶ. *H.* fca. *L.* Pincipi *Walł* de. iiiiml. mⁿr. rec. aº. r. ꝶ. pdci *liiº*. It dūe lre *Meneveñ* Epi ꝟtiñ tenorem bulle *Martini* P'pe sibi misse de dispensacõe sr mrimonio inꝰ *Resū* ⁎ *M'educi* ꝙ ‖*Audam de Hastingˇ*. It lre Abbis *P'monstrał* de Missis ꝙ orõibꝫ *M'educo fił Reſ* tc. It lra *Francisci*

Accursi de Bonoñ de fideliť . ꝛc̃. ꝛ de juramt̃o conciliū *R'* celanđ.

30 ſ Carta scꝑpta ꝛ munimenta in una ligula inꝰ diꝰsos *Wallenſ* de ꝰris ꝛ teñ in diꝰsis ꝓtibꝫ *Walť* de diꝰsis dať tempe ℟. *E.* fiť. ℟. *H.*

31 ſ Acquietanc̃ diꝰsoꝝ P'latoꝝ Rectoꝝ ꝛ alioꝝ *Walleñ* de ‖pecuniis ꝑ Dn̄m Regē eisdem cōcessis ⸗ ꝑ restituc̃oe dāpnoꝝ ⸗ injuriaꝝ ꝛ incendioꝝ eisdem tempe guerre illať.

(p. 206.) 32 ſ xiii. carte ꝛ munimenta Regū *Angť* in una ligula ꝑ q̃ dederunt *Reso fiť M'educi* ⸗ *M'educo filio Resi* ꝛ *David filio Griffini* castra ⸗ ꝰras ꝛ teñ in *Walť* cū uno M'cato apud Manꝰiū de *Lampeter* ꝛ unam feriam apud Maneꝛ de *Drosleyn* ꝛc̃ de diꝰsis datis.

(p. 207.)
In quadam pixide ad tale signū.

33 ſ Obligac̃oes diꝰsoꝝ *Wallenſ* fc̃e Regi . *E.* fiť. ℟ . *H.* ꝛ aliis diꝰsis ꝑ *Wallenſ* de quibꝫđ sūmis pᵉunie dc̃o Regi ꝛ aliis *Wallenſ* debitis de diꝰsis dať tempe ℟ ꝓdc̃i.

(p. 208.) ſ Lr̃e Acqꝰetanc̃ ℟ *Angť* fc̃e . *L.* Principi *Walť* cū quibꝫđā lr̃is de diꝰsis Maꝰiis ꝰram *Walť* tangenť videťt

In cophino ligneo ad tale signū.

34 ſ Acqꝰetanc̃ ℟ . *H.* ꝛ quoꝝdam Ministroꝝ suoꝝ noīe iꝑius ℟ fc̃e de diꝰsis pᵉcunie sūmis receꝑť de . *L.* qᵒndam [Pꝰncipe] *Walť* juxta formam pacis inꝰ iꝑos Regem ꝛ Pꝰncipem inite ꝛ firmate.

35 ſ Iťm Acqꝰetanc̃ fc̃e inꝰ diꝰsos *Wallenſ* de diꝰsis ‖pcᵉunie sūmis de tempe ℟ . *E.* fiť . ℟ . *H.*

36 Lr̃e *Wiłł de Valenc̃* q°nd̃ Comitis *Pembr̃* ꝛ alioꝫ Capitaneoꝫ exc̃cit° ꝑ in *Walł*, diu̇sis ministris Dn̄i ꝑ dir°te ꝓ diu̇sis p°cunie sūmis, diu̇sis *Wallensibꝫ* tempe guerre solvend̃.

37 ſ Iŧ lr̃e ꝛ indenture de manucapc̃oibꝫ "——" p'sonū *Wallens̃*, ꝛ liber̃aboibꝫ victualiū ꝛ armaturaꝫ cū quibꝫdā lr̃is acq'eŧ quoꝫdam M'catoꝫ ꝛ alioꝫ de denar̃ receptis ex ꝑte Reg̃ in ꝑtibꝫ *Walł* ꝛ alibi tempe guerre de diu̇sis dar̃ ꝑ. *E.* fił ꝑ. *H.*

(p. 209.)
In pixide ad tale signum.

38 ſ Carta *David filii Leulini* q°ndam Principis *Wallie* facta Dn̄o *H.* Regi *Angł* fił ꝑ *Joh̄is* de stando juri in curia dc̃i Dn̄i *H.* Regis ꝛ heredum suoꝫ sr̃ porc̃oe ꝛre que fuit dc̃i *Leulini* pr̃is sui in *Wallia* sine data.

39 ſ Quieta clamac̃o *Gronou Gragħ de* ‖*Trefgarnet* in *Angleseie* facta *E.* fił Reg̃ *Angł*, Principi *Wallie* ꝛ ħedibꝫ suis de jure quod ħuit in offic̃o *Ringildie* Comoti *Meney* in Comitatu de *Angleseiea* s ine dar̃.

40 ſ Quieta clamac̃o *Tewgeret Voel de* ‖*Roffefeire* fc̃a Dn̄o *E.* filio Reg̃ *Angł* †Princi *Wallie* ꝛ ħedibꝫ suis de jure quod ħuit in offic̃o ‖*Porcarie* Manerii de ‖*Rossefeir̃* in Comitatu de *Angles̃* sñ dar̃:

41 ſ Quieta clamac̃o *Oweyn fił Wrenok'* fc̃a Dn̄o. *E.* Regi *Angł* ꝛ *A.* Consorti sue ꝛ ħedibꝫ suis de jure quod ħuit in bosco de *Claxleg̃* infra ꝛritoriū de *Oꝛtoñ*, et etiam totam cōmunā tam herbagii q[a] pessone. Dar̃ ꝛc̃. anno r̃ dc̃i Reg̃ *E.* fił ꝑ *H. xii°*.

42 ſ Carta *Walłi de Monte* Dn̄i de *Molhocke*. fc̃a Dn̄o *E.* Regi *Angł* ꝛ *Alianore* Consorti sue ꝛ

[eoꝝ] ħedibꝫ de homagio ꝛ ꝰvičo Dñi *Roƀti de Valle* ꝛ ħedum suoꝝ de [duabꝫ] carucatis ꝰre cū ꝑtiñ apud *La Hulle* juxª *Vallem*, sine daꝯ.

43 ʃ Carta *Roƀti de Crevequer* Militis, fča Dño *E.* Regi Angl ꝛ *A.* Consorti sue ꝛ eoꝝ ħedibꝫ de tota ꝰra de *Maylorsaxneth* cū feodis advocacoibꝫ ꝛc̃. sine daꝯ.

(p. 210.) 44 ʃ Carta *Blethini filii Madoci Griffini Voyl* ‖*Coh* fča [Dñe] *Alianore* Regine *Angl* ꝛ ħedibꝫ suis de jure quod ħuit in *Velin NeWaṫħ* ꝛ in sꝭtibꝫ molendinoꝝ sr̃ * que vocatr *Alun* ad ꝰminū. l. annoꝝ. Daꝯ. anno r̃. dči Reg̃. *E. xv*to.

45 ʃ Carta *Leulini fil Eynon* fča [Dñe] *Alianore* Regine *Angl* ꝛ ħedibꝫ suis ad ꝰminū. l. annoꝝ de jure quod ħuit in *Velin Neuwith* ꝛ in sitibꝫ molendinoꝝ sr̃ aquam que vocatr *Alun*, Daꝯ ꝛc̃. anno r̃ ℟. *E. xv*to.

46 ʃ Carta *Rogi Fikeys* ꝛ ‖*Hunithe* ‖Uxõis sue fča [Dñe] *Alianore* Regīe *Angl* ꝛ ħedibꝫ suis de jure quod ħuerūt in molendino quod vocatr *Velin Newyṫħ* ꝛ sitibꝫ molendinoꝝ sup aquā que vocar *Alun*. ad ꝰminū. l. annoꝝ. Daꝯ ꝛc̃. anno r̃ ℟. *E. xv*to.

47 ʃ Carta *Joreuorṫħ Seys* fča Dñe *Alianore* Regine *Angl* ꝛ ħedibꝫ suis de jure quod ħuit in *Velin NeWyṫħ* ꝛ in sitibꝫ molendinoꝝ ad ꝰmīoꝝ. l. annoꝝ. a festo *Sči Micħis*. anno r̃ dči ℟. *E. xv*to.

48 ʃ Carta *Ythel Vaham* fča Dñe *Alianore* Dñe Regine *Angl* ꝛ heredibꝫ suis de jure quod ħuit in *Velin Wren* ꝛ sitibꝫ molendinoꝝ sup aquam que vocatr *Alun* ad ꝰminū. l. annoꝝ a festo *Sči Micħis*. anno r̃. ℟ *E.* fil Reg̃. *H. xv.*

49 ℣ Carta *Kenewreyk' fil' Yeruerh* ⁊ *Madoc fil' Yeruerh* fca Dñe *Alianore* Regine *Angl'* ⁊ hedibꝫ suis in *Velin* ⁊ *Wren* ⁊ in sitibꝫ molendinoꝝ sup aquam que vocat' *Alun*. ꝑ sexaginta s̄ sine dat'.

50 ℣ Carta *Phi fil' Ythel'* fca Dñe *Alianore* Regine *Angl'* ⁊ hedibꝫ suis de jure quod huit in *Velin Wren* ⁊ in sitibꝫ molendinoꝝ sup aquā que vocat' *Alun* ad ꝯminū. l. annoꝝ. a festo *Sci Michis* anno r̄. dci Reg̃. *E. xv.*

(p. 211.) 51 ℣ Carta ‖*Keneweres* ♪ ✻ *Leulini* ‖*Eyneri* ♪ ‖*Edeuened* ⁊ *Madoci filioꝝ Joruerd ab* ‖*Eyner* fca [Dñe] *Alianore* Regine *Angl'* ⁊ hedibꝫ suis de jure quod huerunt in molendino quod vocat' *Melin Roal* in Villa de *Hope* ♪ sine dat'.

52 ℣ Convenco fca inꝯ Dñam *Alianoram* Reginam *Angl'* ⁊ ‖*Thom̃ Wissi* de redditu qⁱnquaginta solid' reddend' annuatī imppetuū *dce Dñe Regīe* ⁊ hedibꝫ suis exeunte de molendino que †vacat' *Ben Molin* sup aquam de *Panna* ♪ sine dat'.

XVI.

HIBN.

(p. 214.) Carte [t memoranda] de tra *Hibñ* fce Reg̃ *Angl.*

In cophino ligneo ad tale signū.

1 ſ Carta *Xp̃iane de Marisco* de Manio de *Curtoñ* in ||*Kynaleyhan* in Com̃ *Weseford* cū feodis Militū t Advocacoibz Eccliaz in *Hibñ* dat Dño R *E.* fil R *H.* t. *A.* R^ne *Angl* [t her̃ suis] sine dat.

2 ſ Quietaclamacio *Xp̃iane de Mariscis* fca. *E.* Regi t *A.* Regine [t her̃ suis] de feod militū t Advocacoibz Eccliaz in *Hibñ*, de q^ibz eos p^ius ✚eos✚ feoffavit, sñ dat.

3 ſ Carta Dñi *Willi de Vescy* fca Dño Regi. *E.* fil R. *H.* [t her̃ suis] de Castro, Manio t Comitatu de *Kyldar̃* in *Hibñ*, et etiam de Manio de *Sproustoñ* cū ptiñ tam in *Angl* q^am in *Scoc*, sine data.

4 ſ " Sc^ipt *Thom̃ fil* ||*Maurii* fcm Dño *E.* R, qd " ipe *Th̃* t hedes sui cosvabt eūdē R t hed suos " indēpnes sr̃ donacoe traz ||*Desie* t *Desmoñ* cū " pt in *Hibñ*, p dcm R dco *T.* t hed gcesš. A° R " dci R. *xx*^o."

5 ſ Carta p quam *Rads Pypard* feoffavit Regem duplicat. *E.* fil. R. *H.* [t her̃ suos] de om̃ibz Castris, Villis t Manliis suis in *Hibñ*, a°. r̃. sui *xxx*^o.

6 ſ Carta *Hugonis Tyrel* p Castro ip̃ius *Hugonis de Knoc* in *Hibñ* R. *Henr̃ Angl* libando ad garnisonem suam in eo ponend cont^a inimicos *dce re* si necesse fuit. sine dat.

7 ∫ Carta *Willi de Burgo* . de ccc . m^{a}rc̃ annuis , quas reddere tenebat^{r}. *J.* Regi *Angl* ꝑ T'ra de *Connactia* sine dat̃.

8 ∫ Carta *Johis de Mohun* fca . *E.* ℟ *Angl* [t her̃ suis] de om̄ib3 ꝓris t ten̄ , cū feod̃ militū t Advocac̃oib3 Eccl̃iaꝝ tam infra Com̃ de *Kyldare* q^{a}m ex^{a} in *Hibn̄* , in excambiū ꝑ Man̄io de *Longa Compton̄* in Com̃ *Warr̃* , quod extendit^{r} ad . xl. l̃i. xviii. s̃. vi. d̃. ob̃. dat̃ . a^{o}. [r̃] ip̃ius ℟ *xxvii^{o}*.

9 " Irrotulat^{r} in Sc^{a}cio in^{o} recognic̃oes in ꝓmino " *Sc̃i Michis* , a^{o}. r̃ . *E. xxviii^{o}* inciꝑ. Et eciam in " Cancellaria in dorso clausaꝝ de *a^{o}. xxvii^{o}*. Et eciam " in banco in p^{i}mo rotulo de cartis irrotulat̃ ꝓmino " *Sc̃i Michis* s^{a}dc̃o. Et eciam in rotulis pl̃itoꝝ coram " Dn̄o Rege *eod̃ ꝓmino*."

(p. 215.) 10 ∫ Carta Ep̃i t Capituli ‖*Laon̄* fca Dn̄o . *E.* Regi t her̃ suis de Man̄io de *Roscre* cū ptiñ cū Advocac̃oe Eccl̃ie ejusdem ꝑ excambio triū carucataꝝ . iiii^{xx}. iiii. acraꝝ ꝓre t dī . in Man̄io ip̃ius ℟ . *Novi Castri* juxta ‖*Lyouns* . sine dat̃.

11 ∫ Reddicio . *G. de Clare* q^{o}nd̃ Comitis *Glouc̃* fca Dn̄o . *E.* Regi *Angl* t heredib3 suis de ꝓris ip̃ius Comitis in *Hibn̄*. Dat̃ t c̃. anno r̃. ip̃ius ℟ *xviii^{o}*.

12 Lr̃a *Emerici de Rupe* de custuma ꝉanaꝝ corioꝝ t pelliū lanutaꝝ concessa . *E.* Regi *Angl* t her̃ suis in portub3 *Hibn̄*. Dat̃ . anno . r̃. ℟ ꝑdc̃i ꝓcio.

13 ∫ Carta *Cristiane de Mariscis* fca . *E.* Regi *Angl* t her̃ suis de medietate Man̄ioꝝ de *Kilka* ‖*Gauernagh* t *Tristeldermod̃* in *Hibn̄* sine dat̃.

14 ∫ Quietaclam̃ *Cristiane de Mariscis* fca . *E.* ℟ *Angl* t her̃ suis de Man̄iis de *Bre Balimacluman* t aliis Man̄iis in *Hibn̄* sine dat̃.

15 ſ Sc'ptū *Stephi Walſord* Epi p quod tenet' ℟ . *E.* in . iiii^{ml}. libris sterlingoꝝ de arr̃ comp̃ sui ad Sc^{a}cm apud *Westm̃* redditi de tempe quo fuit Justic̃ ꝛ Thes̃ ip̃ius ℟ in *Hibñ.* Dat̃ . a^{o}. r̃. ꝑdci *xiii^{o}.*

16 ſ ||Quitaclam̃ *Rogi Bygod* Comit̃ *Norff'* ꝛ Marescalli *Angl* fca Dño . *E.* Reg̃ *Angl* fit ℟ . *H.* ꝛ dupp. hed̃ de oīnibꝫ cast's villis ⸗ manīis ⸗ ꝑris ꝛ ten̄ q̄ huit in *Hibñ.* Dat̃ ꝛc̃. a^{o} r̃. dci ℟ . *E. xxx^{mo}*

17 ſ It̃ ||una lra [dci *Com̃*] duppl̃ de seisina ꝑdcoꝝ castr̃ villaꝝ ꝛc̃ ⸗ ꝑdco *Dño R* libanḍ . cū alia lra duppl̃ de bonis ꝛ catall̃ dci Com̃ in eisdē cast's ꝛc̃. dco Dño ℟ liband . de dat̃ . [ꝑdca.] It̃ ⸗ una lra dci Com̃ qḍ ten̄ sui in *Hibñ* sit Dño ℟ itēḍ.

(p. 216.)
In una pva pixide ad tale signū.

18 ſ Obligacio *Willi de Dene* Militis condicionalis fca Dño . *E.* p'mogenito Dñi . *H.* ℟ *Angl* de . vi^{ml}. D.xl. m^{a}r̃ sterlinḡ ⸗ sub dat̃ anno Dñi *mill̃o ducentesimo . lx^{o}.*

19 ſ Obligacio ||*Kathelis* ||*Okonewer* fca Dño *E.* Regi fit ℟ . *H.* de mille marcis p pace ip̃ius Dñi ℟ hnda ⸗ Dat̃ a^{o}. ℟ ꝑdci *xiiii^{o}.*

20 Lra *David Cassaleñ* Archiep̃i ⸗ de quadam cantaria in Eccl̃ia B'i *Nicḥi Cassaleñ* imp̃m sustinenda p quadam placea juxta Eccl̃iam *Sci Nicḥi* infra Civitatem *Cassaleñ* p Dñm . *E.* Regem fit ℟ . *H.* ꝑfate Eccl̃ie ꝯcessa . sub dat̃ . a^{o}. Dñi *mill̃o cc^{o}. lxxvii^{o}.*

In pixide ad tale signū.

21 ſ Lre *Johis fil Thome* ꝛ manucaptoꝝ suoꝝ p quas manuceperunt p eodem *Johe* ⸗ qḍ stabit voluntati ꝛ ordinac̃oi Dñi ℟ . *E.* fit ℟ . *H.* sup q'bꝫdam

||tⁿngressionibꝫ sibi impositis ꝛ uñ occasionatꝰ ||exstitit coram dc̃o Rege *E.* aº. r̃. sui. *xxiii*º.

(p. 217.)

In [pva] pixide ad tale signū.

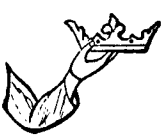
22 ſſ Quedam indentura fc̃a in *Hibñ* p̄ Consiliū Dñi R̄ ibidem existens. aº r̃. R̄. *E.* fil̃ R̄. *E. scd̃o* de statu T're *Hibñ* et lib̃ata ibidem *Joh̃i de Hothum* tunc uni Baronū de Scⁿc̃io R̄ ibidem ꝛ deferend̃ dc̃o Dño Regi in *Angl̃* p̄ statu *ej*ꝰ*dem T're* eidem *Dño Regi* intimando.

23 ſſ Iẽm quedam alia indentura fc̃a inr̃ *Will̃m de Meltoñ* ⁊ dc̃m *Joh̃em de Hothum* testimonialis qd̃ idem *Will̃s* dc̃am indenturam a p̄fato *Joh̃e* recepit ex p̄te dc̃i Dñi R̄. Dat̃ *anno p̄*dc̃o.

(p. 222.)

ſſ Carte. *H.* R̄. *Angl̃* sup coll̃one T're *Hibñ* fc̃a *E.* fil̃ suo ⁊ her̃ suis cū adjectõe qd̃ *dc̃a T're* nūcqⁿm sep̄etr a Corona *Angl̃.*

In forc̃io de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signū.



24 ſſ Carta *H.* Reg̃ *Angl̃* fc̃a. *E.* filio suo sr̃ collac̃õe T're *Hibñ* ⁊ Insulaꝝ ⁊ Castroꝝ *ejusdem T're* excep̄t Civitat̃ *Dubl̃* ⁊ *Lymerici* cū adjectõne qd̃ nūqⁿm sep̄entr a corona *Angl̃.* Dat̃ anno R̄ p̄dc̃i. *xxxviii.*

25 Lr̃a *H.* R̄ executoria dirc̃ta. Justic̃ suo *Hibñ* sup coll̃one T're *Hibñ* fc̃a *E.* fil̃ suo ⁊ her̃ suis. Dat̃ aº R̄. *H. xxxviii*º.

t̄ppl̃.

26 Carta. *H.* R̄. *Angl̃.* fc̃a *E.* filio suo sup coll̃one Civitatis *Dubliñ* ⁊ *Lym̄yci* cū Comitatibꝫ suis ⁊ Castri de ||*Daloñ* p̄us sibi reservatis in coll̃one T're *Hibñ*. "cū adjectõe qd̃ nūcqⁿm" separentur a Corona *Angl.* Dat̃ aº. r̃. R̄. p̄dc̃i. *H. xxxviii*º.

27 ſſ Itm carta ꝑdči. ꝶ. *H.* fča. *E.* filio suo sup eadem coſſõne. Civitaſ *Dubliñ* ꝺc̃. Daſ sub sigillo t'ppł. ejusdem ꝶ *H.* quo utebat^r in *Vascoñ* anno regni sui *xxxviii^o.*

28 ſſ Lr̃a executor̃. *H.* ꝶ. ꝑdči dir^cta Justič suo *Hiƀñ* ꝑ exitibꝫ ejusdem T're ꝑdčo *E.* filio suo liƀanꝺ. Daſ a^o. r̃. ꝶ. *H. xxxviii^o.*

(p. 223.)

In pixide ad tale signum.

29 ſſ Litt̃a Dñe *Cristine de Mariscis* de coſſõne facta Dñe *Regine* de t̃r̃ ꝺ teñ ꝺ debitis ad que ħt jus in *Hiƀnia.* Daſ ꝺc̃. anno r̃. Dñi ꝶ *E.* fił. ꝶ. *H. ſciodecimo.*

30 ſſ Pars cirog^affi Dñe *Cristine de Marisco* de concessione ꝺraꝫ suaꝫ in *Hiƀnia* Dñis *Regi* ꝺ *Regine* [fča] ꝺ est alia de eoꝺm.

31 ſſ Pars cirog^affi Dñe *Cristine de Marisco* de cōcessione ꝺraꝫ suaꝫ in *Hiƀnia* fča Dñis *Regi* ꝺ *Regine* ꝺ est alia de eoꝺm.

(p. 225.)

Hiƀñ.

In quaꝺ pixide ad tale signū.

32 ſſ Assayū fc̃m de cambio *Dubliñ* in *Hiƀñ* in *Turri Londoñ* die *M'cur̃ in festo Sči Petri ad Vincula* a^o. r̃ ꝶ. *E. xxx^mo.* quod quidem assayū Dñs *W.* q^ondam Eps *Coventr̃* ꝺ *Lych* Thes̃ ꝶ liƀavit in custodiā Camar̃ apud *Eboꝫ xviii^o. die Octobr̃.* anno eodem. Et remanet in "una bursa" sig̃ ꝺči Thes̃ signatū.

XVII.

(p. 230.)

℣ SCOCIA.

℣ Obligac̃oes lr̃e indentr̃e, quitclam̃ ⁊ alia med' diu̇saꝫ ꝑsonaꝫ *Scocie* de diu̇sis matiis ut patet in eisdem.

In hanapio de vlgis ad tale signū.

1 ℣ Obligacio *Willi* Regis *Scottoꝫ* facta *Joh̃i* Regi *Angl̃* de. xvml'. marcis sterlingoꝫ ⁊mīs infrascriptis solvendis, sine dat̃.

2 ℣ Litt̃a Cõitatis Insule de *Man* facta. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* ꝑ quā obligarūt se ad subjecc̃oem ⁊ dn̄ac̃oem ip̄ius. ℟. sub pena duaꝫ miliū libraꝫ si aliquo tempe contª ip̄m Regem insurgant contª huj⁹ litt̃e tenorem. Dat̃ ⁊c̃ anno Dn̄i. mº. ccmo. nonagº.

3 ℣ Obligacio *Robti de Brus* Comitis de *Carryk'* facta. *E.* ℟ *Angl̃* de. xl. li. ꝑ ip̄m. ℟. eid̄m Comiti mutuatis. Dat̃ ⁊c̃ anno Dn̄i. mº. octogº pº.

4 ℣ Litt̃a ꝑcr̃atoria Magnatū *Scocie* noīe toci⁹ cõitatis ejusd̄m *Tr̃re* facta ad tªctand̄ cū Dn̄o ℟ *Angl̃* de statu *r̃e* ejusd̄m ⁊ ad faciend̄ ⁊ affirmand̄ om̄nia que eid̄m Dn̄o. ℟. placuit faciªa ꝑ statu *Tr̃re* ⁊ Magnatū ꝑdc̃oꝫ anno Dn̄i. mº. cccmo. vto. ⁊ regni ℟ *Edwardi tricesimo ⁊cio.*

5 ℣ Un endentr̃e entre le Roi, ⁊ ceux qi tyndrent le Chastel de *Botheuil̃* de la rendue de meismes le Chastel lan. *xxix.*

6 ℣ La lr̃e *William* Counte de *Rosse* faite au Roi *dEngl̃* de son homage, ⁊ destre foial ⁊ loial au dit Roi lan. *xxxi.*

7 ∫ Resignacio Dñi *Joħis Comyn* Comitis de *Buchan* ꝓraꝝ *Galwiđ* fca. "*J.* ℟." *Angl'* anno. r̃. iꝑius. ℟. *scđo.*

(p. 231.) 8 ∫ Endentre faite entre le Roi *dEngl'* t la Countesse de *Rosse* t *Hugħ* son fuitz eynez dautre †dautre ꝑt̃ sur la venue. *Will* Counte de *Rosse* a la foi le Roi, t aussint de la demeore le dit *Hugħ* en la compaignie le Roi lan. *xxxi.*

9 ∫ La lr̃e *Weylanđ de Stikelawe* tesmoignant sa venue a la pees le Roi *dEnglꝺre*, t aussint qe le Roi li bailla la garde du corps ‖*Munes* fuiz t heir le Counte de *Cateneys*, lan. *xxxi.*

10 ∫ Lr̃a ℟ *Franc̃* missa. ℟. *Angl'* apđ *Listoñ Temple. xii. die Julii* sub sigill' qꝰꝝdā *Scottoꝝ*, anno Dñi. *mo. cc. lxxxviiio.* Dat̃ ꝑ copiā.

11 ∫ La lr̃e *Nicol de la Haye* tesmoignant la resceite de son ħitage en *Escoce* de la gace le Roi *dEngl'* pr li t pr ses heir si *Gilbt* son fuiz veigne a la pees le Roi *dEnglꝺre*. lan. *xxxii.*

12 ∫ Quietaclamancia *Joħis de Bar*, ꝑ quam remisit t q'eťclamavit. Dño *E.* Regi t heř suis mille marcatas ꝺre in *Scoc̃* qamcito ad hoc facultas se offeret. ꝑ. ꝑl. ml. ml. marcis. quas dc̃us Dñs Rex concessit ꝓdco *Joħi* ꝑ manus M'catoꝝ *Friscobaldoꝝ* tc̃ ꝑcipiend. Dat̃ tc̃ anno Dñi *milło. cccmo. sexto.*

13 ∫ Litꝺa. *W.* Reg̃ *Scoc̃* ꝑ quam ꝯcessit. *J.* Regi *Angl'*, ut maritet *Alex'm* filiū ejꝰđm. *W.* sicut hoïem suū ligiū infra sex annos t qđ iꝑe t dictꝰ filius suus [fidelitatem] ꝰvabūt dco. *J.* Regi t *Henř* filio suo in omnibꝫ t contª oēs tanqm ligio Dño suo, sine dat̃.

14 ℣ Lr̃a . . Archiep̃i *Eboz* de inspexim⁹ qualit̃ *Edgarus* Rex *Scoc̃* concessit quedā Mañia Regni sui *Sc̃o Cuthb̃to* ⁊ Eccl̃ie *Dunolm̃.* Dat̃ insp^cc̃ois ejusdem lr̃e ⁊c̃. a°. Dñi *mill̃o. cc^mo. lxxxvi^to.*

(p. 232.) 15 ℣ Sc̃ptū *Isabelle de Bello Monte* Dñe de *Vescy* ꝑ quod ꝯcedit ⁊ reddit Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* ⁊ her̃ suis Mañiū de ‖*Caral* cū Portu *del* ‖*Can* in *Scoc̃.* Dat̃ a°. r̃. ꝓdc̃i *xxxiii°.*

(p. 233.)

In †croffro ferro ligato ad tale signum.

16 Lr̃a Dñi [*Joh̃is*] *de Balliolo* q°ndam Regis *Scoc̃* sub Magno Sigillo suo originat̃ ꝛ f̃ca Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* fil̃ ℟. *H.* sr̃iori Dño Regni *Scoc̃* sup acq̃etac̃oe ꝛ cassac̃oe ⁊ adnullac̃oe tam de ꝯvenc̃oibz ꝑmissis ꝛ obligac̃oibz ⁊ penis ꝑ dc̃m Regē *Angl̃* dc̃o Regi *Scoc̃* ⁊ aliis de *Scoc̃* f̃cis ⁊ concessis ꝛ anteq^am idem Rex *Scoc̃* seisinā ejusdem ℞re recepisset q^am de sc̃ptis ꝑ dc̃m Regē *Angl̃* apud *Norh̃t. xxviii°. die Aug⁹ti* a°. r̃ sui *xviii°* quibzdam Magnatibz *Scoc̃* f̃cis sr̃ ꝓlocuc̃oe cuj⁹dam maritagii faciend̃ int̃ filiū ej⁹dem ℟ *Angl̃* ⁊ filiam ℟ *Norweg̃* Dñam ⁊ Reginam *Scoc̃* ꝛ in q̃ibz sc̃ptis ꝯtinebant^r div̄si articuli ꝯcessiones ꝛ ꝑmissiones affirmac̃oes ⁊ similia: legū ⁊ juriū ⁊c̃. dc̃i ℟ *Scoc̃* ⁊ inh̃itanciū ej⁹dem Regni tangent̃. Dat̃ apud *Novū Castrū sr̃ Tynā scd̃o* die *Januar̃* anno Incarnac̃ois Dñi *mill̃o. cc^mo. lxxxxii.* ⁊ Regni ꝓdc̃i Dñi nr̃i *Edwardi. xxi°.* et Regni ꝓdc̃i ℟ *Joh̃is* ꝛ *p̃mo.*

17 ℣ Itm due lr̃e de consimili mat̃ia sigillo dc̃i ℟ *Scoc̃* ⁊ [sigill̃] quoz̃dam alioz̃ Magnatū *Scoc̃* signat̃ de dat̃ ꝓdc̃is.

18 ℣ Lr̃a Dñi *Joh̃is de Balliolo* q°ndam ℟ *Scoc̃* sub Magno Sigillo suo originat̃ de homagio suo ꝑ

Regno *Scoc̃* Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* fil̃ ℟. *H.* Sr̃iori Dño Regni *Scoc̃* in ꝑsencia quoꝝdam P'latoꝝ ꝛ alioꝝ Magnatū *Scoc̃* fc̃o apud *Novū Castrū sup Tynam in crastino Nat̃ Dñi*, a°. Incarnac̃ ejꝰdē. *m°. cc^mo. lxxxxii.* ꝛ r̃. ℟. *E.* ꝑdc̃i, *xxi°.*

19 ʃ Itm lr̃a dc̃i ℟ *Scoc̃* sub sigillo suo ꝛ sigill̃ quoꝝdam Magnatū *Angl̃* ꝛ *Scoc̃* testificans homagiū ꝑdc̃m sub dat̃ ꝑdcis.

(p. 234.) 20 ʃ Lr̃a *Joh̃is* quondam Regis *Scoc̃* de Magno Sigillo suo testificans fidelitatem quam fecit ꝑ Regno *Scoc̃* Dño. *E.* q°ndam Regi *Angl̃* Sr̃iori Dño Regni *Scoc̃*, in ꝑsencia quoꝝdam Magnatū *Scoc̃.* Dat̃ apud *Novū Castrū sr̃ Tynam*, anno Gr̃e *mill̃o. cc^mo lxxxxii.* ꝛ regni dc̃i ℟ *Angl̃. xxi°.*

21 ʃ Lr̃a centū ꝛ quatuor *Magnatū* de ꝑtibꝫ *Angl̃* ꝛ *Scoc̃* auditoꝝ juriū ꝛ pl̃itoꝝ *Petenciū* jus in Regno *Scoc̃* testimonialis qđ satis ostensū fuit ꝛ ꝑlatū atq; dc̃m ꝑ *Rob̃m de Brus* ex una ꝑte ꝛ *Joh̃em de Balliolo* ex alt̃a, ꝑ quod *Dñs Rex* ꝑcedere pot̃it ꝛ fac̃e judiciū int̃ ꝑtes ꝑdc̃as. sub dat̃. a°. Dñi *m°. cc. lxxxxii.* ꝛ regni ꝑdc̃i ℟. *E.* fil̃ ℟. *H. xx°.*

22 ʃ Diṽsi rotuli sub sigillis quoꝝdam Magnatū *Scoc̃* continentes pl̃itum int̃. *J. de Balliolo* ꝛ *R. de Brus* sr̃ jur̃e Regni *Scoc̃*, Dat̃ anno r̃. ℟. *E.* fil̃ ℟. *H. xx^mo.*

23 ʃ Lr̃a testimonial̃ sub sigill̃ Magnatū *Angl̃* ꝛ *Scoc̃* de ꝑtestac̃oe ℟. *E.* fil̃ ℟. *H.* qđ lr̃a quam ipe Rex fecit Magnatibꝫ *Scoc̃*, qđ ꝑcessus pl̃itoꝝ petenciū jus in Regno *Scoc̃* det̃minari debet hac vice infra Regnū *Scoc̃*, non erit alias ꝑjudicialis ipi Regi, q'n possit alias ext^a Regnū illud in *Angl̃* vel alibi quo sibi placuit in sil̃i casu fac̃e quod sibi placuit vel

debebit sicut Supior Dñs *Scoc̃* . sub dat̃ . a° dc̈i R. *E.* *xx°*.

(p. 235.) 24 ℔ Sc'ptum p quod petentes jus in Regno *Scoc̃* obligant se ad petendū [t recipienđ] jus suū coram Rege *Angl̃* Sr̈iore Dño *Scoc̃* , t p quod ꝯcedunt qđ ipe Rex audiat t t̄minet jura sua in dc̈o Regno *Scoc̃* sicut ei qui est Supior Dñs *Scoc̃* competit in hac pte sub dat̃ . a° Dñi *mill̄mo* . *cc°* . *lxxxxi°*.

25 ℔ Sc'ptū de submissione omiu *Petenciū* jus in Regno *Scoc̃* , qđ p rato ħebunt , quicq'd eis consideratū fuit p jure suo in dc̈o Regno p Dñm . *E.* Regem *Angl̃* Sr̈iorem Dñm *Scoc̃* , et qđ concedunt ei seisinam de T'ris t Castris toci⁹ *Scoc̃* , sub dat̃ ꝑdc̈o.

26 ℔ Lr̃e sub sigillis Dñi . *E.* q°ndam Regis *Angl̃* fil̃ R. *H.* t ||alioꝫ Magnatū Regnū *Scoc̃* ut jus t ħeditatem suam *Petenciū* fc̈e sup reddic̈oe Regni t Castroꝫ Regni *Scoc̃* in custodia divsoꝫ *Magnatū* ej⁹dem *Regni* existenciū p assensū dc̈oꝫ Magnatū in manus dc̈i Dñi R. lib̃at̃ sub dat̃ ꝑdc̈o.

27 ℔ Quedam patens cōmissio Dñi R. *E.* fil̃ R. *H.* sub sigillo ej⁹dē R p regimine Regni *Scoc̃* deputato : Ep̃o *Glasgueñ* dir°ta p fidelitate de *Magnatib*ꝫ ej⁹dem Regni recipienda. Dat̃ anno ꝑdc̈o.

28 ℔ Indenture fc̈e int̄ Reges *Angl̃* t *Scoc̃* t quosdam ministros suos de divsis munimentis in Castro de *Edenburgħ* inventis que p ꝑceptū dc̈i R *Angl̃* ꝑdc̈o Regi *Scoc̃* lib̃ata fuerunt , s̄b ꝑdc̈o dat̃.

29 Lr̃a *Dovenaldi de Insulis* t *Alex'i de Argathil* , Dño *E.* Regi *Angl̃* fil̃ R. *H.* fc̈a de bñ t fidel̃r se ħndo erga eundē Regē a° r̄ . R ej⁹dem . *xx°*.

(p. 236.) 30 ∫ Lr̃a *Alex'i de Ergathil* ꝛ *Joñis* fil̃ sui, ꝑ quam ꝑmiserunt in ꝑsencia Dñi R̃ *Angl̃* fideliꝫ adjuvare Custodes R̃egni *Scocie* ad pacem ejusdem Regni ꝫvand̃ dat̃. a° *p̃dc̃o.*

31 ∫ Lr̃a *Alex'i de Insulis Scoc̃* fil̃ *Anegus* fil̃ *Dovenaldi*, fc̃a Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* fil̃ R̃. *H.* qd̃ pacem custodiet *in ptibꝫ suis insulaꝫ* usq; ad pliamentū *Scoc̃* in *xv*ª. *Sc̃i Micℏis.* Dat̃ a° *p̃dc̃o.*

32 ∫ Consimilis lr̃a *Alex'i de Ergathil de Insulis Scoc̃*, eodem modo fc̃a *p̃dc̃o Regi* sub eodem dat̃.

33 ∫ Lr̃a. *J.* Regis *Scoc̃* ꝑ quam reddidit Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* fil̃ R̃. *H.* Regnū *Scoc̃*, Dat̃ sub sigillo p̃dc̃i R̃ *Scoc̃* a°. r̃. sui *iiii*to.

34 ∫ Rotulus continens leges ꝛ consuetudines Burgoꝫ *Scocie.*

35 ∫ Il̃m rotulus continēs tªnscripta cartaꝫ scⁱptoꝫ ꝛ memoᵈᵒʳ apud *Edeneborgℏ* inventoꝫ in Thesauꝛ̃ R̃ *Scoc̃*. anno Dñi *m°. cc°. lxxxxi°.*

36 ∫ Il̃m rotulus continēs quedam tªnscrⁱpta bullaꝫ ꝛ quaꝫdā ꝛ quaꝫ lr̃aꝫ sb̃ Magnis Sigillis Dñoꝫ *Ric̃i. Henr̃* ꝛ *E.* q°ndam Regū *Angl̃*, cū tªnscⁱptis quoꝫdam ‖instroꝫ Regnū *Scoc̃* tangent̃.

37 ∫ Il̃m una cedula continens tractatū pacis ꝛ concordie ℏitum inꝰ quosdam Reges *Angl̃* ꝛ *Scocie.*

38 ∫ Il̃m rotulus continens appellac̃oes Septem Comitū Regni *Scocie* sr̃ jure ejꝰdem Regni ad eosdem Comites ꝑtinēte coram Custodibꝫ dc̃i *Regni* ꝑ dc̃os Comites fc̃as ꝛ ꝑlatas.

(p. 237.) 39 ∫ Il̃m due lr̃e sigillis Comitum ꝛ Baronū *Angl̃* sigillate que ordinate fuerūt *Dño sūmo Ponti-*

fici tⁿnsmittende sr̃ declaracõe juris Regis *Anglie* de Regno *Scocie*, eidē sūmo Pontifici intimanda. sb̃ dat̃ anno Dñi *m°. ccc°*.

(p. 238.)

In forcio de coř ferro ligat̃ ad tale signū.

I

40 ſ Sc'pta tangenc̃ tractatū de mr̃imonio contª-hendo int̃. *E.* fil̃ *H.* R *Angl* ⁊ filiam Regis *Norwag̃* heredem *Scoc̃*. cū q'bꝫd̃ lr̃is p Regem *Norwagie* quibꝫdam Magnatibꝫ *Scoc̃* dir̃ctis.

In forcio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signū.

II

41 ſ Lr̃e instr̃a ⁊ rotuli de articlis contª *Glasgueñ* ⁊ *Sci Andree* Epos. sr̃ adherencia ipoz *Robto de Bruys* in p'ncipio rebellionis sue contª Regem *Angl* ⁊ de inquisicõibꝫ ⁊ aliis in ꝓcessu inde contª ipos ex pte Reg̃ exhibitis.

In puchea de canabo ad tale signum.

III

42 ſ Instrumenta P'pca sr̃ homagiis ⁊ fidelitate. *E.* Regi *Angl* fcis p *J. de Balliolo* Regem *Scoc̃* ⁊ P'latos ⁊ Nobiles dci Regni, ⁊ de submissione dci *J.* fca dco Regi *Angl* ⁊ libacõe ipi *Johis* fca Epo ‖*Vicentñ* ✠ Epo ✠ scd̃m ordinacõem Dñi P'pe. cū quibꝫdam rotul̃ ⁊ aliis med' de eadem mat̃ia.

In ꝑva puchea de can̄ ad tal̃ sign̄.

IIII

43 ſ Rotuli ⁊ cedule de ordinacõibꝫ ꝓ Regē *Angl* fcis sr̃ custodia T're *Scocie* ⁊ Marchie ejusdem, ⁊ de municõibꝫ Castroz ⁊ donacõibꝫ ꝓraz Nobilibꝫ *Angl* ꝓ dcm Regē fcis.

In puchea de canabo ad tale signñ.

44 ſ Duo instr̃a P'p^{ca} sb̃ manu Mag̃ri *Joh̃is de Cadamo* ꝛ unū instr̃m P'p^{cū} sub manu Mag̃ri *Andree de Tange* de ꝑcessibꝫ cont^{a} *Scotos.*

In pixide ligñ ad tale signñ.

45 ſ Quatuor lr̃e executorie *Eboꝝ* Archiep̃i ꝛ *Karl* Ep̃i divsis P'latis *Angl* directe ꝑ mandatū *Clementis* P'p^{e} v^{ti}. ad denunciand̃ *Robtum de Brus* Comitem de *Carrik'* excõicatū ꝑ homicidio *Joh̃is de Comyn* in Eccl̃ia Fr̃m Minoꝝ de *Dunfres* fco ⸗ et ad ꝑras castra ꝛ villas ꝑdc̃i *Robti* ꝛ alioꝝ sibi adherenciū in hac parte inꝑdco supponend̃.

In hanapio de virgis ad tale signū.

46 ſ Quedam lr̃e *Ph̃i* Regis *Franc̃* ⸗ *Joh̃is* Reg̃ *Scoc̃* ꝛ *Haq^{i}ni* Reg̃ *Norwag̃* de conductu ꝑ eosdem Reges *Will̃o le Waleys* concesso in regnis eoꝝdem Regū eundo ꝛ redeundo ⸗ cū quibꝫd̃ lr̃is de ordinacõibꝫ ꝛ confederacõibꝫ ꝑ quosdam Magnates *Scoc̃* ꝑfato *Will̃o* fce que lr̃e invente fuunt cū eod̃m *Will̃o* ⸗ q^{a}ndo capt^{o} fuit ⸗ ꝛ Dn̄o R̨ apud *Kyngestoñ* apportate [ꝑ Dn̄m *J. de Seg^{a}ve.*]

(p. 240.)
In puch de canab ad tale signñ.

47 ſ Quedam lr̃a *Alex'i* Reg̃ *Scoc̃* [patens] cū lr̃is divsoꝝ M'catoꝝ de denar̃ ei lib̃atis [ꝑ feodo quod ꝑcipiebat de *E.* Rege *Angl*. [ꝑ manus *Gaufridi Neubaud̃*] nup custod̃ Ep̃atus *Dunolm̃.*

48 ſ Itm quedam instr̃a tangent̃ *Jacobū* Señ *Scoc̃*. Ep̃m *Sc̃i And̄r̃* ꝛ Ep̃m *Biblien̄* cū quibꝫdam lr̃is eoꝝdem.

49 ſ Itm rotuli plitoꝝ de pliamento. R̨. *J. Scoc̃* apud *Scone* ꝛ *Stryvelyn* anno regni sui *p^{mo}.*

50 ſ Iĩm quedam ordinac̃oes ♪ indenture ꝛ me^da^ tangenť ordinac̃oes de T'r̃ *Scoc̃.*

51 ſ Iĩm duo rotuli contiñ diu̇sas ordinac̃oes ♪ * req^i^sic̃oes de diu̇sis ꝛris dať ꝑ. *E.* Regem *Angł.*

52 ſ Iĩm rotuli de noĩbꝫ Magnatū qui morabant^r^ cū Dño. Rege. *E.* in guerra *Scoc̃* ♪ anno regni sui. *xxxii*^do^.

53 ſ Iĩm rotuli redditales de valore ꝛre *Scoc̃* ꝑ annū.

54 ſ Iť quedam inq^i^sic̃oes capte in diu̇sis ꝑtibꝫ *Scoc̃*. ꝑ br̃ia de Magno ꝛ P^i^vato Sigiłł Dñi. R. *E.* fił R. *H. annis diu̇sis* de quibꝫd̃ ꝑsonis qui venerunt ad pacem iꝑius Dñi R. ♪ et eciam de q^i^bꝫd̃ articulis tempalitať Eccłie ‖*Sc̃e.*

55 ſ Iť rotulus de noĩbꝫ Magnatū ꝛ alioꝝ q^i^ feċunt homag̃ Dño. *E.* R. *Angł.*

56 ſ Iĩm quedam cedule t^a^nsc^i^pta lr̃aꝝ ꝛ me^da^ tangenť T'ram *Scoc̃.*

57 ſ Iť duo rotuli tangenť locuc̃oem de pace *Joħis Comyn* ꝛ sibi adherenciū.

58 ſ Iť rotulus responš Religiósoꝝ *Angł* de cariagio accomodando *Dño* ♪ *R.* ꝑ guerra *Scoc̃* ♪ a° r̃. R. *E.* fił. R. *H. decimo.*

59 ſ Iĩm lr̃e quoꝝdam Magnatū ꝛ alioꝝ de T'ra *Scoc̃* de diu̇sis maťiis.

60 ſ Iť rotuli cedule ꝛ memo^d'^ continenť informac̃oem juris R. *Angł* in Regno *Scoc̃ Curie Romane* t^a^nsmissam ♪ ꝛ responsiones *Scotoꝝ* cont^a^ informac̃oem ꝑdc̃am ꝛ alia diu̇sa dc̃am informac̃oem ꝙtiñ̃.

61 ſ Iť quaťnus in quo contine^r^ t^a^ctatus de vita

t ꝑsacõe quoꝝdam Nobiliũ *Angł*. t *David* Reg̃ *Scoc̃*.

62 ſ Iť rotuli t me^da de ꝑviciis ℟ *Angł* ꝓstitis cont^a inimicos suos *Scoc̃* ꝑ nobiles t ignobiles Regni sui t T're *Hiƀñ*, et de ꝑvidenciis faciend in *Hiƀñ* ꝑ guerra *Scoc̃*.

(p. 241.)

In pucheade canabo ad tale signū.

63 Quedam me^da de cronicis, ad mandatū Dñi ℟. *E.* fił ℟. *H.* ad informacõem ꝑ jure suo in Regno *Scoc̃* ħndam, ꝑ diꝑsos de Clero *Angł* tam religiosos q^am seculares fc̃is circa annū regni dc̃i Dñi ℟. *xviii^o.* vel. *xix^o.*

In forcio ligneo in ꝑte ferro ligato ad tale signū.

64 ſ Lr̃e sub sigillis Magnatū t Cõitatū Villaꝝ t alioꝝ diꝑsoꝝ hoĩm de Regno *Scoc̃*, ad pacem Dñi. *E.* ℟ *Angł* fił ℟ *H.* venienciũ, de bñ t fidelr̃ se ħndo ꝑsus eundem Dñm Regem, t de homag̃ t fidelitate eidem Dño Regi ꝑ dc̃os *Scotos* fc̃is, annis regni dc̃i ℟. *xxiiii^to.* t. *xxv^to.*

In hanapio de virgis ad tale signū.

65 Lr̃e *Phi* ℟ *Francoꝝ* t alioꝝ Magnatū tangenciũ treugas inꝑ Dñm Regem *Angł* t *Scotos*, ad instanciam dc̃i ℟ *Franc̃* ꝑ aliquod tempus initas, de diꝑsis datis.

66 ſ Iťm diꝑse alie lr̃e quoꝝdam Magnatū *Scoc̃* de carc̃e Dñi ℟ *Angł* deliƀatoꝝ, de bñ t fidelr̃ se ħndo, in auxilio eidem Dño Regi *Angł* ꝓstando, in guerra mota inꝑ eundem Dñm Regē *Angł* t Dñm Regem *Franc̃*, de diꝑsis dať.

In puchea de canabo ad tale signū.

67 ℔ Bulle P'p^{a}les *div*ꝰ*so*ꝝ *P^{a}p^{a}*ꝝ , plima ꝝ ma*r*ia ꝝ Regib ꝫ *Scoc̃* ⁊ aliis diꝰsis ejusdem *T're* dir^{c}te ꝑ statu *dc̃e T're* de diꝰsis dat̃.

(p. 242.) In coffro ferro ligato ad tale signum.

68 ℔ Coffrū plenū de diꝰsis rotulis cedulis ⁊ aliis me^{dis} , de tempe diꝰsoꝝ Regū *Scoc̃* , ac cōitatum ꝑciū illaꝝ ut de expn̄ Hospic̃ iꝑoꝝ Regū lr̄is iꝑis Regib ꝫ dir^{c}tis , ac lr̄is iꝑoꝝ Regū aliis directis , ac eciam q^{a}mpl̄ib ꝫ aliis diꝰsis de minimo valore.

In coffro ferro ligato ad tale signū.

69 ℔ Iẗm sunt reposita in alio coffro de ꝓdc̃is memorandis usq; ad plenū billato , *de mal*r*ia p̄dc̃a* . ꝑ unā billam de v̄bo ad v̄bū.

In una puchea de coreo ad tale signū.

70 ℔ Octo pecie cuneoꝝ Regni *Scocie* ꝑ moneta facienda q^{a}i dampnate , et sex pecie ponderū de plumbo , scd̄m consuetudinē ej^{9}dem *T're* ‖fc̃e.

In magna huchea ad tale signū.

71 ℔ Munimenta Regū *Scocie* ⁊ alioꝝ diꝰsoꝝ ejusdem Regni ut de cartis Regiis ꝑ Reges ejusdem T're , diꝰsis fc̃is , ac c̃ cartis ⁊ sc'ptis diꝰsoꝝ Magnatum ⁊ alioꝝ dc̃e T're , unā cū aliis variis me^{dis} , de quib ꝫ hic mencio exꝰsse fieri non potuit ꝓpre confusione sc'pture ⁊ ꝓpꝰ eoꝝ minimū valorem , set sunt reposita , videl̄t , in duob ꝫ forc̄iis de coreo , ferro ligatis , in quatuor hanapiis , de coreo nigro cooptis. in . ix. forc̄iis ligneis , in . xviii. hanapiis de virgis , et in . xxxii. pixidib ꝫ ꝑter alia munimenta ⁊ me^{da} ejusdem T're , antea in isto libro ꝑ diꝰsas ꝑticulas ⁊ diꝰsa signa , atq; scd̄m ordinem numi ⁊ scd̄m eoꝝ facultates intrata ⁊ registrata.

XVIII.

(p. 246.)

℣ HOLLANĐ.

℣ Littere [ꝛt memoranda.] de ꝑtibꝫ T're *Hollanđ.*

In hanapio de virgis ad tale signū.

duppł.

1 ℣ Litt͛a Comiť *Hollanđ* de �uencoibꝫ fcis int͛ iꝑm, ꝛt Dñm. *E.* Regem. *Angł* sup ꝺt[a]ctu mat[i]moniali int͛ *Alfonsum* filiū Regꝫ ꝛt *Margaretam* filiam dci Comitis sub dať, anno Dñi. *m°. cc*[mo]. *lxxx*[mo]. *p[i]mo.*

2 ℣ Litt͛a testimonialis de divisione T'raꝛ Comitat͛ *Hollanđ* ꝛt *Selanđ* facta, sub dať, anno Dñi. *m°. cc*[mo]. *lxxx*[mo] *p[i]mo.*

3 ℣ Litt͛a *Florencii* Comitis *Hollanđ* de ꝺuencoibꝫ fcis int͛. *E.* Regē *Angł*, ꝛt dcm Comitē sup ꝺt[a]ctu mat[i]monii int͛ *filiā* ej͛dē. ℟. ꝛt *filiū* ꝑfati Comitis sub dať, anno Dñi. *m°. cc*[mo]. *lxxxv*[to].

4 ℣ Litt͛a Dñi. ℟. *E.* de potestate cōmissa Dño *J. de Vesci. J. de Lovetot*, ꝛt Magr̄o *Thome de Sodyntoñ* de mr̄imonio ꝺt[a]hendo int͛ *Joħem* filiū Comitis *Hollanđ*, ꝛt *Elizabeţ̄* filiam. ℟. *Angł* sub dať, anno Dñi *m°* *cc*[mo] *lxxx. q[i]nto.*

5 ℣ Litt͛a Comitis *Hollanđ* de potestate cōmissa, quibꝫđ Magnatibꝫ *Hollanđ* de mat[i]monio ꝺt[a]hendo int͛ filiā. ℟. *Angł*, ꝛt *filiū* ej͛đm Comitis sub dať, anno Dñi. *m°. cc*[mo]. *lxxx°. q[i]nto.*

6 •℣ Ratificacio *Florencii* Comitis *Hollanđ* de oīibꝫ articłis, ꝛt ꝺuencionibꝫ initis sup ꝺt[a]ctu mat[i]monii int͛ *Elizabeţ̄* fił ℟ *Angł* ꝛt *Joħem* filiū ejusđm Comitis sub dať. anno Dñi. *m°. cc*[mo] [*lxxx.*] *q[i]nto.*

7 ℣ Lr̄a cuj͛dam nuncii *Romanoꝛ* ℟ tangens

mr̃imoniū int̄ Comitē *Holand̄* ⁊ *Seland̄* ⁊ *filiam* R̄ *Angl̄* ⁊ dotalicia. sub dat̄. anno. Dn̄i. *mill̄mo. ccc*^mo.

(p. 247.) 8 ſ Rotuli cedule ⁊ me^da de mr̃imonio int̄ filiam Regis *Angl̄* ⁊ filiū Comitis *Holland̄* cont^acto ⁊ dotis assignac̄oe, et de convenc̄oib3 int̄ Regem *Angl̄* ⁊ Comitem p̄dc̄m de morando secū cū mille armatur̄ cont^a Regem *Franc̄* tempe g̃ure *Vascon̄*. ⁊ de aliis dc̄a negoc̄ tangentib3.

In una pixide ad tale signū.

9 Lr̃e tangentes Regem *Angl̄* ⁊ Comitem *Holland̄* tam sup treugis int̄ ip̄os iniendis, q^am sup mr̃imonio int̄ Dn̄m *Alfonsū* fil̄ dc̄i R̄ ⁊ *Margaretam* filiam p̄dc̄i Comitis cont^ahendo. de div̄sis dat̄.

(p. 248.)
In hanapio de v^igis ad tale signum.

10 ſ Lr̃e tam Ducis *Brabanc̄*, q^am *Joh̄is* Comitis *Holland̄*, p quas compmiserunt se in Dn̄m. *E.* Regem *Angl̄* fil̄ R̄ *H.* sr̃ discord̄ int̄ ip̄os motis cū quib3dam aliis lr̃is dc̄i Comitis *Holland̄* de dote Ux̄is sue, de div̄sis datis.

In forc̄io de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signū.

11 ſ Lr̃e Comitis *Holland̄* de quib3dam 9federac̄oib3 int̄ Dn̄m. *E.* Regē *Angl̄* filiū R̄. *H.* ⁊ ip̄m Comitem f̄cis cont^a Regem *Franc̄*, cum quib3dā aliis lr̃is de mr̃imonio int̄ *filiam* dc̄i Dn̄i Regis ⁊ p^imogenitū *filiū* dc̄i Comitis 9t^ahendo, una cū quib3dā aliis lr̃is acq^etanc̄ ip̄i9 Comitis de p^ecunia recepta tam p confederac̄oib3 p̄dc̄is, q^am mr̃imonio p̄dc̄o, de div̄sis datis.

XIX.

(p. 250.)

DE COM̃ DE BAR.

In forcerio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signum.

1 ∫ Lr̃e tangentes mr̃imoniū ꝛ dotem Dñe *Alianore* Comitisse de *Bar* filie Dñi. *E.* Regis *Angl* fil R. *H.* de divsis dat̃.

In pixide ad tale signū.

2 ∫ Acquietanc̃ *Johis de Asseyo* Clici ꝛ *Richi de* ||*Renygneyo* ꝑcuratoꝛ Dñi *Henr̃* Comitis de *Bar*, de quingentis libr̃ sterling̃ receptis de Dño. *E.* Rege *Angl* fil R. *H.* in ꝑtem solucc̃ois decē milia libr̃ Turoñ nigroꝛ dc̃o Comiti ꝑ dc̃m Dñm Regem de dono concessaꝛ. sub dat̃ a°. r̃ ✠R✠ iꝑius [.R.] *xxvi*to.

XX.

DE BRABANCIA.

(p. 252.)

In [pvo] cophino ligneo albo ad tale signū.

1 ſ Obligacio *Joħis* Ducis *Brabancie* de centū milł. ħi. Tron̄ nigroꝝ, a Theſ. *E.* R. *Angl'*, fił. R. *H.* noīe dc̄i Comitis, receptoꝝ, noīe mutui p dc̄m Theſ noīe dc̄i. R. sibi facti, anno Dñi m°. cc^mo. lxxxxvi^to. solvend dc̄o Dño. R. vel ħedibꝫ suis, vel ejꝰ Theſ * *Londoñ* infra *f'm Sc̄i Micħis*. anno Dñi. *milłmo*. *ccc^mo*.

In forc̄io de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signū.

2 ſ Diᵛse lr̄e ꝛt diᵛsa memoranda de mr̄imonio inᵗ *Joħem* Ducem *Brabanc̄* ꝛt *Margaretam* filiam Reg̃ *Angl'* contracto, et de dote eidem *Margarete* assignata, de diᵛsis datis.

XXI.

(p. 254.)

DE REGNO SICILIE.

In forcerio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signum.

1 ℔ Diu̅se lr̃e ⁊ acq'etanc̃ diu̅soꝝ M'catoꝝ fc̃e Dño Regi *Angl'* de pc̃unia soluta ⁊ aliis diu̅sis ꝑ fc̃o Regni *Sicilie* de diu̅sis dat̃.

In casseo nigro ferro ligato longo ad tale signū.

2 ℔ Viginti bulle auree Dñi *Edmūdi* Reg̃ *Sicilie* filii Dñi. *H.* Regis *Angl'* vidl't quatuordecim sup confirmac̃oib3 p'vilegioꝝ ⁊ inmunitatū ꝑ *Sūmos Pontifices* concessaꝝ diu̅sis Nobilib3 dc̃i Regni *Sicilie* et sex quaꝝ q'nq3 sunt albe et sexta sc'pta continens potestatem ꝑ dc̃m Regē *Sicilie* concessam ꝑcuratorib3 suis ad petend̃ melioracc̃onem condic̃onum in p'vilegio apl'ico contentaꝝ sup concessione dc̃i Regni ꝑ *Sūmū Pontificē* s' fc̃a.

XXII.

(p. 258.)

DE COMITATU T'RE PONTIVI.

In una pixide ad tale signū.

1 ℔ Litt'a *Pet*ⁱ *Hereford* Epi a Dño. P'pª. Judicis delegati sr attestacoibꝫ testiū ꝓductoꝝ ad ꝓbandū jus *Henr* Reg *Angl* in Comitatu *Pontivi* cū suis ptinenc rone decensus hereditar signata sigillo Judicis t assessoꝝ suoꝝ ꝯ anno Dñi *m*°. *cc*ᵐᵒ. *li*°.

2 ℔ Litt'a Dñi. *E.* R. *Angl* ꝯ t *A.* Consortis sue de quadam levata sr vinis ꝯ t aliis mcimoniis: Majori t Scabinis de *Crotoy* ꝯ ad q'nquenniū ꝯcessa. Dat. anno. r. iꝑius Dñi. R. *xii*°.

(p. 259.)

In una pixide ad tale signū.

3 ℔ Carta *Witti* Comitis *Pontivi* t *Monsterolli* de qªdam ꝯvenc̃oe int iꝑm t Burgenses de *Rua* fca sup managio de *Gardo* ꝯ sub dat anno Dñi. *mitt̃mo*. *cc*ᵐᵒ. *xiiii*°.

4 ℔ Ꝑcuratoriū Burgensiū de *Crotay* sup quibꝫdam Dño Regi *Angl* dicendis tangent officiū ꝯ qui vocatr ‖*pvi Vicecom̃* in ptibꝫ ꝓdc̃is. Dat aº. Dñi *mitt̃mo*. *cc*ᵐᵒ. *lxxxiiii*ᵗᵒ.

5 ℔ Supplicacio *Johis de Neale* ꝑ fidelitate filii sui a Dño Rege *Angl* recipienda ꝑ tris que de iꝑo Dño Rege tenentr in *Pontivo* sub dat ꝯ anno Dñi *mitt̃o*. *cc*ᵐᵒ. *lxxxx*°.

6 ℔ Intimacio Ballivi de *Cressy* fca Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl* de tris Dñi. *J. de Neele* filio suo in *Pontivo* datis [sub dat] aº Dñi. *mitt̃mo*. *cc*ᵐᵒ. *lxxxxi*°.

(p. 260.)

In hanapio de virgis ad tale signū.

7 Copia lr̃aꝝ dr̃soꝝ Comitū de Com̃ *Pontivi*, sigillo Abbis *Foresti Monasterii* pendente, de dr̃sis dat̃.

8 ∫ Rotuli, cedule ꝛt me^da tanꝫ Com̃i *Pontivi*, videl̃t de peticoibꝫ ꝛt req^isicoibꝫ ꝛt comꝑ audiend̃ ꝛt r̃minand̃ virtute cuj^dam cōmissionis, Dn̄e *Isabelle* Regine *Angl̃*, Dn̄is Comiti *Richem̃*, *G. Ferre*, *W. Inge* ꝛt *Thom̃ de Cantebr̃* assign̄ ad p̃dca inq^i-renda ꝛt r̃minanda, fce, anno Dn̄i *mill̃mo. ccc^mo. decimo.*

9 ∫ Il̃m unus rotulus de q̃relis Burgensiū de *Crotay.*

10 ∫ Il̃m unus rotulus de quodam pl̃ito fco ꝑ *Seneschallū* Dn̄i R̨ de *Pontivo* ꝑ ipo Dño Rege cont^a Dn̄m *d Aussi.*

11 ∫ Acquietanc̃ *Petri au Coste* receptoris Dn̄i R̨ *Angl̃* de *Pontivo* de. vii^c. xli. l̃i. vi. s̃. i. d̃. sterlinḡ recepꝯ de *Jakemino de Araz* in valorem. ii^ml'. iii^c. lxxiii [l̃i.] xv. s̃. vi. d̃. Pariš, ad solvend̃ ꝑ Rege *Angl̃* dr̃sis M'catoribꝫ de *Arraz* noie debiti Comitis *Pontivi* ꝛt Regine Uxoris sue. sb̃ dat̃ anno Dn̄i *m^o. cc. lxxix^o.*

12 ∫ "Carta *Johannis de Pontivo* Com̃ ‖*Albmarlie*. " fca. *E.* R̨ *Angl̃*. ꝛt heredibꝫ suis de toto jure quod " h̃uit in quinta ꝑte Comitat^ꝯ *Pontivi* cū chaceis ꝛt " garennis ī foresta dci Comitat^ꝯ, una cū remis- " sione alioꝝ dr̃soꝝ ꝑut cōtinet^r ī carta, sub dat̃ " anni Gr̃e *m^mi. cc^mi. iiii^xx. iiii^ti.*".

(p. 261.)

In pixide ad tale signū.

13 ∫∫ Cirograph̄ Civiū de *Abbevill'* ut Rex *Angl'* possit ibi in Man̄io suo construe̅ castrū v̄l municionē. sb̄ dat̄ anno Gr̄e * *cc°. lxxxi°.*

14 ∫∫ Carta Majoris Scabinoꝝ ꝯ tocius Cōitatis Ville de *Abbevill'* f̄ca Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl'* ꝯ h̄edibꝫ suis. anno Gr̄e. *m°. cc°. lxxxii°.* sr̄ ip̄oꝝ renūciac̄oe de ponendo man᷒ sup Comitem vel Comitissam *Pontivi* ac eoꝝ liberos seu Senescallos ꝯ Ballivos Comitat᷒ p̄dc̄i. Et sr̄ assensu s᷑ p̄stito qd̄ possit fac̄e Castrū in dc̄a Villa ꝯ muros ej᷒dē pforare p porcis ubi sibi placu̅it faciendis. sb̄. dat̄. *m°. cc°. lxxxii°.*

14 ∫∫ Quitancia *Margarete* Comitisse *Gelreñ* f̄ca Dño *Edwardo* Principi *Wallie* ꝯ Comiti Comitat᷒ *Pontivi* de jure quod h̄uit in bonis de ‖trauleas calumpniandis dc̄o Dño Principi venditis sb̄ dat̄. anno Dn̄i. *m°. cc°. v^to°.*

XXIII.

(p. 262.)

℔ FLANDRIA.

In viridi cofro ferro ligato ad tale signū.

1 ℔ Convencio facta int̄. *H.* Regem *Angł* ⁊ ꝛ. *R.* Comitem *Flandr̄* de auxilio eidem Regi p̄stando cont^{a} oīes hoīes salva fidelitate *Lodowici Francoꝝ* Regis.

2 ℔ Convencio facta int̄. *H.* Regem *Angł*. ꝛ *H.* filiū suū ex pte una ꝛ *Theodoricū* Comitem *Flandr̄* ⁊ ꝛ *H.* filiū suū ex pte alt̄a ⁊ de auxilio eidem Regi ⁊ ꝛ filio suo p ip̄os Comitem ⁊ ꝛ filiū suū faciendo ⁊ ꝛ ad Regnū *Angł* tenend̄ ⁊ ꝛ defendend̄ cont^{a} oīes hoīes salva fidelitate *Lodowici Francoꝝ* R̄.

3 ℔ Convencio facta int̄. *H.* Regem *Angł* ⁊ ꝛ *Robtum* Comitem *Flandr̄* ⁊ de auxilio eid̄m Regi p̄stando ad defendend̄ Regnū *Angł* cont^{a} oīes hoīes ⁊ salva fidelitate *P̄ři Francoꝝ* Regis.

4 ℔ Confederacio f̄ca int̄ *Ricardū* Regē *Angł* ⁊ ꝛ *Baldewinū* Comitē *Flandr̄* de auxilio hinc inde cont^{a} Regē *Franc̄* p̄stando int̄ eos ⁊ ꝛ int̄ h̄edes ip̄oꝝ imp̄p̄m.

5 ℔ Recognicio s̄vicii Baronū ⁊ Castellanoꝝ ⁊ ꝛ cet̄oꝝ hoīm Comitis *Flandr̄*. *H.* Regi *Angł* debiti sicut Dño suo p feodis ⁊ que ab ip̄o pcepunt.

6 ℔ Carta recognic̄ois s̄vicii ⁊ quod Barones ⁊ ꝛ Castellani ꝛ ceti hoīes Comitis *Flandr̄* deberent. *H.* Regi *Angł* sicut Dño p feodis que de ip̄o h̄uerunt.

(p. 263.)

7 ℔ Litt̄a Scabinoꝝ ⁊ ꝛ p̄boꝝ hoīm de *Ypra* facta Dño. *J.* Regi *Angł* de auxilio ei ꝛ Regno suo faciendo cont^{a} oīes ꝛc̄. salvo t̄n jure h̄edum *Flandr̄*.

8 ſ Litt͡a Scabinoꝝ t ꝑboꝝ hoĩm de *Sc̃o Audoiñ* de auxilio faciendo Dño. *J.* Regi *Angł* , t Regno suo , salvo jure ħedum *Flandr̃*.

9 ſ Litt͡a Scabinoꝝ , t ꝑboꝝ hoĩm de *Insula* facta Dño. *J.* Regi *Angł* de auxilio ei faciendo cont[a] oĩes hoĩes , salvo tñ jure ħedum *Flandr̃*.

10 ſ Litt͡a Scabinoꝝ , t ꝑboꝝ hoĩm de *Duaco* facta Dño. *J.* Regi *Angł* de auxilio ei , t Regno suo faciend̃ salvo tñ jure ħedū *Flandr̃*.

11 ſ vii. litt͡e *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr̃* ꝓc[r]atoꝝ ad petend̃ t recipiend̃ do Dño. *E.* Rꝝ. *Angł* annuū feodum ducent̃ libraꝝ de div͡sis annis.

12 ſ xviii. litt͡e Comitis *Flandr̃* acq[i]etancie testificantes recepc̃oem. m[l]. ix[e]. ħi. sterlingoꝝ de annuo feodo suo ducentaꝝ libraꝝ de div͡sis annis ꝑ Dñm. *E.* Regē *Angł* sibi ꝯcesso.

13 ſ Litt͡a *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr̃* de pace facta int͡ *Edwardum* Rꝝ. *Angł* filiū. Rꝝ. *H.* t dc̃m Comitem suꝑ dampnis datis M'catoribꝫ dc̃i Regis ꝑ arrestac̃oes fc̃as ꝑ *Matrem* dc̃i Comitis , sub dat̃ , anno Dñi. *m°. cc^mo. lxxviii^o.*

14 ſ Litt͡a *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr̃* , t alioꝝ Magnatū ejꝯdem *T're* de pace fc̃a int͡. *E.* Rꝝ. *Angł* filiū. Rꝝ. *H.* t dc̃m Comitē sub dat̃ , anno Dñi. *m°. cc^mo. lxxviii^o.*

(p. 264.) 15 ſ Litt͡a ꝑ quam *Guido* Comes *Flandr̃* obligat[r] *Bathoñ* t *Welleñ* Epo , t *Antonio* Archiđo *Dunolm̃* in undecim mill̃ libr̃ Turoñ [nigroꝝ] ꝑ bonis t m̃canđ M'catoribꝫ *Angł* in *Flandr̃* arrestatis , sb̃ dat̃ , anno Dñi. *m°. cc. lxxix°.*

16 ſ Litt͡a *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr̃* de pace fc̃a

int᷒ *Edwardū* Regē *Angł* filiū Regis. *H.* "ꝛ ip̄m" Comitem *Flandr̄* ꝑ gentibꝫ *Vascoñ*, ꝛ *Bayoñ*, ꝛ de aliis terris Regis *Angł* ꝑdči subditis dči Comitis, sr̄ dampnis hinc inde datis sub dat̄, anno Dñi *mill°*. *cc*^mo^. *lxxxxii*^o^.

17 ſ Litt᷒a p^i^ncipalis de confederõne fča int᷒. *E.* R. *Angł* ꝛ *Guidonem* Comitem *Flandr̄*, sub sigill̄ duppł. dči Comit̄ cont^a^ Reges *Franč* imp̄p̄m, sub dat̄, anno Dñi. *m*^o^. *cc*^mo^. *lxxx*[*x*]*vi*^to^.

18 ſ Litt᷒a *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr̄* de potestate data Dñ. *H. de Blaunkmont*, ꝛ aliis nūciis Comitis *Flandr̄* ad faciendū ꝯfederačões int᷒ Regem *Angł*, ꝛ dčm Comitē sub sigillo dči Comitis, sb̄ dat̄ a^o^ Dñi. *m*^o^. *cc*^mo^. *lxxx*[*x*]*vi*^to^.

19 ſ Litt᷒a Dñi R. *Angł* ꝑ quā dedit potestatē Dñis *Hugoni le Despens̄*, ꝛ *Walł᷒o de Bello Campo* ꝑc'atoř suis ad jurād̄ in aīam ip̄ius Regis, qd̄ ꝯsvabit ꝯfederačões fčas int᷒ ip̄m ꝛ Comitem *Flandr̄* sub dat̄ anno Dñi. *m*^o^. *cc*. *lxxx*[*x*]*vi*^to^.

20 ſ Tenor litt᷒e p^i^ncipalis de confederõe Comitis *Flandr̄* una cū assensu filioꝝ ej᷒dm Comitis excepto *Phō* fil̄ dči Comitis, qui non noīatur "in" litt᷒a sub sigill̄ dči Comitis ꝛ filioꝝ suoꝝ. sub dat̄, anno Dñi. *m*^o^. *cc*. *lxxx*[*x*]*vi*^to^.

(p. 265.) 21 ſ Litt᷒a Comitis *Flandr̄* ꝑ quam ꝑmisit Regi *Angł*, qd̄ Dñi *Willł* ꝛ *Phus* filii sui ꝯsencient ꝯfederõibꝫ fčis cont^a^ Reges *F*^a^*nč* imppetuū, ꝛ apponent sigilla sua. sb̄ dat̄. a^o^ Dñi. *m*^o^. *cc*^mo^. ‖*lxxxvi*^to^.

22 ſ Litt᷒e Comitis *Flandr̄* ꝑ quam ꝑmisit Regi *Angł*, qd̄ *Phus* filius suus consenciet ꝯfederačõibꝫ, ꝛ apponet sigillū suū, sub dat̄, anno Dñi *m*^o^. *cc*^mo^. *lxxxxvi*^to^.

23 ſſ Tenor litt̃e p'ncipaĺ de confederac̃oe Comitis *Flandr̃* una cū assensu filioꝝ suoꝝ in qua noĩatr *Phus* filius ejꝰdem Comitis sub sigill̃ dc̃i Comitis ꝛ filioꝝ suoꝝ. sb̃ daĺ ♩ anno Dñi. *m°. cc. lxxxvi*to°.

24 ſſ Litt̃a Comitis *Flandr̃* ꝑ quam ꝑmisit Regi *Angl̃* ♩ qđ faciet ꝛ ꝑcrabit Magnates ac Cõitates *Flandr̃* consentire ♩ ꝛ ratificare confederões fc̃as inꝰ Reg̃ *Angl̃* ꝛ dc̃m Comitem sub daĺ ♩ anno Dñi. *mill̃o. cc*mo°. *lxxxvi*to°.

25 ſſ Litt̃a sub sigill̃ Dñoꝝ de *Blaunkmont* ꝛ de *Cuyk'* testificans ip̃os vidisse ꝑcratoꝝ Comit̃ *Flandr̃* in forma "in dc̃a litt̃a" [ꝯtenta] ꝛ de juramento dc̃oꝝ Dñoꝝ fc̃o noĩe ip̃ius Comitis de ꝯfederac̃oe obꝰvanda inꝰ Reg̃ *Angl̃* ♩ ꝛ dc̃m Comitẽ ꝛ ħedes eoꝝđm ♩ daĺ sub anno Gr̃e *m°. cc. lxxxvi°.*

26 ſſ Litt̃a Comitis *Flandr̃* ♩ ꝑ quā ꝑmisit. ℟. qđ oĩa bona arrestata ꝑ gentes dc̃i Comitis ab inicio guerre mote inꝰ Reg̃ *Franc̃* ♩ ꝛ ℟ *Angl̃* usq; diem ꝯfederõis videl̃t ad *Crastinū Epĥie* ♩ anno gr̃e. *m°. lxxxvi°.* inꝰ dc̃m. ℟. *Angl̃* ♩ ꝛ ꝓfatū Comitẽ fc̃e deliberatr ♩ Et de arrestatis ꝛ captis ante dc̃am guerram motam hincinde restituenđ bona fide pꝰt guerram finitam.

(p. 266.) 27 ſſ Litt̃a Comit̃ *Flandr̃* ♩ ꝑ quam ꝯcessit ♩ qđ M'catores ꝛ alii de potestate Regis *Angl̃* lib̃e veniant in *Flandr̃* ꝛ m̃catras excc̃eant ꝛ qđ terre sint cões ♩ Daĺ sub anno. gr̃e. *m°. cc. lxxxvi°.*

28 ſſ Obligac̃. *G.* Comitis *Flandr̃* de. xmli. ĺi. sl̃lin̄g ♩ a Rege *Angl̃* mutuatis anno. gr̃e. *m°. cc. lxxxvii°.* mense *Augꝰti* ♩ solvenđ * *Londoñ Thes̃* ♩ ꝛ *Cam̃ar̃* dc̃i ℟ in festo *Sc̃i Thome Apl̃i* tūc ꝓx futuro.

29 ſſ Acquietanc̃. *G.* Comitis *Flandr̃* de. vimli. ĺi

sℓlingoꝫ in ꝑtem solucõis . ccc. miℓℓ . ℓi. Turroñ nigroꝫ in quibꝫ . *E.* Rex *Angℓ* sibi tenebatur ⁊ ꝑ auxilio 9t^{a} Regē *F^{a}ncie* prestando tempe guerre Daℓ sub anno gr̃e . *m^{o}. cc^{mo}. lxxxvii^{o}.*

30 ℔ Acquietanc̃ . *G.* Com̃ *Flandr̃* ⁊ de . lxxvi^{mlr}. ℓi. Turroñ in ‖ꝑpac̃oem . c. miℓℓ . ℓi Turroñ [nigroꝫ] sibi ꝑ Regem *Angℓ* debitoꝫ ꝑ p^{i}mo anno auxilii ℘stiti ꝑ iꝑm Comitē 9t^{a} Reg̃ *F^{a}nc̃* tempe guerre ⁊ Daℓ sub anno gr̃e . *m^{o}. cc . lxxxvii^{o}.*

31 ℔ Litℓa ꝓc^{r}atoꝫ Comitis *Flandr̃* de juramento eoꝫdem ℘stito ⁊ qđ iđm Comes ratificabit 9venc̃oes factas sr̃ mat^{i}monio ℘locuto inℓ *Edwardū* filiū . R℣ . *Angℓ* ⁊ ℓ *unā de filiabꝫ* dc̃i Comitis. Daℓ sb̃ anno gr̃e . *m^{o}. cc . lxxxvi^{o}.*

32 ℔ Litℓa Comitis *Flandr̃* ꝑ quam ꝑmisit Regi sacr̃o ℘stito ⁊ qđ si aliquo casu fortuito non possit mat^{i}moniū inℓ *Edwardū* filiū [*E.*] R℣ . *Angℓ* ⁊ ℓ *Pham* filiam dc̃i Comitis adimpleri ⁊ qđ idē Comes non ꝓc^{r}abit impedimentū aliquod ⁊ quin 9jūctio mat^{i}monialis fiat inℓ dc̃m *Edwardū* ⁊ ℓ *Isabellā* filiā ejusdem Comitis daℓ sub anno . *miℓℓo . cc . lxxxvi^{o}.*

(p. 267.) 33 ℔ Ordinacio fc̃a apud ‖*Beuges* inℓ. *G.* Comitem *Flandr̃* ⁊ ℓ Eꝑm *Cestr̃* ℓ alios nūcios . R℣ . missos ibidem sr̃ gestu naviū tam de terris . R℣ . *Angℓ* q^{a}m de terris dc̃i Comitis exñℓ in mari sub sigiℓℓ dc̃i Comitis Daℓ sub anno gr̃e *m^{o}. cc . lxxxvi^{o}.*

34 ℔ Litℓa Comitis *Flandr̃* ꝑ quam submisit se volūtati ⁊ ac ordinõi R℣ *Angℓ* de cōtencione ⁊ que erat inℓ iꝑm ℓ Comitē *Hollanđ* sub daℓ ⁊ anno . Gr̃e . *m^{o}. lxxxvi^{to}.*

35 ℔ Septem litℓe aq^{i}etanc̃ divsoꝫ attornatoꝫ Com̃ *Flandr̃* de denar̃ receptis ad Sc^{a}c̃m . R℣ *Angℓ* [in

Angł] de annuo feodo . cc. li. de diu̅sis annis . R̸ . *E.* fił . R̸ . *H.*

36 ſ Rotuli cedule ꝛ memo^da^ mencoem facientes de ꝯfederacoe ꝑpetua fca int̅ . *E.* R̸ . *Angł* filiū . R̸ . *H.* ꝛ *G.* Comitē *Flandr̃* , anno gr̃e · mill̃o . cc^mo^. lxxxvi^to^. Et de g^a^vamīb; dco Comiti ꝑ *F^a^nc̃* R̸ . illatis , ꝑpt^r^ que homagio suo dicto *F^a^nc̃* . R̸ . fco renūciavit ꝛ dcam fecit . ꝯfederacoem. Et de peticoib; dci Com̃ . R̸ *Angł* fcis ꝑ denar̃ sibi debitis ꝑ auxilio suo ꝯt^a^ *F^a^nc̃* R̸ . tempe guerre *Vascon̄* : Et de responsionib; dci R̸ *Angł* fcis ad easdm. Et de diu̅sis ordinacoib; ꝛ ꝯcordiis tangentib; negocia supradca sine dat̃.

(p. 268.) 37 ſ Litt̃a *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr̃* testimonialis , qđ hoīes de *Doaco* , *Joħem de Turnai* , ꝛ *Baldewinū lArtisien* fecunt suos attorn̄ ad petend̃ a Dño E. R̸ . *Angł* . x^ml^. li. Pis̄ ꝑ expn̄s̄ *Willi* filii dci Comitis. Et q^i^nq; litt̃e . ꝓdcoꝝ *Joħis* ꝛ *Baldewini* acq^i^etancie recepcom . c. iiii^xx^. li. x. s̄. sł in ꝑtem solucois sūme sup^a^dce testificantes de diu̅sis datis.

38 ſ Diu̅se cedule in quib; continet^r^ forma composicois int̅ R̸ *Angł* ꝛ Comitem *Flandr̃* inite cū requisicoib; *Flandr̃* ꝛ responsionib; ad easdem ex ꝑte R̸ . fcis anno r̃ ꝓdci R̸ vidłt . *E.* fił . R̸ . *H. xiiii.*

In una pixid ad tale signū.

39 ſ Acq^i^etanc̃ . *G.* Comitis *Flandr̃* ꝛ alioꝝ ꝛicatoꝝ *Flandr̃* attornatoꝝ ipius Comitis de denar̃ ad Sc^a^cm R̸ *Angł* receptis in ꝑtem denar̃ eidem Comiti debitoꝝ scdm ꝯfederacoem int̅ ipm Regem *Angł* ꝛ dcm Comitem confcam de diu̅sis datis.

XXIV.

NORWEG̃.

(p. 274.)

In quadā pixide ad tale signū.

1 ſſ Quinq; lr̃e Regū *Angl'* ⁊ *Norweg̃* , sup̃ cōposic̃oe fc̃a int̃ eosdē sup̃ discordiis motis int̃ ip̃os , et sup̃ capc̃oe *Guidonis de Monteforti* , ac sup̃ confederac̃oe p̃petua de inimicis ab eoꝝ regnis ⁊ dn̄iis post annū removendis hinc inde.

In pixide ad tale sign̄.

2 ſſ Lr̃e Regis *Norwag'* ⁊ Comitis de *Saresburgh* p̃curatoris ip̃i9 Reg̃ de. m^l m^l. m^a r̃. p. *E.* Regem *Angl'* eidem Regi *Norwag̃* mutuatis. Et lr̃e ip̃ius R̃ *Angl'* M'catoribꝫ *Lucañ* fc̃e p̃ p̃dc̃is. m^l m^l. m^a r̃. eidem Regi *Norwag̃* solvend̃.

In pixide ad tale signum.

3 ſſ Lr̃a .. Ep̃i *Dunolm̃* ⁊ alioꝝ Magnatū p̃curatoꝝ Dn̄i R̃ *Angl'* fil̃ R̃. *H.* et alie cedule ⁊ me^da de t^actatu h̄ito int̃ dc̃m Dn̄m Regem ⁊ Regem *Norweg̃* de mr̃imonio int̃ *Edwardū* filiū dc̃i Regis *Angl'* ⁊ *Margaretam* natam dc̃i R̃ *Norweg̃* ⁊ heredem *Scocie.*

(p. 275.)

In forc̃io de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signum.

4 ſſ Lr̃e Regum *Angl'* ⁊ *Norwegie* fc̃e sr̃ tractatu matrimonii int̃ Filiū ejusdem Regis *Angl'* ⁊ *Margaretā* Filiam dc̃i Reg̃ *Norwegie* hered̃ *Scocie* contrahendi cū quibꝫdam lr̃is p̃curatoriis de eadem matia , et q̃dā lr̃e dc̃i Reg̃ *Norwegie* ⁊ p̃curatoꝝ suoꝝ , statū dc̃e *Margarete* tangent̃. De diṽsis dat̃.

XXV.

(p. 278.)

HISPANIA.

In pixide rubea ad tale signū.

1 ſſ Due lr̃e sup confederac̃oe int̄ Regem *Angl'* t Regem *Castelle* f̃ca ꝑpetuo duratura ꝑ ip̃is t eoꝝ ħedibꝫ contª om̄es hoĩes de mundo ꝛ salva fide *Eccl'ie Romane* ꝛ aº. gr̃e . *mill'o* . *cc*mo. ‖*liiii*to.

In coffino ligneo albo nō ligato ad tale signum.

2 ſſ Lr̃e Regis *Castelle* de treugis initis int̄ ip̃m t Regem *Franc̃* de div̄sis datis.

XXVI.

(p. 282.)

ARRAGOÑ.

In scrinio ligneo ad tale signū.

1 ℔ Lr̃e tangentes p̲ivac̃oem *P.* Regis *Arragoñ* p̲ *Martinū* P'p̲am fc̃am et collac̃oem dc̃i Regni factam *Filio* Regis *Franc̃* et matrimoniū int̲ *Alfonsum* filiū dc̃i *P.* Regis. ꝛ *A.* filiam Regis *Angl̃* contractū, et impedimentū dc̃i mat̲monii p̲ dc̃m P'p̲am ‖p̲stitū p̲ restituc̃oem dispensac̃ois p̲us fc̃e cū liberis dc̃i Reg̃ *Angl̃* de cont̲hendo infra q̲rtū gradum. de div̲sis dat̃.

In uno forcio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signū.

2 ℔ Lr̃e Regis *Arragoñ* directe Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* fil̃ R̲. *H.* de treugis captis int̲ Regem *Franc̃* ꝛ p̲dc̃m Regem *Arragoñ* ad rogatū dc̃i Regis *Angl̃*, cū quib3dam lr̃is *p̲dcoz Regū* ꝛ p̲curatoz suoz p̲dc̃as treugas tangent̃ de div̲sis datis.

(p. 283.)

In hanapio de v̲gis ad tale signū.

3 ℔ Lr̃e sub sigill̃ Dñi R̲ *Aragoñ* ꝛ quoz̃dam alioz Magnatū fc̃e sr̃ mat̲monio int̲ *Filiū* ejusdem R̲ ꝛ. *A.* p̲mogenitam Dñi R̲ *Angl̃* cont̲hendo cū una lr̃a de potestate concessa Archiep̃o *Tarasconñ* sup̲ assignac̃oe de dote dc̃e *Alienore* facienda.

In hanapio de v̲gis ad tale signū.

4 ℔ Instr̃a ꝛ lr̃e div̲soz Magnatū de p̲tib3 t̲nsmar̃ tangentes t̲ctatū pacis ꝛ concordie apud *Tarasconñ* ħitum int̲ Regem *Aragoñ* ꝛ Regem *Sicilie* de div̲sis datis.

In hanapio de vigis ad tale signū.

5 Instrm ꝛ lre tangentes treugas int Dños Reges *Franc* ꝛ *Aragoñ* captas, Dño Rege *Angl* mediante, sup quibꝫdam discordiis int dcos Reges *Franc* ꝛ *Aragoñ* hit, de divs dat.

XXVII.

(p. 286.)

BURGUNDIA.

In forcio ligneo nigro ferro ligato ad tale signū.

Divse lre tam Dñi Reg *Angl* qm divsoꝝ Nobiliū *Burgundie* ꝛ aliaꝝ psonaꝝ divsaꝝ cū divsis instris de guerra movenda in expedicoem negoc dci Dñi R *Angl* contª Regem *Franc*. de divsis dat.

MEMORANDA OF THE TREASURY, 19 ED. III. to 45 ED. III.

(p. 1.)

19 Ed. III.

Magna Corona R'.

1 ✠ Med' qđ *Magna Corona R̄* in p̄sencia Dñoꝝ *W. de Edyntoñ* Thes̄ ꝛ *Joħis de* ‖*Ectoñ* ꝛ *Joħis de* ‖*Houtoñ* Camar̄ posita fuit in una cista in *Thesauraria* R̄ infª claustm *Westm̄* "‖juxª" Capl̄m cujꝰ clavis est in p̄vo coffro Camar̄ in Recepta Sccªii *xvi. die Junii* anno regni R̄. *E. ſcii* a cōquestu *xix°*. . . . . pte ſcii folii . . . ✠

Scđa Corona.

2 Medª qđ *scđa Corona R̄* in p̄sencia Dñoꝝ *W. de Edyngtoñ* Thes̄. *Joħis de Ectoñ* ꝛ *Joħis de* "*Houtoñ*" Camar̄ posita fuit in una cista in *Thes̄ R̄* infª claustm *Westm̄* juxª Capl̄m cujꝰ clavis est in p̄vo coffro Camar̄ de Recepta Sccªii *xvi. die Junii* anno r̄ R̄ ⁎ *ſcii* a conquestu. *xix°*.

"*xxix°* *die* ‖*Junii* ‖portār ad Hospiciū Thes̄ ꝛ reñ̄ "in custođ ejusđ."

"*Scđa Corona.*"

3 Memª qđ *Corona* p̄dča "capta" fuit "p "p̄fatos Thes̄ ꝛ Camar̄ a cista ꝛ Thes̄ p̄dčis ꝛ por- "tata Hospicio ejusdem Thes̄ ćtis de causis *p'mo die* "*Aug̃* ꝛ reportata ad *Thesaur̄* p̄dčam ꝛ . . . . posita in "cista p̄dča *viii. die ejꝰđ mens̄.* Postea eadē Corona "liḃaṫ fuit *Tidmano de Limbergħ* p securitaṫ cujusđ "sūme pecuñ quā mutuav̄ Dño R̄ ſmīo *Pascħ* a° "*xx.* qui iꝑam restituit ad Retam Sccªii *xvii. die* "*Februar̄* a° *xxiii°*. ꝛ reponitr in cista supªdča "*xviii.* die ejusdē *mens̄.*"

(p. 1 b.)
T'cia Corona.

4 Me^d' qđ ꝑcia *Corona* R̄ in ꝑsencia Dño^z *Willi de Edyngtoñ* Theſ ⁊ *Joħis de Ectoñ* ⁊ *J. de Houtoñ* Camar̄ posita fuit in una cista in *Theſ* R̄ inf^a Claustrū Abbie *Westm̄* jux^a Capitl̄m cuj^9 clavis est ī ꝑvo coffro Camario^z de Re^ta Scc^aii . *xvi. die Junii* a^o. r̄ R̄. *E.* ꝑcii a 9questu . *xix^o.*

" *xxii. die Julii* portat^r ad ‖hospic̄ū *Theſ* ⁊ reī̄ " in custođ ejusđ."

" *T'cia Corona.*"

5 " Mem^d' qđ *Corona* p̄dc̄a capta fuit ꝑ ꝑfatos " Theſ ⁊ Cameř de cista ⁊ Theſ p̄dc̄is ⁊ portata " *Hospicio* ejusdem Theſ c̄tis de causis *p̄mo die Aug̃* " ⁊ reportata ad Theſ p̄dc̄am ⁊ ibiđ posita in cista " p̄dc̄a *viii. die ejusđ mens.*"

Quarta Corona vocata *la Chapelette.*

6 Me^d' qđ *quarta Corona* R̄ vocata *la Chapelette* in ꝑsencia Dño^z . *W. de Edyngtoñ* Theſ ⁊ *J. de Ectoñ* ⁊ *J. de Houtoñ* Camario^z posita fuit in una cista in *Thesaurar̄* R̄ inf^a claust^m Abbie *Westm̄* jux^a Capitl̄m cuj^9 clavis est in ꝑvo coffro Camario^z de *Re^ta Scc^aii . xvi. die Junii* anno r̄ R̄. *E.* ꝑcii a conquestu . *xix^o.*

" *xxii. die Julii* portat^r ad *Hospiciū* Theſ ⁊ reī̄ " in custodia ejusđ."

Quarta Corona vocata *la Chapellet.*

7 " Mem^d' qđ *Corona* p̄dc̄a capta fuit ꝑ ꝑfatos " *Theſ* ⁊ *Cameř* de cista ⁊ Theſ p̄dc̄is ⁊ portata " *Hospicio* ejusđ Theſ c̄tis de cāis *p̄mo die Aug̃* ⁊ " reportata ad Theſ p̄dc̄m ⁊ ibidē posita in cista " p̄dc̄a *vii die ej^9dē mens.*"

Magnū Sigill̄ q^o *R'* utit^r ī ꝑtib3 *F^ancie* ex^ahit^r. ✝ut p3 in ꝑxīa panella.✝

8 Me^d' qđ *Magnū Sigillū* R̄ quo utebat^r in ꝑtib3 *F^ancie* positū fuit in una cista in Theſ *R̄* inf^a claust^m Abbie *Westm̄* jux^a Capitl̄m cuj^9 clavis est in ꝑvo coffro Camar̄ in Re^ta in ꝑsencia Dño^z *W. de Edyngtoñ* Theſ ⁊ *J. de Ectoñ* ⁊ *J. de Houtoñ* Ca-

mar. *xvi. die Junii* a° regni R. *E.* 3cii a conquestu. *xix°.*

" Exhit' *ii. die Julii*" " a° *xix°.* t lib Dño R. p " Magr *J. de Thoresby* apd *Sandewycū. iii. die Julii.*" " Postea. *xxx. die Julii a° eod.* restituit' Thes t " Camariis p *R. de Sadyngtoñ* Cancellar t reponit' " in loco pi'ori."

(p. 2.)
vacat.

9 ✝ " Mem^d' qd virtute cujdā brīs sub Pivato " Sigillo R. Thes t Camar directi sb dat *xxx. diei* " *Jun* morant in Recepta R. int alia brīa sua de " mino *Pasch* anno R. sui. *xix.* iidem Thes t Camar " ceperunt *Magnū Sigill'* ejusd R. quo nup utebat' " in ptibz *Alem Flandr Brab* t *Fancie* ext^a cistā in " qua ponunt'. *iiii. Corone* ejusd R. in magna Thes " sua inf^a Abbathiā *Westm* cujd clavis est in coffro " Camar in Recepta et sigillū pdcm libaver Dño " *Thome de* ||*Ettoñ* Clico de Rect^a pimo *die Jul* pxio " seq ad portand pfato Dño R. apd *Sandwycū* t " eidem R. ibidē liband scdm tenorē brīs supadci."✝

Magnū Sigillū dep p officio Canc *Dunolm* sede vac.

10 M^d' qd Dns *Joh̄es de Martoñ* libavit [p indent'am] *Sigillū* deputatū p offico Cancell' libtatis Epatus *Dunolm* sede vacante *Will'o de Edyndoñ* Thes *Joh̄i de Ectoñ*. t *Joh̄i Houtoñ* Camar. *xii. die Julii*. anno. *xix^no.* quod quidem sigillū. positū est p eosdem Thes t Camar in cista ubi ponūt' Corone Regis.

" M^d' qd pdcm sigill'. lib. Dño " *Joh̄i Farefax'* " *x°. die Julii* a° r R. *Ricī scdi v^to* [ad deliband " *Hugoñ Westwyk'*] p quod brē rmañ int ||legul " ||brīū de mīo *Pasch*. a° *iiii^to.* Reg supadci. Et " restituit' p mand pdci *Joh̄is* sub sigill' *Hugoñ de* " *Westwyk'*. *xx°* *die Febr* a° *v^to* et rpōit' in cist " supadca."

Oblig̃ de *Bardeſ* de xxx$^{ml'}$. li. ⁊ indent̃ *Pcevali de Porche* Magr̃i monete R̨. " Et sil̃it^{r} " una in- " dent^{r}a " ‖ *Allex'o* " *Flamee.*"

11 Me$^{d'}$ qđ una obligacio fc̃a Dño R̨. p M'cator̃ de Societ̃ *Bardoz̨*. de. xxx$^{ml'}$. li. ⁊ similit^{r} una indent^{r}a *Percivall̃ de Porche* de *Luk'* Magr̃i monete R̨ ponunt^{r} in una pixide in magno coffro retro Camar̃ in Recepta. " Et sil̃it^{r} una indent^{r}a *Allex'e Flamee* " ⁊ soc̃ suoz̨ Merc̃ de *Luk'* ponit^{r} in eadē pixide."

" *xxiiii*^{to} *die Julii*. ext^{a}ħ. obligo ⁊ indent^{r}a *Bardoz̨* " ⁊ lib̃ *R. de Sadyngtoñ* Cancellar̃ p. *J. de Ectoñ* ⁊ " *J. de Houtoñ* Camar̃. et indent^{r}e monetarioz̨ ⁊ " cambiatoz̨ ponūt^{r} in ‖pvo coffro Camar̃. p̄dc̃e " obligo ⁊ indent^{r}e reponūt^{r} in loco p^{i}ori *xxv. die* " *Julii.*"

12 " Itm posita fuit in eađ pixide *xxix. die No-* " *vembr̃* p̄x̄ sequent̃. p p̄fatos *Camerar̃* una indent^{r}a " facta int̄ R̨ ⁊ *Joħem de Wesenh^{a}m*. de viginti " milib; marcaz̨ ⁊ *eodem die* restituta fuit p Theſ " p̄fatis Camar̃ ⁊ posuerūt p̄fatā indent^{r}am in eadem " pixide."

(p. 2 b.) Iter foreste de *Pykeryng* ī Com̃ *Eboz̨*. p. *R. de Wilughby* Justic̃.

13 Me$^{d'}$ qđ. *xi. die Maii* a^{o} *xix^{o}*. Dñs *Cancellar̃* misit ad Receptā Sc^{a}c̃ii unā bagā continēt̃ it̃ foreste Comitis *Lancastr̃* de *Pykeryng* in Com̃ *Eboz̨* corā *Ric̃o de Wylugby* Capitali Justic̃ ad itin̄and in dc̃a foresta assignato. ad salvo custođ in *Thesaur̃* R̨ custođ p̨ut moris est.

Ptita Corone corā *Joħe Inge* de feloniis ī Com̃ *Som̄ſ* aud̃ ⁊ t̄minād̃.

14 Me$^{d'}$ qđ. *xii. die Maii* a^{o} p̄dc̃o Dñs *Cancellarius* misit ad Receptā Sc^{a}c̃ii unā bagā continēt̃ rotl̄os ⁊ br̃ia *Joħis Inge* ⁊ socioz̨ suoz̨ ad pacē R̨ in Com̃ *Som̄ſ* conservand̃ ⁊ ad inquirend̃ audiēd̃ ⁊ t̄mināđ de div̄sis [feloniis fc̃is] in " eođ " Com̃ a^{o}. r̃ R̨ *E. t̄cii* conquestu *duodecīo.*

Carta p quā Prior ⁊ Cōvent^{9} *Sc̃i*

15 Mem$^{d'}$ qđ Dñs *Robtus de Sadyngtoñ* Cancellar̃ Dñi R̨ lib̃avit̃ Theſ ⁊ Camer̃. *viii. die Aug̃* unā car-

*Pet*ⁱ *Glouc̃* cōcesseř ℟ Advoc̃ Eccl̃ie de *Wyrardesbury.*

tam ꝑ quā Prior ⁊ Convent⁹ *Sc̃i Pet*ⁱ *Glouc̃* concesseř *Dño nr̃o* ℟ Advocac̃oem Eccl̃ie de *Wyrardesbury* cū Capella de *Langele Marie* sigillo suo cōmuni sign̄. que quid̄ carta ponit^r in una pixide in coffro retro *Cam*ⁿ*ar̃* in Recet^a ℟.

(p. 3.)

Crux aurea que vocat^r *la Blakerode Scoc̃.*

16 " Mem^d qd̄. *vii. die Januar̃* anno r̃ ℟ *E.* ⁹*cii*.
" a conq̄. *xix.* capta fuit quidā Crux aurea que vocat^r
" la *Blake Rode Scoc̃* de quadā magna huchia inf^a
" *Turr̃ Londoñ* ꝑ Thes̄ ⁊ Camer̃ de Sc^a c̃io ⁊ liḃata
" [fuit] ꝑ eosdē Dño *Walt*ⁿ*o de Wetewang̃* Custodi
" Gardeř ejusd̄ ℟ custod̄ jux^a lat⁹ ℟ virtute cuj⁹-
" dam lr̃e sub p^ivato sigillo ℟ ꝓfati mor̃ int⁹ mandat̄
" de ⁹mīo *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno ꝓ*dco.*"

" *Magna*
" *Corona*
" *Regis.*"

17 " Mem^d. qd̄. *xxix* die *Marcii anno sup*^a*dco* capta
" fuit *Magna Corona* ℟ de . . . magna huchia inf^a
" *magnā Thes̄* ejusd̄ ℟ apd̄ *Westm̃* ꝑ Thes̄ ⁊ Camer̃
" de Sc^a c̃io ⁊ liḃata fuit eodem die ꝑ eosdem ♪ Ar-
" chiep̄o *Cantuar̃* in Cam*a* sua apd̄ ‖*Lambhethe* ꝑ
" ꝓceptū ℟ ⁊ ꝑ lr̃am suā sub p^ivato sigillo suo
" moranť int⁹ mandata ℟ de ⁹mīo *Sc̃i Mich̃is*. v3 in
" ꝓsencia Dñi *Barth̃i de Burghash̃* ⁊ Mag̃ri *Joh̃is de*
" *Thoresby.* Postea *p*^i*mo* die *Ap*^i*l* a° *xx*° reliḃata fuit.
" *W. de Edyntoñ* Thesauř ⁊ *iii.* die *Ap*^i*l a*° *eod̄* it̄m
" liḃata fuit eid̄ *Archiep̄o* ✝ad ✠ponēd̄✠ ⁊ liḃ *Henrico*
" *Pikard̄* ꝑ indent^ram ꝑ mādatū de p^ivato sig̃ que-
" quid̄ indent^ra includ^r in quadā pixide sigillo dc̃i
Me" hi⁹ corone ivēiet^r in scd̄a pte huj⁹ folii.
" Archiep̄i sigill̄ ✠ ⁊ remanet ꝓfata pixis in cista retro
" Thes̄ ⁊ Camer̃ in *Recepta Sc*^a*c̃ii* custodiend̄. Postea
" mensis *Maii* a°. *xx*°. liḃ Dño Archiep̄o *Cant̄* ad
" liḃad̄ *Henr̃ Pikard̄* ꝑ ⁹tam form^a que continēt^r ī
" una pixide sig^ata sig̃ dc̃i Archiep̄i✠ que rem̃ in pva
" cista cū duab3 ceruris cū scuto de armis [*Joh̃is de*
" *Hentoñ* sig^ata."]

20 Ed. III.

Duo *sigilla argentea* quibꝫ utebantr ministri Rẏ tempe quo Rẏ fuit Princeps *Walł* ꝛ ponūtr in cista ubi ponūtr Corone Rẏ in magna Thes̄ *Westm̄.*

1 Mem̄ qđ *Cancellarius* liberavit Thes̄ ꝛ Camerariis de Scacio *xxviii. die Novembr̄*. ao *Rẏ nūc xxo.* duo *Sigilla argentea* quibꝫ ✠ Rẏ utebt ✠ ministri *Rẏ* ꝑdči utebantr in ptibꝫ. *Walł*, tempe quo idem Rẏ fuit *Princeps Walł*. ad custodiend̄ in *Thesaur̄* Rẏ.

Indentura Dñi *J. Tibetoft* de custodia *Berewič.*

2 Med' qđ. *iiiito die Marcii* ao r̄ Rẏ. *E. ſcii* pꝰ 9questū *xx*o. pars indentre sigillata sigillo Dñi *Joħis de Tibtoft* int̄ dčm Rẏ ꝛ ꝑdčm *Joħm Tibetoft* de custodia ville *Berewyci* p unū annū a. fō *Pasch̄* dčo ao *xx*o. usqꝫ id̄ fm̄ ao. revoluto liḃat̄ fuit Thes̄ ꝛ Camar̄ ꝛ rem̄ in custod̄ eoꝝ in coffro dčoꝝ Thes̄ ꝛ Camar̄ in fenestra retº dorsū eoꝝ in ‖r̄cepta in una pixide cū billa pendente faciēte menc̄oem de dča indentra.

Magnū Sigillū Regis.

3 Med' qđ *Thes̄* ꝛ *Camar̄* de Scacio Regis liberarūt *Magnū Sigillū* ejusd̄ *Regis* de quo utebatr in *ptibꝫ tansmarinis* Magro *Joħi de Uffōrd̄* Cancellar̄ suo apud *Westm̄*. *xxvi.* die *Maii* anno regni ejusd̄ *Regis vicesimo* p ꝑceptū sub pvato sigillo int̄ mand̄ de *ſto Pasch̄* eod̄ anno.

Una cupa deaurata ꝛ aymeł ꝛ ‖unuꝰ aquar̄ deauř.

4 Md'. qđ *Thes̄* ꝛ *Camer̄* supadči liḃarūt. *xxviii.* die *Jun̄* anno *xx.* Dño *Terrico le Rous* Militi *Alemañ* unā cupā argent̄ deaur̄ ꝛ aimeł ꝑcii. x. marcaꝝ ꝛ unū aquar̄ argenteū deaur̄ ꝑc̄. v. marcaꝝ ext̄a *magnā Thes̄* apd *Westm̄* virtute cujꝰd̄ br̄is sub pvato sigiłł ejusdē Rẏ mor̄ int̄ mand̄ de *ſmino Pasch̄* anno supadčo.

Rolus de ComꝑMagr̄i *Pauli de Monte Floꝝ.*

5 Md' qđ *ultimo die Novembr̄*, anno. *xx*mo. quidam rotulus de compoto Magri *Paulo de Monte Floꝝ* qui residebat penes *Thes̄* ꝛ *Camar̄* in Reta liḃabatr p dčos Thes̄ ꝛ Camar̄: Thes̄ ꝛ Baroñ ad Scčm supa.

(p. 3 b.)

20 & 21 Ed. III.

1 In parva cista cū duabꝫ cerruꝰ in Recepta cujꝰ claves sunt in scrinio *Camᵉraꝰ* sunt quedam *indentʳe* claves ꝛ alia. meᵈᵃ ꝑput inferius intitlantʳ. que quiđ cista sigⁿᵃtʳ signo supᵃpoīto.

De scⁱpto Cǫm̃ *Warenn̄.*

2 Quedam clavis cujusdā ciste cū duabꝫ ceruꝰ in capella infᵃ *Tʳrim Londoñ* in qua est quoddā scⁱptū Dñi *Joħis de Warenn̄* Comiť *Surr̄* in depõito cū quadā indentʳa Dñi *Joħis Vineter* testificante qđ idē Dñs *Joħes* recepit ꝛ ħuit alᵉam clavē dċe ciste ad deferenđ *dċo Comiti.*

Due obligċões *W. de Chiretoñ* ꝛ Socioꝫ suoꝫ.

3 Due obligaċões cōjūctī ligate *Walᵉi de Chiritoñ Thom̃ de Swanlonđ* ꝛ socioꝫ suoꝫ, ꝛ sr̄ sigillate pⁱvato sigillo Dñi *Rᵸ* remisse ꝑ Dñm *Rᵸ* de ꝑtibꝫ *Normann̄* Dñis Archiepo, Cancellar̄ ꝛ Theš ꝛ aliis de conš. ut iꝑi possēt faᵉe chevancias ꝑ negoċ Rᵸ ꝑ dċas obligaċões, vⁱtute cujꝰđ lr̄e de pⁱvato sig̃. in eađ cista.

De *Magna Corona R.*

4 Quedam pixis sigⁿta sigillo Dñi *Cantuar̄ Archiepi* conť mođ liḃaċois *Magnæ Corone* Rᵸ ad manꝰ *Henr̄ Pycard* cū mandato Dñi *Rᵸ* de pⁱvato sig̃ Theš ꝛ Camᵉar̄ dirᵉto ꝑ dċa *Corona* dċo Archꝑo sb̄ ċta forma liberanda. in eađ cista.

" Postea đċa corona resť. Et liḃatʳ *Walᵉo de Chi-*
" *rytoñ* ꝛ *Gilḃto de Wendelyngburgħ* .. ut patet in
" folio seqñ."

(p. 4.)

Lr̄a divš *Magnaᵉ missa* de *ꝑtibꝫ tⁿsmarinis* tangēs sb̄sidiū fċm Rᵸ de *xl.* š. de feođ ꝑ

5 Lr̄a patens de sigiłł Dñoꝫ Epi *Dunolm̃*, Coñi *Norħt Arundeł Warrewyk' Oxoñ* ꝛ *Suff'* ꝛ Dñi *Hugoñ le Despēš* Dñi de *Glamorgan* ꝛ *Morgannou*, ꝑ se ꝛ aliis Dñis existentiū † in ꝑtibꝫ ⊥ in Comitiva. Rᵸ ī ꝑtibꝫ tⁿsmar̄ testificās qđ *Dñs Rex* fecit *Filiū suū pⁱmogēitū* vidꝫ *Pⁱncipē Walł*. Militē apđ *Hoges* in

p'mogenito R' milit' fac. ptibz *Normānie* t p quā assenserūt qđ dcus *Rx* heat sbsidiū ptinēs vidz. xl. s. de singlis feođ militū in *Anglia*. que remanet in pva cista supªnoīata.

Indentura *W. de Chyrytoñ* t *T. de Swanlond.*

6 Indentura *Walti de Chyrytoñ* t *Thom de Swanlond* M'catoř de convencoibz int Dñm Regē t ipos t soc suos fcis de divsis custum sibi concess p dcm *Dñm Regē* p divsis ||chivaciis t mutuis denař ejdē Dño Regi p ipos factis rem in pva cista supªdca.

Carta *T. de Brynchesle.*

7 Una carta p quā *Thomas de Brynchelеye* feoffavit Dñm *Edwardū Rx* ciū a cōqstu de divsis minut placeis re t uno gardino apđ *Charryng* contigua mutis Rx t inclusa eisdem. ac eciā aliā cartam cū qua idē *Thomas* feoffabatr de eisđ placeis.

Musgªve p custodia ville *Berewyc* t "alioz "versus ptes "*Scoc*."

8 In eođ coffro est indentra Dñi *Thome de Musgªve* de custođ ville *Berewyci* aº. *xxi*. Rx E. cii. a conqstu et alioz versus ptes *Scoc* videlt *Thome de Lucy Robto Bertram*. Dñoz de *Pcy* t de *Nevill*. *Johis de Moubray*. *Willi Dacre*. Comit *dAnegos Thome de Rokebye Johis de Stueliñ.*

D *Magna Corona* Rx.

9 In eodē coffro est quedā pixis quadrata continens unā indentuř de modo libacois *Magne Corone* Rx fce *Walto de Chyritoñ* t *Gilbto de Wendelyngburgh* sub sig Archiepi *Cantuař* t Epi *Wyntoñ*, custodienđ in forma expssa in eadem indentura. *xx* die *Marcii* aº. *xxi*º.

(p. 4 b.)

Et lib Dño *Regi* in Camā suā p mo ppias.

10 Itm in "eodem coffro" sunt due indenture quaz una continet libacoem triū naviū de auro p oblacoibz Reg fcam p Dñm *Waltum de Wetewang* Custođ Garderobe *Dñi Reg* p manº *Rici Auncell* ||libanť Thesaurař t Camař de Scacio t alia indentura continens convencōnem int *Dñm Regē* t *Henricū Husee* Militem sup custodia *Insule Vecte* sub dat apud *Westm xxii*º.

die *Marcii* anno regni Reg̃ *Angl̃* videl̃t. *xxi°*. ꝛ Franc̃. *viii°*. usq; ad festū *Sc̃i Michis* p̄x̄ seq̄ns.

11 Et. m^d^. qđ sup^a^dc̃e tres naves sunt reposite in quadā cista in *Thesauř* infra claustrū *Westm̃*. "Et lib̃ Dño R̄ ut s^a^."

12 Item in eodem coffro continent^r^ "due" indent^r^e fc̃e int̄ Dñm *Edwardū* Regē *Scocie* ꝛ *Duncanū Macduel* sup̄ delib̃ac̃ ejusdē *Doncani* de prisona ip̄ius Dñi *R^is^ Scocie* ꝛ de obsedib; in eađ p̄te lib̃at̃ jux^a^ convenc̃ indentat̃ in eisdē que quidē indent^r^e lib̃at̃ fūnt *in Thesauř* Dñi R̄ apud *Westm̃*. die *Lune*. *ix. die Jul̃*. a°. regni. "Dñi *Edwardi*" Reg̃. *Angl̃* ꝛ *Francie* . *xxi°*. p̄ Venabilem P̄rem ꝛ Dñm. Dñm *W.* Ep̄m *Wyntoñ* Thesaurař *Angl̃*. Et postea. *xviii°*. die *Augusti* anno *xxi°*. lib̃at̃ fuerūt dc̃e indent^r^e in Cancellař ip̄ius R̄ p̄ venabilem patrem *W. Wyntoñ* Ep̄m.

Manliū de *Brehull̃*. 13 Il̃m in eodem coffř continet^r^ quedam quietaclam̃ fc̃a Dño R̄ p̄ *Ric̃m Lovel* Militē de Manerř de *Brehull̃* in Com̃ *Buk'*. ꝛ Manlio de *Sulvestoñ* in Com̃ *Norh̃l* quođ quidem sc^i^ptū lib̃at̃ fuit Thes̃ ꝛ Camař apud *Westm̃ quarto* die *Sept̃*. a°. ꝛc̃. *xxi°*.

Indentura de fousura Capelle *Sc̃i Steph̃i* apud *Westm̃*. 14 Il̃m indentura int̄ Thes̃ ꝛ Camař de Sc^a^c̃io ꝛ Magr̃m *P̄hm de Cherđ*. mason de fousura capelle ✠*Sc̃i*✠ *Sc̃i Steph̃i Westm̃* rem̃ in p̄va cista duaꝝ ceruř.

(p. 6.)

21 & 22 Ed. III.

Res p̄tinētes *Dño* R̄ p̄ mortē Ep̄i *Lincoln̄* defūcti. 1 Ciphus argenti deauř camacat^9^ ꝛ aymellat^9^ in pomell̃ ꝛ fundo qui fuit *Thom̃ de Bek'* Ep̄i *Lincoln̄* defuncti lib̃at̃ Thes̃ ꝛ Camař de Sc^a^cio de consuetudīe regie p̄rogatīe debit̃ apđ *Westm̃*. *viii.* die *Marcii*. a° p̄senti. *xxi°*.

2 ſſ Anulus auri cū zaphiro aquatico qui fuit pontificaľ dči Eꝑi liƀ eisd̄ Theſ ꝛ Camar̄ ibid̄ eod̄ die ꝛ ponit^r infra eūd̄ ciphū ꝛ ✤ uꝰqꝫ ✤ ponūt^r in [scđa] magna cista inf^a *Thesauriū* RꝹ jux^a Claustrū Aƀƀie *Westm̃* ad custod̄ ad opus RꝹ.

3 ſſ Unꝰ palefridꝰ ferrandꝰ pomellatꝰ qui fuit ejusd̄ Eꝑi liƀ ibid̄ Magr̃o *Willo Ferratori* custodi magnoꝝ equoꝝ RꝹ ad custod̄ ad opꝰ RꝹ dčo die.

4 xiii. canes currentes qui fuerūt dči Eꝑi quia reputāt^r nullius valoris " dividūt^r " inꝰ quosd̄ *Magnates* cōg^egatos ibid̄ ad t^actand̄ de negoč reg̃ † cōgregatos ⊥ de cōsensu Arcħeꝑi *Cantuar̃* ꝛ *Cancellar̃* ꝛ *Theſ.*

x^ccm. bille q^afče libat^r Baroñ de Sc^acio ꝑ Camar̄ de R^ta Sc^acii in uno ꝑvo cofyno sig̃ sigillo Offič Re^te Sc^acii Et restituūt^r ad Re^tam Sc^acii *xxiii^o. die Maii* a^o *xxii^o.* RꝹ. *E. ꝺcii* pꝰt qquesť ꝑ *Joħem de Houtoñ* unū Baroñ de Sc^acio ejꝰdē Dñi RꝹ.

5 Me^d' qd̄ Theſ ꝛ Camar̄. liƀarunt *xii^o die Maii* anno r̃ RꝹ *E. ſcii* post conq̃. *xxii^o.* Dñis *Roƀto de Sadyngtoñ* ꝛ soč suis Baroñ de Sc^acio Dñi R^is ꝑdči decem biłł contrafactas sigiłł. *W. de Northwełł* nuꝑ Theſ Hospič Dñi R^is unam vidꝫ sub noīe *Godekyni de Reule* [de] cccxxxviii. ł̃i. sƀ dať *scđo die Sept.* a^o r̃ Dñi RꝹ *q^artodecimo.* Et aľ sƀ noīe *Francisci Botiller* de cvi. ł̃i. sƀ dať. a^o *q^artodecimo.* Et aľ sƀ noīe *Joħis de Bartoñ* de ccl. ł̃i. sƀ dať *xvii^o die Nov'* a^o *xiiii^o.* Et aľ sƀ noīe *Godekyni de Reuele.* dcccc. ł̃i. sƀ dať *xvi^o. die Aug̃.* a^o *xiiii^o.* Et aľ sƀ noīe *Joħ de Bello Monte* . cccxii. ł̃i. sƀ dať. *xvi^o. Nov'* a^o *xiii^o.* Et aľ sƀ noīe *Godekyni de Reule* . ccclxii. ł̃i. sƀ dať. *viii^o die Aug̃.* a^o *xiii^o.* Et aľ sƀ noīe *Godekyni de Reule* de iiii^c l. ł̃i. sƀ dať. *xxvii. die Aug̃.* a^o. *xiiii^o.* Et aľ sƀ noīe *Godekyni de Reule* de m^l. ccc. ł̃i. sƀ dať. *xii^o. die Aug̃.* a^o *xiiii^o.* Et aľ sƀ noīe *Godekyni de Reule* de m^l. l. ł̃i. sƀ dať. *xix. die Aug̃.* a^o. *xiiii^o.* Et aľ sƀ noīe *Godekyni de Reule* de . dc. ł̃i. sƀ dať.

ix°. die Augˢ. a°. *xiiii°* Ry *E. Icii* post conquestū. S'ma to^{l}'. decem biſſ' ꝑcedent'. ⊂ v^{ml}. DC. lxviii. li. Et me^{d}' qđ eodē bille liberate ſunt virtute cuj^{9}dā brīs Ry. de sigˢ de Banco coꝝ R^{e} . . Dñis. *W. de Thorp̄* ⁊ soc̄ Justic̄ Ry ⁊c̄. *xxiiii^{to} die Maii ꝑx' seqñ* cujus brīs copia reꝫ hic in isto libro. ut patet ex alt̄a pte folii huj^{9}.

(p. 6 b.) 6 *Edwardus* Dei gr̄a Rex *Angl'* ⁊ *Franc̄*. ⁊ Dñs *Hibñ* Theſ ⁊ Camar̄ de Sc^{a}cio suo salt̄m. Cum *Walt̄us de Jernemuth* in Cur̄ nr̄a coram nob impetitus sit de quib^{3}dam biſſ' suspectis controfc̄is ⁊ falso fabricatis in custodia nr̄a existentib^{3} ut dicit^{r} idemq^{3} *Walt̄us* sup ꝑmissis allocut^{9} ſheat diem coram nob. hac *instanti die Sabbi ꝑx' post mensem Pasch* aud pr̄ie:' in quam ad sectam *Nich̄i Bolet* qui tam p nob q^{a}m p se ip̄o sequit^{r} se posuit. Et expediens ⁊ necesse * qđ nos p meliori informac̄one ⁊ discussione negocii ꝑdc̄i de biſſ' ꝑdc̄is c̄ciorem^{r}. vob mandam^{9} qđ om̄es billas negociū ꝑdc̄m tangentes, ⁊ penes vos residentes sub sigillo Sc^{a}c̄ii ꝑdc̄i mittatis coram nob ad diem sup^{a}dc̄m, una cū hoc br̄i ut hiis inspectis ult̄ius inde qđ justū fieri faciam^{9}. T. *W. de Thorp̄* apud *Westm̄*. *xxi. die Maii* anno r̄. ñ. *Angl' vicesimo scđo*. r̄ vero. ñ *F^{a}nc̄ nono.*

Sigillū deputatū ad brīa in Cōi Banco.

7 Me^{d}' qđ *xxvii°* *die Maii*. anno regni Regis *Edwardi Icii* post conquestū *Angl' vicesimo scđo* Baroñ de Sc^{a}c̄io lib̄arunt Theſ ⁊ Cam̄ quoddā *Sigillū* Ry deputat̄ p brīb^{3} judicialib^{3} nup existens in custodia *Walt̄i de Jernemuth* quod quidē sigillū repositū est in Theſ inf^{a} claustrū *Westmonast̄ii* in quodā magno coffro ibidē.

8 " Postea *p'mo die Julii anno sup^{a}dc̄o* de man-

" dato *Dñi Rẏ* de magno sigillo remanente in Re^{ta}
" in^{o} mandata de ^{o}mio *Pasch a^{o} xxii^{o}*. idem sigillū
" liḃaṫ *Joħi de Padebury* ⁊ *Henr de Sulihull* custo-
" dienḋ sub forma in eodm̃ bṙi contenta."

9 Me$^{d'}$ qḋ *xvi^{o} die Julii* anno ⁊c̃. *vicesimo scḋo*. *Joħes de* ‖*Clone* attorñ Dñi Rẏ [liḃavit Theś ⁊ Cam̃aṙ] duas partes duaꝛ finiū unā videl̃t levaṫ ꝑ *Will̃m de la Pole* juniore Chivaler *Dño nr̃o Rẏ* ⁊ heṙ suis mascul̃ Regibꝫ *Angl* ⁊c̃. de duobꝫ mesuaḡ cū ꝑtiñ in *Londoñ* ⁊ alt̃am levaṫ eidē Dño Rẏ ꝑ *Gil̃btum le Despenser* de advocac̃ibꝫ Eccl̃iaꝛ de *Dewesbury* ⁊ *Wakefeld* que quidē ꝑtes finiū reponunt^{r} in quoḋ hanapio intitulaṫ. *In isto hanapio continent^{r} carte* ⁊ *munimenṫ fc̃a Dño Rẏ de teñ que fuerūt Ric̃i de la Pole* ⁊ *de advocac̃oibꝫ Eccl̃iaꝛ de Dewesbury* ⁊ *Wakefeld*.

In cista ad dorsū ‖Cam̃ioꝛ ī Recepta.

✝ *Dewesbury Wakefeld* dom^{s} in *Lumbard Strete*. ✝

10 ✝ Memoranḋ. qḋ carte ⁎ munimenta tangenc̃ Eccl̃ias de *Dewesbury* ⁊ *Wakefeld*, ⁊ simili^{r} domos que fueṙ *Ric̃i de la Pole* in *Lumbard Strete* in *Londoñ* adquisiṫ Dño Rẏ sunt in quodam hanapio de virgis qui quidem hanapius reponit^{r} in cista, ad dorsa Cam̃aṙ ⁊ intitulaṫ ut ‖s^{a} ✝

Cancellat^{r} q, sup^{s} in ꝑx^{a} ꝑticl̃a.

11 M$^{d'}$. qḋ indent^{r}a fc̃a in^{o} Theś ⁊ ‖Camṙ de Sc^{a}c̃io et *Joħem Louekyn* Majorē *Londoñ* de vaś arḡ ⁊ deauraṫ que fuerunt "*Loti*" *Nicholyn Lumbarḋ* invēiet^{r} in hanepio de jocalibꝫ. " q̃ q^{i}dē vaś arḡ ⁊ " deauṙ oĩa sicut ꝯinēt^{r} in p̃dc̃a indent^{r}a. liḃ *xxviii.* " *die M^{a}rcii*. a^{o} *xxv^{o}*. *Ric̃ de Grymmesby* aurifabṙ " Dñi Rẏ. ap^{d} *T^{r}rim Lonḋ* ad inde faciendḋ pedē " Crucis q̃ dṙ *Croys Neyth*."

(p. 5.) 22 & 23 Ed. III.

Duo Sig̃ R̥ unū *Magnū* ⁊ aliud *Pⁱvatū.*

1 Me^d' qđ *xiii°* die *Octobr̃* a° regni . R̥ . *E.* ſcii post Conq̃ scđm computaţ Sc^ačii *xxii°* liƀ fuerunt Theſ ⁊ Camar̃ duo *Sigilł* unū . videłt *Magnū* quo *Dñs R̥* utebat^r in regno *Franč* iꝑo ibidem existente ⁊ aliud *Pⁱvatū* quo Dñs *Leonell* nuꝑ Custos *Angł* utebat^r in *Angł* . iꝑo *Dño nr̃o* ut ꝑmittit^r in remotis agente ⸗ que quiđ Sig̃ reposita sunt in quođ magno coffr̃ sito in *Thesaur̃* inf^a Abathiam *Westm̃.*

" Postea . *xxix.* die *Octoƀ* anno . *xxiii°* inciꝑ liƀatū " fuit dčm *Magnū Sig̃* Ꝺño *Cancellar̃* deferenđ Ꝺño " Regi ad ꝑtes *Sandwyci* ꝑ passag̃ suo ꝟsus *Caleys.*"

Due lr̃e tang̃ Maliū de *Gymyngh^am* ⁊ *Methelwołł* ⁊c̃.

2 M^d' qđ xxviii° die *Nov'* [anno * regni . R̥ . *E.* ſcii post conquestū] in ꝑsencia Venabił Pr̃is *W. Wynton̄* Eꝑi Theſ *Angł* ⁊ Mag̃r *Simon̄ de Islep̄* Clici Dñi *R̥* in Re^ta Sc^ačii ꝑsonaliť constiť liƀata fuerunt *Johi* ‖*Bulueys* attornato Dñi Com̃ *Lancastr̃* . †duo sc^ipta . tangencia Maliū de *Gymyngh^am* . *Methelwołł* ⁊ alia data ⁊ concessa Com̃ *Warenn̄* ꝑ *Thom̃* nuꝑ Comitē *Lancastr̃.* Et idē attorn̄ ꝑmisit eadē sc^ipta restituere fideliť cum fuit requisit^o.

" Postea . *viii. die Decembr̃* s^adčus attornat^o resti- " tuit s^adča sc^ipť in *Receꝑł ꝑdča* ⁊ remanent in " coffr̃ ad ‖dorsa Camar̃ in una modica baga inti- " tulata ⸗ ꝑut sequit^r . *Munimenta tangencia ħeditatē* " *Comitis Lancastr̃.*"

Magnū Sig̃ quo * utebat^r in Regno *F^ancē.*

3 Memoranđ qđ *Magnū Sig̃* quo *Dñs Rex* utebat^r in Regno *F^ancie* iꝑo ibidē existente quod quidem sig̃ liƀatū fuit . . Decano *Lincoln̄* Cancellario . *xxix. die Octobr̃* anno . *xxiii.* inciꝑ deferenđ iꝑi Dño Regi ꝑ passag̃ suo ꝟsus *Caleſ* ⸗ referebat^r ad Receptā Sc^ačii . *xviii. die Novembr̃* dčo anno . *xxiii°* ⁊

reponebat' in magno coffro sito in *Thesaur̃* inf^{a} Abbiam *Westm̃.*

Pvū Sigill quo *Lyonellus* nup Custos *Angl* utebat'.

4 M$^{d'}$ qđ *Pvū Sigill* argenteū quo *Lionellus fil R̨* nup Custos *Angl* utebat' Rege existen̄t in *pl t^{a}nsmar̃* [dampnabat̃ coram Thes̃ t Cam̃ t postea] ‖liber̃ de precepto Dñi R̨ *Joh̃i de Chichestre* aurifabr̃ *London̄* ad novū sigillū inde faciend̄, sub noĩe *Thome de Wodestok'* fil̃ *Dñi R̨. ℔cio die Aug̃.* a°. r̃ *E. ℔cii* post conq̃ *.

(p. 5 b.) 5 Memorand̄ qđ *Nich̃us de Hulm̃* Remem̃ Reg̃ in Sc^{a}c̃io, liber̃it . . Camar̃ de eodem Sc^{a}c̃io. *xv°. die Febr̃* anno. *xxiii°*: quandā p̨tē indenture int̄ *Regē* t *Joh̃em Donati de Florenc̃* t soc̃ suos Magr̃os monete R̨ in *T^{r}ri London̄* confecte, t sigillis eor̨dē Magr̃or̨ t manucapt̃ suor̨ sigillate de c̃tis cōvenc̃oib3 monetā p̄dc̃am tangent̄ ad salvo t secure custodiend̄ ad op^{9} Reg̃.

6 Me$^{d'}$. qđ lr̃a Dñi R̨ de Magno Sigillo de indempnitate remanet in hanapio de jocalib3.

7 Me$^{d'}$. qđ *Simon̄ de Berkyng* aurifaber *London̄* liber̃avit Thes̃ t Camar̃ Sc^{a}c̃ii Dñi R̨ *℔cio die Ap^{l}lis* a° regni R̨ *E. ℔cii*. post conq̃ *xxiii°*: unū Caput de auro *Sc̃i Math̃i* cū una Mitr̃ ‖garniat̃ cū perr̃ t ples, et unū ped̄. de argento cū duob3 angl̃is t rem̃ in una cista in ‖*Tesaurar̃*. apud *Westm̃* jux^{a} claust̄ monachat̃. Postea. *xix. die Jun̄* tunc *p̨x' seqn̄*. iidem Thes̃ t Camar̃ liberunt Caput p̄dc̃m Fr̃i *Aufrico* Monacho *Sc̃i Mathei* reportand̄ ibidem. p̨ prec̃ Dñi R̨ t br̃e de p^{i}vat̃ sig̃ rem̃ int̄ manđ de *℔mīo Pasch̃*. a°. *xxiii°*.

---

24 Ed. III.

1 " Me$^{d'}$ qđ sup^{a}dc̃s *Nich̃us de Hulm̃* liber̃avit " Thes̃ t Camar̃ de Sc^{a}c̃io Dñi R̨. *xvi° die Julii* a°

" *xxiiii*to qandā ptem indenture int̄ p̄dc̄m Dn̄m
" Regē t *Anton̄ Bache* Marchant de *Gene* t *Nich̄m*
" ‖*Chone* "Magr̄os" monete R̄ in *Tri Londoñ* confect̄
" t sigill̄ eoꝝdē Magr̄oꝝ t manuc̄ suoꝝ sigillat̄ de
" c̄tis cōvenc̄ monetā p̄dc̄am tangent̄. et p̄dca in-
" dentra rem̄ in uno pvo coffro duaꝝ ceruř. in Reta
" Sca c̄ii."

(p. 7.)
Liber Sigillorꝝ p brīꝫ judicialiꝫ.

2 Memorand̄ qd̄ duo *Sigilla* ordinata p consignacōe ‖brīū judicialiū de *utroq' Banco*, liberabantr *Anton̄ Bache* hend̄ t custodiend̄ sub c̄ta forma: *xxiiii. die Novembř*. anno. *xxiiii.* R̄ *E.* c̄cii post conq̄ incip̄: p brē de Magno Sigillo residens ad Receptā Sca c̄ii int̄ mand̄ de t̄mio *Sci Michis eodem anno.*

Magna Corona.

3 Md'. q. *xixo. die Nov'* ao r̄ R̄. *E.* c̄cii post conquestū. *xxiiio. Magna Corona* Dn̄i Regis r̄cipiebatr apd *Westm̄* de † p Thes̄ t Camar̄ Sca c̄rii ejusdē Dn̄i Reg̃ t ponebatr in magna cista infa Domū *Magni Thesaur̄* in Abath̄ *Westm̄* sb̄ sigillo dc̄i Thes̄.

Capa R̄ t *at jocat.*

4 Md' qd̄. *xii. die Decembř* anno. *xxiiii*o. unū ‖ferceř de auro garnit̄ de div̄s lapidibꝫ p̄cios̄. unū capp̄ de auro garnit̄ de div̄s lapid̄ prec̄. t due calices de auro recept̄ [fuer̄] de *Tydmanno de Lymbergh̄* p Thes̄ t Cam̄. t posit̄ in Thes̄ R̄ infa * *Westm̄*. virtute cujusd̄ br̄is de pivato sig̃ remanent̄ int̄ mand̄ de t̄mio *Sci Mich̄* ao. *xxv*o. " Et p̄dc̄m " forc̄ cū oībꝫ al̄ jocal̄ supascipt̄ libat̄ fuer̄ Dño " Thes̄ p Cam̄ *vii*o *die Januař* p̄x̄ seq̄n̄. Itm duo " olla aurea t una calix aurea libat̄ fuer̄ R̄ in Camra " sua p *Tydmannū de Lymbergh̄.*"

(p. 3 b.)
Indentra *Aluyno de Reule.*

5 " Fait a rem̄ q̄ *Aluyn de Reule* Marchant ad " live en la garde des Tres̄ t Chamberleins le. *xxi.*

" jo^{r} de *Juyt* ; lan du regne nr̃e dit S^{r} le Roi *dEngt*.
" *xxiiii.* t de *F^{a}nce*. *xi^{me}* deux patentes enseallez du
" G^{a}nt Seal nr̃e dit S^{r} le Roi p^{r}portantes. cclxxv. li.
" queux nr̃e dit S^{r} le Roi doit au dit *Aluyn* ; s^{r}
" queux patentes le dit *Aluyn* resceut en la receite
" le jo^{r} de la fesance de cestes [p endent^{r}e] dapst.
" clxvi. li. xiii. s. iiii. d. En tesmoignance de queu
" chose tc̃."

25 Ed. III.

(p. 7.)

Sigillū Cancett Hibñ.

1 M^{d} qd. *xi^{o}. die Maii*. anno. *xxv^{to}*. Tnes t Camar̃ de Sc^{a}cio libavunt *Petro* ‖*Grenet* Clico t Attorñ Archiepi ‖*Dumbt* unū *Magnū Sigillū* argenteū p Officio *Cancellar̃ Hibñ* ; ut patet p indent^{r}am int pdcos Thes t Camar̃ ; t dcm *Petrū* ; remanent in hanapio de tmio *Pasch* a^{o} *xxv^{to}*.

2 M^{d}. qd tcio *die Augusti*. anno. *xxv^{to}*. Thes t Camar̃ de Sc^{a}cio receperūt quoddam sc^{i}ptum relaxacōnis t quieteclam̃ factū Dño *Edwardo*. Dño R *Angt* t *F^{a}ncie* de Mallio de *Saldeñ*. in Com̃ *Bukynghamie*. quod sc^{i}ptū põitum est in uno pvo coffr̃ ferr̃ ligat cū [" trib3 "] ✠ duabus ✠ seruī [" sup^{a} Receptam "] [in una pixide ✠ coffr ✠ sup^{a} dcam pixidem] cū uno scuto quod hic scribit^{r} p signo ..una [cum] ptib3 finiū inde levat in Cōi Banco.

(p. 7 b.)

3 M^{d} qd Thes t Camarii de Sc^{a}cio recepe̅r. *vi^{to}*. *die Marcii*. anno ‖r̃ r̃ R *E.* tcii a tu conquestu *Angt xxv^{to}*. quoddam instrm fcm sup aliquib3 privilegiis

nup concessis Eccl̃ie *Sc̃i Eđi de Bury* ꝑ *Hardeknut* quondā Regē *Angl̃* virtute cujusdā br̃is de privato sigillo eisdē Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃ direct̃, quod quidē instr̃m ponit^r in quodā cophino ligneo sup quo fit signū auctenticū consimile signo [fc̃o.] ✠facte✠ in ista ꝑte folii. ꝛ dc̃us cophin^o remanet in quadā ꝑva cista alba ferro ligata põita in magna cista juxta hostiū Capelle *Sc̃i Stephi* in recept̃ Sc^a^ii ejusdē Dn̄i Reg̃.

---

26 Ed. III.

1 M^d^. qđ Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃ de Sc^a^c̃io recepe r̃ *xxiiii^o^. die Febr̃* apud *Westm̃* a^o^. r̃ *E. l̃cii* a conq̃ *xxvi^o^*. quandam cartā ꝛ unā lr̃am de attorn̄ *Robti de Wylford* Cl̃ici fact̃ *Dño Regi* de duab3 acr̃ ꝛ dimid ꝛ decem ꝛ octo ptic̃ p^a^ti falcabil̃ ꝛ al̃ cū ptin̄ in Villa de *Werplesdon̄* in Com̃ *Surr̃*. que ‖quidē carta cū lr̃a rem̃ in una ꝑva cista de ii^b3^. cerur̃ in Rec̃ Sc^a^c̃ii.

2 Me^d^ qđ Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃ de Sc^a^c̃io *xxvi. die Febr̃* anno regni Regis *Edwardi l̃cii* a conq̃.*vicesimo sexto*. receperunt unam ptem cujusdam indent^r^e fc̃e int̄ *Dn̄m Regem* ꝛ *Johem de Coupelande* de custodia Castri de *Rokesburgh* ꝛ ponit^r in una ꝑva cista de. ii^b3^. serur̃ in Recepta Sc^a^c̃ii.

3 M^d^ qđ Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃ de Sc^a^c̃io Dn̄i Reg̃ *xiii^o^. die Marc̃* anno r̃ Reg̃ ejusdem ‖Reg̃ *l̃cii*. *vicesimo sexto* receperunt unam quietclam̃ *F^a^nc̃ de Hale* fact̃ *Dño Regi* de om̃imod̃ acc̃oib3 ꝛ al̃ quas idem *F^a^ncus* ꝛ *Simon de Hale* frat̄ suus h̄uerūt v̄sus *Dn̄m R̃*. rc̃one q^o^ꝫcūq; reddit̃ annual̃ ꝛc̃.

4 Itm iidem Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃. receperūt *eo die* unam indentur̃ ejusdē *F^a^nci* de homag̃ suo. fact̃ *Dño*

R̄ p̄ mora sua ad t̄īū vite. cū viginti hōibꝫ ad arma t̄c̄. que dc̄e lr̄e remanent in eadē cista. de. ii^{bꝫ}. seru̅ ut sup^{a}.

Indt^{r}a de vict̄ de *Gynes.*

5 M^{d} qd̄ Thes̄ t̄ Cam̄ar̄ de Sc^{a}c̄io. *xiiii^{o}. die Marc̄*. a^{o}. r̄ R̄ *E. t̄cii* a conq̄ *vicesimo sexto* recepunt quand̄ ptē cujusd̄ indent^{r}e fc̄e int̄ Dn̄m *Robt̄m de Herle* Capit̄ de *Cales̄ Johem* ‖*Auenel* t̄ *Ric̄m de Ecclessale* Thes̄ ejusd̄ Ville ex una pte: t̄ *Johem de Dancastre* t̄ soc̄ suos morant̄ in Castro de *Gynes* ex alt̄a p̄te de div̄sis victual̄ t̄ al̄ reb̄ in ead̄ indent^{r}a content̄ ab eisd̄ *Johe de Dancastr̄* t̄ soc̄ suis empt̄ ad opus R̄ p̄ quad̄ sm^{a}. m^{l} m^{l} m^{l} m^{l}. nobil̄ auri de cuna *Angl̄* t̄c̄: et dc̄a indent̄ ponit^{r} in quad̄ [pixide] de corio posit̄ in una p̄va cista de. ii^{bꝫ}. seru̅. in Re^{ta} Sc^{a}c̄ii.

(p. 8 b.) Indent^{r}a de bonis *Robti* ‖*Gyen.*

6 Me^{d} qd̄ *die Jovis p̄x' post fm̄ Assūpc̄ B'e Mar̄* a^{o} r̄ R̄. *E. t̄cii* a conq̄ *vicesimo sexto* Thes̄ t̄ Cam̄ar̄ de Sc^{a}c̄io recepunt de *Johe de Haddon̄* s̄vient̄ R̄ ad arma p̄ indent^{r}am int̄ eos t̄ dc̄m *Johem* confect̄, p̄ br̄e Dn̄i R̄ om̄ia vas̄ arg̃, jocal̄, t̄ alia bona t̄ catalla tallias l̄ras oblig̃ stat̄ m̄cat̄ t̄ al̄ munimент̄, q̄ fuer̄ *Robti de* ‖*Gyen*, de *Bristoll̄*. et ponit^{r} indent^{r}a in p̄va cista cū duabꝫ seru̅, in recept̄ p̄dc̄a.

---

27 Ed. III.

Indent^{r}a f̄ca int̄ *Dn̄m R'* t̄ *Will̄ de Douglas* de retinēcia ip̄ius *Will̄i* v̄sus R̄.

1 M^{d} qd̄ Dn̄s *Radus de Nevill̄* lib̄avit Thes̄ t̄ Cam̄ar̄ de Sc^{a}c̄io Dn̄i Regis in Re^{ta} ejusdem Sc^{a}c̄ii apud *Westm̄*. *xi^{o}*. die mensis *Octob̄r̄* anno regni Reg̃ *E. t̄cii* post conq̄. *xxvii^{o}*. quand̄ indentur̄ f̄cam int̄ *Dn̄m Regē* t̄ *Will̄m Douglas* de retinencia ip̄ius *Will̄i* penes Regē que rem̄ in quad̄ pixide ad hoc signū sicut depingit^{r} in supiori p̄te isti^{9} fol̄ t̄ dc̄a

pixis reñ in quaď ꝑva cista ferro ligata cū duabꝫ seruris poīta in magna cista jux[a] hostiū Capelle *Sc̄i Stephi* in Re[ta] Sc[a]c̄ii ejusď *Dñi Rꝛ.*

Quieta clamantia *Ric̄i Lovel* Milit̄ de Maňiis de *Brehull* ꝛ *Silvestoñ.*

2 M[d'] qď Theſ ꝛ Camar̄ de Sc[a]c̄io Dñi Rꝛ. *xxi[mo].* *die Jun̄* anno regni Regis *Edwardi* c̄cii a conq̄ *xxvii[mo].* receperunt quandā quietā clamanciā Dño Rꝛ fc̄am ꝑ *Ric̄m Lovel* Militē de Maňiis de "*Brehull*" ꝛ *Silvestoñ* et ponit[r] in una cista ꝑva ferro ligata poīta in magna cista jux[a] hostiū Capelle *Sc̄i Stephi* in Re[ta] Sc[a]c̄ii.

De carī lib̄ *Thoñ de Holond* Militi tangenī Coñ *Kanc̄.*

3 M[d'].qď Theſ ꝛ Camar̄ de Sc[a]c̄io Dñi Rꝛ. *xxii[do]* *die Jun̄* anno regni Reg̃ *E.* c̄cii a conq̄. *xxvii[mo].* deliber̄unt Dño *Otoni de Holond* fri *Thome de Holond* Milit̄. xv. cartas fc̄as ꝑ divſos Reges *Angl Edño de Wodestoke* Coñ *Kanc̄* de divſ̄ c̄ris ꝛ redditibꝫ in valorē septē milia marcaꝝ quaꝝ copia remanet penes [ꝑdc̄os] Theſ ꝛ Camar̄ in Re[ta] Sc[a]c̄ii in quaď ꝑva cista cū duabꝫ ceruris ferro ligata poīta in [magna] cista jux[a] hostiū Capelle *Sc̄i Stephi.*

" Postea " *xxv°*.die a° " *xxix°* sub- " scr̄ stat̄.lib̄ " eiď *Joh̄i* " *Mou̇*. ꝑ " ꝓcept̄ Dñi " lꝛ eo qď " fecit re- " cogñ eiď. " in Canc̄ " sua de m[l] " m[a]rꝫ."

4 M[d'] qď Theſ ꝛ Camar̄ de Sc[a]c̄io Dñi Rꝛ *ix°* *die Julii* anno *xxvii°*. deliber̄unt *Walt̄o Forester* Civi ꝛ Pellipario *Londoñ* cxiiii. l̄i. vii. ſ. noīe *Joh̄is de Mou̇* ꝛ recepeř ab eodem *Walt̄o*. duo statuta mercator̄ continenc̄ ccxxviii. l̄i. xiiii. ſ. in quibꝫ iđm *Joh̄es* eiđm *Walt̄o* tenet[r] ꝛ ꝑdc̄a statuť ponunt[r] in q[a]dam parva cista c̄cū duabꝫ ceruř in Re[ta] in custođ dc̄oꝝ Theſ ꝛ Camar̄ in q[a]dam pixide. ad tale singnū

(p. 9.)

5 Me[d'].qď. *xiii. die Jul̄* a°. *xxvii* divſ̄ ꝑtes divſ̄ finiū levaī int̄ Dñm Rꝛ ꝛ alios divſ̄ de divſis Maner̄ cū ꝑtiñ videl̄t de *Suthorp̄* in Coñ *Glouc̄.* Et de Maňiis de *Etoñ Hastyngs* ꝛ *Careswell̄* in Coñ *Berk'.*

Swalowfeld̄. Iīm de Maner̄ de *Swalwefeld̄* in Coñ *Berk'.* Et de

Manio de *Wedoñ Pynkeneye* in Coñ *Norħt* ponūt^r in alia cista cū . ii. seruñ que ponit^r in magna cista stante jux^a hostiū Capelle in Recept Sc^a̅cii in ꝑvo cophino cū signo hic sc^ipto

6 Quiet clamanc̄ Manerñ de *Saldenñ* in Coñ *Buk'*. cū ꝑtibꝫ finiū inde levat in Cōi Banco.

(p. 10 b.) 7 Fait a reñ q̄ nr̄e Seign^r le Roi . *E. tiercz* estoit en la g^aunt̄ Tresorie deinz le To^r de *Loundr̄s* le *xxiiii.* jo^r de *Septembre* l an de son regne *vint septisme* dount il fist apporter a son oeps ꝑpre divses choses q ensiuent . c est assavoir.

" Postea " liħat^r Theſ " t Cañ." 8 ℣ Un *Croys* d or ove pee endorre deinz quel sount contenuz deverses ryches relikes q̄ ne puit estre preise.

9 ℣ Un autre *Croys* d or double ove de ‖triffure , q est de la *Croyz Jħu Crist* t ne puit estre preise.

10 ℣ Iťm deux hanapes de jasp̄ d un suit ove peez t covcles endorres t enaymelles chescune de pris de xii. ſi.

" Postea " liħat^r Theſ " t Cañ." 11 ℣ Iťm un g^aunt nouche garny de perre ove deux ymages d or a la fason du Roy e Royne.

12 ℣ Iťm il dona en meisme le temps en la dite Tresorie a lEvesq̄ de *Wyncestre* Tresorier *dEngletre* une cokile ove pee t covcle endorre t enaymelle prys ☌ xii. ſi.

13 ℣ Iťm il dona a meisme *lEvesq'* une poure ‖daungre de petit valu.

14 ℣ Iťm il dona a Monſ *Barthu de Burghersſh* le Pier un hanap̄ de jasp̄ ove pee d argent̄ q̄ poyz ☌ ℔viii. ſ.

15 ℣ Iťm il dona a Monſ *Joh^an de Beauchamp̄* un

petit trunsoun dount estoit en l un chief un grosse lange de serpent * en l autre chief un fourche d argent endorre.

16 ℣ Iť̃m il dona a *Johan de Sautre* Suthconestable un hanaƿ ove un coƿcle d une muge de petit valu.

(p. 9.) 28 Ed. III.

Carte ‖ r̃ḡ diƿs liƀ *David de Wlleore.*

1 Md'. qđ. *vii. die Febr̃* a°. r̃ Ry *E. ƀcii*. post 9q̃ *xxviii°*. liƀ fuerunt Dño [*Davit*] *de Wlleore* lvii. roť de cancellar̃ [Reg̃ *Anglie*]. ƿ br̃ de ƿ. s̃. ť ƿ indenturā. q̃ ponitr ad ƨvanđ in qadā ƿva cista cū ii. claṽ r̃man̄ in magna huchia juxa hostiū Capelle *Sc̃i Stepℏ.*

2 Fait a remembr̃ q̃ le *xiiii.* jor de *Juyl*. l an du regne le Roi *E. tierz* puis le conquest vint ť oytisme *Thom̄ de Tettebury* Clerc. ť *Joℏn de Jakesle* Pesson̄ de *Londr̃s* firent liƿe as Tresorer ť Chamƀleins del Escheqer [†de] une coroune d or ť une ceynture d or ove ƿcious ples ouerez ť semez ƿ tout a garder al oeps *ma Dame la Roigne* pr queux joiaux les ditz Tresorer ť Chamƀleins ount paie audit *Joℏn* pr ma dite Dame sicome d aprest *cent livres desℓings.*

ptes finiū diƿsoz Castr̃z ť Man̄ioz ƿ q̃z q̃z revsio spctat ad *Dñm Regē.*

3 Md' qđ. *xiiii°. die Julii* a°. *xxviii°* Ry. *E. ƀcii* a conq̃. diƿs pt̃ finiū quaz reƿsio ad ipm Ry expctat: liƀ Thes̃ ť Camar̃ de Scacio. videℓt ps cujusđ finis inƿ *Jacobū de Audele* de *Helegℏ* Quer̃ ť *Hug̃ de Newehalℓ* Deforc̃ de Man̄iis de *Bernestaple Coumbe-Martyn Fremyngtoñ* ť *Suthmoltoñ* cū ptiñ. Iť̃m aℓ ps finis inƿ ƿdc̃os *Jacobū* ť *Hug̃* de Man̄iis de *Blakedoñ. Ludforđ* ť *Staunton̄* juxa *Dunsteresdene* cū ptiñ ť de Advocac̃oibz Eccℓiaz eozđ Man̄ioz de *Blakedoñ* ť *Ludeforđ* in Com̄ *Som̄s̃* ť de Man̄iis de *Bovytacy* ť

‖*Northlieu Holdesworthy* ⁊ *Langeacr̃* cū ptiñ. Itm aī ps finis int̄ *Thom̃ de Swynford* ⁊ *Joh̃ de Chartreye* Quer̃ ⁊ *Joh̃ Darcy* de *Knayth* Deforc̃ de Cast° de *Wherletoñ* ⁊ de Manliis de *Semere Pottowe Hotoñ Middeltoñ Carletoñ Rongtōñ Grenow Estoñ Yaroum* ‖*Rudby Boyntoñ Haselby* ⁊ *Aldewerk'* cū ptiñ. Itm [due ptes] ✠ aī ps ✠ int̄ ip̄m Regē Quer̃ ⁊ *Ric̃ Damory* Deforc̃ de Manliis de *Bokenhull Godyngtoñ* ⁊ *Wodepury* cū ptiñ. ✠ Itm aī ps int̄ ip̄m Dn̄m R̄ Quer̃ ✠ que ponūt^r in cista cū duab3 cerur̃ que ponit^r in magn̄ cista stante jux^a hostiū Capelle in R^ta Sc^ac̃ii in pvo cophyno ad hoc signū cū. ii. aliis ptib3 fm̄ de eisd̄ Maner̃.

(p. 9 b.)

29 Ed. III.

Sigillū *Cales̃.* 1 M^d' qd̄. *xi^mo. die Octobr̃*. a° r̃ R̄ *E. ſcii* post conq̄. *xxix°*. Thes̄ ⁊ Camar̃ de Sc^ac̃io lib̄ *Ric̃o de Ecclessale* recept̄ [den̄] R̄ ap^d *Cales̃* "sigillū ejusdē" Ville. Et reportat^r *xv°* die ejusd̄ mens̄. et ponit^r in magn̄ cista [viridi] ad dorsū Camar̃. Postea ‖lib̄t fuit p̄dc̄m sigillū Dño *Rog̃o de Bello Campo xxxi°. die Januar̃*. a° *xxix°*.

Henr̃ Horne. 2 M^d' qd̄ *xxiiii° die Nov'*. a° *xxix°. Steph̄* ‖*Runnylowe* custos Cast^l R̄ de *Not̄* lib̄avit Thes̄ ⁊ Camar̃ unam zonam coreā nigr̃ cū arḡ garniaf̄ cū uno pvo cultello ⁊ uno loculo de serico nigro ✠ in ✠ quo ponit^r ‖qo^dda. sigill̄ que fuer̃ *Henr̃ Horn̄*. Itm̄ idē *Steph̄s* lib̄avit eod̄ die xx. s̄. de pecunia que fuit p̄dc̄i *Henr̃*.

Rob̄ Knollys. 3 M^d'. qd̄ *xxix. die Nov'* a°. *xxix°*. recept̄ fuerunt p̄ Th̄ ⁊ Camar̃ de bonis *Rob̄ Knollys* ut p3 p̄ indent̄. q̄ ponit^r in pva cista alb̄ cū. ii. clav̄ ⁊ bona poñ in ii. mal̄ de corio alb̄ ⁊ nigro q^i ponūt^r in magna huch̄ stante in Capell̄ *Sc̃i Steph̄*.

D *Mineř* Dñi Reğ.

4 Mᵈ'. qđ *tercio* die *Decembř* anno *xxix°*. Dñs Theš ꝛ Camař recepūt ꝑtem uniꝰ indenturř contª Magřm *Joħem* ‖*Hauner* ꝛ *Hermanū de Reynesthorp̄* de *Minera* Reğ in Coñ *Devoñ* ꝛ alibi in *Angl'*, eisđm dimisš, et poʳ dča pars indentʳe in alb coffř habenť duas ceruř, *die* ꝛ *a°. supªdčis.*

Instřm ꝑ Marcħ *Juliač.*

5 Meᵈ' qđ *vii°*. die *Decembř* anno *xxix°*. quodā instřm fčm inꝰ *Dñm R�non*. ꝛ *Willm* Marchioñ *Juliaceñ* de divš convenčoibꝫ ponitʳ ✚in ꝑva✚ in alb coffř habenť duas ceruř *die* ꝛ *a°. supªdčis.*

Indentʳa *H. Wheler.*

6 Mᵈ' de i indentʳa fča inꝰ Theš * Camař ꝛ *Henř le Wheler* de *Craule* ꝑ doñ Magři *Geř le Heum*ꝰ *xi. die Deč* a°. *xxix°*. scđm Scak' que ponitʳ. in coffř cū. ii. seruř.

Bře patēs Abbis de *Redynğ.*

7 Mᵈ'. qđ *ultimo die Januař* a°. *xxix°*. quadā lřa ‖patens fča *Ričo de Mardyn* concanōico Abbis de *Redynğ* de jocalibꝫ iꝑius Abbis restituť erat in Reᵗª Scª čii Rꝛ ꝛ dampnatʳ quia idē Abbas aliud fčm ħuit de eisđ jocalibꝫ. Et reñ in hañ de ꝛio *Micħ* a°. *eodē.*

Indentʳa de mˡ mˡ ħi.

8 Mᵈ'. qđ *xvi°*. *die Mªrč*. a°. *xxix°*. fča fuit. i. indentʳa inꝰ Tħ. *Angl'* ꝛ *Joħm de Humbeltoñ*. de mˡ. mˡ. ħi. lib Constab *Vascoñ*. ꝛ ponitʳ in ꝑva cista cū. ii. seruř.

(p. 10.)

9 Fait areñ q̄. ii. *Sealx* d esteym q̄ furent faitz pʳ Monš *Lyonelť* ꝛ Monš *Joħn de Gaunt* furent livez en garde as Treš ꝛ Chambleines de lEscheqer. le *xxi.* joʳ *dAppilť* l an *xxix.* Et demorent en un petit. box. deinz la coffret de. ii. serres, dount les Chambleines ount les cliefs.

10 Fait areñ q̄ le *xxx.* joʳ de *Janev*ꝰ l an. *xxix*ᵐᵉ

furent recuz hors de la Chaunceller̃ie . iiii. livrez co-rez de quyrboill̃ rouge touchantes la Duche de *Gascoigne* : queux l on^r abel pier en Dieu . . Euesq̄ de *Lound̄s* avoit nadgaires ovesq̄ lui a *Avynoñ* ꝛ les reporta en la ♣ Chaunceller̃ ♣ " Tresorie Postea p̄ " bre̅ de Cancellar̃ in^r mandata ꝑñi Pasch̄ a°. *xxx*^mo. " lib̄ fuer̃ p̄dce †

De vase *Joh̄is Malweyn.*

11 M^d' qd̄ *xxviii.* die *Julii* a°. *xxx*^mo. *Robtus de Charwaltoñ* ꝛ *Joh̄es Bray* de *Uptoñ* lib̄avunt Thes̄ ꝛ Cam̄ar̃ p̄ indent^ram vasa argent̄ *Joh̄is Malweyn* cū quod̄ coffr̃ ligneo ferro ligato quod quid̄ coffr̃ cū vase ponit^r in Thesaur̃ in claust^m Abbie *Westm̄* ; et clavis ejusdē coffr̃ ponit^r in q^adā cista cū trib̄ seruī in Cam̄a numat̄ā una cū indent^ra p̄dca.

Baddeby ꝛ *Clebury.*

12 Indentur̃ *Thome de Baddeby* una cū alia indentur̃ *Roḡi de Clebury* de div̄s jocalib̄ ꝛ aliis ‖ñcc^aiis Dñe *Joh̄ne* fil̃ Dñi Reg̃ *Angl̄* inveniunt^r in q^adam cista t^rū cerur̃ in Re^ta Sc^acii videl̃t in " eadem " Cam̄a " p̄dco^ā numat̄ā.

(p. 11.) 30 Ed. III.

1 M^d'. qd̄ quedam p̄s cujusd̄ indenture quodd̄ instrumentū duo script̄ tangenc̄ final̄ comp̄ ꝛ acquiet̄. *W.* Marchioñ *Juliacen̄*. rem̄ in custod̄ Thes̄ ꝛ Cam̄ in quod̄ coffino ligneo ad tale signū " ꝛ ponit^r in " quad̄ cista cū trib̄ serr̃ stant̄ in quod̄ p̄vo solar̃ in " eadē Re^ta."

" *Wynde-* " *sore.*"

2 M^d' qd̄ *scd̄o die Marcii* anno . r̃ . R̄ *E. ſcii.* *xxx*°. Dñs *Will̄s Mugge* Custos Collegii lib̄e Capelle R̄ inf^a Castrū de [*Wyndesore*] lib̄avit in Re^ta quodd̄ scriptū p̄ quod idem Custos ꝛ Colleg̃ Capelle p̄dce

sursum reddiderunt dño *Dño R̄* Mañiū de *Veli Wyndesore* cū p̄tiñ ⁊ quad̄ gurgite vocata *Horned were*: que remanet in quad̄ pixide ad tale signū.

Id̄ *Wilts de Wykh*ª*m* ‖repoīt oīa ī ista p̄cell̄ conten̄t.

3 Mᵈᵉ. q̄d̄ *xii. die Maii* aº r̄ R̄ *E.* ℔cii post conq̄. *xxx*ᵐᵒ. p̄ bře de cancell̄ Theš ⁊ Camar̄ direct̄ iid̄m Theš ⁊ Camar̄ lib̄ *Willmo de Wykh*ª*m* Clico totū iter foreste de *Pikerynge* quod continetʳ in lx. rot̄lis simul ligat̄ ⁊ iii. rot̄los *de clameis foreste* in Coñi *Cestr̄* ad ducend̄ ad p̄tes *Saꝛ*. p̄. itiñe de *Claryndoñ* ibid̄m tenend̄ coram Dñis *Willo de Brewes W. de Thorp̄* ⁊ aliis.

4 Mᵈᵉ q̄d̄. *xiii*º. *die Maii* anno r̄ R̄ *E.* ℔cii post conquest̄. *xxx*º. oñes carte indentʳe ⁊ memorand̄ tangent̄ dčm *Dñm R̄* que fuer̄ in quadam cista alba cum duabꝫ seruris ponuntʳ modo in quadam magna cista alba cū iii. ✠ b̄ ✠ ser̄ que stat in quodam solar̄ facto p̄ computar̄ ad argent̄ ⁊ aurū comp̄ ⁊ ✠numandū✠ "ponderandū."

Homag̃ Dñi *Godefr̄ de Harecourt.*

5 Mᵈᵉ q̄d̄. *viii*º. *die Aug̃* anno r̄ R̄. *E.* ℔cii post conq̄. *xxx*ᵐᵒ. lib̄at̄ erat Theš ⁊ Camar̄ de Scᵃčio Reg̃ quadam lr̄a patens * sigillo Dñi *Godefridi de Harcourt* p̄ q̄uā fecit homag̃ ⁊ fidelitatē ip̄o *Dño Regi* ⁊ ponitʳ in quadā pixid̄ lignea que pixis ponitʳ in cista cū ✠duabꝫ✠ ["tribꝫ"] seruris situata in camꝛa Computatoꝛ cū tali signo.

(p. 11 b.)

31 Ed. III.

Homag Dñi *Phi de Navarr.*

1 M^d^ qđ *xxi^o^. die Octobr* anno. *xxxi^o^*. Thes ⁊ Camarii receperunt quand indenturam fcam int *Dñm Regem*, et Dñm *Phm de Navarr* de homag eidē Dño. ‖Dño Regi fco p tris quas idē Dñs Rex concessit eidē Dño *Pho* in *Normann* cōquerend usq; ad valorē sexaginta miliū flor annui reddit et ponit^r^ in cista cū tribz seruris [" inponit^r^ in quad pixide "] situata in Camra computt cū tali signo.

A

Instrm de affinitatibz int Dñm Regē ⁊ *Karolū de Bloys.*

2 M^d^. *xxv^to^. die Octobr* a^o^. r R. *E.* [*cii*]. *xxxi^mo^*. Thes ⁊ Camar recepunt de *Willo de ‖Tyritoñ* quodđ instrm sup deliacoe corpis *Caroli de Bloys* ⁊ aliis affinitatibz int ipm *Dñm Regē* ⁊ dcm *Karolū* et ponit^r^ in quodam han in cista cū tribz seruris situata in Camra comp ad hoc signū.

B

Convencio int Dñm Regē ⁊ *Karolū de Bloys* de redempcoe ipius *Karoli.*

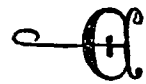
3 M^d^. qđ *q^to^ die Decembr* anno. r R *E. cii* a conq Angl. *xxxi^o^*. Thes ⁊ Camar receperunt de Dño *David de Wollore* quandam convencom int ipm Dñm Regem ⁊ *Karolū de Bloys* Ducē *Britann* de redempcoe ipius *Karoli* nup in ptibz *Britann* capti de guerra. Et ponit^r^ in quadā pixide lignea, in magna cista cū tribz seruris situata in Camra computatoz cū tali signo.

B

Sigill *Godfrid de Harecot.*

4 Fait a ‖rembrer q le. *ix^e^*. jo^r^ de *Decembr* l an. *xxxi^e^*. Meistre *Pieres Pygache* clerc Mnse *Godefray de Harecourt* liva as Tresores ⁊ Chambleins *deux seals* q furent a Mns *Godefray de Harecot* q est a

Dieux comaunde. Et ponit^r in quad pixide lignea in magna cista cū tribꝫ seruris situata in camera computatoꝝ cū tali signo



(p. 12.)

Indent int *Dñm R'* t Prior t Conv̄t *Dunolm̄.*

5 M^d' qd *ix°.* die *Decembr̄* . anno . r̄ R. *E.* cii . *xxxi°.* Thes t Camar . recepe duas indent int *Dñm R* t Priorē t Convent . *Dunolm̄* . de appriac Eccle de *Hemingburgh* t de relaxac . xl. li. quas dci Prior t Convent recipe solebant apud *Berewycū* de den dci Dñi R t quaꝝ una remañ in custod dcoꝝ Camar apud *Westm̄* in quod coffr̄ triū ceruꝝ situat in camera comp̄ . (videlt in quad pixid ad hoc signū

6 Et alia ind rem̄ in custod dcoꝝ Camar apud *Turr̄ Londoñ* in quad cista de scda ptcla vidꝫ in una pixide ad tale signū

Carta p quā *Thes Angt* faciunt colacōem uni^o pbende in Capella *Sci Stephi* inf^a Palacium Reg̃ *Westm̄.*

7 *Eod die* t *eod anno* recepe dci Thes t Camar quand cartam Reg^e p quā Thes *Angt* qui p tempe fuerint facient colacōm psoñ idoñ de quad prebend in Capell *Sci Stephi* inf^a palac *Westm̄* . Et ponit^r in cista [" cū tribꝫ seruris sup^a Ret^am Sc^acii "] ✝ sup^a dca ✝ in quad pixid ad tle signū

" existente in quad baga de canabo."

8 Fait a remembr̄ q̄ le . *x^e* . jo^r de *Decembr̄* , l an du regne le Roi *Edward tierꝫ* . *xxxi°.* Sire *David de Wollore* Clierc de la Chauncellrie liva as Tres t Chambleins de lEscheqer . xxiii. chartres t relesses

faites a nr̃e *S*r *le Roi* ꝑ divs gentz des divs tenementz prchaces ꝑ le Roi a les Manoires de *Heneley* ⁊ de *Esthamstede* ⁊ remainderont en une hanaper [en la huch̃ en la chambre de les countors] au tiel signe

*Wesenh*a*m* de temporal Eꝑat *Elieñ.*

9 Md' qđ *xvii*o. die *Febr̃* ao. r̃ ℞ *E. ſcii* a Conq̃ Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ recepunt de liꝺac̃oe Consilii Dñi Regis ꝑtē cujusdā indentre sigillat̃ sigillo *Joh̃is de Wesenh*a*m* ꝑ quā quiđ indentram idē *Joh̃es* cepit de dc̃o *Dño* ℞ temporalia Eꝑat *Elieñ* ab *octab̃ Sc̃i Mich̃is* ao. *xxxi.* incipiente ꝑ unū am. ꝑx̃ ||seq̃n redꝺo ꝑ dc̃o anno . *m*l *m*l *m*l. *vii*o. ⁊ *xl. m*a*rc̃* ad t̃ios *Pentecostes* . *xv*a. *Mich̃is* . *xv*a. *Sc̃i Hillar̃* ⁊ . *xv*a. *Pas̃* ꝑ equales porc̃oes Et ponitr. dc̃a ps indentre in cista cū tribz seruꝝ in ||nova camꝺa sup receptā sac̃ii.

(p. 12 b.) 10 Fait a remembrer q̃ Sire *David de Wolleore* clerc de la Chauncellrie livꝺa le *xxvii* jor de *Fevꝺer*. l an . *xxxi* as Tresorer ⁊ Chamb̃leins deux sealx de latoñ q̃ furent receuz en la Chauncellrie de *Joh̃n Louekyn* ⁊ *Ad̃ de Bury* coillors des custumes el Port de *Londr̃s* q̃ estoient ordeinez pr ensealler les draps q̃ passerent hors du dit Port, el ꝑties de-dela, queux sealx sont mys en la coffre ove trois cerrures dedeinz la chambre des countors.

Liber pliam̃ liꝺ *Davi*ꝺ *de Wllore.*

11 Md'. qđ Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ de Sca*c̃*io liꝺaverunt [*Davi*ꝺ *de Wollore*] *xxviii*o. die *Febr̃* anno *xxxi*o. ℞. *E. ſcii* . virtute cujusdam br̃is de magno sig̃ quondam *Librū Pliamento*ꝝ continentē xxiiij. quaꝝnas ad retradenꝺ ꝑꝺc̃is Thes̃ ⁊ Cam̃ citra *f'm Pasch̃* ꝑx̃ futuꝝ.

12 Md' qđ . *xii*o. die *Maii* anno regni ℞ *E. ſcii*

Magne pichere lib Dñe *Is* fil R.

post Conq̃ *xxxi*° testat^{r} qđ Venabil' Pat' *Johes Roffen* Epus t Camar' de Sc^{a}cio Dñi R lib'at' apud *Westm Wilto de Hult* Capello *Isabelle filie Dñi R* ad op^{o} ejusđm *Is*, virtute privati sig̃ R dcis Thes t Camar' directi duas magnas picheras deaur' p totū quolt pichet' cont' i. lag̃ t pond' p novā monet'. de gross. xiiii. li. ix. s. viii. d. In cuj^{o}. rei tc̃.

---

32 Ed. III.

Vas argent' *Thom de Rokeby.*

1 M$^{d'}$ qđ. *xxiiii*^{to}. die *Octobr'* anno regni R *E. tcii* post conq̃. *xxxii*°. *Johes de Glaunvilt* Clicus Dñi *Leonelli* fil' *Dñi Regis* recepit de Thes t Camar' ad opus dci Dñi *Lionelli* p br'e de p^{i}vato sig̃ eisdē Thes t Camar' direct' xxiiii. esqueles t tant de saussers d argent, deux bacyns t deux lavours xiiii. hanapes, v. esqueles potagers, quatre potz ove deux covercles un godet ove. vii. altr's godettes ove deux covercles. un grobbe ove le covcle t quatre ||glauues endorez t deux ewers, t deux bacyns t un lavo^{r} le quele vessel estoit a Mons *Thomas de Rokeby*, et poyse p monoye de grotes iiii^{xx}xviii. li. viii. s. vi. d. Et lendent^{r}e de mesme la * est ||mys en la coffr' ove troys serures en la chaumbr' des countours.

Vas arg̃ *Mallewayn.*

2 "Clavis coffer' cū vase argent' *Joh. Malewayn* "signat' cū q^{a}dā billa pend' sr clavē ponit^{r} in cista "cū iii. serur' in cam^{a} numerato, simili t indent^{r}a "vas dict' in ead' cista."

(p. 13.)

Lra Reg̃ *Scoc.*

3 M$^{d'}$ qđ. *viii*°. die *Nov'* anno. r R *E. tcii*. *xxxii* "lib'at" fuit Thes t Camar' ||quadā lra *David de Bruys* R *Scoc* dir^{c}t consilio [Dñi] Regis tang̃ securitatē

‖comꝑ expñ de tempore quo fuit in prisona *Angł* et ponit᷑ in cista cū tribꝫ seruris in Camꝛa ‖nũatoꝝ et est in pixiđ ad hoc signū

Fines tanḡ *Dñm Regem.*

4 Mđ᷑. qđ *xvii°.* die *Maii*. anno . *xxxii°.* Ꝛ *E.* ꝯcii post Conq̄ Theſ ꝯ Cameř receperūt de *Roƀto Horneby*. ii. pedes finiū leṽ inꝑ *Dñm Reḡ*. ꝯ *Joħem de Sc̃o Phiłƀto* Chivałr. ꝯ *Margař* Ux̃ ejus, de Manꝛiis de ‖*Etoñ Hastyngs* ‖*Carcewełł*, ꝯ de *Southorp̃*. qui ponūt᷑ in alba cista cū tribꝫ ceruris stant in domo comput in quađ pixiđ cū aliis peđ finiū.

5 *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angł* ꝯ *Franc̃* ꝯ Dñs *Hibñ* Theſ ꝯ Camꝛař suis, salt̃m. Volentes ꝯtis de causis ꝯtiorari sup quadam ordinac̃oe dudū inꝑ *Dñm E.* nup Regem *Angł* avū nr̃m et *Eliam de Castellione* de Castro [ꝯ] Castellania de *Podio Normanni* ‖*Beuanḡ* ꝯ *Castellioñ* fc̃a ac eciam sup ꝯtis lr̃is ꝑ quas idem *Elias* se submisit gr̃e ꝯ voluntati iꝑius *Avi nr̃i* necnon sup aliis lr̃is ꝑ quas idem *Elias* remisit ꝑfato *Avo nr̃o* Vicecomitatū de ‖*Beuanḡ* ꝯ de *Castellioñ*. Voƀ mandamꝰ qđ scrutatis rotulis ꝯ memorandis ꝑmissa tangentibus que in Thesaurař nr̃a ꝯ in custodia vr̃a existunt ut dicit᷑ tenores ordinac̃ois submissionis quietac̃ois ꝯ remissionis ꝑdc̃aꝝ noƀ in Cancellař nr̃am sub sigillo Sc̃ii ꝑdc̃i sine diłone mittatis ꝯ hoc br̃e. T. me ipꝺo apud Westm̃. *xviii.* die. *Junii*. anno . Ꝛ . ñ *Angł tricesimo sc̃do*. r̃. ꝺo ñ *Franc̃ decimo* " *nono.*"

6 Virtute hujꝰ br̃is Theſ ꝯ Camꝛař liƀarunt *xii.* die *Julii* anno *tricesimo sc̃do* Dño Regi in Cancellař sua tꝛanscr̃ ꝓcess̃ inꝑ dc̃m *Dñm Regem* ꝯ *Dñam Mariam de Alba ꝛra* tanḡ Vicecomit *Castelloñ* qui

quidem ꝑcess̃ sunt posit̃ in *Turr̃ Londoñ* in quadam coffr̃ de quart̃ ꝑt̃ ad hoc sign̄

33 Ed. III.

1 Virtute cujusd̃ br̃is rem̄ int̃ mand̃ de ꝺ̃no *Micℏis* a° *xxxiii°* lib̃ fuerunt . *v*^to^. die *Octobr̃ anno eod̃* diṽsa jocalia in dco br̃i content̃ Thes̃ *Angl̃* ad lib̃ Dño ℟. que jocalia p^i^us fuer̃ lib̃ Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃ de Sc^a^co ejusd̃ ℟. ꝑ Dn̄m *Gilb̃m Chastelon.*

(p. 13 b.) 2 Me^d^' qd̃ *Henr̃ Pycard̃* Civis *Londoñ* cep^t^ de *Dño Rege* om̄ia escamb̃ ꝑ *Angl̃* a festo Sci Micℏis a°. *xxxii^do^*. usq; idē fm̄ anno revoluto ꝑ . cc. m^a^rc̃ . ut patet ꝑ quand̃ ꝑtē indenture dci *Henr̃* rem̄ penes Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃ in q̃d̃ pixid̃ ‖ligneo ad tale signū

3 M^d^' qd̃ Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃ recepunt . *xii°*. die *Nov'* a°. *xxxiii°*. quandā lr̃am *Willi de Gledstanes* Milit̃ de *Scoc̃* cū quod̃ instr̃o fco sup eandē testificant̃ qd̃ ꝑdcus *Will̃* juravit qd̃ nūq^a^m erit armat^9^ con^a^ *R̃ Angl̃* n^c^ hered̃ suos , nisi in ꝑsenc̃ ℟ *Scoc̃* . et ponit^r^ in quad̃ pixid̃ ‖ligneo ad hoc signū

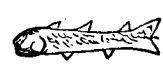
4 Fait a remembr̃ qe le Tresorer ꝛ Chambleins de lEscheqer nr̃e Seign^r^ le Roi liverunt le *xv.* jo^r^ de *Nov'* a Meistre *Joh^a^n de Cologne* un *septre d argent* endorre de trois peces q̃ estoit a *nr̃e Seign^r^ le Roi picre le Roi* qe ore est.

Lr̃a de oracõibz̃ p̄ *Rege* ꝛ *Regina* ac liḃis suis.

5 Mᵈ' qđ Theſ̃ ꝛ Camᵃr̃ receperūt *xix.* die *Augusti* anno *xxxiii*ᵒ. R̄ *E. Ꝺcii* post conq̃ de Aḃḃte ꝛ Conventu de *Middeltoñ* quandam lr̃am oꝛonū missaz̄ ꝛ alioz̄ ḃnfiĉ *Dño Regi* ꝛ *Iſ̃* Reⁿᵉ *matⁱ sue* ꝛ *Pr̃e* Regine *consorti sue* ꝛ *liḃis suis* p̄ iꝑos Aḃḃem ꝛ Conventᵉ ||impp̄tm concesſ̃. quequiđ lr̃a ponitʳ in "quadam pixide de ligno factᵉ" que q'đ pixis ponitʳ in quodā coffro in uno "bilanĉ" in recepta ad hoc signū

. *b*.

(p. 14.) 6 Meᵈ' qđ *xii*ᵒ die *Februar̃* anno regni Regis. *E. Ꝺcii* a conquestu. *xxxiii*ᵒ. Theſ̃ ꝛ Camᵃr̃ recepunt in Reᵗᵃ *Dñi Reg̃* ad salvo custodiendū. vii. scripta relaxaĉões et alia monumenta tang̃ eunđ Dñm Regem ꝛ *Willm de la Pole* Seniorem et filios suos: que ponuntʳ in quodᵃm coffino ligneo in magna cista stante in domo balanciaz̄ et qui coffin̄ signatʳ ad hoc signū



Franĉ. 7 Mᵈ' qđ *x*ᵒ die *Septembr̃*. anno regni. R̄ *E. Ꝺcii* a conquestu. *xxxiii*ᵒ. Magr *Joñes de Branketre* liḃavit Theſ̃ ꝛ Camᵃr̃ lr̃as subscⁱptas vz̄. Comitū de *Eu*. *de Vendosme* ||*Juny* ꝛ *de*. *Sarebriche* de reᵛtendo in *Angl̃*. Iđ unā lr̃am Regis *Gallici* sigillo suo magno signaṫ, ꝛ unā aliam decem prisonar̃ *Franĉ* sigillis signaṫ sup eadē maᵛria. Iđ unā lr̃am Marescalli de *Oudenhᵃm* ꝛ Dñi de ||*Albeny* de reᵛtendo in *Angl̃*. Iđ unā aliam dĉi Reg̃. ꝛ unā aliā octo prisonar̃ *Franĉ* sigill̃ signaṫ sup eadem maᵛria. Iđ unā aliam lr̃am Comitis de *Tankervill̃* reᵛtendo in *Angl̃* Iđ unā aliam Regis *Gallici* ꝛ unā aliam sex pⁱsonarioz̄ sigillis signaṫ de eadē maᵛria. Iđm unā aliam Comitis de *Dampmartyn*, aliā Regᵉ *Gallici* ꝛ ᵛciam sex prisonar̃ sigillis signaṫ Iđm unū instr̃m sup jura-

mento ⁊ ꝑmissionib⁹ quor̄dā Com̄i ⁊ alior̄. nobiliū *Franc̄* prisonar̄ *Dñi nr̄i Reg̃*. It̄ unū aliud instr̄m sup juramento ⁊ ꝑmissionib⁹ Comitis de *Longevill* p⁹sonar̄. que ponūt⁹ in quodam hañ de virgis quod ponit⁹ in quadam cista in domo computator̄. ad hoc signū

{Franc}

(p. 11.) Indent⁹a *Willi de Deyncor̄t* ⁊ alior̄.

8 M^d^ qđ. *xi*° die *Septembr̄*. anno regni Reg̃ *E. ſcii . xxxiii*°. lib̄at̄ fuit Theſ ⁊ Cam̄ar̄ "‖quedam" indent⁹a facta int̄ Dñm ℟ ⁊ *Willm Deyncor̄t* ⁊ alios de custodia *Joh̄is* Reg̃ *Franc̄*. in custodia ejusdem *Willi* ⁊ soc̄ suor̄ existent̄ "⁊ ponit⁹" in coffro in cam̄a num̄at̄.

(p. 14.) 9 M^d^ qđ *ultimo* die *Sept̄* anno, *xxxiii*° Theſ ⁊ Cam̄ar̄ recepunt de Dño Cancellar̄ quoddam hañ cont̄ cartas ⁊ alia memorand̄ tang̃ Dñm *Rog̃m Bavent* quod hañ signat⁹ cū ✠hoc✠ signo sequenti

Et ponit⁹ in cista cū trib⁹ seruris stante in domo comput̄.

(p. 14 b.) 10 M^d^ qđ b̄re Dñi ℟ de P⁹vato Sigillo Dño Eꝑo *Roff'* †

11 M^d^ qđ ꝑ b̄re Dñi ℟ de P⁹vato Sigillo Dño Eꝑo *Roff'* Theſ *Angl̄* et Camer̄ directū remañ "int̄ mandata" d̄mini *Mich̄is* a°. *xxxiii*^to^ dc̄i Theſ ⁊ Camer̄ lib̄ "Venabil̄" P̄ri *Wyntoñ* Eꝑo. ⁊ *Angl̄* Cancell̄ unū Magnū Sigillū ꝑ officio Cancellar̄ ordinatū. ꝑ tempe quo Dñs Rex ext^a^ Regnū suū *Angl̄* absens fuit scd̄m tenorem dc̄i b̄ris.

12 It̄m ꝑ aliud b̄re Dñi ℟. remañ int̄ mand̄ "‖sp^a^dc̄a" p̄fati Theſ ⁊ Camer̄ mutare ⁊ de novo fabricare fec̄unt unū Sigillū quond̄ *Lconelli* fil̄ Dñi

R̄ tunc Custod̄ *Angl'*. t conv̄ti sub noīe *Thome de Wodestoke*. fil̄ ejusd̄ *Dñi R̄*. quē id̄ Dñs Rex constituit Custod̄ *Angl'* ip̄o Dño Rege in remotis agente scd̄m tenorem dc̄i br̄is, quod quid̄ sig̃ sic de novo fabric̄. lib̄ fuit *Joh̄i de Bukyngh^am* custodi sub dc̄o Custode p̄ eund̄ R̄ t consiliū.

Vessellamēta hospicii Dñi R̄.

13 M^d' qd̄ *xxiii^o* die *Nov'* anno r̄ R̄ *E. t̄cii xxxiii^o*. vessellam̄ta Dñi R̄ ‖rec̄ p̄ unā indentur̄ int̄ Vic̄ *Kanc̄* t̄c̄ fc̄am, Thes̄ t Cam̄ar̄ r̄ceperunt. q̃ } ‖ sunt in Thes̄ Dñi R̄ in div̄s coffr̄ billat̄ p̄ c̄titudīe alias h̄nd̄ de dc̄is vessellamentis q̃ indentura poni^r in q^od̄ hanapio posito in cista cū iii. seruris stante in recepta ad dorsum Cam̄ar̄ cū hoc signo:

34 Ed. III.

D Castris t aliis terr̄ Dño R̄ dimiss̄ p̄ *Joh̄am de Bares* Comitissam *Surr̄* i Com̄ *Eboz̄*.

1 M^d' qd̄ *xvii* die *Febr̄* anno *xxxiiii.* R̄ *E. tercii* post conq̃ appon^r in cista in Cam̄a comp̄ ult^a t sup^a Re^tam Sc^aii queđ Indent^ra sb̄ sigillo Comitisse *Surr̄* p̄ q^am dimisit *Dño Regi* om̄ia Castra terras t teñ sua que tenuit in dotem ex assignac̄oe dc̄i Dñi R̄ post mortē *J.* Com̄ *Surr̄* q^ond̄ viri sui in Com̄ *Eboz̄*.

(p. 15.)

2 M^d' qd̄ queđ indentura facta int̄ Thes̄ t Cam̄arios t *Will'm* ‖*Makeuat* Vic̄ *Kanc̄* de div̄sis vessalm̄itis argenteis Dñi Regis lib̄at̄ p̄dc̄is Thes̄ t Cam̄ar̄ p̄ *Nic'm Espilion̄* Majorē *Sandwyci* que quidē indentura inponit^r in q^ad̄ cista existente in Cam̄a computatoz̄.

3 M^d' qd̄ *xiiii^o* die *Jul'* a^o *xxxiiii^o*. Thes̄ t Camer̄ r̄cept̄ Dñi R̄ * de *Rob̄ de Horneby* ii. p̄tes finiū tang̃

Dñm R unā vidz de . i. mesuag̃ . lxxii. acr̃ t̃r viginti acr̃ p^ati iiij^or solid̃ . t x. denar̃ redd̃ in *Chigewell*. Alt̃am v^o pt̄e de Manio de *Dene* in Insula de *Taneto*.

Magnū Sig̃ de Cancellar̃.

4 M^d' qd̃ . *xxiii^o*. die *Aug̃* . a^o *xxxiiii^to* lib̃at̃ fuit "Veñ Pr̃i" *Wyntoñ* Epo Cancellar̃ *Angl̃* sigillū [de] Cancellar̃ Dñi R [usitatū] in Cancellar̃ *Angl̃* tempore quo Rex fuat in pt̃ *Franc̃* p †

Duo han̄ tang̃ R *Franc̃ Karolū de Bloys* t alios prisonar̃ *Franc̃*.

5 M^d' qd̃ *xxiiii^to* die *Aug̃* . a^o. *xxxiiii^to* lib̃at̃ fuer̃ ✠Veñ Pr̃i *Wyntoñ* Epo Cancellar̃ *Angl̃*✠ [*Joh̃ de Codyngtoñ* Clico Canc̃] unū hanapiū cū lr̃a obligator̃ R *Franc̃* t alioz̄ p^sonar̃ *Franc̃* t aliis inst^umentis eoz̄d̃ p^sonar̃ Itm unū hanapiū cū lr̃a pcuratoria *Karoli de Bloys* sup solucõe pecunie . Itm in eodē han̄ div̄s instr̃a dcm *Karolū* tang̃ p br̃e de Magñ Sig̃.

Privat̃ Sigillū R sub noie *Thoñ de Wodestoke*.

6 M^d'. qd̃ . *xxiiii^to*. die *Aug̃* anno *xxxiiii^to*. lib̃at̃ fuit in Re^tam Sc^acii . p Dñm *J.* Epm *Roff'* Thes̃ *Angl̃*: P^ivatū *Sigillū* Dñi R sub noie *Thoñ de Wodestoke* filii R Custod̃ *Angl̃* . ipo Dño R in ptibz *Franc̃* exist̃ quod quidem sigillū "in custod̃" *Johis de Bukyngh^am* [Clici] ad passag̃ Dñi R v̄sus pt̃ p̄dcas . p ipm Dñm R t consiliū fuit lib̃at̃. Et rem̄ in quod̃ [coffino] ✠pixide✠ ad tale signū

(p. 15 b.)

Fines tangent̃ *Dñm Regem*.

7 M^d' qd̃ *xvii^o*. die *Novembr̃* . anno . r̃ R *E. ̄cii* . a . conq̃ . *xxxiiii^to*. Dns *Cancellar̃ Angl̃* lib̃avit Thes̃ t Camar̃ duas pt̃ finiū consut̃ de Manio de *Benh^am Borhunt* custod̃ ad usum *Dñi Reg̃* que ponūt^r in quodam coffino cū quibusdam al̃ finibz ipm Dñm R tang̃ t ponit^r coffin^o in magna cista cū tribz seruñ stante in domo nuat̃.

Oblig̃ de v^ml multoñ.

8 M^d'. qđ *iiii^to.* die *Decembr̃* anno *xxxiiii^to.* ℞ *E.* ſcii p^9 conq̃ Theſ ꝛ Camar̃ recepunt de *Joħe Burbacħ* Clico p indent̃ int̃ eos ꝛ dc̃m *Joħem* factam quamdam oblig̃ de v^ml multoñ, que oblig̃ cum indent^ra ponit^r in magna cista cū t^ibꝫ seruris in domo num̃at̃.

Duo *Magna Sigilla.*

9 Item *eodem die* [ꝛ *a^o:*] Theſ ꝛ Camar̃ recepunt de Dño *Cancellar̃ Angl̃* duo *Magna Sigilla* argentea, vidꝫ unū, quo utit^r p Regīe *Angl̃* in absencia ℞ ex^a Regnū *Angl̃.* Et aliud quo utit^r in p̃sencia ℞ iſo in *Angl̃* existente: Et ponunt^r, in cista cū tribꝫ seruris in Theſ jux^a Claustrū *Weſtm̃.*

Oblig̃ de v^ml multoñ.

10 M^d' qđ. *x^mo.* die *Decembr̃* a^o *xxxiiii^to.* Theſ ꝛ Camar̃ liƀaverunt *Walſo de la Roke* "p indent^ram" int̃ eos ꝛ dc̃m *Walſm*, quandam obligac̃om de q^inq̃ milia multoñ. p br̃e de p^ivato sigillo int̃ manđ de t̃mīo *Micħis* anno *xxxv^to* que indent^ra ponit^r in magna cista cū tribꝫ seruris in cam̃a num̃atoꝝ.

---

35 Ed. III.

Quoddā ignot̃
" Et liƀat̃
" *Joħi Male-*
" *weyn*
" *xxvii^o. die*
" *Febr̃*
" eodem
" anno."

1 M^d'. qđ. *xvi^o.* die *Febr̃*. anno. *xxxv^to.* Theſ ꝛ Camar̃ recepunt *quoddam ignotū* tribꝫ sigill̃ signatū recep̃ de Dño *Guidone de Bryane* ꝛ ponit^r in quodam hañ in magna cista in cam̃a num̃at̃ billat̃ cum hoc signo

Queđ Carta.

2 M^d'. qđ *xxiii^o.* die *Febr̃*. anno regni Reg̃ *E.* ſcii a conquestu *xxxv^to Willſ* Eps *Wyntoñ* Cancell̃ *Angl̃* liƀavit Theſ ꝛ Camar̃ de Sc^ac̃io quand̃ cartam *Roƀti de Morley* Milit̃ de advocac̃oe eccl̃ie de *Reydoñ* in Com̃i *Norff'* cū om̃ibꝫ capellis eid̃ eccl̃ie

annexis . ħend' ꝛ tenend' eid' *Dño Regi* ꝛ her' suis impp̃m. Et ponit' in quad' cista infra camam Numeratoꝝ in quad' pixside cū tali signo

(p. 16.)

Lr̃e obligatoꝝ Duc̃ *Burgund'.*

3 M^d' qd' *viii^o*. die *Marc̃* anno regni Reg̃ *Edwardi* ꝯcii post conquestū *xxxv^to*. Thesaur' ꝛ Camar' ejusdem Dñi ℞ in p̄sencia *Dñi Cancellar'* recepunt de Dño *Nicho de Tamworth* ꝑ man^o Magri *Johis de Branketre* tres lr̃as obligatoꝝ quaꝝ due sigillant' sigillo Ducis *Burgundie*, et ꝯcia sigillat' sigillis xx^ti ꝛ uni^o Magnat' de Ducatu *Burgundie* ꝑ c̄ta sm^a fflorenoꝝ solvend' c̄t p̄ñiis eid' Dño nr̃o Regi *Angl'* et ponūt' in quad' baga de canabo in cista cū t'bꝫ seruris in cama numatoꝝ cū hoc signo

Quod sigillū.

4 Item m^d' qd' eodem *die* ꝛ *anno* lib'at' fuit eisdem Thes̃ ꝛ Camar' ꝑ man^o *Willi Wyntoñ* Ep̃i Cancellar' *Angl'* quodd' Sigill' argent' de duabꝫ ptibꝫ fact' [ꝑ magno Sc^ac̃io Dñi Reg̃] ꝑ *Wallum Atte Halle* Aurifab' *Londoñ* et ponit' in magna cista infra camam numat' infra Re^tam Sc^acii in quad' baga de canabo sigillat' sigillo offic̃ de Re^ta.

Sigillū Reg̃ *F^ancie* sine pixid' tang̃. v^ml multoñ de *Francia.*

5 M^d'. qd' *xix^o*. die *Marc̃*. anno. *xxxv^to*. Thes̃ ꝛ Camar' recepunt de Mag̃ro *Walto de Roka* quamdam lr̃am sigillat' cū sigillo ℞ *Franc̃* cum una lr̃a de papo *Micħis de Malab* de societ' *Malab'* tangent' quamdam obligac̄oem de . v^ml'. multoñ de *F^ancia* ꝑ ip̄m *Wallum de Roka* dc̄o *Micħi Malab* ex ꝑte [cons̃ Dñi] ✠dc̄i✠ ℞ lib'. Et ponit' in cista [stante] in cama numat'. sine pixide han̄ vel coffino. "Postea . lib'- "ant' Dño *Nicho de Lovayn*. ut patꝫ ꝑ quand' in-

" dent inde int Thes t Camar t ipm fcam ex
" data. *xxi.* diei *Oct* a° *xxxv*to. que ponit^r in pdca
" cysta. numat."

6 M^d' qd *xxiii.* die *Octobr̃*. a°. *xxxv*to. Thes t Camar recepunt de Dño *Th de Douedale* t *Willo de Tyryngton̄* [p indent^ram] quasdam cartas sigill sigillo Dñi R^is *Fanc̃* in cera virid de divs [pr̃iis] vill t civitat in ||pt ✠*Fanc̃*✠ *Aquitañ* que continent^r in trib3 coffinis alb t nov qui cophini ponūt^r in cista cū iii. seruf in camra numat t indent^ra pdca inveniet^r in uno dco3. iii. cophiñ hnt tale signū:

(p. 16 b.) 7 Fait a membr̃ de *divses sealx* livez au Counseil nre S^r le Roi p *Waut Atte Halle* Orfeure de *Loundr̃s* le . *x.* jour de *Novembr̃* . l an *xxxv*te. / c est-assavoir deux g^auntz sealx ove deux [petitz] countresealx: dount lune p^r *Caleys* t l autre p^r *Gynes* t furent livez mesme le jour a S^re *Thomas de Brantyngham* Tresorier de *Caleys* Itm il deliva mesme le jo^r au dit Counseil un G^aunt Seal [d une pece] de la Soveinte de *Pountyf Gynes Merk'* t *Caleys.* Itm deux aut^s *Sealx* l une del Seneschalcie t l autre p^r les obligaciones de *Pountyf*, queux deux Sealx furent delivez a S^re *Nichot de Louthe* Receivo^r de *Pountyf*, t le dit g^aunt seal y est mys en une huche en la chaumbre des Counto^rs de la Receite.

---

36 Ed. III.

Pax *Angt* t *Franc̃* t obligac̃ sup

1 M^d' de duob3 coffr̃ [cū clavib3 suis] ferro ligat signat cum divs scut tittulat de pace fact *Cales*

dñbacõe *David de Brus.*

int᷒ Reges ꝛ Regna *Angl* ꝛ *Franc.* Et sil᷑r de obligacõibꝫ sup᷒ delibacõe ꝛ redempc̃ *David de Brus* sil᷑r de uno cofino corio rub̃ ligat̃ continent̃ cart̃

Carte tang̃ Com̃ *Warren̄.*

tangent̃ Comitem *Warren̄* tradend̃ *Dño Ry* cū eas pecierit que oĩa ponunt᷑ in *magna Thesaur̃* in quod᷑ almariolo ‖rubio. jux᷒ bagas de finibꝫ. *x°.* die *Novembr̃* anno *xxxvi*to sc̃d᷑m curs̃ Sc᷒c̃ii.

Acquietanc̃ *Johis de Novo Castro* Dñi de ‖*Villanfant.*

2 Me᷑. qd᷑ *xiii°* die *Novembr* anno Dñi *Millimo ccc*mo *sexagesimo primo Johes de Noefchastell* Dñs de ‖*Villanfant* remisit Dño Regi p᷒ scriptū suū oĩa que vendicare pot᷒it a Rege vel subditis suis occõne ꝟvicii sui. quod q᷑dē scriptū in una pixide sub tali signo supius signato. ponit᷑ in cista triū ceuraꝫ in cam᷒a comput̃ juxta Receptam.

Pixis cū div̄sis tang̃ *J. de Seint Loo* ꝛ *M'*Gornay.*

3 M᷑. qd᷑ *tercio die Decembr̃* anno *xxxvi*to. Rec̃ de Consilio *Dñi Ry* p᷒ Thes̃ ꝛ Cam᷒arios. una pixis cū div̄sis indentur̃ sc᷑ptis billis, ꝛ aliis tangent̃ Dños *Johem de Seint Loo.* ꝛ *Mathm de Gorney.* ꝛ pon᷑ eadem pixis cū dc̃is indentur̃ ꝛc̃ in cista cū duabꝫ ceruĩ in camera comp̃ juxta Receptā, ꝛ signat᷑ dc̃a pixis hoc signo sequenti.

Pixis cū Cart̃ tang̃ Abbiam de "*Deneye.*"

4 ℣ M᷑. qd᷑ *xi*mo. die *Dec̃. anno sup᷒dc̃o.* Thes̃ ꝛ Cam᷒ar̃ recep̃. de Cons̃ *Dñi. Ry* quam᷑ cartam *Dño Ry* f᷑cam. p᷒ *Mariam de Sc̃o Paulo* Comitissam *Pembr̃.* de advoc̃. ꝛ pat᷑natu Abbie Soroꝫ Minorissaꝫ de *Deneye.* que carta po᷑ in quad᷑ pixide signat̃ de

ꝛ po᷑ in magna cista. in cam᷒a comp̃.

(p. 17.)

Oblig̃ *Barthi* ‖*Guydones* ⁊ alioz̃ de sex milibꝫ marcaz̃.

5 Mᵈ qđ. *xii*°. die *Febr̃* anno. *xxxvi*ᵗᵒ. liḃaţ fuit p consiliū Ry Theſ ⁊ Camar̃ queđ lr̃a obligatoꝛ̃ p quā *Barthus* ‖*Gwydones*. *Henr̃ Pycard Joħes Pecche* ⁊ *Thomas de Notynghᵃm* obligantr *Henr̃ de Salbury* in sex milibꝫ marcis st̃ling̃ ⁊ ponitr in pva pixide ad hoc signū

⁊ ponitr in magn̄ cista in camꝛa comp̄ [" liḃatr *Joħi* " *Peche* Maiori *Londđ* pº die *Jul* aº. *xxxvi*º in p̄senc̃ " Cōsilii Ry."]

Baga *Thom̃ Wake.*

6 *Eodem die* ⁊ *anno* Theſ ⁊ Camar̃ receperunt de *Willo de Skipwyth* Capiť Barone de Scᵃc̃io unam bagam coꝛ̃ continenť duos rotłos quoz̃ quidam est de plitis coram *Thoma Wake* ⁊ sociis suis Justic̃ Dñi Regis apud *Ebor̃* ⁊ alꝰ de plitis Corone coram eodem *Thoma* ⁊ unam pixidem cum tribꝫ cōmissionibꝫ.

D uno disco argenť.

7 Mᵈ qđ *xv.* die *Febr̃* anno *quo* sᵃ. *Joħnes de* ‖*Laundelles* liḃavit Theſ ⁊. Camar̃ unū discum arg̃ signaţ de armis *Dñe Regine* p indentuꝛ̃ sb̄ sigillo officii Reᵗᵉ ⁊ poꝛ in cista ad dorsum Camar̃.

R'man̄ inꝰ mād *v*̄. *Sc̃i Mich*. anno *xxxvi*º.

8 Mᵈ qđ. *xvi*º. die *Febr̃* anno [" *tricesimo sexto* "] ✠ supᵃdc̃o ✠ liḃaţ fuit p consiliū Ry dc̃is Theſ ⁊ Cam̄ unus cofinus ‖lignius signatus sigillo Reg̃ cū divsis jocalibꝫ Dn̄m *Willm Bulmer* tangentibꝫ cū hoc signo

Et ponitr in cista cū tribꝫ seruris stante in camꝛa computatoz̃. " Qui qđ coffinꝰ liḃatꝰ fuit. *Johanne* " *Morys* p p̄cepť. Dn̄i. Reg̃ nunciante Dño *Joħe* " *de Bukinghᵃm*. p pⁱ. sigill̄."

Thomas de Brant.

9 Md'. qđ . *viii* die *Marc̃* a°. *xxxvi Thomas de Brantyngh*am liƀavit Dn̄is Thes̄ ꝺ Cam̄ de Sca*c̃io* . i. obligatoꝛ Dn̄i Ep̄i de *Noioñ* continenꝫ ix^{ml}. scuꝫ ‖joha*n*s . l. ma*r*z arg̃ ꝺ i. coursoꝛ p̄c̃ c moꝫ Fa*n*c̃ Iꝫm . i. oblig̃ noībꝫ *Comiꝫ de Tankervilꝫ* ꝺ *Roƀti* ‖*Lorrin* obligaꝫ ꝑ *p̄*dco *Ep̄o.*

10 Idem *Thomas* liƀavit eisđm *eođm die* quoddam instr̄m obligaꝫ noībꝫ Dn̄i de *Ga*nsoñ ꝺ alioꝝ Dn̄oꝝ *Burgunđ* ad veniend̄ in hostag̃ apud *Caleꝭ* in medio quadragesime ꝺc̃ " ꝺ ponūtr in hanapio " ligñ cū indentr̄is dāpnaꝫ de xv*a*. ꝺ. x*a*. ordinaꝫ ꝑ " vađ armaꝫ sup maꝛ cū hoc signo

" ꝺ hañ est in cista ad dorsum Camaꝛ de r̄cepꝫ."

(p. 17. b.) 11 Med'. qđ Dn̄s [*Thomas*] *de Uuedale* liƀavit [*xviii*°. die *Marc̃* . a°. r̄ . R *E. Icii* post conquesꝫ a° *xxxvi*to] Dn̄o Thes̄ ꝺ Camaꝛ Dn̄i R unam acquieꝫ sub Sigillo Reg̃ *Franc̃* facꝫ Dn̄o Regi *Angl* tangenꝫ Ducatū *Burgundie* Item unam obligac̃oem ejusdem Reg̃ *Franc̃* ꝑ Ducaꝫ *Burgundie* de lvii ml floꝛ de motons Iꝫm unam oblig̃ de Magnaꝫ *Burgundie* de eisđ lvii.ml floreñ Iꝫm unū ꝓcuraꝫ ꝑ Magnaꝫ *Burg̃* ad se obligand̄ de novo ꝑ dc̃a sūma floreñ Item unam oblig̃ de Dn̄o de *Graunsoñ* ꝑ Com̄ de ‖*Juny*. ꝺ aꝫ de Ducaꝫ *Burg̃*. Et ponuntr in quođ hañ ad hoc signū.

Bull. 12 Md' qđ *xxx* die *Apriꝫ* a° *xxxvi*to ponebatr queđ Bulla p*s*p̄lis de c. miꝫ floreñ *Dn̄o Pa*pe* conc̃ ꝑ Clerū *Anglie*, et Dn̄o nr̄o R *Angl* assign̄ ꝑ R *Francie* in cista in cam̄a s*a* Re*tam* cū tribꝫ ceruꝛ.

Morbek'. 13 Itm . *xviii°*. die *Maii eod a°*. lib Thes t Camar p Consiliū R una pva forcera ferro ligata . cont queđ m^da tangent *Dionisiū de Morbek'* cū una ceroteca de plate quam R *Franc* huit die qua capt fuat t ponit' in cista pdca.

Carte R *Ispañ.* 14 Itm *eodem die* ponunt' in đa cista due carte R *Ispañ* bullate auro de Ducatu *Vascoñ* que quidem carte apportate fuer de *Turr Londoñ* " t re- " portate fuer usq; dcam *Turr.*"

15 M^d' qđ *xxiii°* die *Maii* anno *xxxvi^to.* quedam Cōmissio sb sigillo *Henr* Duc *Lancastr*. tang Dñm *Walt̄um de Benteley* t ✠Dñm✠ Dñam *de la Bele ville* de *Bretaigne* de donacoe Baronie de *la Roche* liata fuit dcis Thes t Camar t ponebat' in cista in cam̄a sup^a Recept.

Fines de her de *Leybourñ.* 16 M^d'. qđ *scđo* die *Maii* . a° *xxxvi^to.* ‖veñ ad Receptā Sc^aii . due ptes cujusđ finis levat inter Comitissam *Huntyngdoñ* t alias certas psonas de terr t ten feođ t advoc de hereditate de *Leybourñ*. que quiđ hered p dcm finem post mortē dce Comitisse remanebit *Dño Regi* t her suis inppetuū et ponebant' dce ptes finiū in dca cista in camera sup^a Rec.

Instrument R *Ispañ* t nuncioz suoz. 17 It *q^nto* die "*Julii*" anno pdco due lre una vz Dñi Reg *Castelle Legionis* t alia Ambassat suoz de alliganciis confederac pactioibz t aliis oblig *Dño nro Regi* fcis p eosđ t ponebant' inclus in i. hanapio de . virg . in cista cū tbz cerur in cam̄a comp . sup^a Ret^am.

(p. 18.) 18 M^d' qđ *viii°*. die *Julii* anno *xxxvi^to* lib . fuit Thes t Cam̄ p execut testi *Robti* nup Epc *Cicestr* una coupa argent deaurat cū una aquer ejusđ secte

ponđe lxiiii. s̄ viii. đ p̄. ponđ aurifabr̄ It̄ uñ saffer It̄ ‖supi⁹ lib̄ paupib⁹ indument̄ dc̄i Ep̄i cū capell̄ negr̄ ꝛc̄.

19 Md'. qđ. x^{mo} die *mensis p̄dc̄i* Thes̄ ꝛ Camar̄ receperūt de consilio Dñi. R̄ sex sc̄ipta pat̄ ꝛ unū scriptū clausū Dñi Duc̄ *Britannˢ* ꝛ Comitis de *Montfort* tam oblig̃. q^{a}m remissiōis q̄eteclam̄ ꝛ al̄ fca Dño nr̄o Regi *Angl.* ✠ D quib⁹ rem̄ penes *J. de Branktre* duo scripta ✠ q̃ rest^{r} ꝛ po^{r} ī [eodem hanapio] Et poñ. in uno hanapio de virgis in cista cū t̄b⁹ cerruī in camᷓa comp̄ sup^{a} Re^{tam} cu tali signo signato.

20 It̄ xx^{o}. die [*Jul̄*] p̄x̄ seqñ ponebat^{r} in dca cista unū aliud hanapiū cont̄ scriptū Prioris ꝛ Convent̄ *Dunolm̄*. de. i. capellano Monaco p̄ Rege apud *Oxoñ* imppet̄ celebratuī et l̄ram ejusd̄ Prioris ꝛ Convent⁹ eid̄ Dño Regi inde direct̄. . ad tale signū

Carte Reg̃ *Ispanñ* vetes ꝛ nove.

21 Md' qđ. *xxix*^{o}. die mens̄ *Jul̄* anno *xxxvi*^{to}. extract̄ fuerunt de Re^{ta} Dñi R̄ apud *Westm̄* p̄ Thes̄ ꝛ Camar̄ ad ‖exemplicand̄ in ✠ Thes̄ ✠ Cancellar̄ ad usum *Principis Aquit̄* ꝛ *Walł* ꝛ postea ad restituend̄ in eandem Re^{tam}, vid⁹. ii. carte Reg̃ *Ispanñ* cū sigill̄ aur̄ signat̄, i. carta cū sigillo *ejusdem R̄* de plumb̄ ꝛ. i. instrum̄ cū ii. sigill̄ in cera rub̄ " ꝛ re-" portant^{r} usq̄ *Turrim.*"

22 ✠ Me$^{d'}$. qđ *viii.* die mens̄ *Aug̃* anno *xxxvi*^{to}. lib̄at̄ fuerunt p̄ Thes̄ ꝛ Camar̄ Magr̄o *Elie de* ‖*Sudoī* duo libr̄ quoꝝ unus de *tractatu pacis* int̄ Reges

Angl' ⁊ *Franc̃* ⁊ alius de diu̅sis memorand̃ tang̃ Ducatū *Aquit'*.

23 Me^d' qd̃. *xx* die *Oct'* anno r̃ R̓ *E.* ꝺcii p^t conquestū *xxxvi.* recepunt Thes̃ ⁊ Camarii ꝓcessus ⁊ instrum̃ta fc̃a de restitut' ⁊ r̃cepc̃oe pat'e de †*Wy Vygorrie* in Ducatu de *Guyen* ꝑ Dn̄m *Adam de Hoghton̄* Chivaler ⁊ po^r in cista cū t'bꝫ claṽ in cam̃a compot' cū hoc signo

Et eodem die rec̃ ✠ de *Jo* ✠ unā relax̃ cū quietacl' de man̄io de *Fresshewater* cū ꝓtiñ in *Insula Vecta*. fc̃am ꝑ *Johem de Bello Campo* de *Alcestre* Dño Regi ⁊ her̃ suis inꝓptm̃ cū clausul' warantie ⁊ po^r in una pixide in eadem cista ad hoc signū.

(p. 18. b.)

Franc̃. 24 Tractat^9 h̃itus int^9 Duces *Aurelian̄*, *Andeg̃*. *Berren̄* ⁊ *Burbon̄* obsides *R̓ Angl'*, et Dños *Wyntoñ* ⁊ *Elien̄* Epos *Canc̃* ⁊ *Thes̃* ⁊ Dn̄m Comit' *Arundell'* Consiliar̃ dc̃i R̓ sup recredencia dc̃oꝝ obsidum ⁊ elongancia t̃minoꝝ solucc̃ois financie *R̓ Franc̃* fc̃us ad mediacc̃oem Comitis de *Tankarvill'* in casu quo idem *R̓ Franc̃* tractatū eundem volu̅it acceptare. ⁊ ponit^r in quodam han̄ exist̃ in cam̃a in cista sup^a Re^tam. ad tale signū

"Duces "*Aurelian̄* "*Andeg'* "*Berren̄* ⁊ "*Burbon̄* "obsides "Regis."

---

37 Ed. III.

Cart' ꝑ Man̄io de *Worth'*. 1 M^d' qd̃ Thes̃ ⁊ Can̄i rec̃ ꝺcio die *Marc̃* anno *xxxvii^o* quod fc̃m sigillat' sigill' *Nich̃i de Loveyne*

Milit̃ de manꝺio de *Worth̃* in Coñi *Surr̃* sursūreꝺ Dño ℞ ꝛ ponitr in magꝫ cista in camꝺa numꝺatoꝝ in [coffyno] ✝ qªdā pixide ✝ ad tale signū

Carte ℞ *Scoc̃* de Castro de *Helicuria.*

2 Mꝺr qꝺ Theſ ꝛ Camꝺ reꝯ ℔cio die *Juñ* anno *xxxvii°*. ii cartas Dñi *Edwardi Baloſ* ℞ *Scotoꝝ* factam Dño Regi *Angl* de Castro ꝛ villa de *Helicuria* in *Vymeo* sub dñio ꝓfati Dñi *℞ Angl* Et ponitr in quaꝺ ‖pixide ad hoc signū

Que pixis remanet in magna cista cū tribꝫ clavibꝫ in domo compuť. . " Postea ponitr eaꝺ carta in . i. " aꝉ pixiꝺ ‖rotundo ad hoc signū

" Quꝉ quiꝺm pixis repõitr in cista ꝓꝺcă."

3 Mꝺr qꝺ *xxvii* die *Junii* anno *xxxvii°*. una lr̃a directa Dño Regi ꝑ Majorem ꝛ Escavinos Ville *de la Rochele* liƀ ꝑ consiliū Theſ ꝛ Camꝺaꝛ ad salvā custoꝺ in Thesauꝛ: ponebatr . in cista cū . tribꝫ ceruꝛ in camꝺa . compotoꝝ ad signū uniº navis eo qꝺ tangꝫ taꝉ maꝺiam " que quiꝺ lr̃a . *viii* die *Julii* ꝑx̃ seq̃ . liƀabatr ꝓcepto Dñi Cancellaꝛ *Joħi Torgolꝺ* ad restituenꝺ."

4 *Eodē die* liƀ ꝑ Dñm Eꝑm *Eliensꝭ* Cancellaꝛ Theſ ꝛ Camꝺaꝛ unū pꝉvatū sigillū Dñi Regꝫ sine catena involuť ꝛ sigillať signetto . Dñi *J. de Bukynghªm* quoꝺ quidē pꝉvatū sigillū dc̃us Dñs *Joħes de Bukynghªm* custodiebat ꝛ gerebat. Et ponitr in ꝓꝺca cista triū ceruraꝝ. Et ponitr in uno cophino cū sigillo *Thome fil Dñi Regꝫ.*

(p. 19.) 5 ✠ Md' qd' Tractat⁹ *Scoc* in quodm coffino lingneo [signato ut infer] deliḃat' in Retam Scacii Thes t Cam *xiii*° die *Decembr* [anno *xxxvii*°] t ponit' in cista duaz ceuraz in camra supa Retam. ✠

38 Ed. III.

Lre R *Franc.* 1 Md' *p*° die *Febr* a°. *xxxviii*° Thes t Camar rceperunt i. pixid cū lris Dni R *Franc* script manu sua ppia tang Ducat *Andegavens* signat cū hoc signo

Et ponir in magna cista q stat in camra computt claus cū tibz seru.

Lre. 2 Itm *xvi.* die *Aprit* anno . *xxxviii*°. ||Tres t Camar recepunt de *Dño Canc* t at de *Consilio* Dni R x bundelt lraz alienig ✠capt✠ capt p Dnm *Robm de Herle* t Ministros suos in portu de *Dovle.* Et por in cista cū iii. seru in camra comp supa Retam in i. baga [de canevas] Et silr i coff de neg *Scocie.*

3 Et postea vidz *xix* die *Aprit* px sequent p pceptū Consilii Dni Regis . liḃabantr dce lre, divsis mcatoribz: qui pstiterunt sacrm qd dce lre nō tangunt Dnm Regem, aut aliquē de Regno *Angt* un fraus tc.

. H . 4 Md' qd . *xxvii*°. die *Aprit* anno . *xxxviii*°. Thes t Camar recepūt unū cophīū sigillat ✠sub✠ cont lras ||*Hanon* et *Zelandt* ut appet t ponr in cista exist in camra nūator supa ||retā . ad hoc signū

5 Md' qđ. *xxx.* die *Apl'* anno. *xxxviii*°. Thes't Camar' receperūt de Cōsilio Dñi Reg̃ quemđ cofinū continenť. obligac̃ones tangenť Ducem de *Berry* 't *Joħem de la Mare* qui ponitr in cista stante in Camꝛa Numatoꝝ supa Receptam 't ħt cofinus hoc seq̃ns signū

(p. 19. b.)

Manliū de *Gumshelf'*

6 Memorand qđ Thes 't Cam̃ recepeř. *vi*to die *Junii* anno regni Regis *E. ſcii* a conquestu *xxxviii*°. cartas factas Dño Regi de manꝛio de *Gumshelf'* in Com̃ *Surř*. p *Andř Peverell* 't *Andř* filiū ejus Milites 't *Stepħm Asshewy* ✠ p̄dc̃as cartas ✠ conť in uno coffino ligneo ad tale signū signatū

Et ponitr in cista cū tribus seruris stanť supa. Retam Sca c̃ii in Cam̃ Comp̃.

7 Md'. qđ *quinto* die *Julii* anno. *xxxviii*° liḃantr Dño *Thom̃ de Brantyngh'm* Thes *Caleš* obligac̃oes 't memorand subscripť tangenť redempť *Burgund* vidz.

8 Unā obliḡ Duc̃ *Burgund* de. cc^{ml}. floreñ multoñ de *Franc̃*.

9 Unā aď obliḡ sub noībz Dñi *Otonis de Graunsoñ* 't aď Dñoꝝ de eaď sūma cū xxii. [sigill'.]

10 Unā aď obliḡ Reḡ *Franc̃* de. lvii^{ml}. floreñ multoñ de p̄dc̃a sūma.

11 Unā aď obliḡ sub noībz dc̃i Dñi *Otonis* 't aď Dñoꝝ cū xxii. siḡ de eaď sūma.

12 Unā aď obliḡ Dñoꝝ de *Graunsoñ*. 't de ‖*Senecy* 't *Guilli de* ‖*Marcilli* obligať p Com̃ de *Junhy* 't aď de *Burgund*.

13 Unā aꝺ lr̃am ꝑcuraꝺ *Jacobi de Vyenne* ꝺ alioꝝ Dn̄oꝝ de *Burgundꝺ.*

14 Unā aꝺ obligaꝺ sub noībꝫ Dn̄oꝝ *Guidonis de* ‖*Froulays Joh̄is de Mountmartyn* ꝺ *Joh̄is de Bleysy.*

15 Unā aꝺ obligaꝺ Dn̄oꝝ *Otonis de Graunson̄* ꝺ *Jacoby de Vyenn̄.*

16 Mꝺ' qꝺ una baga conꝺ. vi. li. xxi.ᵈ vetum sꝺlingoꝝ rasoꝝ liḃata [fuit] Theſ ꝺ Camar̃ ꝑ *Ricm de Grymesby* tempore quo *Joh̄es de Chesꝺfelꝺ* fuit clicus Theſ. Et postea [*ultimo* die *Augusti* anno. *xxxviii*°.] ꝑdca bag̃ põita fuit in cista cū tribꝫ seruris in Camꝛa Numatoꝝ Et signatʳ billa ligata ad ꝑdcam bagam cū hoc signo

(p. 20.)

39 Ed. III.

1 Mꝺ' qꝺ liḃ fuit ‖quadam pixiꝺ Theſ ꝺ Camar̃. *xxix.* die *Maii* anno r̃ Rꝫ *E. ꝺcii* post conq̃. *xxxix*°. in qua contenꝺ sunt tractatꝰ *Flandr̃* ꝺ ꝺctificatoriū Dn̄i *Joh̄is Chaundos* de ꝺris in *Pictavia* ꝺ *Zantonia.* Et ponitʳ in [minori] cista ♣ de ꝑcamino ✚ cū tribꝫ seruris stanꝺ supª Retam Scª ꝺcii in Camꝛa computꝺ. cum hoc signo

2 Mꝺ' qꝺ *qⁱnto* die *Julii* anno r̃ Rꝫ *E. ꝺcii* post conq̃ *xxxix*° Dn̄s Theſ liḃ in ‖Ther̃ Dn̄i Rꝫ. i. malam [sig̃] cū cartis ꝺ munimētis in eadem conꝺ tang̃ Manīū de *Portebrigg̃* in *Derteforꝺ.* Et ponitʳ in magna cista alba supª Receptam cū hoc signo

3 Mᵈ' qđ Dñs Theſ. *vii* die *Julii* anno r̃ ℟ *E. supᵃdčo*. liƀavit in Theſ [℟] unū hanaꝑiū cū lr̃is
Scocia. ⁊ indentur̃ in eodē conſ̃ tang̃ regnū *Scocie.* Et ponit' in ✠ alia ✠ [minori] cista ✠ alba ✠ [cū tribꝫ seruſ̃] supᵃ Reᵗᵃᵐ ✠ inꝑ hanaꝑ ✠ cū hoc signo

45 Ed. III.

(p. 20. b.) 1 ✠ " Meᵈ' qđ. i. biſ̃ sigillaſ̃ cum sigiſ̃ offič
" Scᵃčii Rᵗᵉ liƀ fuit *Joħi de* ‖*Polymouđ* Custum̃ *Sutħ*
" ꝑ qua quidem billa *Wiłłs Strete* Pinčna Rⁱˢ
" manucepit solv̄e in dčo Scᵃčio šmᵃ in dča billa
" contenſ̃. in *fō Trinitaſ̃* ꝓx futur̃ post daſ̃ ꝑsen-
" ciū in ꝑsencia. ii. Camar̃ Dñi *Thome Orgᵃve* ⁊
" aſ̃ videſ̃t *ultimo* die *Apⁱł* anno *xlv*ᵗᵒ DCC.XXIX. ſi.
" viii. š. vii. đ." ✠

2 " Meᵈ' de uno sigillo pⁱvato ⁊ alio sigillo
" *Thome de Wodestok'* incluš. in hanapio sub sigiſ̃.
" Iťm ✠ unū ✠ [duo] Magna Sigilla *Angł* in ii. bag̃
" de cor̃ sigiſ̃ restituſ̃ in Theš. *viii.* die mensis *Jul*
" anno r̃ ℟. *E.* ꝑcii *xlv*ᵗᵒ."

3 Mᵈ' qđ *Joħ de Hatfelđ* m̄č solvet ad Rᵗᵃ Scᵃii in *tⁱbꝫ sepł Sči Joħis Bapte* CCC li.

4 Itm *Phs de Newentoñ* m̄č soſ̃ ad eanđ Rᵗᵃ in *Vigiſ̃ Maſ̃ Magdaſ̃* CCC ſi.

MEMORANDA OF THE TREASURY, 39 ED. III. to 50 ED. III.

(p. 1.) ℣ Liber memorandoꝝ de tempe Dñi *Willi de Mulsho* ⁊ t Dñi *Johis de Newenham* Camar Recepte Dñi Regꝭ. videlt *a festo Pasche* anno regni Regꝭ *E.* ꝺcii post conq̃. *xxxix°.* usqꝫ tc̃.

39 ED. III.

1 *M*ᵈ *qd̃. ix. die Julii* ⁊ *anno* sup*ᵃ dco* ⁊ Dñs Thes lib in Thesaur ℞ quandam cartam ꝑ quam *Phus* filt Regꝭ *F*ᵃ*ncie* t Dux *dOrliens* dedit Dño *Thome* filt Regꝭ *Angl* oia castella villas ꝺras t ten sua cū ptiñ que idem Dux huit in dñio de *Poitou* t *Zaintoinge*. Tenend eidem Dño *Thome* t her suis imppetuū.

2 ℣ Itm̃ quoddam scriptū ꝑ quod *dcus Dux* fecit attorn suos ⁊ videlt Comitē de *Tankervill* t al dcoꝝ castell ad liband seisinam eidem Dño *Thome* vel attorn suis.

3 ℣ Itm̃ unū aliud scriptū ꝑ qd̃od *idem Dux* mandavit oīnibꝫ tenentibꝫ suis ut sint intendentes dco Dño *Thome* filt Regꝭ *Angl* t her suis.

4 ℣ Itm̃ unū tⁿsc̄iptū copias dcoꝝ sc̄iptoꝝ continens. Et ponunt^r dca sc̄ipta in i. pixide nova in cista de ꝑcamino supª Receptam cum hoc signo

Wykeham. 5 ℔ M^d' qđ *xii. die Julii anno sup^a dčo* ⸗ Dñs *Wills de Wykeham* Custos p^ivati sigilli liƀavit in Thesauř ℞ unā malam veterē in qua cont^r ĉta vasa argenť majora ꝛ minora videłt ⸗ disč arğ chargeours arğ ꝛ salsař arğ . ac ał . [que fuerunt *Mathi Gourney* Militis.] Et po^r in magna cista nova cū tribȝ seruris sup^a Re^tam.

liƀ est. 6 ℔ "Et m^d' qđ *quarto die Novembř* tunc ꝑx "seqñ ⸗ ꝑdča mala cum [õibȝ] vaš arğ sup^adčis liƀ "fuit uxi *Walti Forster* de *Londoñ* ꝑ consiliū Dñi "Regę."

(p. 1 b.) 40 Ed. III. "*xl^o*"

"M'catores "de *Luk'*." 1 M^d' qđ Dñs Theš liƀ in Re^tam. Reğ *quinto die Nov' anno infrascripto* ⸗ quandam lřam pať [indentať] cū Magno sigillo Regę sigillať fčam inť *Dňm Regem* ex ꝑte una ⸗ et *Nichm Berthelmeu* ꝛ soč suos ṁcatores de *Luk'* ex alťa ⸗ et po^r in quadam pixide cū isto signo

que ||inveniet^r in minori cista cū tribȝ seruř sup^a Re^tam.

"*Broken-* "*hurst.*" 2 M^d' qđ . *xi. die Decembř anno infrascripto* Dñs *Willš de Wykeham* Custos p^ivati sigilli Dñi Reğ liƀavit in Theš dči Dñi Regis tres cartas ꝛ duas *Wykeham.* lřas attornati tangenť Maňia de *Brokenhurst* in *Nova Foresta* ⸗ *Worplesdoñ* in Coṁ *Surř* . *Folye* ||*Johan* ⸗ *Hiremle* ꝛ *Wicchemle* ꝛ *Etoñ* ⸗ ꝛ ał terř ꝛ teñ in *Wyndesore.* Et po^r . in minori cista sup^a Re^tam . cū tribȝ seruř in quadā "pixide" cū tali signo

3 ✠ M^{d} qđ. *xxi. die Januar̃* anno *xl^{o}*. sc̃đm Sc^{a}c̃m Dn̄s Rex li᷑avit ꝑ Thes̄ ꝛ Cam̄ar̃ de Sc^{a}c̃io *Joh̄i Duci de Berry* ꝛ *dAuv̄gne* fil̃ " Regis " *Franc̃* duo . m^{l}. nobiliū de coinag̃ ꝛ moneta *Angl̃* de ꝑstito . ad restituend̄ eidem *Dño Regi Angl̃* in festo *Sc̃i Joh̄is Bapt̃e* ꝑx̄ post dat̃ ꝑdc̃am ꝑ obligac̃om ip̃ius *Dn̄i Ducis* remanent̄ in cista sub trib3 ceruř in *Cam̄a num̄atoꝝ* ad tale signū. ✠

Canc̃ ꝓ solut̃ est Regi.

" qui q^{i}dem Dux eandem [sūmam] solvit ꝑ manus " *Simonis Bochelt* in Re^{tam} Regis . *xiii. die Junii* . " anno . *xl^{o}*. Et ideo li᷑ *eidem Duci* obligac̃oem " suam sup^{a}dc̃am."

4 ∫ M^{d} qđ . *xx. die Aprilis* . anno r̃ ℞ *E. ꝑcii* post conq̃ . *xl^{o}*. li᷑ fuit in Thes̄ quedam lr̃a [" sig̃ cū magno sig̃ "] *Karoli* Reg̃ *Franc̃* cont̃ qđ idem Rex *Karolus* mittet apud *Belleville* duos com̄issar̃ ꝛ unū ꝓcuratorem ad li᷑and̄ comissar̃ Dn̄i nr̄i Regis *Angl̃* c̄tas ꝑras ꝛ ten̄ dn̄io de *Belleville* ꝓtin̄. Et po^{r} in uno hanapio de virgis in minori cista cū trib3 seruř sup^{a} Re^{tam}. cum isto signo *Franc̃.*

5 ∫ " Et memorand̄ qđ Dn̄s Princeps *Acquit̃* ꝛ " *Walt̃* postmodū [videlt *s^{a}dc̃o anno*] c̄tificavit ꝑ " lr̃as suas de p^{i}vato sig̃ suo qđ rec̃ div̄sas lr̃as Dn̄i " Regis *Angl̃* [ꝑ indentur̃] ad tractand̄ cū com̄issar̃ " dc̃i Reg̃ *Franc̃* ꝑ ꝑris ꝛ ten̄ tang̃ dn̄iū de *Bele-* " *vilt̃*, que quidem lr̃e ꝛ indentur̃ po^{r} in focerio " minoris ciste sup^{a} Re^{tam}. cū trib3 seruř."

(p. 2.) 6 ∫ M^{d} qđ . *vii. die Maii* . anno . *xl^{o}*. *Henr̃ Godchep̃*, ꝛ *Joh̄es Double* nup Custodes subs̄ pannoꝝ in

Com̃ *Hertford'* ⁊ *Essex'* liḃarunt in Theſ Dñi Reg̃. vii. sigilla, de dc̃o subſ Com̃ p̃dc̃o. unā cōmissionē ⁊ unam indenturam sigillaṫ cū magno sigillo Cancellaṙ Reg̃. ⁊ por in viridi cista Recepte. "Que "quidē. vii. sigilla liḃ fuer̃ p Theſ ⁊ Camar̃. *xx. die* "*Junii* a°. *xl°. Henr̃ Herewarḋ* ⁊ *Thome de Lok-* "*ford* qui cepunt idem subſ de Dño Rege ad firmā "p indentur̃ ⁊ cōmissionē Regis."

7 ∫ Md' qḋ liḃ fuit in Theſ Dñi R̃. *viii°. die Maii* anno. *xl°.* quedam lr̃a patens sig̃ cū magno sigillo Dñi Principis *Aquit* ⁊ *Walł* fc̃a in *Vascoñ*, p quam idem Princeps confirmavit ⁊ apꝓbavit totam ordinac̃oem ⁊ convenc̃oem fc̃as int̃ Dñm nr̃m Regem *Angł* pr̃em dc̃i Principis ex una pte, et *Lodewicū* Comitē "maritag̃." *Flandr̃* de maritagio faciendo int̃ Dñm *Edm̃* filiū dc̃i Dñi Regis, et *Margaretam* filiam dc̃i Comitis. Et por in quodam hanapio in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruṙ supa Retam cum isto signo

8 ∫ Md'. qḋ. *xx.* die *Maii*. anno. *xl°.* liḃ fuit in Theſ quedā bulla de dispensac̃oe p duobꝫ liḃis Regis de matrimonio contahendo cū aliis psonis in quarto gadu consanguinitatis vel affinitatis ex utroq; late. Et por in q̃odā cophino in minori cista supa Retam cum tribꝫ seruṙ cū isto signo.

9 ∫ Md' qḋ liḃ fuer̃ in Theſ R̃. *xvii. die Junii* anno. *xl°.* due lr̃e patentes sigillaṫ sigillo Dñi *Willi* "inquir̃." Ducis *Juliacen̄* quaꝫ una lr̃a testificans ip̃m Ducem homagiū fecisse Dño nr̃o Regi *Angł*, et alia lr̃a p

quā idem Dux remisit eidem Dño Regi arreragia de tēpe *Marchionis pr̃is dc̃i Ducis* de diu̇sis pecuniaꝫ sūmis a retro existencia. Et poʳ in quadam pixide in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruī̃ supª Retᵗᵃᵐ. cu hoc signo.

(p. 2 b.) 10 ∫ Mᵈⁱ qđ. *xxix°. die Julii* anno *xl°.* liƀ fueī̃ in Theſ̃ ℟. i. liber papiri ꝛ. ii. quaṫni papiri ꝛ. i. quaṫnꝰ ꝑcamini. ꝛ. i. copia diu̇saꝫ lr̃aꝫ patenciū, continenṫ receptā ꝛ valorē ṫraꝫ Dñi *Thome de Wodestok'* fiṫ Reg̃ *Angl'*. [in *Zaintoñ* in *Vascoñ*] Et poʳ supª Retᵗᵃᵐ. siṫ ligaṫ in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruī̃.

11 ∫ Mᵈⁱ qđ. *xiiii. die Octobr̃ anno p̄dc̃o* liƀ fueī̃ in Theſ̃ ℟ diu̇ſ̃ obligac̃oes ꝑ deliƀac̃oe *Willi* * *Joñis Heroun* ꝛ *Willi de Lillebourñ* ꝛ poʳ in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruī̃ supª Retᵗᵃᵐ in quodam hanaꝑio cū isto signo .℟.

12 Mᵈⁱ de quadam indentura liƀ in Theſ̃ ℟ [*xx. die Octobr̃* aº. *xl°.*] conṫ tractatū *Scocie* ꝛ est sigillṫ cū sig̃ Dñi Theſ̃ ꝛ poʳ in cista ꝑdc̃a in ‖focerio ejusdem.

"*Scocia.*"

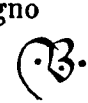
13 ∫ Mᵈⁱ de quadam indentura liƀ in Theſ̃ ℟. *xxii. die Octobr̃* aº. *xl°.* conṫ onus nunciozꝫ missꝫ Regi *Franc̃*. sig̃ cū sig̃ Dñi Theſ̃, ꝛ poʳ in cista ꝑdc̃a in eodem ‖focerio.

14 ∫ Mᵈⁱ qđ. *xiiii. die Novembr̃* anno. *xl°.* liƀ fuit in Theſ̃ Reg̃ unū hanaꝑeī̃ conṫ quinq; indenturī̃ de bonis que fueī̃ Dñe *Isabelle* nup Regine *Angl'*. ꝛ poʳ supª Retᵗᵃᵐ in minori cista cum tribꝫ seruī̃. cum tali signo

15 ℣ Md' de una lr̃a oblig̃ *Thome Fauconberge de Skeltoñ* fc̃a Dño Regi t̃ lib̃ in Thes̃ *p'mo* die *Decembr̃* anno . *xl°*. et po^r in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruꝝ̃ sup^a Re^tam. in ||focerio ejusdem.

16 ℣ Md' de quodam disco arg̃ cū . i. scut̃ de armis Dñe Regine *Angl̃* signat̃ appositꝫ̃ in Thes̃ Reg̃ [et po^r] in i. panierio cū cipħ arg̃ deauꝝ̃ empt̃ de *Ric̃o de Ravenesere* clico.

(p. 3.) 17 ℣ Md' qđ . *xxiii.* die *Januar̃* anno r̃ ℟ *E.* ꝯcii post conq̃ . *xl°*. lib̃ fuer̃ in Thes̃ . Reg̃ . ꝑ cons̃ ℟ . due lr̃e obligator̃ . vidꝫ . una [sig̃ sigillo] *Lodewici* Ducis *Burbon̄* Comitis *Clermond̄* t̃ Camar *Fr̃ncie* hostagii Dñi Reg̃ *Angl̃* recedent̃ de *London̄* in *Franc̃* ꝑ licencia dc̃i Dñi Reg̃ , ac obligant̃ se de rev̄tendo *London̄* in festo *Pur̃ B'e Marie* anno Dñi *mill'io . ccc^mo . lxvii°*. sine fraude vel dilõne faciend̄. Et a t̃ lr̃a . [sigillo] *Joħis* fil̃ Reg̃ *Franc̃* Ducis de *Berry* t̃ *dAuv̄gne* sig̃ plegii dc̃i Ducis *Burbon̄* , ac Dñi ||*Berant̃* Comitis *Dauphin dAuv̄gne* hostag̃ ac obligant̃ se ꝑ eisdem qđ ip̃i erunt coram consilio Dñi ℟ ad dc̃m *f'm Pur̃*. Et po^r in una pixide in cista minori sup^a Re^tam. cū isto signo



" Et lib̃ Dño *W. de Tiryngtoñ* ad exhibend̄ Dño " Regi t̃ cons̃ . *xv.* die *Julii* anno . *xli°*. Postea . " *xxvi.* die *Januar̃* a°. r̃ . ℟ . *E.* ꝯcii p̄ conq̃ . *xlii°*. " p̄fat̄ Dñs . *W. de Tiryngtoñ* restituit in Thes̃ . ℟. " p̄fatā pixidē cū p̄fatis lr̃is oblig̃ Et po^r in cista " ut s^a."

41 Ed. III.

1 ℣ Mđ' qđ. *xxix.* die *Januar̃*. anno. *xli°*. Reg̃ *E.* *ccii* post conq̃. lib̃ fuer̃ in Thes̃ ℟ p̄ cons̃ ad custodiend̄ tres [at̄] lr̃e patentes oblig̃ ⁊ duo instr̃a ac due copie obligac̃onū, videlt. i. lr̃a oblig̃ Dñi Ducis *Burbon̄* de se reddend̄ p̄isonar̃ *London̄*, ⁊. ii. lr̃e oblig̃ *Joh̄is* Regis *Franc̃*, ⁊ alioꝝ Militū de *Franc̃*, pleg̃ ⁊ manucaptor̃, Ducis *Burbon̄*, ⁊ Comitis *Dauphyn* hostag̃ Dñi *Angl̄* ✠ testific ✠ ⁊ duo instr̃a testific̃ illas lr̃as oblig̃. Et po^r in uno hanapio in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruꝝ sup^a Re^tam cū isto signo A°. *xli°.*

" Ind̄ lib̃ lr̃a Militū p̄ [eo qđ] lr̃a Comitis *Dau-*
" *phyn* oblig̃ ‖restituit^r. *x.* die *Febr̃* anno. *xli°.* p̄
" cons̃."

[" Inde lib̃. *W. Tiryngton*. i. lr̃am oblig̃ Comitis
" *Daup̄h* ⁊. i. instr̃m Duc̃ *Burbon̄* ad exhibend̄ Dño
" ℟ ⁊ cons̃. *xv.* die Jul̄ anno *xli°.*"]

" ℣ Postea *xxvi.* die *Januar̃* a°. r̃. *E.* *ccii* p° conq̃.
" *xlii°.* p̄fat°. *W. de Tiryngton̄* restituit in Thes̃. R̃.
" p̄fata instr̃m ⁊ lr̃am oblig̃. Et po^r in hanapio
" ut s^a."

2 ℣ Mđ' qđ. *ccio* die *Febr̃* anno. *xli°*. ℟. *E.* *ccii* post conq̃. *Simon Pakeman* lib̃ consilio Dñi R̃ ad custodiend̄ duo scripta m̄catoria, quod̄lt conf̃. m^l. li. fc̃a *Rad̄o de Hastynges* Militi p̄ *Thomā Fauconberge.* Et po^r in quadam pixide in minori cista sup^a Re^tam cum tribꝫ seruꝝ cum hoc signo

3 ℣ Mđ' qđ. *xvi.* die *Febr̃*, anno. *xli°*. ℟. *E.* *ccii* post conq̃, lib̃ fuit in Thes̃ ℟. quedam lr̃a relaxac̃

Brustwyk'.

t quiete clam de Manio de *Brustwyk* in *Holdernesse*, t aliis Manerr spectant ad dcm Manerr de *Brustwyk*, fca Dño Regi p *Katinam* relictā *Willi de la Pole* senioris rone dotis sue seu alius tituli cujuscumq. Et por in quadam pixide in minori cista supa Retam cū tribz seruř cū hoc signo.

ſ Eodem die lib * "exta" Thes R [t in Cancellař R missū] quoddam scriptū annui reddit9 mille marcaz nup fcm Dño Regi p dcm *Willm de la Pole*. p bře de magno sig remanens in9 mandata de *lio Sci Michis* anno. *xli°*. R. *E. lcii* p9 conq.

(p. 3 b.) " *Franc.* " " *Flandř.*" " *Calesš.* "

4 ſ Md qd. *xvi.* die [*Febř*] anno. *xli°*. R *E. lcii* post conq. Magr *Johes de Branketre* lib in Thes R unū paneriū [magnū] de lignis fcm in quo continētr divs lře [obligatoř] R *Franc* t at Magnat ejusdem Regni tangent tractat9 pacis *Calesš*, necnon tractat9 *Flandř* fact apud *Dovorř*, ac lře cujusdam Comitis de *Scoc*. t at divs Magnat. Et por in magna cista de pcamino in Capella juxta Retam. Scaii ad custodiend.

Branketre.

ſ " Itm. *xvi.* die Febř. a°. *xlii°*. lib in Thes R " quandā lřam oblig cū signo notař signat sub noie " *Guilli le Mercier* fcam, testificantē ipm *Guillm* esse " juratū ad essend fidele hostagiū Dñi Reg *Angl* p " villa *dAmens* in *Franc* et at lřam Marescall *Fancie* " testific ipm *Guilliū* esse suffic tc."

" Et por in " paneř ut " supa."

Flandř.

5 ſ Itm md qd *quinto* die *Maii* anno. *xli°*. R *E. lcii* post conq lib fuit in Thes tractat9 *Flandř* fact apud *Westm* mense *Febř* a°. *xli°* Et por in una pixide in minori cista supa Retam cū tribz seruris cū hoc signo.

6 ſſ M$^{d'}$ qđ. *viii°.* die *Maii*. anno. *xli°.* liƀ fuit in Theſ. ℞. quoddam inſtr̃m signat̃ signo *Willi de Tiryngtoñ*, ac sigillatū sigillo *Francii de Mirabele* alias dict̃ *de Hallen* Chivaler. Et po^{r} in una pixide in minori cista' cū trib^{z} seruſ̃ sup^{a} Re^{tam}. cū hoc signo.

Franc̃ Van Hale.

7 ſſ M^{d} qđ. *xx.* die *Maii*. anno. *xli°.* liƀ fuit [ꝑ consiliū] in Theſ ℞ quoddā *Sigillū* nuꝑ ordinatū ꝑ br̃ib^{z} sigillandt̃ de *Cōi Banco.* Et po^{r} in quadā pixide in ‖foc̃io minori ciste cū trib^{z} seruſ̃ sup^{a} Re^{tam}. cū hoc signo.

Sigillū.

8 ſſ M$^{d'}$ qđ c̃cio *die Junii* anno. *xli°.* liƀ fuit in Theſ ℞ ✠quandā✠ [unā ꝑtem] indentuſ̃ credencie date ex ꝑte Dñi Regis Dño *Joñi de Cobeham* misso c̃sus *Dñm Papam* ī eadem mense. Et po^{r} in forc̃io minoris ciste cū trib^{z} seruſ̃ sup^{a} Re^{tam}. cū hoc signo

Cobham Credence.

9 ſſ M$^{d'}$ qđ. *xiiii. die Junii* anno. *xli°.* Dñs *Wills de Seryz* Miles de *Vascoñ* liƀ in Theſ. ℞. duo sigilla arg̃ simul pendent̃ ꝑ cathenā arg̃, que fuer̃ sigilla ℞ in Villa de *Rupella*, ante liƀac̃oem [de dc̃a villa] fc̃am Dño *Principi.* Et po^{r} in forcerio minoris ciste cū trib^{z} seruſ̃ sup^{a} Re^{tam} in quadā bursa.

Seryz sigill.

10 ✠ ſſ M$^{d'}$ qđ *quinto die Januaſ̃* anno r̃ ℞. *E.* c̃cii post conq̃ *xli°.* liƀ fuer̃ [Magr̃o *Joñi Branketre*] due lr̃e patentes sigillate una videlt̃ sigillo *Joñis* Comitis de *Harecourt* testificans se esse obligat^{o} Dño nr̃o Regi *Angl̃* de rec̃tendo in *Angl̃*, t se reddere fidelem hostagiū ✠*Londoñ*✠ Dño Regi *Angl̃* t conſ̃

Branketre.

suo *Londoñ'* et alia sigillo *Lodewici de Harecourt* testificans ip̃m esse plegiū ꝛ manucaptorem p̃fati Comitis de bene ꝛ fideliꝰ reveniendo in *Angl'* ꝛc.✠

11 ∫ " Postea . *xxvii°* *die Januaꝛ̃* anno ꝛ̃ . ℟ . *E.* " *ℓcii* pꝰ conq̃ . *xlii°*. idem Magꝛ̃ *Joñes de Bran-* " *ketre* restituit [p̃fatas duas lr̃as] in Theſ ℟. Et " poꝛ in paneꝛ̃ magno de lignis inꝰ aꝰ lr̃as in magna " cista in capella juxta Re^tam^. existente."

---

42 Ed. III.

(p. 4.) 1 ∫ M^d'^ qd̃ . *xxvi.* *die Januaꝛ̃* anno ꝛ̃ ℟ *E.* *ℓcii* post conq̃ . *xlii°*. Dñs *W. Tiryngtoñ* liƀ in Theſ ℟ quandam p̱tem Indentuꝛ̃ conꝰ tractatū *Mediolani* ꝛ quandā copiam instr̃i signo notaꝛ̃ signati ꝛ ac duobꝫ sigilꝰ sigillati ꝛ p̱ quod instr̃m *Galeas* ✠ Dñs ✠ Vice-
Tractatꝰ *Mediolani.* comes *Mediolani* dedit potestatē p̱cuꝛ̃ibꝫ suis ad sponsalia inꝰ Ducem *Clarencie* fiꝰ Dñi ℟ *Angl'* ꝛ ꝛ *Violantem* filiam dc̃i Vicecomitis ꝛ tractandi ꝛ affirmandi. Et poꝛ in quodā hanapio in minori cista supª Re^tam^ cū tribꝫ seruꝛ̃ ad istud signū

2 ∫ M^d'^ qd̃ *p^mo* *die Febꝛ̃* a°. *xlii°*. ℟ . *E.* *ℓcii* pꝰ conq̃ . liƀ fueꝛ̃ in Theſ ℟ p̱ Dñm *Joℏem Atte Wode* Militē diꝰsa munimenta in una baga de canevas
Britañ. sigillaꝰ sigillo p̃dc̃i Dñi *Joℏis* ꝛ tangenꝰ Ducem ꝛ Ducatū *Britañ* ut dc̃r̃ Et poꝛ in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruꝛ̃ supª Re^tam^. cū isto signo

3 ſſ M^{d}. qđ. *xvi. die Febr̃* a^{o}. *xlii^{o}*. liƀ in Theſ ꝑ p veñ pr̃em Dñm *Wiłłm* Eꝑm *Wyntoñ* Cancellar̃ *Angł* viii. indentur̃ de. viii. maner̃ Dñi Reg̃ que fuer̃ *Hunt.* Comitisse *Huntyngdoñ* in Com̃ *Kanc̃* ad ꝯmī. vii. annoꝫ ad firmā dimissoꝫ.

Et po^{r} in uno [hanaper̃] ✠ pixide ✠ in minori cista sup^{a} Re^{tam} cū tribꝫ seruꝝ cū isto sig^{o}

4 ſſ M^{d} qđ. *xvii. die mens̃ Febr̃* anno. *xlii^{o}*. liƀ fuer̃ in Theſ ꝑ p *Walłm de Serleby*. ꝛ *Joħem Halle* [apruatores Dñi Reg̃] una zona cū. viii. barr̃ [unde iiii^{or} gross̃.] uno bokel ꝛ uno pendent̃ de argento supimposit̃. quatuor cocliar̃ arg̃ ♪ unde. i. gross̃ unus magnus anulus de arg̃ cū uno lapide de cristałł imposito. una capsa de arg̃ cū. i. ✠ capsa ✠ [pecia] ꝑdonat̃ de birełł imposit̃ p reliq^{l}is imponend̃ ♪ ꝛ unū cornu sufflatile cū arg̃ garnisat̃. [que fuer̃ diꝫsoꝫ ꝑdonarioꝫ. vidꝫ *Riči Lacok* ♪ *Wiłłi Goldsmyth̄*. ꝛ *Hug̃ Sulg^{a}ve*] Et po^{r} in. i. hanaper̃ in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruꝝ sup^{a} Re^{tam}. cū hoc signo.

ſſ " Inđ liƀ eidem *Walło de Serleby* ꝑdčam zonā. " ꝛ ꝑfato *Joħi* apruator̃ ♪ ꝑfatū cornu de dono Reg̃ " loco regardi sui ♪ p veñ pr̃em Dñm. *J. Elieñ* " Eꝑm Theſ. videłt *xvii.* die mens̃ *Febr̃* ꝛ anno " *s^{a}dčis.*"

5 ſſ M^{d}. qđ *scđo* die *Marcii*. anno. *xlii^{o}*. Reg̃. *E.* ꝯcii post conq̃. liƀ fuit in Theſ ꝑ. p Dñm *Joħem de Folkyngham* cłicum ♪ quedam carta feoffamenti ♪ p quam *Henr̃ de Bello "Monte"* [Miles] dedit [eidem] Dño Regi unam placeam cū gardino cū ptiñ juxta

Charryng Crosse. Crucem de *Cherryngᷓ* in ꝑochia eccl̃ie *Sc̃i Martini in Campis.* Et poʳ in una pixide in minori cista supª Retᵃᵐ. cū hoc signo

✝ " Meᵈᵘ qđ *Joh̃es de Bramtoñ* h̃et cartā p̄dc̃am " in custodia sua quousqꝫ melius fu̇it sigill̃ " ✝ " [Cancell̃ qꝫ postea restituit eandē cartā.]"

(p. 4 b.) 6 Mᵈᵘ qđ. *xxv.* die *Aprilis* anno. *xlii°.* Regis *E. c̃cii* pᵒ conq̃ liƀ fuer̃ in Theſ ℞ due lr̃e patentes sigillat̃ sigᷓ Comitis *Flandr̃* testificantes qđ idem Comes ꝑ se ꝛ subditis suis ordinavit concordavit ꝛ juravit ꝑ ꝑcur̃es suos esse intimᵒ [ꝛ verus] amicᵒ Dn̄o Regi *Angl.* Et poʳ in uno hanapio in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruꝝ supª Retᵃᵐ. cū isto signo

Flandr̃. de liganc̃.

7 Itm *die* ꝛ *anno supªdc̃is* liƀ in Theſ ℞. quandam lr̃am Comitis de *Sc̃o Paulo* testificantē se esse juratū de se reddendo fidelem pⁱsonariū ꝛ hostagiū *Londoñ.* Et poʳ in una pixide in minori cista supª Retᵃᵐ. cū tribꝫ seruꝝ cū hoc signo

Seint Poul.

8 Mᵈᵘ qđ. *xx.* die *Maii* . aº. *xlii°.* ℞ *E. c̃cii* pᵒ conq̃ liƀ fuer̃ in Theſ ℞ ꝑ ✝ Dn̄m ✝ Veñ pr̃em Dn̄m *W. de Wykeham Wyntoñ* Ep̄m ꝛ *Petrū Atte Wode* duos saculos conꝯ rotulos, indc̃a ꝛ inquiſ forestaꝛ *citª Trentā* ꝑ duas indenturꝝ que poʳ in una pixide in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruꝝ supª Retᵃᵐ. cū hoc signo

Wykeham. Wode.

9 Md'. qđ. *xx.* die *Maii* a°. *xlii°*. R. *E.* *ĉcii* p^{9} conq̃ liƀ fuer̃ in Thes̃ R. ad custodiend̃. i. hanaper̃ cooptū cū nigro coreo ⁊ ferro ligat̃ ac sigillatū, ⁊. i. baga [pva] de canevas cū munimentis sigillat̃ in eadem content̃. ⁊. i. pixis cū tractatu *Scocie p*ⁱ*mo* die *Septembr̃* anno *xli°* f̃co, in eadē contento. Et po^{r} in minori cista sup^{a} Re^{tam}. cū trib$\overline{3}$ seru̇ cū hoc signo

Tractat^{9} *Scocie.*

10 ✠ Md' qđ. *xii.* die *Junii* anno. *xlii°*. R. *E.* *ĉcii* post conq̃. liƀ Dño *W. de Bughebrigge* C̃lico diṽs bř̃ia ⁊ rotulos tang̃ forestā *Lancastr̃* p bř̃e Dñi R. ⁊ indenturā, que po^{r} in fo$\overline{c}$io minoris ciste sup^{a} Re^{tam} cum trib$\overline{3}$ seru̇. ✠

Bughe-brigge.

" Postea idem Dñs *Will̃s* restituit in Thes̃ p̄dc̃am " oĩa bř̃ia ⁊ rotul̇ p̄dc̃a videl̇t in *crastino Sc̃i Martini* " p̄x̃ seqñ."

" *xlii°*."

(p. 5.) 11 Me$^{d'}$ qđ *xvii°* die *Octobr̃* anno *xlii°*. *Adam de Hertyngdoñ* liƀ. iiii. cartas in uno hanapio de virg̃ p quas diṽ geṅt dederunt Dño Regi. viii. ac̃ t̃r jaceṅt in campo vocato *Lydecroft* subt^{9} Castr̃ de *Wyndesore* cū hoc sig^{no}

Lydecroft.

12 Me$^{d'}$ qđ. *xxv.* die *Octobr̃* anno. *xlii°*. Reg̃. *E.* *ĉcii* p^{9} conq̃ liƀ fuer̃ *Nicho Carue* locū tenenti Dñi *Will̃i Latymer* Senescalli Hospic̃ii Reg̃ una mantica cum rotul̇ ⁊ memorand̃ de tempe *Joh̃is Atte Lee* nup Senescalli dc̃i Hospicii ad execuc̃oem inde faciend̃. p bř̃e de p^{i}vato sigillo.

Carue.

13 ſ Me$^{d'}$ qđ. *xv.* die *Novembr̃* anno. *xlii°*. R. *E.* *ĉcii* p^{9} conq̃, Dñs *Th̃ de Brantyngham* nup Thes̃

sigilla. *Cales* liḃavit in Theſ ℟ duo sigilla ad custodiend̄ ꝛ unū videl̄t de *Caleys* ⁊ *Merk'* ꝛ aliud de *Gysnes* Et po^r in cista sup^a Re^tam cū tribꝫ seruī in ‖fo℞io ejusdem.

" Et sigill̄ de *Caleys* ⁊ *Merk'* liḃ fuit Dño *Wiłło*
" *de Gunthorp̃* [Theſ *Calesˆ*] *x.* die *Febr̃* a°. r̄ ℟. *E.*
" [℞*cii*] *xliiii*^to."

43 Ed. III.

1 ſ M^d' qd̄ *ultimo* die *Januaī* anno *xliii*°. ℟ *E.* ℞*cii* post conq̄. Dñs *Thomas de Brantyngham* Theſ Hospicii ℟ liḃavit quoddā hanapiū ligneū in quo
" inquiī." conī di℣se lr̄e patenī obligˉ ⁊ ꝑcuī tam sigˉ Regˉ *Francˉ* q^am Ducis *Burgˉ* [sigill̄] tangˉ Dños *Burgˉ*. Et po^r in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruī sup^a Re^tam. cū hoc signo

2 ſ M^d'. qd̄ *quinto* die *Martii* anno *xliii*°. ℟ *E.* ℞*cii* post conq̄. liḃaī fuerūt in Theſ Dñi ℟ ꝑ Veñ
Due lr̄e relaxaī. *Nowers.* Pr̄em *W.* Ep̄m *Wyntoñ* due lr̄e quiete clamanc̄ tangenī Manīū de *Saldeñ* cum ꝑtiñ facte Dño ℟ ⁊ *Ingelramo de Coucy* Com̄ *Bedd̄* ⁊ *Iſ* consorī sue Et ponūt^r in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruī s^a Re^tam.

3 ſ Item eodem die liḃ fueī ꝑ ꝓdc̄m Veñ Pr̄em
Due carte fc̄e ꝑ *Ingelraī de Coucy.* due carte tangenī ℞ta ℞ras ⁊ teñ que *Johanna* que fuit Ux̄ *Joł̄is de Coupelandˉ*. tenet ad ℞minū vite. facte Dño ℟ ꝑ concessionē *Ingelrami* Com̄ *Bed̄*. Et po^r in eadem cista cum hoc signo

(p. 5 b.) 4 Item me$^{d'}$ qđ *David de Wollore* liƀ in Thesauriam . *xv*^{o}. die *Maii* anno . *xliii*^{cio} ꝑ manus *Roƀti de Derby* . ii. cartas ⁊ duos pedes finiū de Maneriis de *Gothurst* ⁊ *Stokegoldyngtoñ* in Coñ *Buk'* ⁊ de Manerio de *Chestre sup Aquam* in Coñ *Norħt* ⁊ ponūt^{r} in uno ꝑvo coffyno in cista infra camam numatoꝫ de R^{ta}. sub tli signo

5 Item me$^{d'}$ qđ quedam obligaco liƀ fuit in Thesauriam *xix*^{o} die *Juñ* conť qđ *Roƀtus de Erskine* Miles ⁊ *Joħnes de Carryk'* obligant^{r} Veñ Pribꝫ Epis *Wyntoñ* ⁊ *Elieñ* . in sexcenť marč solvendđ apud *Berwič* . de dať *xvi*^{to} die menš *Juñ* "——" Et ponit^{r} in uno ꝑvo coffyno in cysta infra camam numatoꝫ de R^{ta} sub tali signo.

6 ſ Iť quedam obligacio sub nōibꝫ *Thome de Erskyne Joħis de Edmondestoñ* Militū . ⁊ *Joħis de Carryk* custodis secreti sigilli Dñi Regis *Scocie* facta Veñ Pribꝫ Epis *Wyntoñ* ⁊ *Elieñ* de quadringenť marč ſlingoꝫ solvendđ apud *Berwyč* de dať *xxviii.* die menš *Juñ* anno gre *m*^{o} *ccc*^{mo} *sexagesimo nono.* Ponit^{r} in coffino sup^{a}dicto conť signū ꝑdčm.

7 ✝ *Sexto* die *Jul* liƀ fueř . iiii. lras obligatoř unam vidlt Coñ *Beđđ* de iiii$^{ml'}$ m^{a}rč debiť Reg̃. Ilm aliam Coñ *Dalfini* de vi^{ml}. marč Reg̃ debiť. Ilm ꝯciam Coñ de ‖*Porcieu* de iii$^{ml'}$ marč Reg̃ debiť. Ilm quartam fidejussoř de eođm Coñ sub sigillo Coñ *Beđđ.* Ilm unū instrm publicū sup ꝓtestacoe

Reg̃ *Angl̃* fact̃ sup pace apud *Calis̃.* Et ponit^{r} ill̃d instr̃m in cista deput̃ * lr̃as Reg̃ *F^{a}nc̃* sup pace p̃dc̃a.

8 Et iiij. lr̃e obligator̃ p̃dc̃e ponūt^{r} in quod̃ hanapio in cista inf^{a} cam̃am num̃atoz̃ de R^{ta}. sub tali signo.

" Et lib̃ant^{r} in cam̃am Regis de Thes̃ p man^{o} " *Helmyng̃ Leget* una cum hanapio cont̃ dict̃ quatuor " obligat̃. *xiiii^{o}.* die *Maii* a^{o}. *xliiii^{to}.*" ✝

[" p̃dc̃e oblig̃ lib̃ fuer̃ dño *Th̃ Org^{a}ve* ad delib̃ " *Helmyng̃ Leget xii.* die *Septembr̃.*"]

(p. 6.) 9 Me^{d}' de i. lr̃a patent̃ sigillat̃ cum magno sigillo Reg̃ *Scocie* et de alia lr̃a patent̃ sigillat̃ cum xvii. sigill̃ diṽsoz̃ Dño^{z} Regni *Scocie* continent̃ modū ⁊ formam treug̃ ‖repat̃ ⁊ captar̃ int̃ Dn̄m nr̃m Regem *Scocia.* *Angl̃* Illustrem ⁊ dc̃m Regem *Scocie* a *vicesimo* die mensis *Julii* Anno dc̃i Dn̄i nr̃i Regis *Angl̃ xliii^{o}.* Et dc̃e due lr̃e lib̃ fuer̃. in Thesaur̃ p manus Dn̄i *Thome de Org^{a}ve xxix.* die *Aug^{o} anno p̃dc̃o*, et ponūt^{r} in uno hanapio in cista inf^{a} cam̃am num̃atoz̃ de Re^{ta} sub tali signo † de xiiii. ann̄.

" Et modo dc̃m hanapiū ponit^{r} cum aliis me^{d}' " *Scoc̃* in ℔. cofr̃ depict̃ stant̃ inf^{a} magnā cistam " stant̃ in Capell̃ *Sc̃i Stephi.*"

10 Me^{d}' de treug̃ *Ispañ* capt̃ int̃ Illustrem Regem *Spayne.* *Angl̃* ⁊ c̃tos *M'catores Ispañ* indentat̃ quoz̃ noia patent in eisdem indent^{r}is de dat̃ *xvi. die Aug^{o}.* anno Dn̄i *mill̃mo ccc^{mo}. lx^{o}. nono.* Et una ps dict̃ indentur̃. rem̃ penes Regem. " lib̃ " fuit in Thesauriam p m^{o} Dn̄i *Thome de Brantyngh^{a}m* Thes̃ *Angl quinto* die

*Septembr̃ anno sup*ª*dc̃o.* Et ponit*r* in quad̃ pixid̃ in cista inf*a* cam̃am numat*oz* de Re*ta*. sub tali signo.

11 ✠ Med' de una indent*r*a tang̃ Dñm *Ric̃m* Com̃ *Arundell̃* cont̃. x*ml*. marc̃. ab eo mutuat̃ sup̃ ct̃ jocal̃ specificat̃ in eadm indent*r*a ꝛ lib̃ fuit in Thesauriam salvo custodiend̃ p m*o* Dñi *Thome de Org*ª*ve sexto* die mensis *Septembr̃* et ponit*r* in quad̃ pixid̃ in cista inf*a* cam̃am numat*oz* de Re*ta* sub tali signo.✠

✠——✠ "restitut̃."

12 Med' qd̃ tria sigilla argent̃ lib̃ fuer̃ reṽendo in X̃po p̃ri ac dño. Dño. [*W.*] Dei gr̃a *Wynton̄* Epo Cancellar̃. *Angl̃* in Hospicio ejusdem Cancellar̃. quo*z* unū magnū sigill̃ *Angl̃* sine supscripc̃oe h̃i*o* noīs *Francie* ꝛ aliud secretū sigillū eciam sine supscripc̃oe h̃i*o* noīs *Franc̃*. ꝛ t̃ciū Dñi *Thome de Woddestok* liber̃ R*s* *Angl̃* Illustris quo utebat*r* in *Angl̃* Dño nr̃o Rege p̃re suo existente in *F*ª*nc̃*. in p̃sencia Dñi *Willi de Mulsho* . uni*o* Cam̃ar̃. R*is*. *p*ⁱ*mo* die *Septembr̃* anno regni sup*a*dc̃i R*is*. *xliii*°.

13 Med'. de trib*z* lr̃is patentib*z* sigillat̃ sigillo Dñi *Edwardi* Duc̃ *Gelerie* de tractat̃ ꝛ concordia fact̃ cū Dño nr̃o Rege *Angl̃* et de una cedula sigillat̃ cont̃ duas lr̃as qua*z* una missa p Dñam *Philippā* Reginā *Angl̃* Ducisse *Brabanc̃* ꝛ alia p eandem Reginā missa Duci *Baver̃*. ꝛ alias credenc̃ dicend̃ p nūc̃ Dñi nr̃i R*is* *Angl̃* p̃dc̃i Duci *Gelre.* *Geler̃*. "que quidem lr̃e" p̃dc̃e ꝛ cedula sigillat̃ cū iiii. aliis ceduł quaz̃ una de papir̃. ꝛ lib̃ fuer̃ in Thesauriam p man*o* Dñi *Thome de Org*ª*ve xii.* die mensis *Septembr̃* anno . *xliii*°. Et ponūt*r* in quad̃

pixid̄ . in cista inf^{a} cam̄am num̄atoz̄ de Re^{ta} sub tali signo.

14 Iť̄m una alia lr̄a sigillat̄ cū sigillo dc̄i Duc̄ *Gelerie* lib̄ Thes̄ ꝛ Cam̄ar̄ ꝑ man^{o} *Joh̄is Salman*. Anglic̄ cōmor̄ . in *Brugges . quinto* die mens̄ *Jun̄*. a^{o}. *xliiii^{to}*. ℟ *E. ꝛcii* . ꝛ ponit^{r} in pixid̄ ꝓdict̄ . cū ꝓdc̄is trib^{z} lr̄is . ꝛ ad dc̄m signū.

(p. 6 b.) 15 ✝ Me$^{d'}$. qd̄ una obligacio con̄t̄ sexcen̄t̄ [marc̄] tang̃ *Rob̄m Erskine* Milit̄ ꝛ *Joh̄em Carryk'* Cl̄icū de *Scocia* Et alia obligac̄o de quadringen̄t̄ marc̄ tang̃ *Thom̄ Erskine* . ꝛ *Joh̄em de Edmondeston̄* Milites de *Scocia* ꝛ *Joh̄em de Carryk'* Cl̄icū de *Scocia* . delib̄at̄ fuer̄ ꝑ mandatū Thes̄ *Angl̄* de Thes̄ Dn̄o *Petro de Lacy* Custod̄ secret̄ sigilli Dn̄i ℟^{is} *Angl̄* ad mittend̄ ꝓdc̄as obligac̄oes v̄sus ꝑtes ꝛ villam de *Berwic̄* . *xvii.* die mensis *Octob̄r̄* . anno r̄ ℟ . *E. ꝛcii* . *xliiii^{to}*. inciꝑ in Sc^{a}cio ✝ " q̄ restitute."

inꝛ R^{em} ꝛ *Henr̄* * *Bruselee.*

16 Me$^{d'}$ qd̄ due obligac̄oes . quaz̄ una inꝛ Regem ꝛ *Henr̄ de Bruselee* ꝛ *Joh̄em* [*de*] *Coleyne* de mil̄ auri ꝛ arg̃ in Com̄ *Cornub̄ Devon̄* ꝛ *Som̄* . ꝛ alia de respons̄ consil̄ ℟^{is} *Angl̄* fact̄ div̄s mercator̄ de *Ispania.* Et ponūt^{r} in cista inf^{a} cam̄am num̄atoz̄ . de R^{ta}. *xviii.* die *Nov'*. sub tali signo.

‖dest^{r}.

ꝑ Duce *Burbon̄.*

17 Me$^{d'}$ de una obligac̄oe sub noīe ꝛ sigillo Dn̄i *Lodowyci* Duc̄ *Burbon̄* fact̄ excellentissimo Principi Dn̄o nr̄o Regi *Angl̄* ꝑ consang^{i}neo suo Dn̄o *Berardo* Com̄ *Dalphin* ꝑ hostag̃ Reg̃ *F^{a}nc̄*. con̄t̄ . xii$^{ml'}$. nob̄l̄ auri solvend̄ . m^{l} m^{l} m^{l}. ad fm̄

O'im̃ Sc̃oꝝ ad fm̃ *Pasch̃* inde p̄x̃ seqñ. m^{l} m^{l} m^{l}. nobl̃ auri. Et ad fm̃ *Nativitat̃ Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃e* inde p̄x̃ seqñ. m^{l} m^{l} m^{l}. nobl̃ auri. Et ad fm̃ *Sc̃i Mich̃is* inde p̄x̃ seqñ. m^{l}. m^{l}. m^{l}. nobl̃ auri liḃat̃ in Thes̃ p m^{o} Dñi *Thome de Orgaṽe* secur̃ custodiend̃. *xcio* die mensis *Decembr̃*. Et ponit^{r} in cista inf^{a} Cam̃am numꝰatoꝝ de R^{ta} *xcio* die p̄dict̃. sub tali signo.

44 Ed. III.

p̄ Duce *Bretañ.*

1 Me$^{d'}$ qd̃. *vi*^{to}. die *Decembr̃* anno *xliiii*^{to}. liḃata fuit una lr̃a in Re^{tam}. p̄ man^{o} Dñi Thes̃ sub sigillo *Joh̃is* Ducis *Britañ*, signat̃ cū ‖uno cor coronata. et ponit^{r} in una pixide in quadam cista sup^{a}. Re^{tam}.

H. Scrop̄ t̄ soc̃ sui.

2 Me$^{d'}$. de *iiii.* indent'is fact̃ ex p̄te Dñi Reg̃ p̄ Ducem *Lanc̃*. int^{o} ip̄m Ducem ex p̄te una. t̄ Dños *Henr̃ le Scrope* Dñm de *Gomeney Godefr̃ le Roos* t̄ *Joh̃em de Atherestoñ* ex p̄te al^{a}ᵃ de custodia Villaꝝ t̄ Castr̃ *Calis̃*, *Arde*, *Oudrewyk'* t̄ *Turris de la Chapelle*. sub forma notat̃ in eisdem indent'is. que quidem indentur̃ liḃat̃ fuer̃ in Thes̃ p̄ m^{o} Thes̃ *Angl̃*. *vii.* die *Decembr̃*. t̄ ponūt^{r} in pixide. in quad̃ cist̃ sup^{a} Re^{tam} ad tale signū.

(p. 7.) *Anna Despenś.*

3 M$^{d'}$. de una carta feoffament̃ fact̃ Dño nr̃o Regi p̄ *Annam* que fuit Ux̃ *Edwardi le Despenser* Militis de Manio de *Burghle* cū p̄tiñ in Com̃ *Rotel̃* una cum quadam lr̃a attorñ dc̃i Dñi R^{is} ad recipiend̃

seisinam dĉi Mañii de *Burghle* in Com ꝑdict'. ⁊ ponūt^r in quad̃ pixid̃ in cista inf^a Camam numatoꝝ de R^ta *x. die Januar̃* ✠ ad tale signū ✠ "Cancellat^r qr̃ infer̃. ad tale sig^m" "Mañia de *Morende* ⁊ "*Burle.*"

*Raginald*ꝰ *‖Shouevorst.*

4 Iť̃m. i. oblig̃ tang̃ *Raginald̃ de ‖Shouevorst* fact̃ *Duci Lanc̃* de c li. lib̃ fuit in Thes̃ *x. die Januar̃* ⁊ ponit^r in pixide in cista inf^a Camam numatoꝝ de R^ta ad tale signū

Comitissa *Hunt.*

5 Iť̃m i. skyppet cont̃ lx ‖munumenta tangent̃ Mañia Comitisse *Hunt̃* in Com̃ *Kanc̃*. lib̃ fuit in Thes̃ ꝑ mꝰ *Thome de Org^ave. x.* die *Januar̃*. ⁊ ponit^r in cista inf^a Camam numatoꝝ de R^ta ad tale signū.

J. ✻ *Cobh^am.*

6 Iť̃m i. cart̃. feoffament̃. fact̃ Dño nr̃o Regi ꝑ *Johem de Cobh^am* Militem. de div̄s̃ Mañis suis cū una lr̃a attorñ in. i. pixid̃. ⁊ ponit^r in cista inf^a Camam numatoꝝ de R^ta. *x.* die *Januar̃.*

Hereford̃. Coventr̃ aunag̃.

7 Iť̃m i. endent^ra fact̃ int̄ Regem ⁊ *Will̃m Leyghton̄* de *Hereford̃* de subs̃ pann̄ ⁊ aunag̃ in Com̃ *Hereford̃.*

8 Iť̃m i. alia indent^ra int̄ Regem fact̃ et *Johem Ray de Coventre* de aunag̃ pann̄ forisfact̃ in Com̃ *Warr̃ Leyc̃ Staff'* ⁊ *Salop̃*. ⁊ lib̃ fuer̃ in Thes̃ ꝑ mꝰ *Thome de Org^ave. xxiiii^to.* die *Januar̃* in i. pixid̃ ⁊ ponūt^r in cista inf^a Camam numatoꝝ de R^ta ad tale signū

44 Ed. III.

Retherhith.

9 Me$^{d'}$ ‖qđ ii. carť feoffamenť . ťr̃ . teñ ꝺc̃ in *Retherhithe* . vꝫ *Walti Foresť Thome de Pykenh^{a}m* ꝺ *Simonis Lincolñ* que carte liƀ fuer̃ in Theš . ꝑ m^{o} *Thome de Org^{a}ve* . *xxx* . die *Januar̃* . a^{o} *xliiii^{to}* in i. skyppet ꝺ ponūt^{r} in cista inf^{a} Camam numatoꝝ de R^{ta} ad tale signū

Et i. carť feoffamenti facť Dño Regi ꝺ heŕ suis ꝑ dc̃m *Wallm Foresť* ꝺ uxem ej^{o} liƀ fuit in Theš ꝑ m^{o} *W. de Mulsho* . *p^{i}mo* die *Marc̃.*

ꝑ Dño Rege.

10 Iťm . iii. skyppettes conť divš munumenť tangenť ťr̃ ꝺ teñ ꝑquiš de divsis ꝑ *Wallm Foresť* Civem *Londoñ* ꝺ liƀ fuer̃ in Theš ꝑ eundem *Wallm xx.* die *Febr̃* anno *xliiii^{to}* . ꝺ ponūt^{r} in cista inf^{a} Camam numatoꝝ de R^{ta} ad capud hoïis coronať cū . ii. carť feoffamenť dc̃i *Walti Foresť* in *Rotherhythe.*

(p. 7 b.) Restituť.

11 Me$^{d'}$ de i. obligac̃ tang̃ *Adam de Bury* ꝺ *Ric̃m Lyons* Cives de *Londoñ* conť . m^{l}. ccc. xii. ƚi. vi. š. [viii đ] deliƀať fuit Dño Principi *Walť* ꝑ man^{o} Dñi *Willi de Fulbo^{r}ne xxiiii^{to}* die *Febr̃* anno regni Regis *Edwardi ƚcii* . a conq̃ *xliiii^{to}.*

12 ✠ M$^{d'}$. de i. ꝑva pec̃ . argenť . ꝺ viginti sex cocleaŕ argenť in i. cophino de coŕ . signať cū tali signo

Ꝺ navi de *Januis.*

invenť in quadam navi vocať *le Magdelene de Januis* põiť in Theš ꝑ man^{o} *Thome de Orgrave xxviii.* die *Marc̃* . anno r̃ Ꝛ *E. ƚcii* post conq̃ . anno *xliiii^{to}.* Et dicť pec̃ ꝺ cocleaŕ ponūt^{r} in cista inf^{a} Camam numatoꝝ de Re^{ta}. ✠

Sigilla de *Sandewic̃.*

13 Med̃ de iii. sigill̃ de latoñ lib̃ Dño *Thome de Brantyngh*a*m* Thes̃ *Angl̃* p̄ man^{o} *Joh̃is Whaddoñ* invent̃ in custodia *Nich̃i Aspiloñ* nup̄ Majoris Ville de *Sandewyco* quor̄ unū de custuma pannor̄. cuj^{o} c^{r}cumscripc̃o talis est Sigillū custume pannor̄ ext^{a} *Angl̃* educend̃. circumscripc̃o. alt̃ius sigill̃ talis est Sigill̃ p̄ custum̃ Regis in "———" *Fav̄sham.* Et t̄ciū sigillū. de p̄va custuma Ville de *Sandewico*. lib̃ p̄ dc̃m Thes̃ dc̃o *Joh̃i de Waddoñ* ad reportand̃ [dc̃e] Ville de *Sandewic̃*. *xx.* die. *Marc̃* anno r̃ R̄. *E.* t̄cii post conq̃ *xliiii*^{to}.

" Cancellat^{r} " quia alibi " ad signū ℭ "

" Rex condo- " navit p̄ l̃ram " de p^{i}vat̃ " sigill̃."

Lesparre.

14 ✝ Med̃ de q^{a}dam obligac̃oe sub signo notar̃. de Com̃ *Bedeford̃* t̄ sub sigill̃ suo de quatuor mill̃ marc̃ mutuo recept̃ lib̃ in Thes̃ p̄ manū [Dñi] *Will̃i de Mulsho* uni^{o} Cam̄ar Sc^{a}cii. Itm̃ de una alia obligac̃oe sub signo notar̃ de Dño *lEsparre de Acquil̃* t̄ sub sigillo suo de m^{l} marc̃ mutuo recept̃ lib̃ in Thes̃ p̄ man^{o} dc̃i Dñi *Will̃i de Mulsho*. *viii.* die mens̃ *Maii.* Et ponūt^{r} in cista inf^{a} cam̄am numator̄ de Re^{ta} in quad̃ [pixid̃] signat̃ tali signo. ✝

" Itm̃ i. obligac̃. m^{l}. li̇ t̄. i. quietanc̃. *xviii.* die " *Juñ*. a^{o}. *xliiii*^{to}. p̄ m^{o} *J. Branktre.*"

15 Me^{d} dè *xx.* indenturis fact̃ de aunag̃ pannor̄ in div̄s Com̃ lib̃ in Thes̃. p̄ m^{o} Dñi *Will̃i de Mulsho* Cam̄ar Sc^{a}cii. *viii.* die mens̃ *Maii* t̄ ponūt^{r} in cista magna cū trib^{z} seruī stant̃ in Capell̃ antiq^{a}m *Sc̃i Steph̃i* p̄pe. Re^{tam}.

" Cancellant^{r} " q; ‖s^{u}me " restituunt^{r}."

16 ✝ Me^{d}. de i. indent^{r}a sigillat̃ sigillo Comit̃ *Arundell̃* cont̃. xx^{ml}. marc̃ debit̃ dc̃o Com̃ redd̃ in Thes̃ p̄ m^{o} Magr̃i * *Branktre*. *xviii.* die *Juñ.* [Et] ponit^{r}

p Com̃ *Arondell.* in cist. infa Camam numatoz, de Rta in quod hanapio ad tale signū. A° Rs E. Vcii xliiiito.

p eodm *Com̃.* 17 Item de alia lra indentat voc defessaunce tang̃ sam pdcam fcam *eidem Com̃* t ponitr in eodm hanapio cū dca indenta ad signū pdcm. Itm i. defessaunce p Com̃ *Saz* de ml. marc in eod hanap. ✚ "Omes cantcell fuer "xxviii. die "Oct a° "incip." "xxvito.

(p.8.) 18 Obligaco *Hugonis Russy* obsidis [p Rege Fanc] litat Dño *de la Sparr* p manō Magri *Johis de Branktr* in psencia Dñi *Willi de Mulsho*. i. Camar Dñi Ris de Scacio, *xviii.* die Jun anno r. Ris. *E.* Vcii post conq *xliiiito*.

19 ✚ Med de una obligacoe fact venabilibz in Xpo prib3 *Willo Wyntoñ* Epo Cancellar *Angl* t *Thome* Epo *Exonien* Thes *Angl* de quadringent marcis mutuat ad usum Dñi *David* Ris *Scottoz* sigillat cū sigill *Thome de Erskine* Milit t *Johis de Dunbarr*.

Erskine. Dunbarr. Scoc. 20 Itm de alia obligacoe fact pdcis venabilibz in Xpo prib3 de quadring marc mutuat ad usum pdci Dñi *David* Ris *Scottoz* sigillat cū sigill *Robti de Erskine* Dñi ejusdem t *Johis de Carryk'* canonic *Glasgueñ.* Et dce due obligat reddit fuer in Thes p mō Camar. t ponuntr in hanapio cū tractat *Scocie* . *xxviii.* die *Jun* anno r R. *E.* Vcii pō conq *xliiiito*.

21 Itm quedam lra sigillat sigillo Regis *Scocie* sup eo qd progacio ct solucionū no pjudicet Regi *Angl* nec obligacoib3 inde fact t ponitr in hanapio cont supadict obligac de *Erskine* t *Dunbarr*. cū tactatu *Scoc* ad istud signū. ✚

Knolles. 22 Med de una indentra Dñi *Robti Knolles* fact int Dñm Regem t ipm tang ctam formam duccois ml. ml. ml. ml. hoim vsus ptes Fanc. Et de una lra

voc̄ defesaunce . sigillaṫ cū sigillo dc̄i Dñi *Roƀti* de castell̄ ꝛ aliis fortalic̄ int̄ aquas de ‖*Leyre* ꝛ *Seyne*. Et dc̄e indent̄a ꝛ lr̄a portaṫ fuer̄ in Thes̄. *ix.* die *Jul.* Et ponūt̄ in cista inf^{a} cam̄am numat^{o} de R^{ta} in quod̄ hanapio, dc̄o *ix* die *Jul* anno r̄ R. *E.* c̄cii post conq̄. *xliiii*^{to}. ad tale signū.

D juramenṫ eo^{r}. 23 ſ Iṫm de una alia lr̄a conṫ juramenṫ Dñi *Roƀti Knolles* ꝛ soc̄ suo^{r},

24 ſ Iṫm de alia lr̄a sigillaṫ sigill̄ Dño^{r} *Thome de* ‖*Coueñ Joħis Minstreworth* milit̄ ꝛ *Mathei Redeman*. ad id̄ signū. ꝛ in eod̄m hanapio.

25 Me$^{d'}$ de una indent̄a fact̄ int̄ Magnates Regni *Angl̄* de consilio Dñi R^{is} *Angl̄* et c̄tos Mercatores *Flandr̄.* Burgens̄ *Flandr̄*. conṫ c̄tos t^{a}ctat^{o} ꝛ c̄tas locuc̄oes ꝛ cōvenc̄oes pacis reddiṫ in Thes̄ p m^{o} *Thome de Org^{a}ve*. *xiii.* die *Jul* ꝛ ponit̄ in pixid̄ in cista inf^{a} Cam̄am numat^{o} de R^{ta}. anno dc̄i Dñi R^{is}. *xliiii*^{to} ✠ ad tale signū ✠ " cancell̄ q$_{3}$ non ħet signū."

Legg' aunag̃. 26 Me$^{d'}$ qd̄ *Joħnes Legg̃* c̄viens "———" Dñi R^{is} ad arma cepit ad firmā aunag̃ pann̄ in Com̄ *Surr̄* ꝛ *Sussex'* p Thes̄ *Angl̄.* Et decem sigill̄ lib̄ fuer̄ eidem *Joħi* p Cam̄ar̄ Sc^{a}cii dc̄i Dñi Regis de eod̄m aunag̃ sub condic̄oe qd̄ eadem sigill̄ restituet eisdem Cam̄ar̄ in R^{ta} dc̄i Sc^{a}cii in fine firme sue et hoc idem *Joħnes* p̄misit *xviii.* die *Nov'*. anno Regni R^{is} *Edwardi* c̄cii post conq̄ *xliiii*^{to}. ꝛ in dc̄a R^{ta}. *xlv*^{to}.

(p. 8 b.) 27 Me$^{d'}$, qd̄ Dñs *Adam de Hertyngdoñ* " un^{o} " Cam̄ar̄ Sc^{a}cii delib̄ in Thes̄ unam lr̄am attorn̄ fact̄

Rex *Naverr̃.* ꝑ Regem *Naverr̃* ⁊tis ꝑsonis in eadem noĩatis ⁊ unū rotul̃ conf̃ ⁊tos punctus cujusdam tractat⁹ concordie ⁊ pacis init̃ int⁹ attornatos dc̃i Regis *Naverr̃*. ⁊ consiliū Dn̄i nr̃i Regis *Angl̃* Et ponunt⁹ in quodam hanapio in cista inf⁸ Cam̃am numat⁹ de Recept̃. ad tale signū

{ Rex }

Sexto die mensis *Decembr̃* anno r̃ ℟. *E.* ⁊cii. *xliiii*to

28 Item una indent⁹a fact̃ int⁹ Dn̄m Regem *Angl̃* ⁊ *Robtum Crull̃* Clerĩc de ⁊tis ⁊ris ⁊ ten̄ in *Retherhuth̃*. lib̃ in Thes̄ *ix*o die mensis *Decembr̃* anno *xliiii*to. ⁊ ponit⁹ cum cartis feoffamenti Dño nr̃o Regi ꝑ *Wallm Foresl̃*. de eisdem ten̄ in *Retherhuth̃* in cista inf⁸ cam̃am numat⁹ de R⁺a. ad signū ꝑ dict̃ cart̃ notat̃. *ix*o. die *Dec̃*. *a*o. *p*̄*dc̃o.*

---

45 Ed. III.

ꝑcur̃ ville de *Januis.*

1 Me⁴. qd̃ Dn̄s *Thomas de Org⁸ve* Clicus ven̄ pr̃is Dn̄i *Thome* Dei gr̃a *Exon̄* Epi delib̃ in Thes̄ unū ꝑcuratoriū sub manu pu⁸ facț sigillat̃ cum sigillo *Ducis* Ville de *Januis* ⁊ cū sigillo cuj⁹dam Epi ⁊ eciam cum sigillo cõi *dicte Ville* ⁊ ponit⁹ in quodam hanapio in cista inf⁸ Cam̃am numat⁹ de Recepta ad tale signū

xxi. die mensis *Januar̃* anno . r̃ ℟. *E.* ⁊cii anno *xlv*to. " ⁊ dc̃m ꝑcur̃ libat⁹ Magr̃o *Joh̃i de* " *Branktre* ⁊ restituit *ultio die Febr̃.*"

2 Itm unū magnū instrm factꝫ int excellentissimū Principem ꝛ Dñm Dñm *Edwardꝫ* Dei grꝫa *Fancꝫ* ꝛ *Angl* Regem Illustrem ex ꝑte una ꝛ potentem virū *Johem de* ‖*Murca* tunc Ducem de *Jann* ex ꝑte alta. sub manu puca ꝛ signis "triū" notar. vidlt. Magri *Johis de Branketre* ꝛ *Willi de Tiryngtoñ Angl.* Et *Bartholomei Antonii* notar de *Jann* ꝛ ponitr in eodem hanapio cū dco ꝑcurator. *xxi.* die *Febr*. a°. r R. *E. xlv*to. ꝛ ad dict signū.

Jene. 3 Item idem Dñs *Thomas Orgrave* Clicus Thes *Angl* delib in Thes unū hanapiū. cont. vii. indentras fcas int Dñm *Guidonem de Brienñ* admiralt flote navium vsus ptes occidentales ꝛ ctos micatores de *Jene* de divsis bonis ꝛ catallis capt supa mare in ij. ‖tarect. p divsos magnates *Angl* ꝛ ponitr dcm hanapiū cum dict sept indentris in cista infa camam numatoꝫ de Recept . . . ad. signū stater pdcm *xxiiii.* die mensis *Marc*. anno *xlv*to. "de quo hanapio "extahitr †qnddā acqletanc fca Dño R. p Ducem ꝛ "Coītatē de *Jene* de † ꝛ libatr Epo *Bangoreñ*. "*xxii*do. die *Januar* a°. *xlix*o:

(p. 9.)

4 Meq. qd Dñs *Thomas Orgave* Clicus Revendi viri Dñi *Ricci le Scrop* Milit Thes *Angl* libavit unam *Flandr.* lram patent sigillt cum sigillo Com *Flandr*. cont quādam composic pac. int Regem *Angl* ex una pte ꝛ ipm Com *Flandr*. ex alta pte de dat *vii.* die *Apl* "a°. r R. *E.* ꝛcii. *xkv*to." in Thes salvo custod. *xiiii.* die mensis. *Maii* ꝛ ponitr in quad pixid in cista infa Camam numatoꝫ Rte. ad tale singnū *anno supadco*

"Et libantr iii." "_____." "Quod "quidem hanapiū rest fuit in Thes cū eisdem lris

" sic lib *Henr Scrop* p m^{o} *Johis de Branktre xii.*
" die April a^{o} *xlvi*^{to}."

[Et hanapiū cont. iii. lras Com *Flandr* lib Dnis *Henr Scrop* t *Hug Segrave* pficit^{r} vsus *Flandr* p m^{o} Dni *Willi* clici dci Dni *Henr Scrop ix.* die *Febr* a^{o} *xlvi*^{to}.]

Concordia *Guldeford.*

5 Me^{d}. qd Dns *Wills de Mulsho* unus Camar. Sc^{a}cii lib unam indent^{r}am fact int Dnm Regem *Angl* t ctos cives Civitatis *London* content in cedula huic indent^{r}e consut in Thes salvo custodiend t ponit^{r} in quad pixid in cista inf^{a} Camam numatoz Rt^{e} ad tale signū {London} *xxi.* die *Maii* anno *xlv*^{to}.

Hertyngdon.

" Rotli tan-
" gent jus
" *Regine* in
" Com *Ha-*
" *non.*"

6 Med qd Dns *Adam de Hertyngdon* unus Camar Dni Rx^{is} de Sc^{a}cio portavit ad R^{t} ctos Rotulos sigillat cum trib sigill tang informac sup jure Dne *Phe* Regine *Angl* in Com *Hanon* t ponit^{r} in cista inf^{a} Camam numatoz Rt^{e} in la tille ejusd ciste salvo custodiend *decimo* die mensis *Julii*. " anno r. Rx. Edwardi. *cii*" post conq. *quadra-*
" *gesimo quinto.*"

(p. 9 b.)

7 M^{d} qd *xxvi*^{to}. die *Julii* anno *xlv*^{to} Rx *E. cii* post conq. lib*at* [fuit] Thes t Camar quemd pixidē. cont una lram acquietanc tang *Robtum* ||*Erscyn* Militē de *Scoc*. t ponit^{r} in cista sup^{a} Re^{ta} cum trib ceruf. cū tli signo.

B

Pro aia avi.

8 Me^{d} qd Dns *Thomas Orgave* delib in Thes salvo custodiend unam lram patentem sigill cū magno sigill *Angl* cont copiam cujusdam bulle de tempore Dni nri P^{a}pe *Johis* de licenc appriandi

eccl̃ias pol̃es de *Worfeld* ⁊ *Chestretoñ Lichefeldeñ* Dioc̃ direct̃ Ep̃o *Lichefeldeñ* p ꝯtis Cantar̃ fundand̃ p aïa Dñi *E.* quond̃ ℞ *Angl̃* avi ℞is nūc *xix.* die *Aug*ℊ. anno . r̃ ℞ *E.* ꝯcii post conq̃ *xlv*to ⁊ ponit̃ in quod̃ hanaper̃. in cista supa Reb̃. cum tribꝫ seruris ad tale signū.

46 Ed. III.

(p. 9 b.) 1 Med' de uno sigillo coketti de *Melcombe* de latoñ liband̃ Dño *Guydoni Brieñ* in Rb̃ Sca cii . ad ducend̃ ⁊ liband̃ Burgenꝭ vł p̄bis hōibꝫ dce Ville de *Melcombe* p Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ *septimo* die *Nov'* ao *xlvi*to inciṕ.

(p. 9.) *Moubray.* 2 Med'. qd̃ Dñs *Johnes Moubray* deliband̃avit in Thes̃ tres bagas cont̃ rotulos ass̃ br̃ia ⁊ panell̃ ⁊ unā bag̃. cont̃ rotul̃ delibc̃ gaolaꝫ de annis [*xxxvi. xxxvii.*] *xxxviii.* ⁊ *xxxix.* in Com̃ *Sutℏ Somℏs Dors̃ Wiltes̃ Devoñ* ⁊ *Cornub* Camar̃ Sca cii *xii.* die *Febr̃*. ao. ℞is nc̃ *xlvi*to.

(p. 9 b.) 3 Med̃ de duabꝫ cartis fact̃ "Dño Regi" de ꝯtis terris ⁊ ten̄ in *Dertford̃*. p Priorissam ib̃m ⁊ *Aliciam Perriers* ⁊ lib̃ in Thes̃ salvo custod̃. p manℊ *Thome Orgave* in quad̃ pva skypet põit̃ in cista supa Rb̃ Sca cii . *xvi.* die *Febr̃* ad tale signū . anno *xlvi*to.

(p. 10.) 4 Med'. de i. pixide lib̃ in Thes̃ cont̃ unam oppositōem Dñi *Willi Stile* tang̃ terr̃ Dñi *Rogℏi Bavent* salvo custodiend̃ p mℊ Dñi *Ade de Hertyngdoñ* cor̃ Consil̃ Dñi ℞is Ponit̃ in cista supa

R̃t Sc^a^cii . *scdo* die *Marcii* anno *xlvi*^to^ ad tale signū.

Ravensere. Tyndale.

5 Me^d^ de uno sigillo arg̃ lib in Thes̃ . salvo custod̃ p m^o^ Dñi *Ric̃i Ravenser xvi.* die *Marc̃* . t ponit^r^ in cista sup^a^ R^v^. Sc^a^cii . eod̃m die p̃dco anno *xlvi*^to^. quod quid̃ sigill̃ fuit *Philipp̃* nup R̃^ne^ *Angl̃* in dominio suo de *Tyndale.*

Flandr̃.

6 Med̃ qd̃ Magr *Johnes de Branktr̃* libavit in Thes̃ unam lr̃am tractat^o^ pacis int̃ Regem *Angl̃* et Comitē t Burgens̃ *Flandr̃* . que quidem lr̃a sigillat̃ est [tam] cum sigillo veñ Pr̃is *Simonis* Dei gr̃a sacrosc̃e *Romane* eccl̃ie Cardinal̃ *Cantuar̃* * sigillo Ville de *Caleys* q^a^m sigill̃ Burgens̃ *Flandr̃.* Et est dat̃ dc̃e lr̃e . *xx.* diei *Marc̃* . anno r̃ R̃ . *E.* t̃cii post conq̃ . *xlvi*^to^. Et ponit^r^ in cista sup^a^ R^v^ Sc^a^cii . salvo custod̃ in una pva skyppet . *xii.* die *mensis Aprił* a^o^ *xlvi*^to^. sup^a^dco ad tale signū.

7 Me^d^ de . i. lr̃a patent̃ sigill̃ cum sigillo Dñi *Karoli dArtoys* . Comitis de *Pesenatz* in *Acquił* lib in Thes̃ p Dñm *Thomā de Org^a^ve xxiii.* die *Aprił* a^o^ *xlvi*^o^. ad tale signū.

(p. 10 b.)

Flandr̃. pax. *Flandr̃.*

8 Med̃ qd̃ Magr *Johnes Branktre* libavit in Thes̃ salvo custodiend̃ unā lr̃am patentem sigillatam cum sigillo Comitis *Flandr̃* . cont̃ treug̃ int̃ Regem *Angl̃* t Regnū *Angl̃* . t Comitem *Flandr̃* . *xvii.* die mensis *Jul̃* . anno r̃ R̃ . *E.* t̃cii post conquestū . *xlvi*^to^. Et ponit^r^ in quad̃ pixid̃ in cist̃a sup^a^ Re^tam^. Et eciam

unam indentuř non sigillať conť ꝯtas convenč de eisdem treuḡ ad tale signū.

Roƀť de Insuť.

9 Me$^{d'}$. de una carta facť Dño nřo [℟] ꝑ *Roƀťm de Insula*, sigillata suo ꝑprio sigillo firmať suꝑ unū Rotulū ‖continenť ꝯta feoď miliť sigiłł sigillo dči *Roƀti.* Et liƀ fueř in Theš salvo custodienď *xvii.* die *Juł* anno ř ℟. *E.* ꝯcii. *xlvi*^{to}. Et ponūt^{r} in. i. skypet in cista cum tribȝ seris sup^{a} Re^{tam}. ad tale signū. Iťm ii. lře attorñ.

10 Me$^{d'}$ qď in ꝑsencia Cancellař ꝛ Theš. due obliḡ liƀ fuerunt de Theš. tanḡ Ducem *Britanñ* conť. lxiiii^{ml}. nobł ꝛ ał conť xiiii^{ml} [nobł] ꝑ eo qď *Dñs de Neviłł* ‖ħeƀet dicť obliḡ in custodia sua ꝟsus ptes *Britanñ*. vȝ. *xx.* die *Juł*. a^{o} ř ℟. *E.* ꝯcii *xlvi*^{to}.

Britanñ. Neviłł.

11 ſ Iťm i ceduł indentať. conť informacionē Dñi de *Neviłł* ꝑficisč ꝟsus Ducať *Britanñ.*

ſ Iťm una magna indent^{r}a signať cū. ii. signis duoȝ notař de alligenč Ducis *Britanñ.* Et ponūt^{r} in hanapeř. cum aliis me$^{d'}$. tanḡ dčm Ducem.

ſ Iťm i. lřa patens sub sigillo Ducis *Britanñ* de ligeanč fča Đño nřo ℟ *Angł.* Et ał lřa patens de credenč Dñi *Thome de Melbo*^{r}*n.* Et ꝯcia lřa patens de ꝑcuř dči *Th* ⁎ *Melbo*^{r}*n.* Et ponūt^{r} in hanapio. cū ał me$^{d'}$ *Britanñ* ad signū de vi. poinȝ inf^{a}.

(p. 11.)

12 Me$^{d'}$ de alꝯa ꝑte cujusdam indent^{r}e facť inꝯ Dñm Regē *Angł* ꝛ *Joħem* Ducem *Lancastř*. de quoď feoffamento ꝛ quietaclañ eiď Dño ℟ facť de Coñ

Rex *Castelli.*

Castelli ꝛ Honoris *Rychemond'*. et liḃat' in Theſ salvo custodiend' *xxi die Julii*. anno r̃ Reg̃. *E.* ꝺcii post conquestū *xlvi*to. Et ponit' in una pixide in cista cū tribꝫ ceruſ̃ supa Retam Scacii ad tle signū.

13 Med' qd' *xix*o die *Augusti* ao *xlvi*to R̃ *E* ꝺcii post conquestū liḃaṫ fuerunt Dño *Willmo de Mulsho* exa Thesauſ̃ R̃ infra Aḃḃiam tria sigilla ꝛ unū videlt *magnū sigillū* de Cancellar̃. ꝛ duo de *pvato sig̃* ad differend' *Dño Regi* ꝛ ejus Consilio apud *Sandewicū*.

S. Burgh sigill pannoꝝ.

14 Med' qd' *Simon de Burgh* de Com̃ *Kanc̃* recepit *xvi*mo. die *Octobr̃*. anno regni Reg̃ *E.* ꝺcii post conq̃. *xlvi*to. p manꝰ *Roḃti atte Forde* deputaṫ ejusdē *Simonis* septem sigilla subsidii pannoꝝ in Com̃ *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertford'*. que ꝓdčus *Simon* vl *Roḃtus* deputaṫ ejusdem restituet in fine ꝛmī quinq; annoꝝ.

47 Ed. III.

1 Med' de una indentra fča inꝓ Reliḡ Virum Aḃḃem Aḃḃie *Sči Aug̃ Cantuar̃* ꝛ *Willm Eyrmyn* clicum uniꝰ Galaye Dñi nr̃i R̃is *Angl* p ipm *Willm* ducṫ de ptibꝫ *Baon̄*. Et dča indentra liḃ fuit in Theſ salvo custod' ꝛ ponit' in una pixid' in cista cum tribꝫ seruſ̃ supa Ret' *pmo* die *Oct*. anno *xlvii* incip̄ ad tale signū.

(p. 11 b.)

Moubray.

2 Med' qd' Dñs *Johnes Moubray* deliḃavit in Theſ duas bagas conṫ Rotulos assisaꝝ [ꝛ deliḃ gaolaꝝ] in Com̃ *Eboꝝ Lanc̃ Norhumbr̃ Cumbr̃* ꝛ *Westml'* de anno *xl*o R̃ n̄c. *xxvii.* die *Novembr̃* anno r̃ R̃. *E.* ꝺcii post conq̃. *quadragesimo septimo.*

3 Me$^{d'}$ de uno scripť quieť ‖clamaċ facť Dño nr̃o Regi *Angl'* ꝛ *Franc̃* illustri ꝛ heredib^{z} suis ꝑ *Alexm̃ de Goldyngham* militem liƀ in Theſ salvo custodiend̃ *ꝯcio* die *Decembr̃* anno *xlvii*^{mo}. Et ponit^{r} in cista cum trib^{z} seruris sup^{a} Re^{tam} ad tale †

Goldyngham.

4 Me$^{d'}$ qđ *Wills de Walworth* †Cives *London* deliƀ in Re$^{v'}$ Sc^{a}cii unam obligaco̅em tangenť Dn̄am *Margaretam* quondam uxem *David Regis Scocie* de D. m^{a}rcis. *septimo* die *Febr̃* anno r̃ ꝟ *Edwardi ꝯcii* post conquestum *quadragesimo septimo*. Inde ħt billam sub sigillo officii R$^{v'}$ Sc^{a}cii. Et ponit^{r} in cista cum trib^{z} seruris sup^{a} R$^{v'}$ in quad̃ pixid̃ ad tale signū.

{David Brus. Margarete.}

5 Iťm una lr̃a patens sub magno sigillo Dn̄i Regis tangens dicť Regem *Scoc̃* de redempco̅e sua liƀ fuit in Theſ salvo custodiend̃. *xii.* die *Febr̃* a^{o}. *xlvii*^{o}. ꝛ ponit^{r} cum dċa obligꝫ in eadem pixid̃ ꝛ ad idem signū.

6 Me$^{d'}$ de una lr̃a patenť sigill' cū duob^{z} sigill' v̄^{z} cū sigill' Prioris fr̃m *Augustiñ de Huntyngdoñ* ꝛ Prioris ꝑvinciaľ ejusdem ordinis de quadam Cantaria fundať ꝛ ordinať in domo dicť fr̃m apud *Huntyngdoñ* ꝓdicť ꝑ salubri ſtatu Dn̄i nr̃i ꝟ^{is} *E. ꝯcii*. post conq̃ ꝛ liƀoꝝ suoꝝ dum supstites sint ꝛ ꝑ aĩabꝫ dċi Dn̄i *Edwardi*, *Phe* consortis sue ꝟ^{ne} *Angl'* ꝛ dċoꝝ liƀoꝝ cum [ab] hac luce discesserint *de Trinitate*. Et dicť lr̃a liƀ fuit in Theſ salvo ꝯstodiend̃ *xii.* die *Febr̃*. Et ponit^{r} in cista cum trib^{z} seruris sup^{a} Re$^{v'}$. in quadam pixide signať cum talib^{z} v̄bis.

(p. 12.)

{Huntyngdon'. Mauberg'.} p' R^{e}.

Lokemaban.

7 Med' qđ *Wills de Stapultoñ* Consť Castri de *Lokemaban* in Regno *Scocie* deliƀ in Recepť Sc^a^cii *xv.* die *Marč* anno regni Regis *Edwarđ* ſcii post conq̃ *quadragesimo septimo* unū sigill̃ " cupr̃ " de dñio ejusđ Castri Et ponit^r^ in cista cum tribꝫ seruris sup^a^ Re^tam^ dči Sc^a^cii ad tale signū

{Lokemaban.} " nō cop^r^ "

Derteford. " Manliū " de *Port-* " *brugge.*"

8 Med' de una lr̃a de p^i^vato sigillo direct̃ ‖Teſ ꝛ Camar̃ ad deliƀand̃ oīes cartas sc^i^pť monumenť ꝛ factť tangenč " tenementť " *Roƀti Bykenore* de Manlio de *Portebrugg̃* in Coīt̃ *Kanč* dať sororibꝫ ordinis p̄dicator̃ de *Dertford* que quidem lr̃a liƀ fuit in Theſ salvo custodiend̃ ꝛ ponit^r^ in quad̃ pixide inf^a^ cistam cum tribꝫ seruris sup^a^ Re^tv^. *xiiii.* die *Maii* anno r̃ ℞ *E. ſcii* post conq̃. *xlvii.* ad tale signū.

{Derteford'.}

9 " Virtute cuj^9^ bn̄is *Willi de Mulsho* Camar̃ " de Sc^a^cio ꝛ *Thomas Org^a^ve* clicus. Theſ liƀar̃ " *xiii.* die *Jul Michi Skillyng̃* ꝛ fr̃i *Walto Durant* " Attorñ dče Priorisse unam manticam in qua con- " tinet^r^ sc^i^pta p̄dča ‖un̄ num^9^ sc^i^ptoꝫ continet^r^ in " quad̃ indent^r^a fča p *Ričm Norwich Joh Scol* ꝛ al̃ " exeč teſti *Roƀti Bikenore* que quid̃ indent^r^a " remañ in pixide ‖p̄dčo cū bn̄i de p^i^vato sigillo."

(p. 12 b.)

10 [" Med' qđ una istaꝫ lr̃aꝫ subscriptaꝫ liƀat^r^ " Dño Cancellar̃ p m^9^ *Joh Burgh p^i^mo* die *Decembr̃* " anno *p^i^mo* ℞ *Henr̃ quinti.* Et restituit^r^ p m^9^ " ejusdem *Johis Burgh iiii^to^.* die *Decembr̃* tunc p̄x " seqñ"]

Alliganč.

11 Fait a remembr̃ q̃ Mons^r^ *John Knyvet* Chauncellere Mons^r^ *Richard lEscrop* Tresorer *dEnglet̃re*

t Mons^r *William de Latymer* Chaumbleyn nre S^r le Roy t *Nicolas Carreu* Gardeyne du Prive Seal le Roy liveront as Chambleyns de lEscheqer le *xiiii.* jo^r de *Juyn* l an *xlvii^e* une lre patent pcuratorie desouth le Seal le Roy de *Portyngale* t une g^aunde lre contenantz les alyances entre nre S^r le Roy *dEngletre* t le dit Roy de *Portyngale* ensealez de les seales les pcurato^rs au dit Roy de *Portyngale* les queux deux lres sont mys en le coffre p desuis la Receyte [" de la Duchie de *Lancastr*"] ove aut^s lres t remembrancez en une hanp de verges a ceste signe " ~ unde ex^a t libat Magro *Joh̃i Kyngton̄* alliganc " *Portyngale* vidz *q^into* die *Julii* anno *q^arto* R " *Henr quarti.* Postea pdcus Magr *Johes* restituit " vz *xxii^do* die *Octobr* a^o *q^into* ej^d R."

Portyngale.

P

12 Me^d' qd *septimo* die *Julii* anno *xlvii^mo.* R *E. tcii* post conquestū quoddam scriptū obligator p quod *Johnes* Dux *Britann̄ Robtus de Nevyll Thomas de Bradewell* t alii obligati sunt Dño *Edwardo* Regi *Angl* in novem mille libris st^lingoz solvend in festo Pasche px futur libat fuit Thes t Camar. t ponit^r in uno han in cista sup^a Ret^am Duc *Lanc*. cū hoc sig̃.

Dux *Britann̄.*

B

B

13 Me^d' de uno sc^pto de relaxacoe fca Dño Regi de custodia pci de *Haddele* p *Rog^m de ||Estewyk'* lib in Thes salvo custodiend *xxvi^to.* die *Jul* anno. *xlvii.* Et ponit^r in una pixide in cista sup^a Re^tam cū tribz seruz ad hoc signū.

(p. 12 A.) 48 Ed. III.

Provan. 1 Me$^{d'}$ de iii. instrumenť ꝛ. v. lr̃is nup clauš de papiř tangenč ⁊ ix^{ml}. ꝛ ix^{c}. li. liƀ *Jacobo P'van* ꝑ consiť ℟ *Angť* ꝛmio *Michis* anno *xlv^{to}*. ℟ nč Et ponūt^{r} in uno hanapeř in cista sup^{a} Ret^{am} cum iii. seruř. *septimo* die *Nov'* anno *xlviii^{o}*. ad tale signū.

⁊ {Provan.}

2 Iťm. de i. rotulo conť ꝑticť dči *Jacobi P'van* liƀ in Theš. ꝑ Dñm *Adam Hertyngdoñ xvi.* die *Novembř anno sup^{a}dict*. ꝛ ponit^{r} in dčo hanapeř cum dčis instrumenť ꝛ lr̃is.

3 Međ. qđ *Thomas Ingelby* liƀ in Theš salvo custodiendđ duas bagas quaꝝ una continet bř̃ia aš̃
Ingelby. finiť coram *Thoma de Ingelby* ꝛ *Joh̃ne Cavendissh* Justič ꝛ alia baḡ rotuť dicť aš̃. in Coñi *Norhť Warř Leyč Derby Notingh Roteť* ꝛ *Lincolñ* de annis *Reḡ E. ℔cii* post conq̃. *xliiii^{to}*. *xlv^{to}*. *xlvi^{to}*. Et recepte fuerunt ꝑ man^{9} Dñi *Ade de Hertyngdoñ* uni^{9} ‖Camatoꝝ de'Sc^{a}cio. *xxviii.* die *Nov'*. anno *xlviii^{o}*. in Sc^{a}cio Regis ꝓdči.

4 Međ qđ *xviii.* die *Decembř* annǫ regni Regis *Edwardi ℔cii* post conq̃ *xlviii.* in Sc^{a}cio liƀ. fuit queđ
"*Normañ.*" quieťclamačo seu relaxačō fča Dño nr̃o Regi *Angť* ꝑ *Elizabet Chaundos* de Baroniis *Sči Salvatoris Vice-*
Chaundos. *comitis* de *Daunvers* ꝛ ‖*dOrgevilť* ac terris ꝛ teñ *Sče Marie de Monte* ‖*Farseťť* ꝛ de oīnibꝫ terris ꝛ teñ ꝛ possessionibꝫ que fuerūt *Godfridi de Harecourt* in ‖Insula *Constantini* in *Normañ* que quedam relaxačō ponit^{r} in quađ pixide in cista sup^{a} Re^{tam}

(p. 12 A. b.) cum . iii. seruris salvo custodiend ad tale signū. ["no extᵃhitʳ."]

{Chaundos.}

5 Meᵈ qđ *quarto* die *Febr̃* anno r̃ . R. *E.* ℞cii a conquesť [*xlviii*] compotus *Alex'i de Dalby* nup Constabulař *Burdegał* ac Receptoris diu℞soꝝ exituū Principatꝰ *Aquitanie* de anno †*lxvii*ᵒ. ac eciam compotus Dñi *Alani de Stok'* nup Theš ejusdem Principatꝰ de anno †*lxix*ᵒ. ac eciam ‖compt̃us Dñi *Joħis de Carletoñ* Theš dči Principatꝰ de annis †*lxxi* .ť †*lxxii*. in uno libro continenť sex quať℞nos ꝑcameni quoꝝ quilibet quať℞nꝰ continet . viii. foł ꝑcameni.

i liber.

"*Acquie-*
"*tañ.*"

6 Iťm compotus *Guiłłi Medici* Receptore Dñi Principis *Aquiť* ť *Wałł* de [aᵒ] †*lxvi.*

7 Iťm compotus *Joħis de Ludhᵃm* Clici Receptoris oĩm firmaꝝ ť alioꝝ comodoꝝ in Principatu *Aquiť*. de anno †*lxxi.*

8 Iťm compotus *Joħis Prepositi* Receptoř ť ℞põiti *Angolm̃*. de oĩmibꝫ Recepť miš ť expñ Comitatꝰ *Engolism̃* . de . aᵒ. †*lxviii*ᵒ.

["ali℞ liƀ."]

9 Iťm compotus Dñi *Wiłłi de Osmundestoñ* Clici Receptoris exiť ť alioꝝ ꝑvenienť Senᵉ *Limovič* anno *lxviii.*

(p. 13.) 10 Iťm compotus *Reymundi Guidonis* Theš ť Receptoř exiť Senesᶜⁱᵉ *Agenñ* de anno †*lxvi*ᵗᵒ. in i. libro continenť decem quať℞nos ꝑcameni quoꝝ quilꝫ quať℞nꝰ conť viii. foł ꝑcamini excepto penultimo quať℞no conť vi. foł. Et isti duo libri compotoꝝ deliƀ fuerunt Dño *Nicħo Dagworth* Miliť *Joħi Fastolf'* ť *Thome Durant* ad ducend penes *Bordigał* ť ibi deliƀand Maĝro *Roƀto Wylforđ*.

Constabulaꝛ ejusd̃ Ville *Bordigal̃ sexto die Febꝛ̃.* anno ꝛ̃ R. *E.* ℔cii *quadragesimo viii°.*

" Postea *xxiiii*to.* die *Febꝛ̃. anno p̃dc̃o* p̄dči libri " restituť fuerunt p manus *Thome Durant̃.*"

Archebaud̃.

11 Me^d^. qd̃ *xxvii°.* die *Febꝛ̃* anno ꝛ̃. R. *E.* ℔cii post conquesť *xlviii°* *Willms Archebaud̃* Vallettus Hospič R liƀ Theš ꝛ Camaꝛ̃ de Sc^a^cio unā lr̃am acquieť eid̃m Dño R facť p quod̃ annuo feodo. x. m^a^rž. p ip̃m Reg̃ eid̃m *Willo* nup conč dū in Hospicio Reg̃ stet℔it sup^a^dicť. ꝛ qd̃ post recessū de hospicio p̄dc̃o. licencia Reg̃ sup hoc optenť. x. ℔i. ad totam vitam suam ℔end̃ conč. : que quid̃m acquieť ponit^r^ in uno hañ in cista cū tribꝫ seruꝛ̃ s^a^ Re^tam^ Sc^a^cii.

12 Me^d^ qd̃ *xiiii.* die *Maii*. anno ꝛ̃ R. *E.* ℔cii post conq̃ *xlviii.* queď lr̃a obligatoꝛ̃ Dñi *Joh̃is de Nevill̃* de quingentis marč solvend̃ Dño nr̃o R. in *xv*^a^ *Sči Joh̃is anno p̄dc̃o* apporť fuit ad R^m^ Sc^a^cii. p m℈ Dñi *Willi de Mulsho* Camaꝛ̃ dči Sc^a^cii. Et ponit^r^ in i. pixide in cista cū tribꝫ seruꝛ̃ sup^a^ Re^m^ ad tale signū

{Nevill.}

" ſſ Et postea *quinto* die *Augusti eod̃ a°* p̄dč̃a lr̃a " obliğ cancellať erat ꝛ liƀať fuit *Joh̃i de Kendale* " Clico p̄dči *Joh̃is de Nevyll̃.*"

(p. 13 b.)

Indent^r^a monete de *Caleys.*

13 Me^d^ de una indentura int℈ Dn̄m Regem ꝛ *Bardet de Malepilys de Florence* Magr̃m monete auri ꝛ argenti in Villa de *Calež.* Et dč̃a indent^r^a liƀ fuit in Theš salvo custodiend̃ p m℈ *Joh̃is Faryndoñ.* Et ponit^r^ in una pixide in cista cū tribꝫ seruꝛ̃ in capella [R^te^]. *xxvii°.* die *Febꝛ̃* anno. *xlviii°.*

14 Me^d^ qd̃ *xiii.* die *Maii* anno *xlviii.* restitute fuerunt due bulle de dispensač̃oe facta Dño Regi

Angl Edwardo Icio de matrimonio contrahendo [p ii. libis suis] in quarto gradu consanguinitis tc eciam de utroq; late. Et ponūtr in uno hanapio salvo custodiend in cista cum tribz seruf supa Rec ad tale signū.

15 Med' de xxiiii. rotul simil in capite firmal facl in divsis hustang tenl in Civitate *Londoñ* de divsis cantal in eadm Civitate ordinal .t Dño Regi forisfacl ex cta ca . in una baga contenl qui quedam baga ponitr in cista cum iii. seruris supa Ret' salvo custodiend ad tale signū.

16 Med 'qd *xii*o. die *Junii* ao *xlviii*o lib fuit Thes t Camal de Scacio . quel lra fca Dño R p divsos *Flandr.* Mercatores *Flandr* . p delibacoe hend de vinis t aliis mcandisis " divsoz M'catoz *Flandr* " capl supa mare put in dca lra pleni? appet t ponitr in ‖uno pixide in cista cū tribz cerul sa Retam.

(p. 14.) 17 Med'. qd . *ix.* die mensis *Jul* anno r R . *E. Icii* post conquestū *xlviii.* lib fuel in Thes . i. lra patens sub sigillo magno *Angl* direcl *Edwardo de Sco Johne* *Worldham.* ad capiend seisinā de parco de *Worldham* in Com *Sussex'* p Dño nro Rege.

Bellemonl. 18 Itm una carl feoffamenti p Dño nro Rege de eodem pco de *Worldham.*

19 Itm una lra attornati sub sigillo *Johis de Burgherssh* . vendenl dcm pcum Dño nro R.

20 Med'. qd . *x.* die mensis *Jul* anno . *xlviii*o Ris ñc lib fuit in Thes quedam lra acquiet fca Dño nro

Selby. Regi de q'nquaginta libris st̄lingˉ. sigillaŧ cum sigillo cõi Abbis ⁊ †Cont⁹ de *Selby* ⁊ ponit' in quad̄ pixide in cista cum iii. seruˉ s^a Recept̄. ad tale nomen.

{Selby.}

21 Me^d'. qd̄ *xxvii°.* die *Oct* a° *xlviii°.* lib̄ fuerunt Thes̄ ⁊ Camar̄ due indent'e quaꝝ una testat'. qd̄ *Fernandus de Castre.* *Azolinus de Strozzo* ⁊ *Johes Crede* senior M'caŧ *Azolinus de Strozzo Johes Crede.* *Flor̄*. receperūt de Dño Thes̄. duo milia ⁊ quingent̄ marcas quā quidē sumā ꝑmittūt fideliꝫ solv̄e *Fernando de Castre*. ad *fm̄ Mich̄* p̄x futuˉ. alia vero *Johnes de Cressewell.* testat' Reg̃ *Castelli* ⁊ *Legion̄* solvisse noīe Reg̃ *Angl̄ Johi Cressewell̄* ⁊ *Galfr̄o Seint Quyntyn* sex milia florenoꝝ ꝑ custodia Castri de *Lisinham̄*. in *Aquil'* que quidē indent'e ponūt' in uno hanapio in cista sup^a. Re^tam. Castrū de *Lisyeh^am.* "nō t'hiŧ."

(p. 14 b.) 22 Me^d' qd̄ *quarto* die *Novembr̄* a°. *xlviii°.* lib̄ fuerunt ꝑ m⁹ *Thome de Org^ave* in Re^tam unū han̄ conŧ div̄s cartas feoffamēŧ de div̄s terris ⁊ teñ in *Northflete* ⁊ *Suthflete* ꝑquisiŧ ꝑ Dn̄m Reg̃ de *Johe Donat* Apotecar̄ *London̄* ⁊ *Johe Pycot* ⁊ ‖ponūt' sup^a Re^tam in cista cū tribꝫ seruˉ. *Northflete* ⁊ *Suthflete* " ꝑ Dño " Rege."

---

49 Ed. III.

1 Me^b. qd̄ lib̄ate fuer̄ in Thes̄ Reg̃. una carta ⁊ *Estworldeham.* due lr̄e de attorn̄ de Man̄io de *Estworldeham*. ⁊ ponunt' in cista ꝑdca in quodam hanapio ad hoc signū vid̄. *xi°.* die *Novembr̄* anno. *xlix°.*

2 Me$^{d'}$ qđ liƀate fuer̃ in Thės Regis . iiii. lr̃e acquiet̃ fact̃ sub nõibꝫ *Francisci Rygan . Francisci Ferrarii* ⁎ *Michis Benet* de bonis capt̃ in quadam caraka de *Mallokre* et ponunt^{r} in cista sup^{a}dc̃a in quodam hanapio ad hoc signū . *xxix*^{o} die *Novembr̃* a^{o} p̄d̃co.

{Mallokre.}

Sigilla *Kanc̃.*

3 Me$^{d'}$ qđ *xiii*^{o}. die *Febr̃* a^{o}. *xlix*^{o}. liƀaƭ fuerunt *Joh̃i atte Frethe* de *Cantuar̃* ✝ due ✝ [septē] sigilla de aunagio in Com̃ *Kanc̃.*

Dux ꝛ M'catores de *Janua.*

4 Me$^{d'}$. qđ *quinto* die *Maii* anno *xlix*^{o}. liƀaƭ fuit in Thes̃ Dn̄i Reg̃ . salvo custodiend̄ quoddam instrumentū procuratoriū tang̃ Ducem ꝛ M'catores de *Janua* ꝛ ponit^{r} in uno han̄ in cista . sup^{a} Re^{tam}.

(p. 15.)

Sigilla aunag̃ *Norff' Suff.'*

5 Me$^{d'}$. qđ *xxii*^{do}. die *Maii* annꝙ *xlix*^{o}. liƀaƭ fuer̃ *Petro Erchebold̄* de *Lavenh*^{a}*m* de Com̃i *Suff'* septem sigilla de aunagio de Com̃ *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'* ⁘

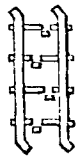
Swallowfeld̄.

6 Me$^{d'}$ qđ *xiii.* die *Jul̄* anno *xlix*^{no} liƀaƭ fuer̃ in Thes̃ . p *Adam de Hertyngdon̄* . ii. lr̃e de quietclam̃ de Man̄io de *Swallowefeld̄* . ꝛ imponūt^{r} in quadam pixide in cista s^{a} Re^{tam} cū . iii. serruf̃ . ad tale signū.

" *Wadele.*"
" ‖*Wykyng-*
" *ton.*"

7 Me$^{d'}$ qđ . *xxv.* die *Octobr̃* . anno *xlix*^{no}. liƀaƭ fuer̃ in Thes̃ ꝑ *Thomam de Brailes* una lr̃a [R] paƭ fc̃a *Ric̃o de Pembrugge* de Maner̃ de *Wadele* ꝛ *Wykyngesh*^{a}*m* in Com̃ *Berk'* ꝛ una lr̃a ℟ de licenc̃ fc̃a Abbi de *Stanley* de Maner̃ p̄d̃co una cū ratificac̃oe dict̃ Maner̃ ꝛ una carta feoffamenti fc̃a ꝑ *Will̄ de Wikeh*^{a}*m* ꝛ aƭ p̄d̃co *Ric̃o* de Maner̃ p̄d̃co ꝛ div̄s munimenta tang̃ Maner̃ p̄dict̃ . ꝛ

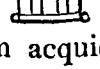
imponūt^r in quod hanapio in cista s^a Re^tā ad tale signū



8 Me^d' qd *xxiiii.* die *Nov'* anno *xlix.* lib fuit in Thes quedam pixis cont duas relaxac̃oes videlt una *R. Totesh^am.* *Ricci de Totesh^am* Milit de Com̃ *Kanc̃* Et alia re- *J. Jocus.* laxac̃o *Johis Jocus* administ^atoris bonoꝝ *Walti Huwet* Dño nr̃o Regi fact. Et ponit^r in cista s^a Recept cum iii. seruris ad tale signū.

(p. 15 b.) 9 Med qd *septimo* die *Decembr̃* anno r̃ R. *E.* *ꝯcii*. a conq̃ *xlix^o* quedā indent fca int Dñm R t *Robtus Fyneaux.* *Robtm Fyneaux* Firmar Manii dci Dñi Regis de ‖*Hāme* juxta *Sandewycum* lib fuit in Thes t ponit^r in cista sup^a Re^tam cum iii. seruꝝ salvo custodiend in quad pixide ad tale signū

10 Med qd *xvii* die *Januar̃*. anno r̃ R. *E.* *ꝯcii*. a conq̃. *xlix^o*. quedam acquiet fca Dño nr̃o Reg̃ p *Leyk'.* *Wiltm Leyk'* de uno ten t schopis eidem ten adjacentibꝫ cum ptin in *London* in poch *Sci Andr̃* apud *Castelbaynard* lib fuit Thes t Camar salvo custodiend t ponit^r in cista sup^a Re^tam in quad pixide ad tale signū



" Ac eciam quedam acquiet fact p pcur̃ Magr " genal de *Prucia* t Com̃ Civitatū *Almann̄* de tde *"Prucia."* " trescent . . nobl sol. p quad goggone de ‖*Campe* " despol p raptores *Angl.*"

11 Med̄. qd̄ *x.* die *Febr̄* anno r̄ R̨ *E.* ꝯcii a conq̄
W. Cantelou. "——" lib̄ fuer̄ due indentur̄ tang̃ *Willm de Cantilupo*. Thes̄ t Camar̄ de Sc^acio t ponūt^r in una skypet inf^a cistam sup^a "Re^tam" cum tribz seruī ad tale signū.

" Me^d' qd̄ p̄dc̄e due indent^re lib̄ate fuer̄ ex^a "
" Thesaur̄ Reg̃ *Will̄o la Zouche de Haryngworth̄* "
" *xx^o.* die *Febr̄*. anno *li^mo* ꝟtute cujusdam br̄is de "
" magno sigillo Thes̄ t Camar̄ de Sc^acio direct̄ p̨ "
" eadem lib̄ac̄ faciend̄, quod quidem br̄e cū t^an- "
" sc^ipt̄ eoz̨dem indent^raz̨ rem̄ in skipetto p̄dc̄o."

50 Ed. III.

1 Med̄. qd̄. *xviii.* die *Febr̄*. anno r̄ R̨ *E.* ꝯcii a conq̄ *quinquagesimo* lib̄ fuer̄ una acq̄ de xxxviii. li. in p̨tem soluc̄ois majoris s^ume p̨ vinis capt̄ in quad̄ navi de ‖*Campeir* t una indentur̄ *Henr̄ de Mordon̄* Vic̄ *London̄* Thes̄ t Camar̄ de Sc^acio t ponūt^r in i. pixide inf^a cistam sup^a Re^tam ad tale signū

(p. 16.) 2 Me^d' qd̄ *xxvii^o.* die *Marc̄* anno *l^mo.* lib̄ fuit una indent^ra int̄ Dn̄m Regem t *Robm Hauley* de ꝯcia p̨te duaz̨ pciū redempc̄ois Comit̄ de *Dene* capti in bello de *Nazerz* in *Ispañ* t ponit^r in i pixid̄ inf^a cistam sup^a Receptam. ad tle signū

3 ✠ Me^d' qd̄ *p^imo* die *Aprit̄* anno. *l^mo.* lib̄. fuer̄ ii. instruñ p̨ que Dn̄s *Gaylardus Durefort* Miles

Dñs de *Duras* ⁊ de *Blancfort* de *Aquit Ageñ* dioc̄. recogñ teneri Dño *Edwardo* Regi *Angl* ⁊ *Francie*. in duobꝫ milibꝫ florenaꝫ auri voc̄ francꝫ solvend̄ eid̄ Dño ℞ Senesc̄. vel Constabul̄ *Burdeg̃*. in festo *Nativit Sc̄i Joh̄is Bapt̄e* p̄x̄ futur̄ ⁊ ‖ponit^r in i. pixid̄ infra cistam sup^a R^tam ad tle signū ✠

" Postea lib̄ate fuer̄ p̄dc̄a duo instrum̄ ext^a Thes̄. " ℞ *xxix^o.* die *Aug̃* a^o *p̄dc̄o* " dc̄o Dño de *Duras*" " p man^o *Arnald de Cardeluys* ex p̄cepto cons̄ q̄ꝫ " res̄t sūmam subscript̄ ad eādē Ret^a ut patet in " pelle . *xxix^o.* die *Aug̃* a^o p̄dc̄o."

4 Me^d^. q̄d̄ *l̄cio* die *Julii*. anno *l^mo* lib̄. fuit una indent^ra Thes̄ ⁊ Camar̄ de Sc^ac̄o fact̄ int̄ Dñm Regem ⁊ *Moriciū Yong̃* de ⁊ris ⁊ ten̄ eid̄ *Moricio* ad firmam dimiss̄ in Com̄ *Kanc̄*. Et ponit^r in . i. pixid̄ inf^a cistam sup^a Ret^am. ad tale signū.

{Kanc'. M. Yong.}

Boulond̄. 5 ✠ Me^d^. q̄d̄ treug̃ de *Scoc̄* delib̄ fuer̄ Dño *Joh̄i de Boulond̄ quinto* die *Julii* anno r̄ ℞. *E. l̄cii* post conq̄. anno *quinquagesimo*.✠

[" Cancellat^r quia restituit easd̄ *xiiii.* die *Jul̄ a^o* " *l^mo*."]

(p. 16 b.) 6 Me^d^. q̄d̄ *xvi.* die *Maii* anno *l^mo*. delib̄ fuer̄ p̄ Thes̄ ⁊ Camar̄ tria sigilla p̄va de subs̄ pannoꝫ in Civitate *Londoñ Ric̄o Baret de Londoñ* quoꝫ duo de argento . ⁊ l̄ciū de cupro. ✠ Et restituit p̄dc̄us *Ric̄us* dc̄a sigilla *p^imo* die *Octob̄ a^o p̄dic̄* ⁊ ponunt^r in coffro Camar̄.✠

[" Canc̄ q̄ꝫ in man̄ p̄dc̄i *Ric̄i*."]

7 ✝ Međ. qđ liƀ fuit ꝑ *Raðm de Kesteven* unū firmacĩm de iiii rubies xxv. diamandes xx. ꝑles grossꝫ ꝛ i. grossꝫ saphier in medio loco. invadiaţ Dño Rẏ ꝑ Dm̃ *de Mussendeñ*. et eciā quandam obliğ sigillaţ sigillo iꝑius Dñi *de Mussendeñ*. ꝛ ponit[r] in [magñ] cisţ inf[a] Theꝫ Aƀƀie *Westm̃*. ✝

" ſ Postea. *xxix*°. die *Aug̃*. *a*° *p̃*dčo. ꝑdča jocalia " ꝛ [obligač] capţ fueř ext[a] Theꝫ Rẏ ꝑdčo Dño de " *Missendeñ* liƀaţ ꝑ lř̃am [sigilł] sub signo annuli " Reğ."

["Cancellat[r] ob causam subsc̃iptam."]

8 Me[d'] qđ *quinto* die *Jul̃* anno *quinquagesimo* liƀ fuit queđ relaxacō̃ facţ Dño nr̃o Regi ꝑ executores Com̃ *Pembř* in quađ [pixiđ] ꝛ inponit[r] infra cistam sup[a] Re[tam] ad tale signū.

{Pembr'.}

9 ✝ Me[d'] qđ. *xiii*° die *Septembř* a° *quinquagesimo* Ꝛ. *E. ĩcii* post conq̃ liƀ fuit in Theꝫ quodđ instř̃m ꝑ quod *Reymundus* Dñs de *Mussendeñ* ꝛ *Bernardus de la Sparre* Dñs de *Lebarđ* obligant[r] Dño Regi in ducenţ libris causa muţ recepţ solvenđ apud *Burdegaliū* in festţ *Pasche* ꝛ *Sc̃i Michĩs* equaliţ̃ a°. *li*°.

10 Iř̃m liƀ fuit *eisdē die* ꝛ *anno*. unū aliud instř̃m ꝑ quod *Gerard*̃ *de Tartays* Dñs de *Puyañ*. Dñs de *Mussendeñ*. *Mussendeñ*. Dñs de *Duras* ꝛ le S'e *Curtoñ* Chrs ꝛ *Bernarđ de la Sparre* obligant[r]. Dño Regi in mille marcis ꝑ Dño *de Poys* de *F[a]nc̃* p[i]sonař Rẏ a dčo Dño Rege ꝑ dčm Dñm de *Puyan* ꝑ eadē sūma empţ solvenđ apud *Burdeğ* videłt in fo Pasch̄. ꝑx̃ futo. cxxv. ma[r]̃. ꝛ ad festţ *Mich̄* ꝛ *Pasch̄* ꝑx̃ seqñ ꝑ duos a[os]. ꝛ dī. quołt t̃mīo. cxxv. ma[r]̃. Et po-

nunt^r in quadā pixide inf^a cistam sup^a Re^tam ad hoc signū.

{Mussenden'.}

11 " Me^d' qđ p̄dča instrumenť liƀať fueř ex^a Theš " Dñi Reğ Dño *Willo* ‖*Chretoñ* Clico . *xv^o.* die *Sepť* " a^o. *ťcio* . Reğ *Riči scđi.*"

12 " Cancellat^r quia idem Will restituit p̄dča in- " strumenť . *xvii^o.* die *Sepť* . a^o. ř ℟ *R.* sup^adči."

13 " Me^d'. qđ inst^umenť de m^l marč p̄ p̨sonas " sup^ascⁱptas . liƀat^r *Dño de Nevill* p̄ p̄cepť ‖Concillii " die *Lune xxvii^o* die *Maii* . a^o. *iiii^to.* ℟ *Riči scđi* p̄ " bře de pⁱvať sigill ‖remanenť in ✠ mandať ✠ ligula " břiū de ťio Pasch *ejusđm anni.*"

(p.17.) 14 M^d'. qđ . *ii.* die *Decembř* anno *l.* ℟ *E.* ťcii post conq̄ liƀať fuit p̄ Dñm *Adam de Hertingdoñ* in Theš quedam carta fča Dño Regi p̄ *Willm Sandale* de xxix acř terre ť . iii. roď . juxta boscum de ‖*Benesworth* vocať *Sandale Inhome* una cū sex acř ť viginti p̨tič terre ť dimiď acř ť una roda p^ati cū p̨tiñ in foresť de *Wolmare* inp̄cať infra p̄cum Dñi *Worldham.* ℟ de *Worldham.*

15 Item eodem die liƀať fuit p̄ dčm Dñm *Adam* quedam carta fča Dño Regi p̄ *Johem de Romeseye* de quatuor acř ťre ť bosč jacenť infra p̄cum de *Estworldham* , que quiď carte põite sunt in quaď pixide [infra cistam sup^a Re^tam] titulať *Worldham.*

16 ✠ M^d'. qđ *iiii^to.* die *Decembř* . anno . *l.* ℟ *E.* ťcii post conq̄ . Dñs *Thomas de Percy* Miles invadiavit Zona invadiať p *T. Percy.* unā zonā auri cū p̨les ornať sigillo iꝑius *T.* signať p̄ centū libris sterl . soł in festo *Purř* p̨x seqñ . et põit^r dicť zona in Theš in [magna] cista cū .

tribꝫ serruꝛ̃. ✠ " Postea ⁚ vide�al̈t *xxx*° die *Maii*. " anno *sexto* Reg̃ *Riči scđi* eadem zona reliꝺata " est eidem *Thome*. ꝑ eo qđ solvit Regi *Ričo scđo*. " c. ꝺi ꝓdc̃as. *xxx*° die *Maii*. ꝓdc̃o ut patꝫ in Pell̈ " Recepꝯ. *die* ꝯ *anno supªdc̃iṣ*."

APPENDIX.

RECORDS

RELATING TO THE

ROBBERY OF THE TREASURY,

31 Edw. I.

I.

(m. 1.) 1 Dñs Rex mandavit bře suū in hec verba. *Edwardus* Dei gřa Rex *Angł* Dñs *Hibñ* ⁊ Dux *Aquił* dilc̄is ⁊ fid̄ suis *Rađo de Sandwico Walł̄o de Gloucestř Joħi de* ‖*Bauquelle* ⁊ *Rog̃o de Suthcote* salt̄m. Quia ex testimōio fidedignoꝝ accepimꝰ qđ quidam malefc̄ores ⁊ pacis nř̄i ꝑturbatores *Thesauř nř̄am* infª Abbiam *Westm̄* vi ⁊ armis freg̃unt ⁊ magnam ꝑtem thesauri nř̄i in *eadem Thř̄a* inventam cepunt ⁊ asportav̄unt ⁊ alia enormia nobis ibidem intulerunt in nř̄i contemptū manifestum ⁊ dampnū inestimabile ⁊ contª pacem nř̄am. Nos sup̄ tam enormi ‖fc̄i congruū ⁊ festinū remediū fieri volentes assignavimꝰ vos ad inquirendū ꝑ sacªmentū tam militū qªm alioꝝ ꝑboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hominū de Civitate nř̄a *Londoñ* qªm eciam de Com̄ nř̄is *Midđ* ⁊ *Surř* ꝑ quos rei v̄itas melius sciri pot̄it qui sunt illi malefc̄ores, ⁊ eis consencientes, consiliū ⁊ auxiliū in

p̄missꝰ p̄stantes ꝛ ip̄oꝝ maleficoꝝ scienter receptatores ꝛ ad quoꝝ vel ad cujꝰ manꝰ p̄dcs theſ vel ps inde devenit ꝛ in quoꝝ vel in cujꝰ manibꝫ nūc existit, et cujꝰmodi thesaurꝰ sic aspt̄atꝰ fuit et cujꝰ p̄cii et de oīibꝫ aliis circumstanciis fcm illud qualit̄cumq; contingentibꝫ pleniꝰ ꝟitatem. Et ideo voƀ mandamus qđ ad c̄tos dies ꝛ loca quos ad hoc p̄viderit inquisicom illam faciat et oīes illos quos p inquisicom illam culp̄ de fco illo consilio vel auxilio seu de ip̄oꝝ maleficoꝝ receptamento inveniri contigit sine dilone arestari ꝛ in pſona nra salvo ꝛ secure custodiri faciat donec aliud inde p̄cepimꝰ. Et thesaurū quem in manibꝫ hujꝰmodi maleficoꝝ inveniri contigit in c̄to ꝛ securo loco poni faciat, ita qđ noƀ inde respondere possitis ad mandatū nrm. Mandavimꝰ enim Vicebꝫ nris *Londoñ* ꝛ Com̄ *Midđ* ꝛ *Surr̄* p̄dcoꝝ qđ ad c̄tos dies ꝛ loca, quos eis scire facietꝰ venire fac coram voƀ tot et tales tam milites qam alios pƀ ꝛ leg̃ hoīes de ballis suis p quos rei ꝟitas in p̄missis melius sciri potit ꝛ inquiri. In cujꝰ rei testimoñ has litt̄as nras fieri fecimꝰ patentes. T' me ip̄o apud *Linliscu vi*° die *Junii* anno r̄ ñ *xxxi*°.

2 Et sup hoc idem Dns Rex mandavit br̄e suū clausū p̄fat Justic suis in hec ꝟba. *Edwardus* Dei gra Rex *Angl* Dns *Hibñ* ꝛ Dux *Aquil* dilcis ꝛ fid suis *Rađo de Sandwico Walto de Gloucestr̄ Joh̄i de* ‖*Bauquell* ꝛ *Rog̃o de Suthcote* salm. Cum assignavimus vos ad inquirend p sacamentū tam militū qam alioꝝ p̄boꝝ ꝛ leg̃ hominū tam de Civitate nra *Londoñ* qam eciam de Com̄ nris *Midđ* ꝛ *Surr̄* p quos rei ꝟitas melius sciri potit qui malefcores ꝛ pacis nre pturbatores *Thesaurar̄* nram infa Abbiam *Westm̄* vi ꝛ armis fregunt ꝛ magnam p̄tem theſ

nr̃i in eadem *Thes̃* inventam cepunt &c. (*ut supra.*) et ad om̃es illos malefc̃ores arestandū ꝛ in p̄sona nr̃a salvo custodiend̄ donec aliud inde p̄cepim⁹ ꝑ put in litt̄is nr̃is patentib⁹ vob̄ inde confectis plenius continet̄: Vobis mandam⁹ qd̄ si ad c̄tos dies ꝛ loca quos ad hoc ꝑvideritis vos om̃es psonali⁹ int̄esse nō pot̄itis: tūc tres vr̃m quos p̄sentes esse contig̃it om̃ia p̄missa expleat⁹ in forma p̄dc̃a. T. me ipō apud *Linliscu vi*to die *Jun̄*. anno r̃ n̄ *xxxi*o.

3 Virtute quor̄ breviū p̄fati *Radʒ Johes* ꝛ *Rog̃us* nō expectata p̄sencia p̄dc̃i *Walt̄i* ad inquisic̃oes p̄dc̃as facient̄ ꝑcesserunt in forma que subsequit̄ ꝛc̃.

4 Inquiš fc̃e coram *eisdem Justic̃* apud *Londoñ* in Hospicio Epi *Londoñ* die *M̄cur̃* pxīa post octab̄ *B'i Johis Bapte* anno regni Reg⁹ p̄dc̃i *tcesimo pmo.*

Londoñ. 5 ℔ Jur̃ de Warda *Nicūi de Farndoñ infra Portam* ꝛ *ex*a. dicunt sup sacamen̄t suū, qd̄ f*Ricus de Podelicote* ꝛ f*Willm̃s del Paleys* culp̄ sunt de fracc̃one *Thes̃* p̄dc̃e. Et qd̄ *Adam de Warefeld̄* Sacista "empt̄ *Westm̃* hūit qandam porc̃om de thes̃ p̄dc̃o cuj⁹ "nesc̃" p̄cii ignorant. Item dicunt qd̄ *Johes de Briggeford̄* ꝛ *Willm̃s Torel* aurifaber emunt de p̄dc̃o *Ric̃o* qandā ꝑtem de jocalib⁹ cujus p̄ciū ignorant nescient̄ felonia sua. Ideo pre. est ꝛc̃.

Londoñ. 6 ℔ Jur̃ Wardar̄ de *Cripelgate* ꝛ *Aldresgate* dicunt sup sacamen̄t suū qd̄ *Ric̃us de Podelicote* fuit unus malefc̃or̄ illor̄ qui freg̃unt *Thes̃* p̄dc̃am et ab eadem jocalia asportav̄unt. Et qd̄ *p̄dc̃us Sacista* fuit receptor de quadam ꝑte eor̄dem jocaliū ꝛ ea concelavit p quod eum male credunt. Et qd̄

Willm̃s du Paleys fuit consenciens fracc̃oi p̃dc̃e.
". ẽ. nesc̃ " Item dicunt q̃d *Galfr̃s de Bradeleigh̃* emit de p̃dc̃o *Ric̃o* unam platam argenti pondeř. xv. li. nescienť feloñ sua et q̃d *Thom̃ de Frowik'* emit de p̃dc̃is jocalib3 nescienť feloñ p̃dc̃i *Ric̃i de Podelicote.* Et q̃d *Joh̃es de Briggeford* emit de eod̃ *Ric̃o* plas ꝛ aurum que fuerunt de *Thes̃* p̃dc̃a nescienť feloñ ꝛc̃ quoꝝ p̃c̃ ignorant Et q̃d *Adam le Orfevre* emit perlas que fuerunt de *Thes̃* de quo ignorant nescienť aliqª feloñ ꝛc̃. Iõ p̃ est ꝛc̃.

Londoñ. 7 ∫ Juř Wardaꝝ de *Bassieshagh̃* ꝛ *Colemanstrate* dicunt sup sacr̃m suū q̃d p̃dc̃us *Ric̃us de Podelicote* ꝛ *Will̃s del Paleis* fuerunt consencientes fracc̃oi p̃dc̃e ꝛ magna pars thes̃ p̃dc̃i inventa fuit in manib3 p̃dc̃i *Ric̃i* * p̃ciū ignorant. Et q̃d *p̃dc̃s Sacista* hũit quemdam cyphū de Thes̃ cujꝰ prec̃ ignorant ꝛ utm scienť vel nescienť feloñ ignorant nomiꝰ ppť suspic̃om p̃ est ꝛc̃.

Londoñ. 8 ∫ Juř Warde *Fori* dicunt q̃d p̃dc̃i *Sacista Will̃s du Paleis* ꝛ *Ric̃us de Podelicote* culp̃ sunt de consensu fracc̃ois p̃dc̃e. Et q̃d p̃dc̃us *Ric̃us* fuit apud *Northmptoñ* ꝛ ap̃d *Colecestr̃* ꝛ vendidit
" inqr " jocal aurifabr̃ quoꝝ noĩa ignorant. Iõ inquiř ꝛc̃. Et p̃ est ꝛc̃.

Londoñ. 9 ∫ Juř Warde de *Bredstrete:* dicunt q̃d p̃dc̃us *Ric̃us* culp̃ est de fracc̃one p̃dc̃a. Et q̃d *Sacista* ꝛ *Will̃s del Paleis* fuerūt consencientes ꝛ auxiliantes et q̃d idem *Sacista* optulit Filie *Will̃i Russel* p̃cuř de *Arcub3 Lond̃* unū firmacĺm ꝛ unū anulū auri de jocalib3 p̃dc̃e Thes̃ p sic q̃d deveniret amica sua.
c. Item dicūt q̃d *Joh̃es de Novo M'cato* aurifaber emit jocalia de p̃dc̃o *Ric̃o* scienť feloñ set nesciunt que
s. nec qnta. Et q̃d *Jacobus le Tau̅ner* qui qºndam

fuit cum *Rico Golde* frequent fuit in societate ejusdem *Rici de Podel* ad tabnas. Et qđ *Johanna* fil *Rici Picard* fuit concubina ejusdem *Rici.* Et qđ *Jacobus le Horner* 7 *Boten* manens apud *Kandelwikstate* fuit de amicicia ejusdem *Rici*, si scient feloñ [pdcā] ignorant, tñ male credunt de eis. Item dicunt qđ *Castanea la Barbere* t *Alic* soror ejus
r. fuerunt receptatores pdcoꝝ feloñ. Et qđ *Petrus de Hibñ* manens ante Eccliam *B'i Augustini Londoñ* gerit se in victu t vestitu alit quam statui decet seu competet p quod male credunt de eo Io p
s. est tc.

Londoñ. 10 ſ Jur Warde de *Cordewanestate*, dicunt sup sacrm suū qđ pdcs *Rics de Podelicote* culp est de fracc̃oe pdca tc. Et qđ *Willms du Paleis* t *Adam de Warefeld* Sacrista *Westm* fuerunt in auxilio t consensu. Item dicunt qđ pdcs *Ricus* fuit apud *Northamptoñ* t ibidem vendidit de jocal pdcis divsis hoibꝫ Io inqr tc. Item dicunt qđ svientes ejusdē *Saciste* t quidam *Monachi* de Abbathia pdca qoꝝ noia ignorant fuerunt consencientes. Io p est tc.

Londoñ. 11 ſ Jur Warde *Ripe Regine*, dicunt qđ pdcs *Ricus de Podelic* culp est de fracc̃oe tc. et qđ quidam *Johes le Mazun* qui est nūc in gaiola tc. t pdcus *Saciſta* fuerunt consencientes tc.

Londoñ. 12 ſ Jur Wardaꝝ de *Bisshopesg Lymstate* t *Porsokñ*, dicunt qđ nichil sciunt de articlis unde onant
tc.

Londoñ. 13 ſ Jur de Warda *Turr*, dicunt qđ pdcus *Rics de Podelic* culp est de fracc̃oe tc Et qđ *Wills du Paleis* t *Adam Saciſta* fuerunt de auxilio t consensu tc.
c. Et qđ *Johes de Novo M'cato* emit jocalia de pdco *Rico* scient feloñ tc. Et qđ svientes ejusdem *Saciſte*

⁊ pl̃es *Monachi* ⁊c̃. quoꝝ noĩa ignorant fuerunt consencienť ⁊c̃. Iõ p̃ est ⁊c̃.

Londoñ. . f. 14 ſſ Juř de Warda *Vinet'e* ; dicunt qđ f*Adam de Wareſeld* Sac'sta ⁊ p̃dc̃us *Ric̃s* culp̃ sunt de fracc̃oe ⁊c̃. Et qđ *Will̃s du Paleys* fuit consenciens. Et qđ *Joh̃es de Novo M'cato* hũit quandam pet^{a}m de p̃dc̃o *Ric̃o* p̃c̃. x. m^{a}ř ⁊ eam exposuit vendic̃oi ꝑ qđ male credunt de eo ⁊c̃. Iõ p̃ est ⁊c̃.

15 Inquiš fc̃e die *Jovis px^{a} seq'ñ* in *Aula de Plumbo Lond* coram p̃fat̃ Justic̃ ⁊c̃.

Londoñ. e. n. 16 ſſ Juř Wardaꝝ de *Cornhull* ⁊ *Bradestrate* ; dicunt qđ p̃dc̃s *Ric̃s de Podelic̃* fregit *Thes̃* p̃dc̃am. Et qđ *Will̃s del Paleys* ⁊ *Adam de Wareſeld* Sac'sta ⁊ pl̃es *Monachi* ⁊c̃ q°ꝝ noĩa ignorant fuerunt consencienť. Et qđ *Joh̃es de Novo M'cato* emit auř jocalia ⁊ pet^{a}riam de p̃dc̃o *Ric̃o* scienť feloñ. Et qđ *Galfr̃s de Bradele* emit unam platam arg̃ de eadem feloñ ponđ. xv. li. nescienť feloñ ⁊c̃. N'omi^{o} p̃ est ⁊c̃. ꝑpt̃ suspic̃.

(m. 2.) *Londoñ.* c. 17 ſſ Juř Warde de *Walebrok'* ; dicunt qđ *Adam de Wareſeld* Sac'sta ⁊ *Celerarius* ejusdem Abbathie cuj^{o} nomen ignorãt ⁊ *pl̃es alii* de eadem Abb̃ia quoꝝ eciam noĩa ignorant fuerunt consencienť fracc̃oi p̃dc̃e ⁊c̃. Et qđ p̃dc̃us *Ric̃us de Podelicote* ⁊ *Will̃s du Paleis* culp̃ sunt de auxił ⁊ consensu dc̃e feloñ. Et qđ *Joh̃s le Boteñ* ⁊ *Latoñ* fecit quendã barillũ de ligno ꝑ totum clauš ad quod nesciunt set t̃ñ male credunt de eo Iõ p̃ est ⁊c̃.

Londoñ. 18 ſſ Juř Warde de *Candelwikestrate* ; dicunt qđ *Ric̃s de Podelic̃* culp̃ est de fracc̃oe p̃dc̃a. Et qđ *Will̃s du Paleis* ⁊ p̃dc̃us *Sac'sta* ⁊ *Quatuor Hõines* ejusdem *Sac'ste* quoꝝ noĩa ignorant fuerunt consenť ⁊c̃.

Et qđ *Joñes de Novo M'cato* emit de ꝑdčo *Ričo* aurū jocalia ⁊ petraꝛ scienť feloñ ⁊čc. Iō ꝑ est ⁊čc.

Londoñ. 19 ſſ Juꝛ Warde *Pontis*, dicunt qđ ꝑdčus *Ričus de Podeť* culꝑ est de fraccōe ꝑdča ⁊čc. Et qđ *quidam Monachus Westm̃* fuit speciaľ amicus ejusdem *Ričī* set nomen ignorant. Iō inqr ⁊čc. Et qđ *Sacista Westm̃* ⁊ *Joñes de Novo M'cato* habuerunt ꝑtem de ꝑdčo theš cujꝰ ꝑť ignorant. Et dicunt qđ ꝑdčus *Ričus de Podeť* captꝰ fuit ⁊ ductus ad domū *Hugoñ Pourte* Vič *Londoñ* ⁊ ibidem impisonatꝰ ꝑ quinq dies ⁊ postea evasit usq ad eccľiam *Sči Mičhis* ꝑ
"S" consiliū ⁊ auxiliū *Ričī* vadletti *Goscelini le S'iant.* Iō iꝑe caꝑ. Et ꝑdčus *Hugo Pourte* est ꝑ suffič
manuč manucapc̄om ꝓpť suspič evasionis ꝑdče.

Londoñ. 20 ſſ Juꝛ Warde de *Billinggesgate*, dicunt qđ *Ričus de Podelicote* culꝑ est de fraccōne ⁊čc. Et qđ *Wiłts du Paleis* ⁊ *quidam Monachi* ⁊ *ſ̄vientes Abbie* ꝑdče quoꝝ noïa ignorant fuerunt consenč. Et qđ *Joñes de Novo M'cato* emit de ꝑdčo *Ričo* aurū jocalia * petᵃriā que fueꝛ de theš ꝑ quod male credunt ⁊čc. Et qđ *Joñes de Sčo Albano* Lathomꝰ qui captus fuit apud *Certeš* fuit consenciens fraccōi ꝑdče. Iō ꝑ. ẽ. ⁊čc.

Londoñ. 21 ſſ Juꝛ Warde de *Douuegate*, dicunt qđ *Ričs*
c. *de Podelicote* culꝑ est de fraccōe ꝑdča Et qđ *Adam* Sacista *Westm̃* ⁊ *Alex' de Pershore* ⁊ *alii Monachi* quoꝝ noïa ignorant fueꝛ consenč ⁊čc. Et *Wiłts du Paleis* fuit consenč si. uñ ꝑ est ⁊čc.

Londoñ. 22 ſſ Juꝛ Warde *Castri Baynard*, dicunt qđ ꝑdčus *Ričs de Podeť* ⁊ *Wiłts del Paleys* culꝑ sunt de fraccōe ꝑdča. Et qđ *Joñes de Sčo Albano* fuit consenť ⁊čc. Et qđ ꝑdčs *Sacista* suspectus est eo qđ concelavit quedam jocalia que prius inventa fuerunt in manibꝫ

suis. Et qđ *Joħes de Novo M'cato* emit jocaľ scienť felon̄ ꝺc̄. Et qđ *pꝛes Monachi* de Aꝺ̄bia ꝺc̄ fueř consenť ꝺc̄. quoꝫ noïa ignorant. Iō ꝑ ẽ ꝺc̄.

Londoñ. 23 ſſ Juř Wardaꝫ de *Alegate* ꝺ *Langeborne*, dicunt qđ nō possunt inquirere qđ aliquis culꝑ sit de fracc̄oe ꝺc̄ nisi *Wills de Paleis* de consensu ꝺc̄. Et qđ hujꝰmodi felon̄ fi nō potuit nisi ꝑ assensum alicujꝰ de *Aꝺ̄bia ꝑ dc̄a* set noïa ignorant. Ideo ꝑ est ꝺc̄.

24 Inquiš fc̄a in *Gihalda Londoñ* coram ꝑfať Justic̄ ꝑdc̄o die *Jovis* ꝺc̄.

Inquiš Aurifabř *Londoñ.* f. 25 ſſ Juř dicunt sup sacᵃmenť suū qđ *Wiłłms du Paleis Ric̄us de Podelicote* ꝺ ᶠ*Joħes de Sc̄o Albano* Lathomꝰ culꝑ sunt de fracc̄one *Theſ* ꝑdc̄e. Et qđ *Adam de Warefelđ* Sacˡsta *Westm̄ Adam* garc̄o ejus ꝺ pꝛes *Monachi* ꝺ *ſ̄vientes* de Abbathia ꝑdc̄a, quoꝫ noïa ignorant fuerunt consenť ꝺc̄. Et qđ ꝑdc̄s *Joħs* c. *de Novo M'cato* emit de ꝑdc̄o *Ric̄o* aurū jocalia ꝺ petᵃriam de eadem *Theſ* scienť felon̄ ꝺc̄. Et qđ *Walls de Walpoł* emit de ꝑdc̄o *Ric̄o* tres ‖anuli auri pondeř. xi. deñ ꝺ oƀ. ꝑ ponđ deñ. xii. deñ et illos vendidit *Roƀto de Pipehurst* ponđ deñ ꝑ. xv. deñ qui illos posuit in ope ꝺ vendidit in jocalibꝫ, ꝺ hoc c.n. nescienť felon̄ ꝺc̄. Item *Wiłłs Torel* emit de ꝑdc̄o *Ric̄o* duos anulꝰ auri cum duobꝫ rubeť ponđ. v. deñ qᵃ ꝑ ponđ deñ. xi. deñ unde vendidit aurū quibusdam *Nic̄o de Sc̄o Botulpho* ꝺ *Wiłłmo de Beaupho* socio suo ponđ deñ ꝑ. xii. deñ, et ꝑdc̄os duos rubeť vendidit *Ric̄o le Brun* ꝑ. xix. deñ ꝺ hoc nescienť felon̄. Item *Joħes de Brigefoꝛđ* emit de ꝑdc̄o *Ric̄o* unū firmaclm auri ponđ. v. š. x. deñ ꝑ. lxx. š. qui illud posuit in ope nescienť felon̄ ꝺc̄. Item *Thomas de Frowik'* emit de quadam *Imania la Porte-*

resse . v. rubeť ꝛ quatuor amerald̄ ꝑ. xx. s̄. Item idem *Thomas* emit de eadem *Imania* ix. rubetos ꝛ xii. amerald̄ ꝑ. xx. s̄. et unde eadem *Imania* hūit v. rubetos ꝛ iiii. amerald̄ ex liḃac̄one *Joh̄is de Novo M'cato* qui est in gaiola de *Neug̃*. Et ꝓdc̄os ix. ruḃ. ꝛ xii. amerald̄ hūit ex liḃac̄one *Nich̄i de Sc̄o Botulpho* ♪ qui quidem *Nich̄s* ꝓdc̄am pet[a]riam emit de ꝓdc̄o *Joh̄e de Novo M'cato* simul cum uno alio rubeto quem vendidit *Joh̄i le Perer* . ꝑ. iii s̄. Iō ꝓ. est attach̄ ꝓdc̄m *Joh̄m* ꝛc̄. Item *Will̄s Valettus Will̄i de Keles* emit de ꝓdc̄o *Ric̄o de Podeť* aurum de anulis fractis ponder̄. xiiii. den̄ ꝛ illud vendidit *Ade de Bentleigh̄* ponḋ den̄ ꝑ. xv. den̄ qui illud posuit in ope ꝛc̄. nescient̄ felon̄ ꝛc̄. Item *Joh̄es Bonavent[r]e* emit de ꝓdc̄o *Ric̄o de Poḋ* xxviii ꝑlas de *Scoc̄* ꝓc̄ x. s̄. ꝑ estimac̄om nescient̄ felon̄ ꝛc̄. Itm *Will̄s de Ebor̨* emit de ꝓdc̄o *Joh̄e de Novo M'cato* ♪ aurum ponḋ. x. den̄ ꝛ oḃ. ponḋ den̄ ꝑ xv. den̄ ꝛ illud statim posuit in ope ꝛ vendidit in jocalib̨ nescient̄ felon̄ ꝛc̄. Item *Joh̄es de Brideport* aurifaḃ emit de eodem *Ric̄o* aurū ponḋ vi. den̄ oḃ q[a] ponḋ den̄ ꝑ xii. den̄ ꝛ illud vendidit *Roḃto de Pypehurst* ponḋ den̄ ꝑ. xiiii. den̄ qui illud posuit in ope et vend̄ in jocalib̨ nescient̄ felon̄ ꝛc̄. Idem *Joh̄es* emit de eodem *Ric̄o* xv. minutas ꝑlas ꝑ v. sol̄ ꝛ sex grossas ꝑlas ꝑ xl. d̄. quas quidem ꝑlas ꝓdc̄us *Joh̄s* vendidit *Roḃto le Conv̄s* et idem *Roḃ̄s* vendidit *Ade Aurifabro* R̨ nescient̄ felon̄ ꝛc̄ ꝛ valent ꝓdc̄e . xv. ꝑle xlv. sol̄ et alie vi. ꝑle . xii. l̄i. ꝑ estimac̄om. Idem *Joh̄es* emit de eodem *Ric̄o* unū firmacl̄m auri ponḋ xi. den̄ ꝑ xi. s̄. nescient̄ felon̄ ꝛc̄. Item idem *Joh̄es* emit de ꝓdc̄o *Joh̄e de Novo M'cato* unū firmacl̄m auri ponḋ. ii. s̄. v. den̄ ponḋ den̄ ꝑ. xiiii. den̄ nesciente felon̄ ꝛc̄. Item *Galfr̄s de Bradelee* emit de ꝓdc̄o *Ric̄o* unam

platam argenti pond. xv. li. nesciente felon tc. Io p est Vicecom *London* qd cap eos [si] inventi fuint tc. et eos salvo tc. Et similr qd salvo custod pdcas perlas amerald t rubet suo piculo ad opus Dni Reg tc. Et sciend qd omes pdci aurifabri attach fuerunt t postmod quia ipi emunt aurū jocalia t petriam ut supradcm est ||nesciente aliquā felon tc: dimissi fuert p manucapcom hndi corpa eoz quo t qn tc.

Veredcm Alderm *London.*

c. or.

f.

c.

26 ℣ Jur dicunt sup sacment suū qd *Adam de Warefeld* Sacista *Westm Alex' de Persor* t *Thomas de Dene* Monachi ejusdem eccle fuerunt ordinatores t pcuratores burgar *Thes* Dni Reg tc. Et f*Joes Albon* Mazun t quidā *Joes Valett*9 ejus et *Ricus* fil *Johis de Podelicote* fregunt *Thes* pdcam t eandem intraverūt * thes ibidem inventū et jocalia in eadem inventa asportavunt. Dicunt eciam qd *Rogs de Prestok* tractator cviš in celar Convent9 *Robts de Cherringg Joes de Nottele Joes de Prestok Thom de Licheff Wills Vadlett*9 Dni *Arnaldi de Campañ Wills Vadlettus Johis Shenche* custod Palac Dni R. *Rogs* t *Adam* Valletti pdci *Sacista* fuerunt consenc t auxiliantes ad felon pdcam. Dicunt t qd pdcus *Rics de Podel* invent9 fuit seis de pte jocal pdcoz ut in cornell firmaculis auri zonis cyphis t scutellis argent ad valenc duaz miliū t ducentaz li. que remanēt in custodia Dni *Johis de Droknesford* ut plenius patet p quandam indentram tc. Dicunt eciam qd *pdcus Sacista* fuit seis de una olla t uno cypho arg cuj9 pt ignorant ||que ||remanet in custodia dci Dni *Johis de Drokñ* p eandem indentram tc. Dicunt eciam qd *Joes de Novo M'cato* invent9 fuit seis de auro pond. vi. š. t de. iii. lapid preciosis. et ideo hnt eum in suspectū ||que ||remanet in custodia

dči Dñi *Joħis de Drokñ* p predčam indentʳam ꝛč.

.s. Dicunt eciā qđ čcª *Inventˉ Sče Crucis* ultimo ꝑteſ *Joħes de Uggele Willmſ de Kynebautoñ* ꝛ *Joħes* fraꝑ ejusdem *Willi et Castanea la Barbere* ꝛ *Alicia* soror ejus cōvenꝑunt in quadam domo infra clausum pˢsone de *Flete* una cū uno homīe equite ꝛ quatuor ribalđ ignotis p duas noctes ꝛ ibidem morantes cōmedendo ꝛ bibendo tªxerunt morā usq; mediam noctem ꝛ tunc armati recesserunt ‖eunde vsus *Westm̃* ꝛ in aurora redierunt ꝛ sic feꝑunt p duas noctes ꝛ ulᵗius ibidem nō venꝑunt. Et quia čcª idem tempº *Theſ* fracta fuit, ħnt eos suspectos de feloñ ꝑdča ꝛč. Et quo ad jocalia ꝛ petªriam ‖qui ꝑdči aurifabri emꝑunt de ꝑdčis *Rič̃o de Podeł* ꝛ *Joħe de Novo M'cato*, dicunt ut sª de inquiš aurifabr̃ ꝛč. Et ꝑ est vič *Londoñ* qđ caꝑ ꝑdčos *Adā de Warefelđ* ꝛ ał ꝛč. ꝛ eos salvo ꝛč.

Midđ. 27 Inquiš fče in *Magna Aula* Dñi Regꝭ apud *Westm̃* coram ꝑfaṫ Justič *die Venꝑis* seqñ de singulis Hundređ Com̃ *Midđ* ꝛč.

Elethorñ. 28 ſ Jur̃ dicunt sup sacªmenṫ suū qđ *Rič̃us de*
.f. *Podelič* culꝑ est de fracc̃oe *Theſ* ꝛč. ꝛ quidam *Willˢ*
.f. *du Paleis* fuit consenč eidem fracc̃oi. Et qđ ħnt in
.s. suspectum dčm *Sacˢtam Westm̃* ꝓut de jocalibꝫ invenṫ in Cimiᵗio *Beate Mªrgar̃* vetuit visum Coronator̃. ꝛč. Iō ꝑ ẽ ꝛč.

Spelethorñ. 29 ſ Jur̃ dicunt sup sacªmenṫ suū qđ *Rič̃us de*
.f. *Podeł* ꝛ *Willmſ du Paleis*, culꝑ sunt de ꝑdča fracc̃oe,
.s. ꝛ qđ tres *Carpentar̃* qui fuerūt cū ꝑdčo *Sacˢta* ac eciam idem *Sacˢta* suspecṫ sunt eo qđ de jocałł invenṫ ꝛč. [nō] revelavit visum Coronator̃. Iō ꝑ ẽ ꝛč.

Istelworṫħ. 30 ſ Jur̃ dicunt qđ *Willˢ* ‖*de Paleis* ꝛ *Rič̃us de*

.f. *Podelicote* culp̃ sunt de p̃dĉa felon̄. Et qđ p̃dĉus
.s. *Sac'sta* ꝛ *Carpentar̄* quoꝝ noĩa ignorant suspecti sunt de p̃dĉa felon̄ ꝛc̄. Et qđ *Joñes de Lyntoñ* ꝛ *Alex' de Persore* Supp'or ejusdē Aṫbie suspecti sunt de eadem felon̄ ꝛc̄. Iō p̃ est ꝛc̄.

Gorhundr̄. 31 ſſ Jur̄ dicunt qđ p̃dĉi *Will's du Paleis* ꝛ *Ricus*
.f. *de Podelicote* culp̃ sunt de fracc̃one p̃dĉa. Et
.r. dicunt qđ *Adam* Sac'sta *Westm̄* recep̄ ‖quendam ꝑtem theſ̃ p̃dĉi post felon̄ fc̃am. Iō p̃ ẽ ꝛc̄.

Edelmetoñ. 32 ſſ Jur̄ dicunt qđ *Will's du Paleis* ꝛ *Ricus de*
.f. *Podelicote* culp̃ sunt de fracc̃oe p̃dĉa et qđ *Joh's de*
.s. *Lyntoñ* * *Westm̄* suspectus est de felon̄ p̃dĉa ꝛc̄. Iō ꝛc̄.

Osolvestoñ. 33 ſſ Jur̄ dicunt qđ *Will's du Paleis* fuit consenc̃ p̃dĉis felon̄ ꝛc̄. Et qđ *tres Carpentar̄* p̃dĉi invenũnt in Cimiṫio p̃dĉo unam cuppam arg̃ cum coopculo ꝛ unū picheř arg̃ que fuerunt de *Thes̃* p̃dĉa et qđ *Quedam Mulr ignota* invenit ibidem unū picherū arg̃nti. Item *Coronator* una cū aliis de pat'a invenit duos picheros arg̃ ꝛ unam zonam. Item *Adam* Garc̃o *Walṫi Bercar̄* invenit in quodam loco vocato *Haggehegħ* in *Kentisshetoñ* unū panierū in quo fuerunt xxi. pec̃ argenti fracti de cyphis coopcull̄ pec̃ et pomell̄ fractis ꝛ et unā pucheā in qua erant . xi. pec̃ argenti una cuppa auri cū pede ꝛ coopcullo ꝛ quatuor cocleař auri in una catella argenti. Et postea ꝑ scrutineū Pat'e invenť fuerť in campis *Ricī de Glouc̃.* viii. pec̃ argenti de cyph̄ fracť quequidē pec̃ ꝛ vasa p̃dĉa app̃c̃ fuerunt ꝛ liḃ Dño *J. de Drokñ* ꝑut plenius patet in p̃dĉa indent'a. Item dicunt qđ *Rics de*
f. *Podelicote* culp̃ est de fracc̃oe p̃dĉa. Et dicunt qđ *Joñes le Riche* de *Westm̄* qui se facit appellare *Joñ*
s. *Ramage* suspectus est de eadem felon̄ [pro] eo qđ

fuit hic cōmorans in patª postqªm *Dñs Rex* arripuit iꝑ suū ꝟsus *Scociam* ꝛ multū expenđ in ħneš ꝛ appatu suo ꝑ quod male credunt de eo ꝛc̄. Iō ꝑ est ꝛc̄.

Braynford. 34 ſ Juř dicunt sup sacªmenť suū qđ *Wiłłs du Paleis* ꝛ *Ricus de Podelicote* fuerunt consenc̄ feloñ ꝑdc̄e. Et dicunt qđ nˡ aliud sciunt nec ‖inquirrere possunt de ꝑdc̄is malefc̄oribȝ. Iō ꝛc̄.

35 Adhuc de inquiš fc̄is in Coñ *Midđ die Venꝑis* ꝑdc̄o *anno supradc̄o.*

Westm. 36 ſ Juř dicunt sup sacªmenť suū qđ *Ric̄s de*
.f. *Podeł* ꝛ *Wiłłs du Paleis* culꝑ sunt de ‖racc̄oe ꝑdc̄a.
.s. Item dicunt qđ *Joħes filius Galfridi le Carpenꝑ* de *Lalhªm* ꝛ *Joħes fił Joħis le Verrer* de *Suthwerk'* sunt suspecti de eađ feloñ. Dicunt eciā qđ *Edelina fił*
.r. *Nicħi Coci* receptavit ꝑdc̄m *Wiłłm du Paleis* in domo sua post illam feloñ fc̄am ‖scienť feloñ. Dicunt eciam qđ *Adam Crul Henř de* ‖*Suthoñ* ꝛ *Wiłłs fił Wiłłi de Suthwerk'* Carpentař inveꝑunt unū picheř argenti deauř ꝛ unū cyphū arḡ deauř ꝛ ea tªdiderunt *Sacˡste Westm* ꝛ *Rogꝑo de Eccłia* garc̄o ejꝰđ *Sacˡste.* Dicunt ꝛ qđ quedam mułr que vocabatr *Isabella Lovet* invenit in dc̄o cimiꝑio unam cuppam arḡ deauř cū pede
.r. fracto ‖que *Sacˡsta* dc̄e Ecc̄ie ꝛ *Wałłs* ꝟviens ejus ħuerunt ꝛ penes se detinuerūt Et ideo male credunt de ꝑdc̄is *Sacˡsta* ꝛ *Ađ* quia *Henř de Cherringḡ* ‖Corronator accessit ad dc̄m *Sacˡstam* ꝛ petiit ab eo dc̄a bona. Qui quidem *Sacˡsta* ꝛ *Alex' de Persore* Supprior claſi ꝑpˡetatem in dc̄is bonis ꝛ dc̄us *Sacˡsta* ea detinuit ꝑ sex septimanas ꝛ ampł. Et ideo de eis male credunt ꝛc̄. Iō ꝛc̄.

S'vienť *Westm.* 37 ſ Juř dicunt sup sacř̄m suū qđ quidam *Rogꝑus le Mareschal* ꝟviens Eccłie ꝑdc̄e invenit sub quodam

.s. tumulo in Cimiṫio *Sc̃e Mᵃrgaṙ* unam cuppam arḡ
.f. deauṙ sine coopculo et unū picheṙ argenti deauṙ cū
gemmis p̄cosis et ea subtile sub gremio suo usq; ad
.s. Eccl̃iam asportavit ⁊ ea concelando in Eccl̃ia deposuit
⁊ p̄ duos dies detinuit ‖nemo sciente et postea ea
liḃavit *Sacⁱste* Eccl̃ie. Dicunt ⁊ qđ *Ric̃us de Podelicote* ⁊ *Wilt̃s du Paleis* culp̄ sunt de fracc̃oe p̄dc̃a.
Dicunt eciam qđ p̄dc̃s *Sacⁱsta* dc̃a bona sibi voluit
appriasse nisi de hoc fuisset indictatus et ideo de eo
male credunt. Dicunt eciam qđ *Henṙ de Suthtoñ*
Adam Cruṫ ⁊ *Walt̃s fiṫ Wilti* de *Mulhurst* Carpenṫ
suspecti sunt de eadem robeṙ ⁊ fracc̃oe quia de nocte
fuerunt vagantes in Cimiṫio ubi dc̃m theś inventū
fuit cum arcubꝫ ⁊ sagittis. Item dicunt qđ *Ric̃s de*
.r. *Kent* Cl̃icus ⁊ *Cecilia* ux̃ ejus manentes apđ la *Hoppedehalle* sunt receptatores p̄dc̃oꝝ malefc̃oꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ
latronū exᵃneoꝝ p̄ quod male credunt de eis de receptamento theś p̄dc̃i ⁊c̃. Iõ p̄ est ⁊c̃.

Surṙ. 38 Inquiś fc̃e apud *Suthwerk'* de singl̃is Hundṙ
Com̃ *Surṙ* coram p̄fat̃ Justic̃ *die Sabb̃ti p̄xīa*
seq'nti anno ut supᵃ ⁊c̃.

Brixestoñ. 39 ſ Juṙ dicunt qđ *Wilt̃m̃s du Paleis* ⁊ *Ric̃us de*
.f *Podelicote* sunt culp̄ de p̄dc̃a fracc̃oe ⁊c̃. Iõ ⁊c̃.

Wymbeldoñ 40 ſ Juṙ dicunt qđ *Wilt̃s del Paleis* ⁊ *Ric̃s de*
⁊ *Lambehetħ.* *Podel* sunt culp̄ de fracc̃oe p̄dc̃a. Dicunt ⁊ qđ *Joħes*
.f. *le Mazon* de *Certeś* est culp̄ de eadem fracc̃oe. Et
.r. dicunt qđ Sacⁱsta *Westm̃* recepṫ theś inveṅṫ in
cimiṫio *B'e Mᵃrgaṙ* ⁊c̃. Et p̄ ẽ ⁊c̃.

Batⁱcheś ⁊ 41 ſ Juṙ dicunt qđ *Wilt̃s du Paleis Ric̃s de Pođ*
Wendles- ⁊ *Joħes de Lyntoñ* culp̄ sunt de fracc̃oe p̄dc̃a Dicunt
wrtħ. ⁊ qđ *quedā mulr* invenit in cimiṫio *Sc̃e Mᵃrgaṙ* apud
.f. *Westm̃* unū cyphū de auṙ cū platea ⁊ duas ollas de
.r.

argento ⁊ unā zonā de filo auř ⁊ arg̃ que *Sac*ista *Westm̃* ⁊ hoĩes sui de ‖seĩa p̄dča quesierunt ⁊ recepunt in custodia sua. Iõ p̄ ẽ ⁊c̃.

Suthwerk'. .f. .r. 42 ſ Juř dicunt qđ *Wills du Paleis* ⁊ *Ričs de Poď* sunt culp̄ de fracc̃oe p̄dča. Dicunt eciam qđ quedam mulr invenit ‖quendam cuppam de argento in Cimiť̄io *Sče Margař* ⁊ illam t^adidit cuidam *Ade* Sac*ste Ecčie *Westm̃* ⁊c̃. Iõ ⁊c̃.

Coppedethorne. 43 ſ Juř dicunt qđ quidam *Wills du Paleis Ričs de Podeť* ⁊ *Joñes le Mazun* de *Certeš* culp̄ sunt de fracc̃oe p̄dča. Iõ ⁊c̃.

Waletoñ. e. 44 ſ Juř dicunt qđ in Marisco Eṕi *Wyntoñ* inventū fuit unū forsariū in man^o *Agñ la Lavendeř* et illud forsariū est in custodia *J. le Blund* Majoř *Londoñ* sub sigillo [Balli] Eṕi *Wyntoñ* ⁊c̃. Iõ ⁊c̃.

Kyngestoñ. 45 ſ Juř dicunt qđ de fracc̃one *Theš* Dñi ℞ apud *Westm̃* ⁊ ‖eis consenť ⁊ auxiłł ⁊ recepť penit^o n^l sciunt. Set si inposterum inquirere possunt pati erunt ⁊c̃.

Batellař in aq^a *Tamiš.* 46 ſ Batellař de *Kyngestoñ Puttenheth* ⁊ *Lambeheth* dicunt sup sacr̃m suū qđ de fracc̃oe p̄dča nich sciunt. Set batellař de *Bat*icheseie* dicunt qđ quidam *Galfr̃s atte Stigle* de *Wendleswrth* piscator ante *Natale Dñi* ℔x' p̄ťeř cum rete suo in *Tamiš* t^axit unū coopcłm de quodam picherio arg̃ set si fuit de theš [Regę] ignorant. Et idem *Galfr̃s* p̄sens hic in Cuř cognovit invenc̃om p̄dčam ⁊ dicit qđ vendidit p̄dčm coopcłm cuid *Stepho le Hatle* p̄ sex solid. Iõ s. p̄dčs *Galfr̃s* custodiat^r. Et p̄ est attach p̄dčm *Stephm* ⁊c̃. Qui quidem *Galfr̃s* ⁊ *Steph̄s* dimissi sūt p̄ manuč ħndi corpa eoꝝ quo ⁊ qñ ⁊c̃.

47 Inquiſ fca apud *Novum Templum Londoñ die M'cur̃* pxīa post festum *Sc̃i Pet*ⁱ *ad Vincula* coram p̄dc̃is Justic̃ *anno supradc̃o.*

D visñ *Westm̃* ꝛ *Fletestrate.*

48 ſſ Jur̃ de eisdem visñ dicunt sup sacr̃m suū qđ quo ad fracc̃om ꝛ burgar̃ ꝛ asptac̃om theſ R̄ apđ *Westm̃* nicħ aliud sciunt p̄ꝙ̄m alias p̄sentaꝛ est coram Justic̃ p eosdem jur̃ ꝛ alios, set dicunt qđ [quando] *Sac*ⁱ*sta Westm̃* invenit unam ollam ꝛ quendam cyphū arg̃ supaur̃ put aꝛ p̄senꝛ est: idem

. M^d^ . . . . *Sac*ⁱ*sta* cito post diem *Invenc̃ois Sc̃e Cruc*ꝛ p̄x̄ p̄teř accessit ad fr̃em *Reymūđ de Wenlok Alex'm de Neuport Joħm de Wenlok'* ꝛ *Will̃m de Chalk'* Monacħ illius domus *Westm̃* intimando eis formam illius invenc̃ois de olla ꝛ cypho. Qui quidem Monachi nescienꝛ de burgar̃ seu asportac̃oe theſ Regꝛ dederunt consiliū eundi ad *Joħm de Foxlee* petendi ab iſ̄o consiliū quid de cypho ꝛ olla p̄dc̃is foret faciendū ob quod idem *Sac*ⁱ*sta* ꝛ *Ric̃s de Burgo* Ballis p̄dc̃i Abbtis adiverunt p̄dc̃m *Joħm de Foxle* ad Mañiū suū de *Braye* in Coñi *Berk'* qui quidem *Joħes* ignorans de burgar̃ ꝛ asptac̃oe theſ r̃one liḃtaꝛ dc̃i Abbtis Dñi sui salvande quia p̄dc̃i cypħ ꝛ olla invenꝛ fuerunt infª pcinctum Abbie p̄dc̃e, p̄buit eis consiliū qđ adirent Abbtem cum olla ꝛ cypho p̄dc̃is, et qđ Abbas ꝛ iſ̄i advocarent ꝑᵖⁱetatem in iſ̄is sicut de re inventa infª liḃtatem Abbie p̄dc̃e. Et dicunt qđ de *p̄dc̃is Abbte Joħe de Foxꝛ Ric̃o de Burgo* nᶜ "de "*Monachis* p̄dc̃is in nullo male credunt ꝛc̃."

Adhuc de visñ *Westm̃* ꝛ *Fletest*ᵉ*te.*

49 ſſ Jur̃ dicunt sup sacᵃmenꝛ suū qđ *Gerinus de Sc̃o Egidio* asportavit de Abbia *Westm̃* jocalia que fuerunt de theſ R̄ apud *Westm̃* ut in auro ꝛ arg̃ in quodam paniero ad valenc̃ cc. ℔. usq; ad domū suam

ꝑpiam juxª Hospiť *Sči Egidii.* Et a dča domo sua dča jocalia aspꝑtavit usqꝫ *Haggehegꝫ* ubi quidam garčo custoď bidenť invenit dčm paneř cum jocaľ infª existenť. Et juř queš qua rõe idem *Gerinꝰ* dča jocalia de domo sua sic aspꝑtavit: dicunt qď ꝑ timore scrutinei in domo sua. Et queš utᵐ illa jocalia sic aspꝑtavit ꝑ diem vel ꝑ noctem, dicunt qď ignorant. Et queš ꝑ quem vel ꝑ quos ꝛt ex cujꝰ vel quoꝝ tªdičõe ꝑdčm paneř cum jocalibꝫ recepit: dicunt qď ex tªdičõne *Monachoꝝ* Domus ꝑdče *Westm̃* de quoꝝ nõibꝫ ignorant. Iõ ꝑ est ꝛtč.

50 ſ Die *Lune in festo Sči Botulphi anno supradčo Willm̃s le Palmere* Valectꝰ *Joħis Shenche* Custos Palacii Dñi Regꝭ *Westm̃,* venit coram *R' de Sandwico J. le Blund* Majore *Londoñ J.* Clico ‖Coronatore *Londť* ꝛt *Simõe de Pař* Vič *Londoñ,* ꝛt dicit qď *Adam de Warefeld* Sacista *Westm̃ Alex' de Persore Thomas de Dene* ꝛt quid *Joħs de Bytterle* Redditař fabrice Capelle *Sče Marie Westm̃* ꝛt *quidam Novicius* qui tarde venit ꝛt ordinatꝰ fuit ad Capllm cujꝰ nomen ignorat et *Joħes Albon* Mazun ꝛt quidam *Joħes* Vadlectꝰ ejus, *Wills* Vallectꝰ Dñi *Arnaldi de Campañ,* quidam Vadlectꝰ de *Essex'* qui ħet redditū in Civitate *Londoñ* cujꝰ nomen ignorat, *Joħes fil Galfridi le Carpenť* et quid *Rogs de Wenlok'* Vall *Sacista Rogs de Prestok'* Tªctator ꝟviš in celař ad opus Conventꝰ Abbie *Westm̃ Roħts de Cherringg Joħes de Notele Joħes de Prestcote* ꝛt *Thomas de Lichefeld* sciunt omes ꝛt consenš fuer burgař *Thes* Dñi Regꝭ *Westm̃.* Et dicit qď ꝑdčs *Sacista* decem sol ei tªnsmisit ꝑ ꝑfatū *Joħm Albon* ut consiliū eoꝝ occultasset. Iõ ꝑ ẽ. ꝛtč.

51 ℣ Die *Sabbti* ꝑxīa post *octab Sči Johis Bapte* anno . r. R *E. xxxi.* dčus *Wills le Palmere* Custos Pallač Dñi R *Westm̃* venit coram *R. de Sandwico J. de* ‖*Bauquell R. de Suthcote J. le Blund* Majore *Lond* ⁊ *J.* Coronatore *Londoñ* et dicit qđ multociens vidit *Adam de Wareseld* Sacⁱstam *Westm̃ Alex'm de Pershore* Suppⁱorem ⁊ *Thom̃ de Dene* Monacħ *Westm̃* ⁊ unū *Monachū* de duobꝫ frībꝫ de *Bures* intᵃre ⁊ exire multociens sero ⁊ mane ad burgaꝝ *Thes* R et qđ sepissīe multa diferebant ꝑ eccłiam set nescit quid nᶜ qᵃntum. Et qđ *Rogꝛs de Wenlok'* ⁊ *Hamo* Vallectꝰ *Sacⁱste* ꝑdči multocięns in societate eoꝛdem Monachoꝛ intfuerunt ibidem. Et dicit qđ *Johes Albon* fuit consenč ꝑdče feloñ et qđ fuit ordinator quoꝛdam utensiliū ad dčam *Thes* frangenđ. Et dicit qđ *Alex' de Pershore* Archiđ *Westm̃* iꝑm minabatʳ qđ eum intfiče facet si consiliū eoꝛ alicui revelaret. Et
(m. 4.) dicit qđ quadam die čcᵃ *Pentec̃* vidit *Alex'm de Pershore* ⁊ unū de frībꝫ de *Bures*. *Thomam de Dene Simonē de Henle* ⁊ *Walłm de Erkesdale* Monachos intᵃre quoddam batellū Abbie unde batillaꝝ vocabatʳ *Godde* ad pontem Dñi Regꝰ ⁊ secum differre fecunt duos panēꝝ magnos coreo nigᵒ cooptos in quibꝫ erat magna ponderositas set quid intius fuit nescit. Et eosdem panēꝝ secum *Londoñ* duče fecunt ⁊ eos *Londoñ* dimiserunt set quo nescit , et sero in alio batello redierunt ⁊ ad molendinū ejusdem Abbie applicuerunt. Et dicit qđ *Johes de Uggele* est receptator quoꝛdam feloñ qui burgaꝝ ꝑdčam fecunt. Iō ꝑ est ⁊č. Et nⁱomiꝰ *Simon de Henle* ⁊ *Walłs de Erkesdale* Monachi ⁊ ꝑdčs *Godde* ꝓpꝑ suspičom [capti ⁊] dimissi sunt ꝑ manucapčom ħndi corpa eoꝛ quo ⁊ qñ ⁊č.

Nōina p'sonū in *Turri Lond'* existenc̄.

52 ℔ *Ric̄us de Podelicote Willm̄s du Paleis Joh̄es Albon* Mazun *Adam de Wareseld'* Sac'sta *Westm̄ Alex' de Pershore* Supprior *Rad̄us de Mordoñ* Celerar̄ *Thomas de Dene Rob̄ts de Cherryngg̃ Joh̄es de Notele Joh̄es de Prestcote Thom̄ de Lichef' Rog̃us de Burés* [t] *Joh̄es de Bitl̄e* Monachi Domus *Westm̄* t sex garc̄oes p̄dc̄i *Sac'ste* videl̄t *Walt̄us de Eggesord' Rog̃s de Wenlok' Hamo de Wenlok' Adam le Peleter Joh̄es de Caumpes* t *Hugo de Eye.* Item *Rog̃s de Prestok Joh̄es de Lyntoñ Adam Crul Joh̄es fil̄ Galf̄ri* de *Lalh[a]m . Edelina fil̄ Nic̄hi Coci . Ric̄us de Kent* Clicus t *Cecil̄* ux̄ ejus de *la Heppendale* capti sunt t detenc̄ in *Turri Londoñ.* Item *Gerin[o] de Sc̄o Egidio* capt[o] est t detent[o] in eadem *Turri* ut p3 sup[a] p indictam̄tū.

Noīa p'sonū capt existenc̄ in gaiola de *Neugate.*

53 ℔ *Joh̄es de Novo M'cato* Aurifaber *Castanea la Barbere* t *Alicia* soror ejusdem *Castanee Joh̄es de Uggele Joh̄es fil̄ Joh̄is le Verrer* de *Suthwerk Joh̄a fil̄ Ric̄i le Taillur* Concubina p̄dc̄i *Ric̄i de Podelicote Joh̄es le Boten̄* t *Latoner̄* t *Petr̄ de Hib̄n̄.*

54 Item *Gilb̄ts le Wayte* de *Westm̄* capt[o] t detent[o] in eadem * ꝑpt̄ suspic̄om quia stetit Custos vigilie tempe quo *Thes̄* illa fracta fuit. *Petrus le Sautreour* t *Nic̄hs le Taverner* capti t detenti ꝑpt̄ suspic̄ quia inventi fuerunt in societate *Ric̄i de Podelicote* in domo sua juxta *Douueg̃* quando idem *Ric̄s* invent[o] fuit seis̄ t captus cū jocalib3 Dñi R̄. Itm *Walt̄s Russel* Brokour capt[o] ꝑpt̄ suspic̄om quia stetit in societate p̄dc̄i *Ric̄i de Podel̄* t vendidit floriñ t alia jocalia div̄sa. Postea ad mandatū *Dñe Regine* p̄dc̄a *Castanea* t *Alicia* soror ejus dimisse sunt p manuc̄ ꝯ ħnd̄ corpa eoꝝ quo t quando tc̄.

Noīa p'soñ apđ *Westm̃* ꝑ eođ.

55 ſ *Henr̃ de Suttoñ* ꝛ *Walt̃s fil Willi de Mulhurst* indictati ꝛc̃.

56 Nomīa eoꝝ qui sunt indictati ꝛ adhuc non sunt inventi ꝛc̃.

ſ *Ric̃us* Vadlect⁹ *Goscelini le S'iaunt Wills de Kynebautoñ* ꝛ *Joħes* frat̃ ejusdem *Willi*. *Joħes le Riche* de *Westm̃* qui se facit appellare *Joħm Ramage* ꝛ *Jacobus le Tav̄ner* qui quondam fuit cū *Ric̃o Golde* de *Londoñ* Tav̄ner.

57 ſ M^d' qđ Abbas *Westm̃* manuc̃ est ẽẽndi coram Dño Rege vel Consilio suo tempibꝫ ꝛ locis ꝛc̃. corpus ꝑ corpe ꝛc̃.

58 ſ M^d' qđ om̄es s̄vientes de singulis officiñ in Abbia *Westm̃* manucapt̃ sunt quoꝝ noīa sunt in quadam cedula in custodia *R. de Sandwico* ꝛc̃.

59 ſ M^d' qđ om̄es subservient̃ ejusdem Abbie *Westm̃* manucapt̃ sunt ħndi corpa eoꝝ quo ꝛ qñ ꝛc̃.

60 ſ M^d' qđ *Rog̃us de Westm̃* Aurifaber, qui oparius est ꝛ s̄viens ejusdem Abbcie de jocalibꝫ ꝛ aliis: manuc̃ est corpus ꝑ corpe ħnđ quo ꝛ quando ꝛc̃.

61 ſ M^d' qđ cum quedam indentura t'ptita fc̃a fuisset ‖xx° die *Junii* anno regni Reg̃ *Edwardi xxx° p'mo* int̃ Dñm *Joħm de Drokneſſ'* Custodem Garderobe Dñi ℞ p̄dc̃i. *R. de Sandewico*. *H. Spig'nel* *R. de Suthcote* Priorem *Westm̃* *J. le Blund* Majorem *Londoñ* ꝛ *T. de Queorle* de quibusdam jocalibꝫ Dñi ℞ de *Thesaur̃* sua apud *Westm̃* fracta subreptis ꝛ asportat̃ et postea reinvent̃ ꝛ de quibusdam aliis jocalibꝫ in eadem *Thes̃* invent̃ ꝛ non ablatis ꝑut in indentura

p̄dča plenius continet̄: Postea *vicesimo* t̄cio die *Mensis ejusdem Anno supradčo* quedā alia jocalia ab eadem *Theſ* ablata ⁊ asportata in Civitate *Londoñ* inventa fuerunt quoꝝ aliqua ps inventa fuit in manibꝫ *Joħis de Lenñ* Aurifabri ⁊ major ps in manibꝫ *Riči de Pudelcote* ꝑut in quadam alia indentura t̄ptita plenius continet̄. Que quidem jocalia ponderata ⁊ app̄ciata fuerunt in p̄sencia Dñoꝝ *Joħis de Berewico J. de Drokneſſ' R. de Sandwico. H. Spigurnel. J. de Sandale Rog̾i de Suthcote* ⁊ *J. le Blund* Major̄ *Lond̄.* Qui quidem *J. de Berewico J. de Drokñ Rad̄s Henr̄ Joħ de Sandale Rog̾us* ⁊ *J. le Blund* p̄dče indenture t̄ptite sigilla sua apposuerunt: cuj° una ps remanet penes dčm Dñm *J. de Drokñ* Custodem Garderobe Dñi Reg̾. Alt̄a pars penes dčm *Rad̄m de Sandwico* Custodem Turr̄ *Londoñ* in eadem *Turri* custodiend̄ ⁊ t̄cia pars penes dčm *Joħem le Blund* Majorem *Londoñ* in †Camar̄ *Gihalde* ejusdem Civitat̄ custodiend̄.

62 Et me^d' q̄d om̄ia ista jocalia p̄dča remanent in custodia dči Dñi *Joħis de Drokñ* in Turri *Londoñ* ibidem salvo custodiend̄ t̄č.

63 Postea in adventu Theſ Dñi R̄ Ep̄i *Cestr̄* apud *Londoñ* invent̄ fuerunt unam cuppam arḡ deaur̄ ⁊ aymell̄ cū pede sine coop̄culo ⁊ in pede. vi. babewyni in fundo cuppe aymell̄ ponder̄. xi. m^ar̄ ⁊ dī ⁊ v. den̄. Et unus picher° albus arḡ de ꝟvicio *Aule* R̄ ponder̄ viii. m^ar̄ ⁊ decē den̄ ꝑut patet in [p̄dča] indent̄a t̄ptita f̄ča p̄dčo ‖*xxx*° die *Jun̄.*

(Sched̄ m. 1.) 64 *Edwardus* Dei gr̄a Rex *Angl̄* Dñs *Hibn̄* ⁊ Dux *Aquit̄* dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Rad̄ de Sandwyco* salt̄m. Cum assignavimus vos ⁊ dilčos ⁊ fideles

nr̃os *Walm de Gloucestr̃ Joh̃em de* ‖*Bauquelle* ⁊ *Rogm de Suthcotes* ad inquirend̄ p sacr̃m tam militum q^{a}m alioꝝ ꝑboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hoim de Civitate nr̃a *Londoñ* ac de Comitatibꝫ *Midd̄* ⁊ *Surr̃* p quos rei veritas melius sciri posset qui malefc̃ores ⁊ pacis nr̃e ꝑturbatores *Thesaurariā* nr̃am infra Abbaciam *Westmonastii* vi ⁊ armis fregerunt &c. (*ut supra*) ꝑut in assignacione p̄dc̃a plenius continet' . Nos sup fc̃o vr̃o in hac ꝑte c̄ciorari volentes , vobis mandamus , qd̄ de eo , quod sup p̄missis fec̄itis , nos sub sigillo vr̃o distincte ⁊ apte reddatis sine dilōne aliqua c̄ciores. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis . remittentes nobis hoc br̃e. T. me ipō apud *Breghyn xiiii.* die *Augusti* anno r̃ ñ *tricesimo p'mo.*

(*In dorso.*)

65 Recordum ⁊ ꝓcess̄ istius ‖mandati ꝑut istud br̃e exigit patet in rotulo huic br̃i attach̄.

II.

(m. 1.) 1 ℣ Dñs Rex mandavit bře suū in hec verba.

Edwardus Dei gr̃a Rex *Angł* Dñs *Hiðñ* ꝛ Dux *Aquił*. dilc̃is ꝛ fidelibꝫ suis *Rog̃o Brabazon Willo de Bereford̃* *Rog̃o de Hegham* *Raðo de Sandewico* ꝛ *Wal̃o de Gloucestr̃*. salt̃m. Sciatis qđ assignavimus vos Justiciar̃ nr̃os ad inquirend̃ sup sacr̃m tam militum q[a]m alioꝫ ꝑboꝫ ꝛ legaliū hominū de Civitate nr̃a *Londoñ* ꝛ Comitatibꝫ *Midđ* ꝛ *Surr̃*. ꝑ quos rei veritas melius sciri po̅t: qui malefc̃ores ꝛ pacis nr̃e ꝓturbatores nup furtive *Thesaurariam* nr̃am apud *Westm̃* noctant̅ freg̃unt ꝛ thesaurum nr̃m in eadem *Thesauraria* inventum, ad valenc̃ centū milium libr̃ cepunt ꝛ asptav̅ūt ꝛ alia enormia inestimabilia nobis ibidem intulerūt in nr̃i contemptū manifestū ꝛ dispendiū non modicū ꝛ cont[a] pacem nr̃am ꝛ ad negociū illud audiend̃ ꝛ t̅minand̃ scđm legem ꝛ consꝫ Regni nr̃i. · Et ideo vobis mandamus qđ ad c̃tos dies ꝛ loca quos ad hoc ꝓvideritis inquisic̃om illam capiatis, ꝛ negociū illud audiatis ꝛ t̅minetis in forma ꝑdc̃a. fc̃uri qđ ad justic̃ ꝓtinet scđm legem ꝛ consuetudinem Regni nr̃i. Salvis nobis am̅cł̃amentis ꝛ aliis ad nos inde spectantibus. Mandavimus enim Vicecomitibus nr̃is *Londoñ* ꝛ Comitatuū *Middelꝫ* ꝛ *Surr̃* ꝑdc̃oꝫ. qđ ad c̃tos dies ꝛ loca quos eis scire facietis, venire faciant coram vobis tot ꝛ tales tam Milites q[a]m alios ꝑbos ꝛ legales hoīes de Civitate ꝛ Comitatibꝫ *Midđ* ꝛ *Surr̃* ꝑdc̃is ꝑ quos rei veritas in ꝑmissis melius sciri potit ꝛ inquiri. In cuj[o] rei testimoñ has

lr̃as nr̃as fieri fecimus patentes. T. me ip̃o apd̃ *Kynlos x.* die *Novembr̃* anno r̃ n̄. *tricesimo primo.*

2 Pretextu cujus mandati Regis p̄fati Justic̃ mandav̄ūt Vicecomitib3 Comitatuū p̄dc̃oz qd̃ venire facent coram eis apud *Turrim Londoñ* die *Ven̄is pxīa post Epĥiam Dñi* pxīo sequente: tot t tales tam Milites q*m alios pbos t legales hoīes, tam de Civitate Regis *Londoñ*, q*m de aliis Comitatib3 sup*dc̃is tc̃ ad quem diem oīes p̄fati Justic̃ p̄ter p̄dc̃m *Rog̾m de Hegham*, ibidem ven̄unt. Et simil̃r jur̃ tam de Civitate p̄dc̃a q*m de aliis Comitatib3 tc̃.

3 Et sup hoc Dn̄s Rex mand̃ eisdem Justic̃ br̃e suū in hec verba. *Edwardus* tc̃ dilc̃is t fidel suis *Rog̾o Brabazon Willo de Bereford Rog̾o de Hegham Rado de Sandewyco* t *Walt̄o de Glouc̃* salt̃m. Cum assignav̄im9 vos Justic̃ nr̃os ad inquirend̃ p sacr̃m tam Militū q*m alioz pboz t legaliū hominū de Civitate nr̃a *Londoñ* t Comitatib3 *Midd̃* t *Surr̃* p quos rei veritas melius sciri pot̄it, qui malefc̃ores t pacis nr̃e pturbatores nup furtive *Thesaurariam* nr̃am apd̃ *Westm̃* noctant̄ freg̾unt t Thesaurū nr̃m in eadem *Thesauraria* inventū, ad valenc̃ centū miliū libr̃ cepunt t asptav̄nt t alia enoria inestimabilia nob ibidem intulerūt in nr̃i contemptū manifestū, t dampnū non modicū t g*vamen, t cont* pacem nr̃am, t ad negociū illud audiend̃ t t̄minand̃ scd̃m legem t cons regni nr̃i: vob mandamus qd̃ si ad c̄tos dies t loca quos ad hoc pvideritis, vos oīes psonal̃r int̄esse nō pot̄itis tūc vos p̄fati *Rog̾s Brabazon* t *Will̄s*, una cum duob3 vel uno vestrū p̄dc̃oz *Rog̾i de Hegham*

Radi ⁊ *Walti* quos vel quem ꝑsentes vel ꝑsentem adesse contigit: oīia ꝑmissa expleatis ⁊ compleatis in forma ꝑdca. T' me iꝑo apd *Kynlos. x.* die *Novembr̃* anno r̃ ñ *tricesimo primo.*

4 Ob quod iidem Justic nō expectata ꝑsencia iꝑius *Rogi de Hegham* ꝓcesserūt ad inquirend de fco ꝑdco ⁊ eciam de consencientibꝫ consulentibꝫ receptatoribꝫ ⁊ de oīibꝫ aliis, ad quoꝝ manus thesaurū Dñi R devenit, necnō de valore thesauri ejusdem ꝑ juř tam Milites qam alios ꝓbos ⁊ legales hoīes, tam de Civitate R *Londoñ* qam de aliis Comitatibꝫ supadcis in forma que subsequitr.

5 ℭ Inquisicō capta coram *pfatis Justic*, die *Venis* supradco apud *Turrim Londoñ* ꝑ sacram *Johis de Horne* [Militis] "⁊ socioꝝ "suoꝝ" juř de Coīm *Surr̃.*

Surr̃. 6 ℭ Qui dicunt sup sacram suum, qd *Rics de Pudelecote*, *Wills du Paleys*, *Johs* fil Magri *Johis le Verrer*, *quidam Capells* captus apud *Westm̃*, *Rads de Mortoñ* Monachus *Westm̃*, *Adam de Warefeld* [tūc] Sacrista *Westm̃*, ⁊ *quidam Cementarius* captus apud *Certeseye*, una cum *plibꝫ aliis ignotis* fregunt *Thesaurariam* Dñi R apud *Westm̃* ⁊ thesaurū ibidem inventū cujꝰ sūmam ignorant cepunt ⁊ asportavunt ⁊ int eos ꝓtiti fuunt.

7 Requiš qui fuunt ad hoc consulentes vl auxiliantes: dicunt qd nesciunt.

8 Requiš qui fuunt eoꝝ receptatores: dicunt qd *Rics de Pudelecote* asportare fecit porcom suam ad domū suam in *Londoñ*, *Wills du Paleys* porcom suam in *Pallacium* Dñi R. *Rads de Mortoñ* ⁊ *Adam*

de Wareſeld Sac^ista * *Monachi:* receptabant^r infra *Abbiam* in offic eoꝝ. De aliis nesciunt ubi receptabant^r. ℔c̃.

Midd. 9 ſſ *Ranulphus de Monte Caniso* ℔ socii sui xii. jur̃ de Com̃ *Midd* dicunt qđ *Wills du Paleys* receptavit ℔ ꝑmisit burgatores *Thes̃* Dñi R̃. apud *Westm̃* ire ꝑ medium *Palacium* quacumq; hora voluerūt. ℔ fuit idem *Wills* consenciens ad illam burgariam.

10 Dicunt ℔ qđ *Ric̃s de Pudelecote Joh̃es Ramage, Joh̃s de Sc̃o Albano* Machun *Joh̃s de Lintoñ* ℔ *E*[*de*]*lina filia Nich̃i Coci* fuunt in consilio ℔ auxilio ꝑdc̃e burgarie [℔ culpabiles fũ]. Itm [Fr̃] *Adam de Wareſeld* tunc Sac^ista scivit ℔ fuit ♣de♣ [p^incipal de fc̃o ℔] consilio. Itm *Rog̃s de Wenlok', Hamo de Wenlok, Adam le Skinn̄e, ℔ Walt̃s de Echelisford, ꝟvientes* sub dc̃o fr̃e *Adam* fuunt in auxilio ℔ consilio ℔ asportantes thesaurū in *Hayis* ℔ alibi. Itm dicunt qđ Frater *Alex' de Perschou̇e* Supprior Frat̃ *Thom̃ de Dene* ℔ Frat̃ *Rog̃s de Bures* Monachi *Westm̃:* fuunt in auxilio ℔ consilio ad burgariam ꝑdc̃am ℔c̃.

11 Quesiti qua rõne ℔ quib; evidenciis dicunt ꝑdc̃os *Willm du Paleys* ℔ alios esse culpabiles.

12 Qui dicunt. De *Willme du Paleys:* par la reson qe il fust recevour ℔ recettour des larrouns en le *Paleys* ℔ parmi le *Paleys.*

13 De *Ric̃ de Pudelicote* par la reson qe il fust trove ove meyn ‖evere en la *Cite* de *Loundr̃:* od g^aunt tresor de la *Tresorie* avauntdite.

14 De *Johan* ♣*de*♣ *Ramage* p^imes apele *Riche:* ꝑ la reson qe il avoit este longement en *l'Abbeye.* ℔

en tens de la debrusure ꝺ fust alaunt ⁊ venaunt ꝺ ⁊ sodeynement se apparailla des chivax ⁊ des armes ⁊ sei mesmes se avaunta qe il avoit chatel de achater une vile.

15 De *Johan de Seynt Alban* ꝺ par la reson qe il fist fere les engins dount la brusure fust fete. ⁊ il mesmes eydaunt.

16 De *Johan de Lintoñ* ꝺ pur ceo qe il fowa la terre la ou le chemyn fust, vers la *Tresorie*, ⁊ musça le defoul de la tᵃce des larrouns, ⁊ savoit de la brusure.

17 De ✠*Eleyne*✠ [*Edeline*] *la fille Nicol le Keu* ꝺ pur ceo qe ele est puteyne *Willme du Paleys* ꝺ ⁊ savoit de sa mauveste.

18 De Daunz *Adam de Warefeld* ꝺ pur ceo qe il receut divers joiaux de la *Tresorie* qe *Isabel Lovet* trova, ⁊ des joiaux qe *deux carpenters* trovent en le cimeteř de *Seynte Margarete* de *Westm̃* ⁊ mesme les joiaux retynt ⁊ councela, ⁊ pur ceo qe le dit *Secresteyn* ⁊ *Rog*ꝰ *Hamond* ⁊ *Waul* ses genz clostrent les portes du cimeteř ꝺ ⁊ defendirent l entre a un home qe avoit achate l erbage en le leu ou gᵃuntment du tresor fust trove, le jour du cerch fet. ⁊c̃.

(m. 1. sched.) 19 ∫ *Oselvestoñ.* Sire *Randoulf de Monchensi* e se compaynoūs dient ke *Willeme le Feuere* ‖potor en l *Abbeye* porta ‖gᵃment ‖dul tᵉsor a la meson *Geryn le Lyndraper* ꝑ le bayl Daunz *Alisaundre de Newport* le Panier e ꝑ le bayl Daunz *Thomas de Dene* ‖le ‖Sak e ilekes la bayla a la meson *Gerin* taū ke il fust hors e pus kaunt il vint a meson e tᵒva la ‖chosa il fust mout abay e porta la chose a *Hagehegg̃* e pus ‖viint le garchoun

Wal̃ le Chesman e t°va la chose en la haye ‖avauūt dit̃ e n^{o} diums ke n^{o} avons g^{a}ment en schezpeciun *Wal̃ le Chesman* p^{r} ce kil az remuwe son g^{a}archoun ke la chose p^{l}mes t°va.

20 (*Dors̃.*) Jur̃ hñt diem die *Lune* apd̃ *Turrim.*

Midd̃. 21 ſſ *Will̃s de Harpedeñ* ⁊ socii sui jur̃ de Com̃ *Midd̃* dicunt ⁊c̃. ꝛ qe *Ric̃ de Pudelicote Will̃me du Paleys Johan de Lintoñ Johan de Rippinghale* Chapeleyn [" q$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ cognovit "] *Johan de Seynt Alban* Maçoun ꝛ ⁊ *Johan le Riche* jadys ꝺjaunt en la meson de *Westm̃* sont copables de la brusure de la *Tresorie* noster Seign^{r} le Roi ⁊ de son tresor larcinousement emporte.

22 Il dient ensement qe une femme trova un hanap d argent ‖a or. ⁊ le bailla ✣al avauntdi✣ [a] *Adam de Warefeld* Secresteyn de *Westm̃* ⁊ a *Rog̃* *de Wenlok* son garçoun.

23 Il dient ensement qe deux *Carpenters* troverent un pot d argent ⁊ le baillerent al *Secresteyn* avauntdit. ⁊ mesmes celi *Secresteyn* le hanap ⁊ le pot avaunditz detynt. p^{r} quei il unt le dit *Adam* ⁊ *Rog̃* son garcoun en suspecion qe il sount cupables du fet.

24 Il dient ensement qe un *Adam le Skinn̄e* ꝺjaunt en la Meson de *Westm̃* demaunda conge d aler parmi le meson *Phelip̄ le Carpen̄* ꝟs la ꝑre le *Secreteyn* avauntdit ꝛ ⁊ porta en son geroun auqunes choses suspecenouses ⁊ meyntenaunt revynt ⁊ riens ne porta. ⁊ tost apres trove fust un hanap ⁊ un pot d argent ꝟs celes pties ou il ala. les quex pot ⁊ hanap furent bailles a *Johan le Convers*. p quei il unt suspecion qe ceo estoit mesme le pot ⁊ le hanap qe

*Adam le Skinn*ℓ*e* porta en son geroun. ⁊ pur ceo unt il en sꝰpecion *Adam le Skinn*ℓ*e* qe il soit cupable du fet.

25 Il dient ensement qe un *Johan le Riche* jadis ℓiaunt de *Westm̃* fust receitaunt a la meson une *Alice la Riche* sa mere qe maneyt en la rue *Seynt Gile*. ⁊ qaunt celi *Johan* oy avoit ꝛ qe un cerch devoit estre fet ꝛ il pr pour del cerch avauntdit prist gaunt ꝑtie de cel tresor ⁊ l emporta a *Hakehegg̃* le quel tresor fust pus trove ꝑ . . . iers pur quei il dient qe le dit *Johan* est cupable.

26 Il dient ensement qe *Johan de Wytteneye*, *Alisaundr̃ de Pershore* ⁊ *Thom̃ de Dene* Moignes de *Westm̃* furent assentaunz a cel fet. ausi come il unt leumentes enquis ꝑ veisins dedenz ⁊ dehors. ⁊c̃.

(m. 1. sched.) 27 ℔ Por ce ke charge nous avet de meus enquer̃ coment e ꝑ ki le ℓsour ke trove fut en *Hackehet* ✤fut✤ fut ilekes mis, nous dium ke ꝑtye de cel ℓsour feut aporte a la messun *Jerin le Lyndraper* e ce saun seu de memes celi *Jerin* car il esteyt meme cel heur̃ en loynteyn pays mes *Jerin* a soun revenir trova le ℓsour avant dit en sa messun e ‖se douta de estꝰ honni por memes le ℓsour †
por koy il enporta ou enportꝰ fist en *Hackehet* le tressur avant dit e ꝑtie de memes cel ℓsour feut envee a la messun *Jerin* avant ‖de e ꝑ un *Thomas de Dene* Moyne e ꝑtie ꝑ *Alisandr̃ de Neuport* Moyne e cete chose ‖afum ℓitablement enqis ꝑ gent de memes le vine.

28 (*Dors̃.*) Jur̃ hñt diem die *Marꝯ* apd̃ *Turrim.*

(m. 1. dors̃.) 29 ℔ Adhuc de inquiš captis coram *R. le Brabazon* ⁊ soc̃ suis. ⁊c̃.

Westm̃. 30 ¶ *Barths de Septem Fontibꝫ* ⁊ socii sui. xii. Juř de visñ *Westm̃* dicunt supꝑ sacr[a]m suū. qđ *Ričs de Pudelicot Wills du Paleys Adam le Skinn̄e* Custos eccl̃ie *Westm̃* ꝟviens Sacriste * *Johs de Lintoñ* fūunt p[i]ncipales ordinatores ⁊ malefc̃ores burgarie ⁊ fractores *Thesaurař* Dñi. R. apud *Westm̃.*

31 Et dicunt qđ dc̃us *Adam* de illa roberia posuit in quodam fossato jux[a] *le Mues*, ꝑpe gardinum *Henř de Dunolm̃*: unū ciphum argenti deauratum ⁊ unam ollam argenti albi de ꝟvic̃o *Regis* cuj[o] ꝑciū ignorant. ⁊ unde Thes̃ Dñi R. hūit visum ⁊c̃.

32 Iť̃m dicunt qđ *Adam* Sac[i]sta ex relatu *t[i]um carpentarioꝝ* quoꝝ noïa ignorant: ⁊ qui sunt in p[i]sona ⁊c̃: ivit ad quendam tumulū in cimit̃io *Beate Margarete*. ⁊ ibi invenit unam cuppam argenti deauř cum pede sine coopculo. ⁊ aymelat̃: ⁊ unam ollam argenti ⁊ eas t[a]didit *Rog̃o de Wenlok'* ꝟvienti suo ad asportanđ ad camam ipius *Sac[i]ste*. set ꝑcium ignorant.

33 Dicunt ⁊̃ qđ idem *Sac[i]sta* die *Sc̃i Barnabe Ap̃li* ꝓxim̃ ꝑ̄ito invenit unam cuppam argenti deauř sine pede ⁊ cum coopculo: ad modū inponenđ *Corpus Xp̃i* sub muro *Palacii* R. cont[a] dc̃am *ecclam*. ⁊ hoc ꝑ narrac̃om *Rog̃i Capetti poch ej[o]dē eccl̃ie*. ⁊ eam t[a]didit secum portanđ ad camam suam cuidam *Walt̃o de Echelisford*. ⁊ dicunt qđ dc̃us *Capetts* illud hūit ꝑ narrac̃om cuj[o]dam mulieris *Matild Lovet* noïe.

34 Dicunt ⁊̃ qđ *Rog̃s de Wenlok'*, *Hamo* ꝟviens Eccl̃ie *Westm̃*: *Johs Kempe*: *Johs le Riche* qui se facit noïare *Johm Ramage*, ⁊ *Johes de Rippinghale*

Capell's fuunt consencientes ⁊ agentes illius burgarie.

35 Dicunt ⁊ qđ *Edelina filia Nicñi Coci* receptavit *Willm du Paleys* ⁊c̃.

36 Dicunt ⁊ qđ felones supradc̃i de burgaria p̃dicta nullo modo potuerunt evenire ad claves hostioꝝ *Ecclie* p̃ diem nec p̃ noctem ˙ ad faciendum feloniam p̃dictam nⁱ esset p̃ assensum *Ade de Warefeld* Sacⁱste ⁊ *Joñis de Wytteneye* Monachoꝝ ejusdem domus ˙ ⁊ hoc scienť feloñ p̃dictam.

37 Dicunt eciam qđ *Thomas de Dene* ∗ *Alex' de Pershouse* Monachi fuerūt ||conscencientes scienť illam feloniam.

38 Dicunt eciam qđ *Joñes Albon* Maçoun ħuit quedam utensilia p̃ que idem ⁊ socii sui predicti fregerunt ⁊ intraverunt domꝰ dicte *Thesaur̃* ⁊ jocalia in eadem inventa ||asp̃taverunt set qªntū nec ubi devenit ignorant ˙ set quo ad jocalia in quodam panerio invento apud *Haggeheggᷓ* ˙ dicunt qđ *Joñes le Riche* illud ||asp̃tavit ibidem ⁊ ex tradic̃one *Joñis de Lynton* ⁊ *Ade le Skinnere* ⁊ hoc p̃ assensū dc̃oꝝ Monachoꝝ ⁊ ex timore scᵘtinii facti p̃ p̃clamac̃om factam ex p̃te Dñi Regis.

(m. 1. sched.) 39 ſ *Barth de Septem Fontibꝫ* ⁊ ses cōpaignons dient p̃ lour ꝰmens qe le tresor q̃ fust trove a *Haggheg* fu porte a la meison *Geryn* p̃ [le bail] un *Thomas de Dene* Moigne de *Westminsꝰ* p̃ un portr q̃ est apele *Will le Feure* ⁊ fu baille a la femme *Geryn* e le dist tresor demora en la garde la femme quinze jours devāt q̃ *Geryn* vint a l ostel. E puis qªnt *Geryn* vint a l ostel il demanda a sa femme p̃ ki

la chose vint iloeqes e ele respondi q̃ p̃ un de ses amys Dan *Alisandr̃ de Neuport* p^r coverir la mauveite de l autre Moigne. E puis le dit *Gerin* p^r sei deliverer ‖le porta memes a *Haggeheg̃*. E dient auci p̃ lur entendement qe *Wautier le Chesman* savoy coment la chose e p̃ ky vint iloeqes.

Westm̃. 40 ℣ *Wills le Chaundeler* ℈ alii de visneto *Westm̃* dicunt sup sacr̃m ⸗ qđ quidam *Ričs de Pidlicote* culpabilis est de fracc̃one *Thesaur̃* Dñi Regis ℈ de thesauro ejusdem Regis asportato ⸗ quia inventus est seisitus de magna q^ntitate dc̃oz̃ bonoz̃.

41 Dicunt eciam qđ *Wills de Palac̃o* consenciens est eidem burgarie ⸗ quia claudebat portas hora nō debita ⸗ ℈ nō p̃misit vicinos intrare ad aquam ⸗ nec ad cloacam p̃ut soliti fuerunt.

42 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Joñes de Lyntoñ* consenciens fuit dicte burgarie quia seminavit canabiū in *Cimit̃io* ubi nich̃ seminari solebat.

43 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Joñes le Ryche* fuit consenciens dicte burgarie ⸗ quia male fame tempibus retroactis ⸗ ℈ sepius de div̄sis latrociniis in visibus francipl̃ indictatus.

44 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Rog̃s de Eccl̃ia* qui stetit cū *Sac^ista* ℈ *Adam le Skynnere* socius ejus fuerunt consenc̃ientes dc̃e burgarie quia h̃uerunt in custodia sua claves portaz̃ ⸗ ℈ nocte ℈ die vigilaverunt ⸗ ita qđ nulli in *Cimit̃io* ubi burgaria fc̃a fuit intrare nec exire potuerunt ⸗ n^i inde scivissent.

45 Dicunt eciam qđ *Adam de Warefeld* consenciens fuit dicte burgarie et qđ receptavit quamdam

ollam argenteam ꝛ quemdam ciphū argenti ut credunt ꝛ illa noluit ostendere Coronatori nec Ballis cū sup hoc fuerat requisitus ꝛ ꝛ eo qđ dedit cuidam mulieri paupi ꝛ iiii. đ. ut nemini revelaret.

46 Dicunt eciam qđ ꝑdictus *Adam le Skynnere* portavit quamdam ollam ꝛ quoddam ciphū argenti ad quamdam hayam ꝑpe *la Meuse* ꝛ ibi ea occultavit, quia sepius visus fuit ibidem eundo ꝛ trans-eundo ꝛc̃.

Westm̃. 47 ſ *Joħan Pachet* e ses compaignouns, dient par lour ꝺement3 qe *Willame du Paleys* est coupable de la burgerie de la *Tresorie* noster Seignour le Roy a *Westm̃*, par l enchesoun qe il fust gardeyn du *Paleys* e par encheson qe en mesme le temps qe la felonie fust fete mesme celi *Willame* ne volleit suffrir genz passer parmi le *Paleys*, come il soleient fere en autre temps, mes il tignt les portes fermeez en mesme le temps checuyn jour iesqe a houre de pⁱme ou plus.

48 E dient ensement qe *Edelyne* qe fust la fille *Nichol le Keu*, fust recetteresse mesme cely *Wiłłe* ꝛ q il ount suspecion qe ele savoit de la burgerie.

49 E dient ausi qe *Riċ de Podelicote* est coupable de mesme la felonie ꝑ encheson qe ġᵃnt partie du tresor fust trovee ove ly.

50 E dient ausi qe un *Johan le Prestre* qe est en prison a *Westm̃*, est auci coupable par encheson qe il fust pris ove meyneoꝺe des autres brusures des eglises des gᵃntz biens de vestiments ꝛ de plates de argent foundus ꝛ puis est devenu appellour a ceo qe il entendent. E ensement fust trovee ove ly, un

chisel de fer, oue une maunche de fust, par quey il ount suspession.

51 E dient auci q il ount suspession qe *Johan de Lyntoñ* fust a la burgerie, & fust compaignon *Riĉ de Pudlicote* par encheson qe * hanaps de mazer, &. xxxii. quilers d argent furent emblez en l Abbeye de *Westm̃* hors du *Freytour* e furent trovee od mesme cely *Riĉ.* E qe une clef fust trovee en le cofre mesme celi *Johan* acordaunt a mesme le clef del avantdit *Freytour.*

52 E dient ausi qe *Adam de Warefeld* Secresteyn savoit de la burger̃ p encheson q il concela ptie du tresor qe estoit trovee en countre les ‖ministris nost̃ Seignour le Roy.

53 E dient auci ‖qe *Rog̃ de Wenlok* Serjaunt del Eglise de *Westm̃*, *Hamon* Serjaunt del Eglise, & *Adam le Skynnere* Serjaunt del Eglise auci, qe il ount suspession qe eux savoient de la burgerie par encheson q il furent serjaunz. & avoient les clefs del Eglise a garder. E qe nul home ne poeit aler ne isser parmi ‖le Eglise tart ne tempre si par eux noun ṽs la brusure.

54 E dient auci qe *Johan de Bitterle Rogier de Burs Thomas de Dene* & *Thomas de Lychefeld* Moignes de *Westm̃*, qe il les ount en suspession par encheson qe eux tindrent lour rigolage alant & venant hors del *Eglise* iesqes al *Paleys* nost̃ Seignour le Roy en la compaignie l avantdit *Wille du Paleys.*

Westm̃. 55 ℣ *Joñes de ‖Euedehethe* & socii sui jur̃ de visñ *Westm̃* dicunt sup sacr[a]m̃ suū qd̃ †

(m. 2.)
Loundres. [*Richer de Refham* ⁊ ses compaynuns.]

56 ſſ Le voirdit *Richer de Refh*ª*m* ⁊ ses compaignouns Jurours de *Loundr̃*, de une part *Walebrok'* vers *Ludgate.*

f. *Ric de Pudlicote.*

57 Les iurours, dient par leur serment, qe un f*Richard de Pudlicote* est cupable de la brusure de la *Tresurie* nr̃e Seignr le Rey a *Westmoster* e du tresor d iloques emporte a ceo q il entendent solom leur consciences, pur ceo qe il dient qe o meme celi *Richard* fu trove une graunt partie du tresor avantdist ben al amontance de ml. ml. livereez ⁊ plus, la quele partie il avoit pur li ⁊ pur aukuns de ses compaynons sicom al oes *Johan Albon* ⁊ *Willeme du Paleis* ⁊ autres de sa compaynie les que9 ne furent naent de la diste Eglise de *Westmoster*, a ceo qe il entendent, e qe meme celi *Richard* set qi sunt le maufesour a lur entendement.

f. *Joh Albon.*

58 Il dient ausi a lur entendement qe le dist *Johan Albon* fu assentant a la brusure ⁊ al emporter du tresor avāt dist pur ceo qe il entendent qe le dist *Johan* trova hustilementz oue les que9 la diste *Tresurie* fu debruse.

59 E estre ceo pur ceo qe meme celi *Johan* en temps de la brusure avantdite acata deus liveresons de deus Moynes a *Certeseie* a terme des vies de li ⁊ de sa femme, par la ou meme celi *Johan* avant cel temps, ren ne out dount vivre si noun de son mester a ceo qe il unt entendu, par quei il unt ver li gant suspecion.

Witt de Palaco.

60 ☞ Il dient ausi qe un *Willeme du Paleys* fust assentant a la diste brusure ⁊ enporter du dist tresor a ceo q il entendent, pur ceo qe ove meme celi *Willeme* fu trove *le Caas del Crosseneith*, ⁊ *le corn*

de un unicorn qe furent de la diste *Tresurie* a ceo qil entendent, les que⁹ choses furent trovez desouz son lit sicom est dist, dount il unt grant suspecion.

61 E estre ceo p^r ceo qe meme celi *Willeme* fu Gardeyn *du Paleys* nostre Seign^r le Rey ꝛ aueit les clefs des portes ꝛ des us, issi qe santz ceo qe il ne le eust aparceu: nul ne pout illoqes aver eu entre ne issue.

62 Estre ceo meme celi *Willeme* avoit la garde de la Prison de *Flete* ou il soleit demorer ove sa femme, mes en tens de la brusure avantdite continuement demora au *Paleis* ove une puteyne, ꝛ relinqui sa femme.

63 E estre ceo pur ceo qe meme celi *Willeme* coneust ꝑmi sa bouche qe il avoit este a la diste brusure sicom il est dist.

Geryn⁹ le Lyndrap.

64 Il dient ausi qe un *Geryn le Lyndrap* fust assentant al recettement de partie du dist tresor, e partie du dist tresor resceut de aucuns des Moynes de *Westmos⁹* cest asav⁹ de Daun *Alisaundre de Neweport* ꝛ des autres mes queus il ne sevent: et quant il avoit [une pece] tenu ꝑtie del tresor en sa meson: pur ceo qe sa femme ꝛ sa norice sicom il est dist de ceo en parlerent: mesmes les juweaus q il avoit jeta en son colomber, ou il gisoient par treis simaynes e plus sicom il est dist. E pus pur doute del enserch: memes ceus joweaus prist ꝛ les porta en les champs e les gita en une haye qe est apele *Haggeheg̃*. Et il entendent qe meme celi *Geryn* ensemblement ove le dist Daun *Alisaundre* furent ꝑcurours a rechaᵗ⁹ ꝛ conceler la felonie avantdite issi qe la verite de ceo ne feust enquise.

e
Joh de Novo M'cato.

65 Il dient ausi qe un *Johan de Novel Marche* Orfevre apres la diste brusure fete acata du dist *Richard de Pudlicote* aucune parceles du tresor avantdist, e qe meme celi *Johan* ben pout aver entendu qe le dist *Richard* teu mañe de juweaus malement avoit purchace, e qe meme celi *Jon* partie des distz joweaus en concelant vendi, e par taunt il le unt en suspecion mes ne pas de la brusure.

66 E estre ceo pur le bon marche qe il trova del tresor avantdit: partie de meme cel tresor il musscea en la meson de une lavendere en *Suthwerk*.

67 E estre ceo pur ceo qe la femme [meme celi *Johan*] peus qe le dist *Johan* feust attache par examinement qe le *Visconte* la examina: apʳst le *Visconte* ou le dist *Richard* serreit trove, le quel *Richard* fu trove p la bone sute le *Visconte* qe adonqe fu: ove tut le tresor avantdist.

68 E estre ceo pur ceo qe totes les pceles des distz jouwes a aucuns orfeures venduz: vindrent parmi la mayn le dist *Johan* sicom est dist.

f.
Fraʳ *Adam de Warefeld* Sacrista.

69 Il dient ausi qe Daun *Adm de Warefeld* qe fu Secresteyn de *Westmosʳ* savoit de la diste brusure a ceo qe il entendent ꝛ a ce fu assentant a lur asscient, pur ceo ‖qđ le dist *Willeme du Paleys* ceo nageres reconeust ꝛ counta sicom est dist.

70 E pur ceo qe meme celi *Secresteyn* nageres peus qe une coupe par une poure femme fu trove, meme celi *Secresteyn* meme cele coupe prist ꝛ la concela e dona a la dite femme. iiii. đ. ꝛ une miche ꝛ la fist doner sa fiance qe ele de ceo ren ne

contereit, sicom il est dist ꝛ a ceo qe no⁹ auom entendu.

f. *Adm le Skynnere* Vallect⁹ *Sacriste* ꝛ tres socii sui.

71 Il dient ausi qe un *Adm le Skynnere* Vallet le dist Secresteyn e treis ses compaynons qe furent assignez a soner les seyns en la diste *Eglise* saveient de la diste brusure a ceo qe il entendent, pur ce qe il furent nutantre veilantz ꝛ wacrantz en la diste *Eglise* ꝛ denz le clos du dist *Abbeye* solom ceo qe appendeit a lur office e qe teu mañe de brusure ne pout naent aver este fet santz leur seu a ceo q il entendent.

.f. Fraꝛ *Alex' de Persshore* ꝛ alii *octo Monachi.*

72 ☞ Il dient ausi qe Daunz *Alisaundre de Pershore*, *Rauf de Mortone*, *Roberd de Cherrynge Johan de Nuttele*, *Johan de Prescote*, *Thom̃ de Lichefeld*, *Rog̃ de Bures*, *Johan de Buterle* ꝛ *Thomas de Dene* Moynes de la diste meson savoyent de la diste brusure ꝛ furent a ceo assentanz ꝛ avoient leur part sicō il entendent pur ceo qe eus furent si sovent en la compaynie du dist *Willeme du Paleys* denz le gardyn de meme le Paleys juauntz mangeantz ꝛ bevantz ove femmes de male vie desconeuz sicō est dist, e dont il furent sovent repris de leur Priour. E il dient ausi qe si nul de estᵃnge pais Chivaler Esquier ou autre qi qe il feust a la diste brusure
(m. 3.) eust este: iceus joweaus eust enporte ꝛ noun pas illoqes enfowi, par quei il entendent ‖qđ les juweaus illoqes muscees furent leur part a eus ordene e qe eus les mistrent illoqes a aver les prest qel oure qe il veissent leur temps de les emporter.

73 Estre ceo il dient qe il unt grant suspecion ver les Moynes avantdistz pur ceo qe ja quatre aunz passe si feust meme cele *Tresorie* comence a bruser dens leur Cloistre nomement desouz le eus de

mesme la *Tresorie* enver la *Cloistre*, dount qant cele bruseur feust aparceu, e le Abbe sour ceo avoit en partie la verite enq^{i}s, il fist gre a nostre Seignur le Rey pur une certeyne q^{a}ntite de avoir issi qe mes ne feust enparle a ceo qe il unt entendu.

74 Estre ceo par la ou il i avoit a fere une departison pur l alme la *Reyne* qe Deus assoille, noun pas grant temps passe, vindrent aucuns des Moynes mes queus il ne sevent, e bruserent le founz de la houche en la qiele le argent estoit qe deveit aver este departi pur l alme, e enporterent ben al amontance de . c. li. ou plus a ceo qe fu dist.

75 Et estre ceo par la ou touz leur hanaps de leur *Freit*^{r} furent [nageres] en un jour robeez e enportez: touz meme ces hanaps si furent trovez en le pouwer e en la seisine le dist *Richard de Pudlicote*, sauve ce qe tut quant qe il i out de argent sour le distz hanaps, si fu nettement ouste e enrace par quei qe il entendent qe le dist *Richard* santz assent de auscuns des distz Moynes: a les distes chose en nule mañe ne poust estre avenu.

Fratres *Alex' de Neweport* ⁊ *Witt de Chelke.*

76 ☙ Il dient ausi qe Daun *Alisaundre de Neweport* ⁊ Daun *Willeme de Chelke* furent assentant a la diste bruseure sicom il entendent, pur ceo qe le avantdit Daun *Alisandre* avoit sa chambre joinante a la *Cimitere* ou les Moynes sunt enseveliz qe est entre la diste *Tresorie* e sa diste chambre, issi qe nule noise illoqes ne poust auer este fete santz ceo qe il ne le eust aparceu . e il entendent qe par leur assent e des autres Moynes la diste Cimetere fu seme de chanvre qe est en *Engleis* apele

hanep. issi qe cel chanvre crestreit enhaut en countre le tens de la brusure issi qe il peussent ||lens musscer le tresor avantdist e qe leur maveiste ne feust aparceu.

77 E estre ceo pur ceo qe dist fu qe les avantditz Danz *Alisaundre* ⁊ Daun *Willeme*, entour le tens de la diste brusure devoient auer ale a leur Abbe a *Pershore* ou il sojorna ⁊ li devoient auer ꝑffert, ii. potz ⁊ ii coupes de argent de lur doun. les queꝰ choses le dist Abbe refusa pur ceo qe il ne savoit coment il i furent avenuz, a ceo qe est dist.

Joh le Riche. 78 ☞ Il dient ausi qe un *Johan le Riche* qe est apele *Johan Ramage* qe fu ne ·a *Westmosl*ꝰ fu assentant a la diste brusure a ceo qe il entendent, pur ceo qe il fu vallet, servant les ditz Moynes a aler en leur message la ou il voleient, e fu povre en tens de la dite brusure, e peus a ꝑcure acune gentz de li acater terre al amontance de. ii. c. mars, e peus ala a les parties de *Escoce* o chivauz ⁊ armes ben mounte, e peus revint a *Weimoster* e illoqes demora ove les ditz Moynes e pus ore tart pur ceo qe il se dota de estre atache s en est defui issi qe hom ne set ou il est devenu, a ceo qe est dist.

... la Barbere soror *... Uggele.* 79 ☞ Il dient ausi qe une *Chasteyne la Barbere* ⁊ *Alice* sa seur en tens de la brusure avantdite recetta *sis hommes* desconuz qe vindrent nutantre a eus en la compaynie du dist *Willeme* ||*de Paleis* ⁊ *Johan de Uggele* qe est en pˢson et pur ceo il unt cele *Chasteyne Alice* ⁊ *Johan* en suspecion mes queꝰ furent les sis: il ne sevent.

....Baillif. 80 ☞ Il dient ausi qe il unt grant suspecion ver *Richard le Baillif* pur ceo qe il partie du dist tresor en p̄sence de Sire *Waut̄ de Gloucestre* trova en la diste *Cimitere* ausi prestement cū il la eust illoques mis, e pur ceo qe meme celi *Richard* a espose la seur du dist Daun *Willeme de Chelke* par quei il est mult prive ove les distz Moynes a ceo q il entendent.

.....
Joh̄ le Convers. 81 ☞ Il dient ausi qe il unt g^{a}nt suspecion vers un qe est vallet *Johan le Conv̄s* qi noun il ne sevent nom̄, qi ben par sis simaynes peus la dreyne troveure si trova un pot t une coupe de argent en un fosse cū est dist, ausi prestement cū il mesmes les eust illoqes mis, par quei il entendent qe aukun qe savoit de la diste brusure li avoit a ceo ap^{i}s dount de celi vallet hom purra meuz enquere la verite.

Quid Capellan̄. 82 ☞ Il dient ausi qe coment qe un *Chapeleyn* qe est p^{i}s a *Westm̄* se reconeusse estre copable de la diste brusure, il dient neqedent qe ceo ne entendent il pas si noun p sa reconusance demeyne, kar il dient qe si il du dist tresor eust eu nule partie: il ne eust naent suffert tant de meseise cum il fist tant cū il demora en *Londres* avant ceo qe il enporta les bens del Eglise *Nostre Dame Wolnoth*. pur ceo qe avant ceo qe il fu pris o les ditz bens il ne avoit quei mang̃ ne beivre ne a peyne quei vestir. E il entendent qe si il eust este en la compaynie du dist *Richard de Pudlicote* il ne li eust ..... suffert aver eu tant de beal tresor e li memes nule ren dount quant a.....son dist il ne dounent for qe peu de fei.

(m. 3. d.) 83 ſ *Londoñ* ex alia ꝑte de *Walebrok'* versus *Turrim Londoñ.*

Londoñ. 84 ſ *Joñes le Cofrer* ⁊ socii sui juſ ex alt̄a ꝑte de *Walebrok'* versꝰ *Turrym Londoñ* dicunt sup sacr̄m suū qđ *Adam de Warefeld* Sacˢsta *Westm̄* ⁊ Subsacˢsta *Westm̄* cujꝰ nomen ignorant ⁊ *Raďs de Mordone* ‖Selrarius *Rog̃s de Bures Thomas de Dene Joñes de Bitt̄le Thomas de Lychefeld Joñes de Nuttele Roƀtus de Cherringge Joñes de Shrouesbery* ⁊ *Alex' de Psshore* Monachi sunt pⁱncipales factores de fracc̄one *Thesauſ* Dñi Regꝰ apud *Westm̄.*

85 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Joñes le Maçoun* fregit murū †dicti *Thesauſ* cū instᵘmentis suis. ⁊ qđ idem *Joñes* hoc fecit ꝑ abettū dc̄oꝝ Monachoꝝ.

86 Dicunt eciam qđ *Wiłłs de Palac̄o* fuit †consensius iꝑo facto in toto.

87 Dicunt eciam qđ *Ric̄s de Pudlicote* dc̄am *Thesauriam* fregit ⁊ bona in eadem inventa asportavit * receptavit ⁊ vendidit quamdam ꝑtē thesauri cuidam *Joñi de Novo M'cato* aurifabro. ⁊ dicunt qđ idem *Joñes* scivit qđ iꝑe idem *Ric̄s* adquisivit dc̄a bona male.

88 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Gerinꝰ le Lyndraper* scienꝰ receptavit in domo sua ⁊ in gardino suo, qᵃdam ꝑtem thesauri ꝓdc̄i ⁊ de bona volūtate eandem asportavit in campis *Sc̄i* ‖*Pancraci* ⁊ ibidem jactavit.

89 Dicunt eciam qđ *quidam Cappellanꝰ* qui est in pⁱsona *Westm̄.* ⁊ qui devenit ꝑbator culpabilis est de facto.

90 Dicunt eciam qđ *Roƀtus le Barber* qui manet in *Kandelwike Ste* fuit consenciens *Riĉo de Pudlicote* ⁊ stetit in societate sua ꝑ plres vices.

91 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Adam le Carpenť* fuit cū *Joħe le Maçoun* ibidem ⁊ ipm *Joħm* auxiliavit.

92 Dicunt eciam qđ *Adam le Skynnere Thomas de Dene Rogus de Wenlok* ⁊ *Hanecok* ꝟvientes Eccl̃ie ⁊ garĉō eoꝝdem cujꝰ nomen ignorant sciunt de facto, ⁊ qđ garĉō semꝑ expᵗavit euntes ⁊ redeuntes ⁊ opantes.

93 Dicunt eciam qđ *Adam̃ le Orfeve, Thomas de Frowik, Wiłs de Eboꝝ, Wałs de Walpol. Joħ de Bruggiffeld Joħes Bonaventure, Wiłs Thorel Wiłs de Keles* Vallettus *Wiłi de Keles* ⁊ *Nicħs de*
Mᵈ *Sĉo Botulpho* aurifabr̃ emerunt de dicto thesauro.

94 Dicunt eciam qđ *Alexʳ de Neuport* Monachus asptavit qᵃdam ꝑtem thesauŕ ꝟdĉi ad domū dĉi *Gerini* ⁊ qđ ipe est culpabilis de fracĉone.

95 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Joħes le Ryche* de *Westm̃*. vallettus ⁊ ꝟviens Monachoꝝ *Westm̃* fuit consensiens de fracĉone *Thesauri* ⁊ ille idem *Joħes* in eadem domo tunc tempis manebat ⁊ postea receptatus in dicta domo ꝑ Monachos ꝑ qⁱnqꝫ dies ⁊ qⁱnqꝫ noctes.

96 Dicunt eciam supꝑ sacr̃m suū qđ quidam *Henricus de* ‖*Wantenge* Monachus qui tunc tempis fuit custos noviciū Monachoꝝ fuit consenciens ipo facto. ⁊ qđ post fĉm ipe idem *Henricꝰ* mandatꝰ fuit ꝑpe *Sedbiŕ* ad quemdam Pⁱoratū de *Sĉo Bartho*. eadem racĉone ad cōmorand̄ ibidem quousqꝫ ⁊c̃.

(m. 3. d.) 97 ſſ Inquisic̃ones fc̃e coram *R. le Brabanzon* ⁊ sociis suis ⁊c̃. sup burgaſ *Theſ* Dñi R. apud *Westm̃* ⁊c̃.

(m. 4.) 98 Ex ista ꝑte Rotuli continent' noïa manucapt̃ Aurifabr̃ *Londoñ* qui de jocalibꝫ Dñi R de *Theſ* sua furtive asportatis emerũt qui eos manuc̃ hñdi corpora eoꝝ videlt corpꝰ ꝑ corpore ubi ⁊ qñ ꝑ iꝑm R seu Justic̃ suoꝝ ꝓmuniti fuint ⁊c̃.

99 Manucaptores *Robti de Pipehurst.*

Ric̃us le Bret.
Robtus de Boydeyn.
Thomas de Wyke.
Thom̃ de Berkinge.
Joñes le Wympler.
Gilbtus de Lesnes.
Joñes de Berkinge.
Walt̃us Sire.
Rog̃ de Boytoñ.
Wiltus de Shordich.
Simon de Burgh.
Thomas de Brauncestr̃.

100 Manucaptor̃ *Robti le Convers* aurifabri.

Ric̃us le Barber de *Bredstrate.*
Ric̃s de Shordich aur̃.
Rog̃us le Cornur.
Joñes Trentemars.
Walt le Chaundeler.
Albinus le Mercer.
Hug̃ le Armurer.
Steph̃s le Cornur.
Joñes le Hoder.
Nich̃s Beaubelet.
Wiltus le Barber de *Flete.*
Ric̃s de Rokingh'm aur̃.

101 M' *Ric̃i le Broun.*

Nich̃us Broun.
Martinus de Ambisbir̃.
Nich de Norhamptoñ.
Thomas de Keles.
Robtus de Hungry.
Walt de Ambesbir̃.
Wilt̃s le Bret.
Hug̃ atte More.
Moricius de Herlowe.
Thom̃ de Dover̃.
Wiltus atte More.
Joh̃s de Storteford.

102 M' *Thom̃ de Frowyk'.*

Nicħs Broun.
Martinus de Ambresbiř.
Thom̃ de Staundoñ.
Joħs Pesemeirs.
Joħes de Puntoyse.
Adinet Taillour.
Roƀtus Scot.
Joħs Lamayler.
Thom̃ Juvenal.
Walł de Cicestř.
Mich de Wiburñ.
Roƀtus de Berkinge.

103 M' *Galfři de Bradelee.*

Adam de Horsh[a]m.
Manekin[o] le Heaumer.
Roƀtus de Worthestede.
Roƀs de ‖Turuey.
Rog̃ le Viroler.
Walł de Cavendichs.
Walł de Norwiz.
Jordanus de Langeleigħ.
Joħes Pesemerssch.
Raƌs de ‖Brauthinge.
Galfřs de Cavendichs.
Walł de Idleshale.

104 M' *Willi Torel.*

Galfřs de Boch[a]m.
Thom̃ de Farindoñ.
Joħes le Aymaler.
Joħes King̃.
Willš le Cordewaner.
Willš atte Hok'.
Joħs de Hortone.
Regiñ le King̃.
Joħes de Bury.
Joħes Gerveys.
Roƀtus le Barber.
Raƌs Sporoun.

105 M' *Joħis de Brugeforƌ.*

Thom̃ de Nuenh[a]m.
Hug̃ le Bret.
Raƌs le Conuers.
Thš de Dover.
Galfřs de Bokh[a]m.
Roƀtus Michegros.
Ričs de Berdefelƌ.
Joħes Corbeyl.
Roƀs de Bletnam.
Walł de Hakebourñ.
Joħes Reygner.
Arnalƌ de Neutoñ.
Rogš de Boytoñ.

106 M' *Willmi de Everwyke.*

Petrus le Iireis.	*Rog̃ de Bekingh^{a}m.*
Thom^{a}s de Newenh^{a}m.	*Wills de la More.*
Herman le Heaumer.	*Warinus l Orfeure.*
Ričus de Mountpellers.	*Thom^{a}s de Salford.*
Willus le Lou.	*Ričs Borg̃* auř.
Jordan^{9} de Langelee.	*Nichs de Norh^{a}mtoñ.*

107 M' *Walti de Walpol.*

Johes de Castelacre.	*Martin^{9} de Ambresbiř.*
Johes de Fincheh^{a}m.	*Johs de Dittoñ.*
Wills de Cumteworthe.	*Adam* Cissor Archeṗi.
Walt de Ambresbiř.	*Warinus de Saumpford.*
Ths le Neuman.	*Hug̃ de Farndoñ.*
Mich de Wymbourñ.	*Walt le Iireys.*

108 M' *Johnis Bonaventure.*

Osbtus de Bray.	*Ths de Lincolñ.*
Johes le Puntoyse.	*Henř atte More.*
Johes Besaunt.	*Walt^{9}us de ‖Blecchenh^{a}m.*
Johs de Castelacre.	*Rads Sporoun.*
Johs le Aimaler.	*Ths Jovenal.*
Johes Jukel.	*Wills le Bret.*

109 M' *Willi* vallet *Willi de Kele.*

Walls de Cicestř.	*Rads de Honilañ* auř.
Ths Mel.	*Walls de Tanregge.*
Stephs Picard.	*Johes Besaunt.*
David de Enef'.	*Walt^{9}us de Kingestoñ.*
Walt de Ambresbiř.	*Ths de Keles.*
Nichs de Halefard.	*Wills le Mazerer* auř.

110 ⟃ *Walls de Glouč* Escaetor Dñi ℞ . manuč *Willm de Beufo* aurifabř hñdi eũ in forma ꝑdča.

(m. 4. d.) 111 Manucaptores *Chastene* t *Alič fit Gilbti le Barb.*

Gilbtus le Barber.
Robtus le Traiere.
Ričs de Monte Pesullano.
Ths Box.
Joħs de Dudingherst.
Wills atte Stapeledhalle.
Martin⁹ de Dullingh'm.
Ričs atte Nok'.
Joħs le Noreis.
Robtus ‖Lorechoun.
Joħs Hurel.
Rogs de Chesthonte.
Robtus de Garschche.

112 M' *Joħe filie Ričī Cissoris.*

Henr̃ de la Riole.
Ričs Deveneys.
Joħs le Chaumbleyn.
Simon de Haveringe.
Thom̃ Box.
Thom̃ Scarlet.

113 M' *Joħis de Uggelee.*

Simon ‖Duucy.
Adam le Furbur.
Joħes de Bickelee.
Henr̃ le Brewere.
Thom̃ Hellebek.
Joħs Mariscell.
Joħs de Kingestoñ.
Rič le Tauerner.
Joħs atte Legħ.
Wills le Barber de *Flete.*
Nich Beauvallet.
Walt le Chaundeler.

pVič *Midd.* 114 *Rogs de Appelby* Vič *Midd* recepit istam manuč sbsc'ptam tč.

115 M' *Stephi de Aldenh'm* garcois *Gerini.*

Gilbtus atte Brok.
Walt̃us de Pistrina.
Rič de Hestoñ.
Joħs le Fever.
Gilbtus le .Taillour de *Westm̃.*
Rič Flesmong̃.
Wills le Fever.
Wills de Newenh'm Clicus.
Thom̃ de Dorset.
Robtus le Fever.
Augustinus le Taillour.

116 M' *Henr̃ de Wareſeld.*

Ric̃ de Aqua.
Joh̃s de Karliolo.
Will̃s de Padīgtoñ.
Ric̃s de Westoñ.
Will̃s Canoun.
Rob̃tus Vyel.
Joh̃s Peytevyn.

117 M' *Ivecte de Brokesheved.*

Gilb̃tus atte Brok'.
Joh̃s le Fevre.
*Will̃s de Neuwenh*ª*m* Cl̃icus.
Thom̃ de Dorsete Cl̃icus.
Rob̃tus le Fevre.
Gerardus le Tulere.
Joh̃s Nichole.
Will̃s le Ko.
Rad̃s le Fisshere.

(m. 4.) 118 *R. de Sandwyco* recepit manuc̃ sb̃sc̃iptam ꝛc̃.

119 ℣ Manuc̃ Ab̃b̃tis *Westm̃* essendi coram Dño ℞ vł ejus Consilio tempibꝫ ꝛ loc̃ ꝛc̃ corpꝰ ꝑ corpore ꝛc̃.

120 *Ric̃s le Rous* Miles, *Ad̃ de Kyngeshemede*, Magr̃ *Sc̃i Jacobi*, *Warin*ꝰ *de Bykemore*, *Will̃s del Eschere*, *Hamo de Barre*, *Gerin*ꝰ *de Sc̃o Egidio*, *Barth̃s le Criour*, *Henr̃ le Pestour*, *Rob̃tus de Aldenh*ª*m*, *Ric̃s Abbot*, ꝛ *Rog̃s de Arderne.*

121 Et scienđ qđ idē Abbas ꝑ oīnibꝫ Monachis suis excepꝫ illis qui impisonati sūt in *Turr̃ Londoñ* manuc̃ hñdi eos coram ℞ seu Consilio ꝛc̃ sb̃ forisfactur̃ tociꝰ Baroñ sue qª*m* de iꝑo ℞ tenet ꝛc̃.

122 Manuc̃ quoꝺdam ꝟvienꝫ Ab̃b̃tie *Westm̃.*

Scienđ qđ *Will̃s le Brun*, *Will̃s le Rous*, *Ric̃s le Spic̃*, *Ric̃s Franceys*, *Ric̃s Abbot*, *Gerin*ꝰ *de Sc̃o Egidio*, *Alex' de Rogate*, *Will̃s de Padyntoñ*, *Warin*ꝰ

le Taylour ⸗ *Will's Frankeleyn* ⸗ *Phs Cryps* ⸗ ꝛ *Alan*ꝰ *le Bakere* manuc̃ oīes ꝟvient̃ de singlis officinis in Abbtia *Westm̃* quoꝝ noīa sūt in quadam cedula in custodia *R de Sandwyco* ꝛc̃.

123 Manuc̃ sb̃ꝟvient̃ ejusdem Abbtie.

Et sciᵈ' qđ *Henr̃ Cocus* ⸗ *Ric̃ de Aqua* ⸗ *Johs de Benflet* ⸗ *Thom̃ de Knygtesbrugg̃* ⸗ *Johs le Fysicien* ⸗ *Ric̃s de Westoñ* ⸗ *Ric̃s le Braceour* ⸗ *Galfr̃s de Titebrust* ⸗ *Johs de Sudbur̃* ⸗ *Petr̃s le Mounꝟ* ⸗ *Galfr̃s de Kent* ꝛ *Alex' de Mounpelers* manuc̃ oīes sb̃ꝟvient̃ suos hñdi ꝛc̃ corpꝰ ꝑ corpore.

124 Manuc̃ *Rogꝟi Aurifabri.*

Manuc̃ *Rogꝟi de Westm̃* aurfabri qui opatꝰ est ꝛ ꝟviens ejusdem Abbtie de jocalibꝫ ꝛ aliis ꝛc̃. *Martin*ꝰ *de Ambresbur̃* ⸗ *Johes atte Bech* ⸗ *Rads Sproun* ⸗ *Rads le Cōvers* ⸗ *Robtus de Glouc̃* ⸗ *Ad de Bentley* ⸗ *Wills atte Welde* ⸗ *Dyonisius le Orfeure* ⸗ *Johs de Dittoñ* ⸗ *Johs de Fynchᵃm* ⸗ *Wills de Assyndoñ* ⸗ ꝛ *Thom̃ de Berkyng̃* hñdi ꝛc̃ corpꝰ ꝑ corpe ꝛc̃.

INDEX.

INDEX.

A.

Abberconweye, Abbatia de, 117.
Abbeville, Civitas *vel* Villa, 145.
Abbeville, Egidius de, 55.
Abbot, Ricardus, 298.
Aberbrothok', Abbatia de, 104.
Aberconwey, 115.
Abernoun, Gilbertus, et Aelina filia ejus, 103.
Accursii de Bononia, Franciscus, 117, 118.
Acon', Civitas, 108.
Acstede, Rector Ecclesiæ de, 103.
Ada uxor Henrici Hasting, 60.
Adam, cissor Archiepiscopi, 296.
Adam Episcopus Hereford', 84.
Adam filius Edithæ le Escot, 47.
Adam, garcio Adæ de Warefeld', 258.
Adam, garcio Walteri Bercar', 262.
Adomarus de Valencia Comes Pembr', 76.
Aelina filia Domini Gilberti de Abernoun, 103.
Agenn' Diocesis, in Aquitannia, 247.
Agenn', Senescalcia, 240.
Agnes nutrix Henrici Regis Angliæ et filius ejus, 70.
Agnes uxor Rogeri Diddy, 46.
Aimaler, Aymaler, Johannes le, 295, 296.
Aizeraunt, Chastel de, 99.
Akeworth', Manerium de, 65.
Alba Terra, Domina Maria de, 185.
Albanensis, B. Cardinalis Episcopus, 15.
Albemarliæ, Comitatus, 38.
Albemarliæ, Comes et Comitissa, 55, 77, 87.
Albemarliæ, Comes Amadeus, 86.
Albemarliæ, Comes Johannes, 86.
Albemarliæ, Comes W., 75.
Albemarliæ, Comitissa Hawisia, 42, 75, 90.
Albemarliæ et Devon', Comitissa Isabella de Fortibus, 45.
Albeny, Dominus de, 187.
Albertus filius Alberti de Guaret, 47.
Albon, Johannes, Johan, 260, 267, 268, 269, 281, 285.
Albrighton', Manerium de, 45.
Alcestre, Johannes de Bello Campo de, 199.
Aldenham, Robertus de, 298.
Aldenham, Stephanus de, 297.
Alderwerk', Manerium de, 177.
Aldresgate, 253.
Alegate, Juratores Wardæ de, 258.
Alemannia, 158, 161.
Alemanniæ, Rex, 78.
Alemanniæ, Henricus Rex, 68.
Alemanniæ, Prelati et Nobiles, 93.
Alesia filia Johannis de Illeyebon, 52.
Alesia quondam uxor Thomæ Comitis Lancastr', filia et heres Henrici de Lacy, 63, 64, 65.

Alexander Papa IV., (*Raynald, Cardinal of Ostia,*) 9, 12, 15.
Alexander Rex Scociæ, 134.
Alfonsus filius Edwardi Regis Angliæ, 138, 139.
Alexander filius W. Regis Scociæ, 128.
Alfonsus filius Philippi Regis Arragoniæ, 154.
Alianora filia Edwardi Regis Angliæ, 109, 154.
Alianora filia primogenita Regis Angliæ, 93.
Alianora Comitissa de Bar filia Edwardi Regis Angliæ filii Henrici Regis, 140.
Alianora mater E. Regis Angliæ, 95.
Alianora, Aleanora, Alienora, Eleanora, Regina Angliæ, 35, 36, 37, 38, 53, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 88, 100, 110, 120, 121.
Alianora quondam Regina Angliæ, 111.
Alianora uxor *vel* consors Regis Edwardi Angliæ, 47, 96, 119, 120, 143.
Alicia filia Gilberti le Barber, 297.
Alicia filia Johannis Extranei, 73.
Alicia filia Roberti de Tregoz, 73.
Alicia soror Castaneæ *vel* Chasteyne la Barbere, 255, 261, 269, 290.
Alicia uxor Johannis Carbonel, 57.
Alicia uxor Johannis Extranei, 74.
Almania, H. de, 32.
Almanniæ, Civitates, 245.
Alta Angre, 61.
Aluennia, 62.
Alun, Aqua de, 120, 121.
Amadeus Comes Albemarliæ, 86.
Amadeus Comes Sabaudiæ, 37, 78, 85.
Ambisbir', Martinus de, 294.
Ambisbir', Walterus de, 294.
Ambresbir', Ambresbury, Martinus de, 295, 296, 299.
Ambresbir', Walterus de, 296.
Amens, Villa de, 212.
Amicia Comitissa Devon', 34.
Amicia uxor Johannis le Lou, Lu, 58, 61.
Amondernesse, 64.
Andegaviæ, Ducatus, 201.
Andegaviæ, Dux, 199.
Andewerp, 77.
Andreæ, Episcopus Sancti, 22, 25, 133, 134.
Andreas filius Andrææ Peverell', 202.
Anegos, Comes de, 163.
Anegus filius Dovenaldi, et Alexander de Insulis Scociæ filius ejus, 132.
Angleseia, 114.
Angleseie, Comotus Meney in Comitatu de, 119.
Angleseie, Manerium de Reffefeir in Comitatu de, 119.
Angleseie, Trefgarnet in, 119.
(*Anglia, Angliæ.*)
Anglia, 1, 3, 14, 20, 27, 29, 34, 40, 43, 57, 58, 66, 83, 88, 89, 94, 97, 98, 101, 107, 112, 122, 133, 163, 187, 194, 201, 214, 221, 233.
Angliæ, Barones, 95.
Angliæ, Burgenses, 109.
Angliæ, Cancellaria, 176.
Angliæ, Cancellarius, 100, 190.
Angliæ, Cancellarius, Episcopus Wynton', 164, 168, 188, 190, 191, 215, 221, 227.
Angliæ, Cancellarius, R. Bathon' et Wellen' Episcopus, 89.
Angliæ, Clerus, 21, 98, 196.
Angliæ, Custos, Dominus Leonellus nuper, 168, 169, 188, 189.
Angliæ, Custos, Thomas de Wodestoke nuper, 190.

Angliæ, Ecclesia, *vel* Ecclesia Anglicana, 11, 12, 23, 27, 92, 95.
Angliæ, Idioma, *vel* Idioma Anglicanum, 116.
Angliæ, Libertates, 82.
Angliæ, Magnum Sigillum, 204.
Angliæ, Magna Carta, 100.
Angliæ, Magnates, 130, 228, 230.
Angliæ, Marescallus, Rogerus Bygod' Comes Norff', 124.
Angliæ, Mercatores, 96, 147.
Angliæ, Moneta, 207.
Angliæ, Nobiles, 133, 136.
Angliæ, Prelati, 5, 23, 24, 134.
Angliæ, Regnum, 7, 12, 105, 108.
Angliæ, Senescalcia, 44.
Angliæ, Spigurnellus Cancellariæ, 48.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, 178, 182, 186, 222, 223, 228, 230.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Ricardus le Scrope Miles, 230.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Dominus Episcopus Roffen', 188.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Johannes Episcopus Roffen', 190.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Thomas de Brantyngham, 220, 226.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Thomas Episcopus Exon', 227.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, W. Exon' Episcopus, 2.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, W. Episcopus Wynton', 192, 227.
(*See also Engleterre.*)
Anna uxor Edwardi le Despenser, 223.
Antonius Archidiaconus Dunolm', 147.
Antonius Episcopus Dunolm', 95.
Antonius, Bartholomæus, Notarius de Jannua, 230.
Appelby, Rogerus de, Vicecomes Midd', 297.
Appelderfeld, Willielmus, 44, 45.
Aqua, Ricardus de, 298, 299.
Aquila, Baronia de, 37.
Aquila, Honor de, 37, 69.
Aquitannia, Acquitania, 193, 226, 233, 240, 243, 247.
Aquitanniæ, Ducatus, Dux, 4, 105, 199.
Aquitanniæ, Princeps, 198, 207, 208.
Araz, Jakeminus de, 144.
Archebaud', Willielmus, 241.
Arde, Villa et Castrum de, 223.
Ardena, Ricardus de, 58.
Arderne, Ricardus de, 61.
Arderne, Rogerus de, 298.
Argathil, Alexander de, 131.
Arlewe, Cantredus de, 115.
Armurer, Hugh le, 294.
Arondell', Comes, 227.
Arragonia, *vel* Arragoniæ Regnum, 8, 154.
Arragoniæ, Rex, 20, 98, 155.
Arragoniæ, P. Rex, 154.
Arraz, Mercatores de, 144.
Artisien, Baldewinus le, 151.
Artoys, Karolus de, 233.
Arundell', Comes, 162, 199.
Arundell', Comes Ricardus, 221.
Aruon', Cantredus de, 116.
Aspilon', Nicholaus, nuper Major Villæ de Sandewyco, 226.
Asserio, Rigaudus de, 84, 91.
Asseyo, Johannes de, 140.
Asshehurst, Manerium de, 106.
Asshelagh', 57.
Asshewy, Stephanus, 202.
Assyndon', Willielmus de, 299.
Aston', Johannes de, 38.
Athelwell', 37.
Athereston', Johannes de, 223.
Aubeney, Radulphus de, 81.
Audele de Helegh', Jacobus de, 176.
Audeleye, Katerina de, 113.
Audoenus apud Heref', Sanctus, 67.
Auenel, Johannes, 173.
Aufricus Monachus frater Sancti Mathæi, 169.

Augustini Cantuar', Abbatia Sancti, 83, 235.
Aula, Johannes de, 61.
Aula de Plumbo, London', 256.
Auncell', Ricardus, 163.
Aurelian', Dux, 199.
Aureneye, Insula de, 59.
Aurifaber, Adam, 259.
Aurifaber, Rogerus, 299.
Aussi, Dominus de, 144.
Auvergne, Dauphinus Comes de, 210.
Auvergne, Johannes Dux de Berry et de—, filius Regis Franciæ, 207, 210.
Avynon', 179.

B.

Bache, Antonius, Marchant de Gene, 170.
Bacon', Henricus de, 72.
Baddeby, Thomas de, 179.
Badlesmere, Bartholomæus de, et Margareta uxor ejus, 54, 55.
Bagot, Willielmus, 60.
Baillif, Richard le, 291.
Baioniæ, Arnaldus Johannes Civis, 91.
Bakere, Alanus le, 299.
Baldewinus Comes Flandriæ, 146.
Balimacluman, Manerium de, 123.
Balliolo, Johannes de, 129, 130.
Balliolo, J. de, Rex Scotiæ, 133.
Balof, Edwardus, Rex Scotorum, 200.
Bangoren', Episcopus, 14, 230.
Banstede, Manerium de, 44, 45, 46, 47.
Baon', Partes, 235.
Bar, Comitatus de, 8.
Bar, Comitissa de Alianora,—filia Edwardi Regis Angliæ filii Henrici Regis, 140.
Bar, Comes Henricus, 85, 140.
Bar, Johannes de, 128.
Barber, Gilbertus, 297.
Barber, Robertus le, 293, 295.
Barber de Bredstrate, Ricardus le, 294.
Barber de Flete, Willielmus le, 294, 297.
Barbere, Castanea, Chasteyne, la, 255, 261, 269, 290.
Bardeneya, Conventus de, 110.
Bardestapela, Hundredum de, 69.
Bardolf, Isabella quondam uxor Hugonis, 37.
Bardorum, Societas, 26, 159.
Baren', Barr', Comes, 86, 93.
Bares Comitissa Surr', Johanna de, 189.
Baret, Ricardus, de London', 247.
Barre, Hamo de, 298.
Barry de Torlaston', Ricardus, 79.
Barton', Johannes de, 165.
Basingham, Villa de, 52.
Bassieshagh', Warda de, 254.
Bastynden', 48.
Bathon' et Wellen', Episcopus, 6, 32, 48, 49, 69, 94, 103.
Bathon' et Wellen', R. Episcopus, 147.
Bathon' et Wellen', R. Episcopus, Cancellarius Angliæ, 89.
Batricheseia, 264, 265.
Baucayo, Guido de, 48.
Baumburgh', 37.
Bauquelle, Johannes de, 251, 252, 253, 268, 272.
Bausan, Ricardus, 114.
Bavent, Rogerus, 53, 106, 188, 232.
Baveriæ, Dux, 221.
Baynardi juxta Ludegate, Castrum, 71.
Bayntone super Waldas, 35.
Bayon', 148.
Beatæ Margaretæ, Cimiterium, 280.

Beatæ Mariæ de Neisseclyf, Capella, 73.
Beatæ Mariæ de Rocherio de Nesse, Capella, 72.
Beati Augustini London', Ecclesia, 255.
Beaubelet, Nicholaus, 294.
Beauchamp', Johan de, 175.
Beaupho, Willielmus, 258.
Beauvallet, Nicholaus, 297.
Bech', Johannes atte, 299.
Bedford', Bedeford', Comes, 219, 226.
Bedford', Ingelramus de Coucy Comes, et Isabella consors sua, 218.
Beek', Antonius de, 117.
Beek', J. de, 96.
Bek', Thomas de, Episcopus Lincoln', 164.
Bekingham, Rogerus de, 296.
Beler, Rogerus, 63.
Beleville de Bretaigne, Domina de la, 197, 207.
Bella Aqua, Alicia de, 37.
Bellemont, 242.
Bello Campo, Rogerus de, 177.
Bello Campo, Walterus de, 148.
Bello Campo de Alcestre, Johannes de, 199.
Bello Campo Comes Warr', Guido de, 38.
Bello Loco, Prior et Monachi de, 111.
Bello Monte, Henricus de, 215.
Bello Monte, Isabella de, Domina de Vescy, 42, 129.
Bello Monte, Johannes de, 165.
Benedicti de Bocland', Abbas et Conventus Sancti, 34.
Benedicti, Hugo filius, 75.
Benedicti de Sudbury, Elias filius, 79.
Benedictus, Papa, 92.
Benesworth', Boscus de, vocatus Sandale Inhome, 249.
Benet, Michael, 214.
Benflet, Johannes de, 299.
Benham Borhunt, Manerium de, 190.
Ben Molin super Aquam de Panna, 121.
Benstede, Manerium de, 66.
Benteleye, 57.
Benteleye, Walterus de, Dominus, 197.
Bentleigh, Adam de, 259.
Bentley, Adam de, 299.
Berantius, Comes, 210.
Bercarius, Walterus, 262, 263.
Berdefeld, Ricardus de, 295.
Berdesia, 49.
Berdestaple, 61.
Berdestaple, Hundredum de, 75.
Bere, Manerium, 112.
Bereford, Willielmus de, 273, 274.
Berewosa, Petrus de, et Johanna uxor sua, 53.
Berkinge, Berkyng, Thomas de, 294, 295, 299.
Berkinge, Johannes de, 294.
Berksire, Berks', 34, 48, 174.
Berkyng, Simon de, Aurifaber London', 169.
Bermyngeham, Meliora de, 76.
Bernardus, Comes, 222.
Bernestaple, Manerium de, 176.
Berren', Dux, 199.
Berry, Dux de, 202.
Berry et d'Auvergne, Johannes Dux de,—filius Regis Franciæ, 207, 210.
Berthelmeu, Nicholaus, 206.
Bertram, Robertus, 163.
(*Berwyc, Berewyc, &c.*)
Berwic, Berwyc, Villa de Berewyc', 163, 182, 219, 222.
Berewyci, Dominus Johannes de Tibtoft Custos Villæ, 161.
Berewico, Johannes de, 271.
Besaunt, Johannes, 296.
Beseby, 47.

Beseby, Terra in, 70.
Besille, Johannes, 62.
Beuang', Castellania de, 185.
Beuang', Vicecomitatus, 185.
Beufo, Willielmus de, 296.
Beuges, 150.
Beverstan, Manerium de, 45.
Biblien', Episcopus, 134.
Bickelee, Johannes de, 297.
Biflete, Manerium de, 71.
Bigod, Rogerus, Comes Norf', Marescallus Angliæ, 39, 40, 43, 76.
Bigorr', Comitatus, 20.
Billeye, Manerium de, 106.
Billinggesgate, Juratores Wardæ de, 257.
Bishele, 71.
Bissele, Manerium de, 112.
Bisshopesgate, Warda de, 255.
Bitterle, Johan de, 269, 284, 292.
Blakebournschire, 64.
Blakedon', Manerium de, 176.
Blancfort, Dominus de, 247.
Blangus, Isaac de, 79.
Blanquaford, Castrum de, 20.
Blaunkmont, Dominus de, 149.
Blaunkmont, H. de, 148.
Blecchenham, Walterus de, 296.
Blethinus filius Madoci, 120.
Bletnam, Robertus de, 295.
Bleysy, Johannes de, 203.
Blokesfeld', 103.
Bloys, Carolus, Karolus, de, Dux Britanniæ, 181, 190.
Blund, J. de, Major London', 265, 267, 268, 270, 271.
Bocham, Galfridus de, 295.
Bochell, Simon, 207.
Bocland', Abbas et Conventus Sancti Benedicti de, 34.
Bodenesse, 57.
Bodenesse, Hugo de, 57.
Bohun, Gilbertus de, 67.
Bohun, Humfridus de, Comes Hereford' et Essex', 39.
Bohun, Johannes de, 75.
Bohun, Johannes de, et Johanna uxor ejus, 45.
Bokham, Galfridus de, 295.
Bolet, Nicholaus, 166.
Bolingbrok', 63.
Bolinton', Tenementum in, 62.
Bolonia supra Mare, 37.
Boloniæ, Abbas et Conventus, 56.
Bolum, 54.
Bonaventura, Johannes, 259, 293, 296.
Bonifacius Papa, 83.
Bonifacius Papa VIII., (*Benedict of Gaeta,*) 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27.
Bononia, Franciscus Accursii de, 117, 118.
Bordigal', 240.
Bordigal', Robertus Wykford Constabularius Villæ, 240, 241. (*see also Burdegalia.*)
Borg', Ricardus, 296.
Boseham, Manerium de, 52.
Botener, Jacobus le Horner et, 269.
Botener et Latoner, Johannes le, 255, 256.
Botetourt, Johannes, 78.
Botheby, Villa de, 52.
Bothevill', Botheuill', Chastel de, 38, 127.
Botiller, Franciscus, 165.
Botulpho, Nicholaus de Sancto, 258, 259.
Botulpho extra Alegate London', Parochia de Sancto, 36.
Bouleron', Robertus de, 65.
Boulond', Johannes de, 247.
Boulton, Philippus de, 54.
Bourne, Manerium de, 43.
Bovytracy, Manerium de, 176.
Box, Thomas, 297.
Boydeyn, Robertus de, 294.
Boynton', Manerium de, 177.
Boyton', Rogerus, 294, 295.
Brabantia, Brabancia, 8, 158.

Brabantiæ, Ducissa, 221.
Brabantiæ, Dux, 93, 139.
Brabantiæ, Johannes Dux, 78, 141.
Brabazon, R. le, 279, 294.
Braceour, Ricardus le, 299.
Bradelee, Bradele, Bradeleigh', Galfridus de, 254, 256, 259, 295.
Bradewell', Thomas de, 238.
Bradford, Manerium de, 65.
Brailes, Thomas de, 244.
Bramton, Johannes de, 216.
Branketre, Branktre, Johannes de, 187, 192, 198, 212, 213, 214, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 233.
Brantyngham, Thomas de, Dominus Thesaurarius Angliæ, Thesaurarius Cales', 193, 196, 202, 217, 218, 220, 226.
Brauncestre, Thomas de, 294.
Braundeston', Manerium de, 106.
Brauthinge, Radulphus de, 295. (*Braye, Bray.*)
Bray *vel* Braye, Manerium de, 266.
Bray, Henricus de, 36.
Bray, Osbertus de, 296.
Bray, Thomas, 116.
Bray de Upton, Johannes, 179.
Braynford, 263.
Bre, Manerium de, 123.
Brechestokes, 52.
Bredestrete, Bradestrete, Warda de, 254, 255.
Bredestrete, Ricardus le Barber de, 294.
Breghyn, 272.
Brehull', Manerium de, 164, 174.
Breosa, Willielmus de, 95.
Breouse, Willielmus de, et Maria uxor ejus, 101.
Bret, Hugo le, 295.
Bret, Johannes le, 67.
Bret, Ricardus le, 294.
Bret, Willielmus le, 294, 296.
Bretaigne, Domina de la Beleville de, 197.
Bretaigne Comes Richemund', Johannes de, 81.
Brewere, Henricus le, 297.
Brewes, Willielmus de, 180.
Brideport, Johannes de, 66, 259.
Brien', Brienn', Guido de, 230, 232.
Brigeford, Briggeford', Johannes de, 253, 254, 258.
Briggesele, 47.
Bristoll', Castrum de, 40.
Bristoll', Villa de, 45, 55, 91.
Bristoll', Robertus de Gyen de, 173.
Britannia, Britania, 81, 181.
Britanniæ, Comes, 16.
Britanniæ, Ducatus, 214, 234.
Britanniæ, Dux, 198, 214, 234.
Britanniæ, Carolus de Bloys Dux, 181.
Britanniæ, Johannes Dux, 223, 238.
Brixeston', 264.
Broghton', Radulphus de, 78, 81, 117.
Broholm, Johannes filius Nicholai de, 46.
Brok, Gilbertus atte, 297, 298.
Brokenhull', Manerium de, 177.
Brokenhurst, Manerium de, in Nova Foresta, 206.
Brokesheved, Ivetta de, 298.
Brotelby, 63.
Broun, Nicholaus, 294, 295.
Broun, Ricardus le, 294.
Brugeford', Johannes de, 295.
Bruges, Capella de, 10.
Brugges, 222.
Bruggiffeld', Johannes de, 293.
Brun, Willielmus le, 258, 298.
Bruna, W. de, 73.
Bruouse, Petrus de, et Johanna uxor sua, 107.
Brus, David de, 194, 236.
Brus, Petrus de, 49.

Brus, Robertus de, 21, 130.
Brus Comes de Carryk', Robertus de, 127, 134.
Bruselee, Henricus de, 222.
Brustwyk in Holdernesse, Manerium de, 212.
Bruys, David de, Rex Scociæ, 184.
Bruys, Robertus de, 133.
Bryane, Guido de, 191.
Bryncheleye, Thomas de, 163.
Buchan, Johannes Comyn Comes de, 128.
Bughebrigge, W. de, 217.
Bukingham, Comitatus, 37, 39, 164, 171, 175, 219.
Bukingham, Bukyngham, Johannes de, 189, 190, 195, 200.
Bukkeby, 64.
Bukstaynes, 46.
Bulmer, Willielmus, 195.
Bulueys, Johannes, 168.
Burbach', Johannes, 191.
Burboniæ, Dux, 199, 211.
Burboniæ, Lodewicus Dux, Comes Clermond' et Camerarius Franciæ, 210, 222.
Burdegalia, 43, 44, 49, 248.
Burdegaliæ, Constabularius, 247.
Burdegaliæ, nuper Constabularius, Alexander de Dalby, 240.
Bures, Fratres de, 268.
Bures, Rogger, Rogerus, de, 269, 276, 288, 292.
Burgh', Johannes, 237.
Burgh', Simon de, 235, 294.
Burghershh', Burghash', Bartholomeus de, Dominus, 160, 175.
Burghershh, Johannes de, 242.
Burghle, Manerium de, 223, 224.
Burgo, Manerium de, 57, 60.
Burgo, Johannes de, 45, 46, 54.
Burgo, Johannes filius Johannis de, 60.
Burgo, Ricardus de, 266.
Burgo, Willielmus de, 123.
Burgo Sancti Petri, conventus de, 110.
Burgo Sancti Petri, Johannes de Caurs Abbas de,—Thesaurarius, 89.
Burgundia, 93, 155, 202.
Burgundiæ, Comitatus, 8.
Burgundiæ, Domini, 196, 218.
Burgundiæ, Ducatus, 192, 196.
Burgundiæ, Dux, 16, 192, 202, 218.
Burgundiæ, Nobiles *vel* Magnates, 155, 196.
Burle, Manerium de, 224.
Burncestr', 64.
Burnel, Robertus, 48.
Burnham, Manerium de, 49.
Burs, Rogier de, 284.
Burste, Hamelet de la, 35.
Bury Civis London', Adam de, 183, 225.
Bury, Ecclesia Sancti Edmundi de, 172.
Bury, Johannes de, 295.
Buteille, Hamo filius, 73.
Buterle, Johan de, 288.
Butetourt, Johannes, 102.
Butiller, Theobaldus le, 52.
Bygod', Bygot, Rogerus, Comes Norff' et Marescallus Angliæ, 34, 52, 124.
Bykenore, Robertus de, 237.
Bykenore, Warinus de, 298.
Byker, Robertus de, et Laderina uxor ejus, 35.
Bynedon', Abbas et Conventus de, 53.
Byngham, Hugo filius Silvestri de, 79.
Bysne, 54.
Bytterle, Johannes de, 267.

C

Cadamo, Johannes de, 134.
Cadurcis, Paganus de, 80, 81.
Cadurcis, Patricius de, 77.
Cales', Villa, &c., 168, 177, 193, 196, 218, 220, 223, 233, 241.
Cales', Capitaneus, Dominus Robertus de Herle, 173.
Cales', Thesaurarius Villæ, Ricardus de Eclessale, 173.
Cales', Thesaurarius, Dominus Thomas de Brantyngham, 193, 202, 217.
Cales', Thesaurarius, Willielmus de Gunthorp, 218.
Camays, Radulphus de, et Johannes filius ejus, 61.
Camerarius, Giffridus, 27.
Campan, Dominus Arnaldus de, et Willielmus vadlectus ejus, 260, 267.
Campe, 245.
Campeir, 246.
Can, Portus del, in Scocia, 129.
Cancellis, Johannes de, 35, 48.
Candelwikestrate, Warda de, 256.
Canoun, Willielmus, 298.
Cantebrigg', 62, 64.
Cantebrigg', Thomas de, 144.
Cantelupo, Willielmus de, 65.
Cantilupo, Thomas de, Episcopus Hereford', 83.
Cantilupo Thesaurarius Scaccarii, Willielmus de, 246.
Cantrebochan, Terra de, 113.
Cantuar', 35, 91.
Cantuar', Provincia, 14.
Cantuar', Abbas et Abbatia Sancti Augustini, 83, 235.
Cantuar', Archiepiscopus, 13, 14, 19, 21, 32, 83, 92, 103, 117, 160, 162, 163, 165.
Cantuar', E. Archiepiscopus, 94.
Cantuar', J. Archiepiscopus, 110.
Cantuar', R. de Wynchelse Archiepiscopus, 96, 97.
Cantuar', Simon Archiepiscopus Sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis, 233.
Cantuar', Stephanus Archiepiscopus, 72, 94.
Cantuar', Sanctus Thomas Archiepiscopus, 104.
Cantuar', H. Prior Ecclesiæ Christi, 36, 110.
Cantuar', Prior et Conventus Ecclesiæ Christi, 87.
Cantuar', Johannes atte Frethe de, 244.
Capella, Bartholomeus de, 47.
Caral, Manerium de, 129.
Carcewell', Manerium de, 185.
Cardeluys, Arnaldus de, 247.
Cardigan, Castrum de, 45.
Cardoyl, Johannes de, 43.
Cardygan', Comitatus de, 114.
Careswell', Manerium de, 174.
Carleton, Johannes de, 240.
Carleton, Manerium de, 177.
Carliolen' Episcopus, 21.
Carlion, Castrum de, 65.
Carnarvan, Castrum de, 115. (*See Karnarvon.*)
Carolus de Bloys, Dux Britanniæ, 181. (*See Karolus.*)
Carpenter, Adam le, 293.
Carpenter, Phelip' le, 278.
Carpenter de Lalham, Galfridus le, et Johannes filius ejus, 263, 267.
Carreu, Nicolas, 238.
Carryk', Johannes de, 219, 222.
Carryk', Johannes de, Canonicus Glasguen', 227.
Carryk, Carrik, Robertus de Brus Comes de, 127, 134.
Carue, Nicholaus, 217.
Cassalen', David Archiepiscopus, 124.
Cassalen', Ecclesia Beati Nicholai, 124.
Castelacre, Johannes de, 296.

Castelbaynard, Parochia Sancti Andrææ apud, 245.
Castellæ et Legionis, Rex, 153, 197, 235, 243.
Castellion', Castellania de, 185.
Castellion', Vicecomitatus, 185.
Castellion', Elia de, 185.
Castre, Fernandus de, 243.
Castri Baynard', Warda, 257.
Castro Forti, Johannes de, 18.
Castrum Baynardi juxta Ludegate, 71.
Cateby, Prioratus de, 60.
Cateneys, Counte de, 128.
Caulburn', Ecclesia, 51.
Caumpes, Johannes de, 269.
Caurs, Johannes de,—Abbas de Burgo Sancti Petri, 89.
Causton, Molendinum de, 66.
Cavendichs, Galfridus de, 295.
Cavendichs, Walterus de, 295.
Cavendissh', Johannes, 239.
Celestinus Papa V., (*Pietro de Morone,*) 15.
Certeseia, Certeseye, 257, 275, 285.
Certeseia, Abbas et Conventus de, 54.
Certeseia, Johannes le Mazon de, 264, 265.
Cestriæ, Comes, 53, 62, 63, 105, 115, 180.
Cestriæ, Episcopus, 71, 92, 150, 271.
Chaceporc', Hugo, 48.
Chaceporc', Petrus, 89.
Chalers, Dominus Oliverus de, 103.
Chalk, Willielmus de, 266.
Chapelle, Turris de la, 223.
Charryng, 163.
Charryng Crosse, 216.
Chartreye, Johannes, 177.
Charwalton', Robertus de, 179.
Chastelon, Gilbertus, 186.
Chastenea filia Gilberti le Barber, 297.
Chaumberleyn, Johannes le, 297.
Chaumberleyn, Robertus le, Dominus de Compton, 39.
Chaundeler, Walterus le, 294, 297.
Chaundeler, Willielmus le, 282.
Chaundos, Elizabetha de, 239, 240.
Chaundos, Johannes Dominus, 203.
Chays, Guido de, 55.
Cheddeworth', Manerium de, 38.
Chelke, Willeme de, 289, 291.
Cherd', Philippus de, 164.
Cherringg', Henricus de, 263.
Cherringg', Cherringe, Cherryngg', Robertus de, 260, 267, 269, 288, 292.
Cherryng, Crux de, 216.
Chesman, Water, Wautier, le, 278, 282.
Chesterfeld, Johannes de, 203.
Chesthonte, Rogerus de, 297.
Chestre super Aquam, Manerium de, 219.
Chestreton, Ecclesia de, 232.
Chetham, Feria de, 61.
Chetham, Manerium de, 61.
Cheynduit, Stephanus de, 58.
Chibburn', Manerium de, 106.
Chichestre, Johannes de, Aurifaber London', 169.
Chigewell', Redditus, 190.
Chiltyngton, Manerium de, 107.
Chirbury, Philippus Prior, et Canonici de, 65.
Chiriton', Walterus de, 162.
Chone, Nicholaus, 170.
Chreton', Willielmus Dominus, 249.
Christi Cantuar', H. Prior Ecclesiæ, Prior et Conventus, 36, 87, 110.
Christi de Twynham, Manerium Ecclesiæ, 42, 90.
Chuey, Andreas de, 79.
Chushull', Chishulle, Johannes de, 89.
Chyryton', Walterus de, 163.
Cicestr', Dioc', 78.
Cicestr' Episcopus, 25, 96.
Cicestr' nuper Episcopus, Robertus, 197.
Cicestr', Walterus de, 295, 296.

Cissoris, Johanna filia Ricardi, 297.
Cisterciensis, Ordo, 53.
Clare, G. de, quondam Comes Glouc', 123.
Clare, Ricardus de, quondam Comes Glouc', 112.
Clare, Moyses de, 79.
Clare, Johanna de,—Comitissa de Fyf, 76.
Clarenciæ, filius Domini Regis Angliæ, Dux, 214.
Clarice, Benedictus, 35.
Claryndon', 180.
Clawrth, 68.
Claxleg', Boscus de, 119.
Clebury, Rogerus de, 179.
Clemens Papa IV., (*Guido Fulcodi, Cardinal of St. Sabina,*) 15, 24.
Clemens Papa V., (*Bertrand de Got, Archbishop of Bourdeaux,*) 10, 12, 18, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 95, 134.
Clermond', Lodewicus Dux Burboniæ, Comes,—et Camerarius Franciæ, 210.
Cleydon', Willielmus de, 54.
Cliderowe, Castrum et Manerium de, 63, 64.
(*Clifford, Clyfford.*)
Clifford', 63, 65.
Clyfford, Robertus Dominus de, 34.
Clyfford', Rogerus de, 72, 80, 81.
Clifford, Rogerus de,—et Comitissa uxor ejus, 57.
Clone, Johannes de, 167.
Clynton, Henricus de, 49.
Cobbe, Portus de, 35.
Cobeham, Dominus Johannes de, 213, 224.
Coci, Edelina filia Nicholai, 263, 269, 276, 281.
Cocus, Henricus, 299.
Codyngton', Johannes de, 190.
Cofrer, Johannes le, 292.
Cogan, Johannes, 75.
Coh *vel* Gogh, Voyl *vel* Hoel, 120.
Cokham, 60.
Colecestria, 79, 254.
Colemanstrate, 254.
Colerne, Manerium de, 54.
Coleyne, Johannes de, 222.
Colham, Manerium de, 63.
Coliton, Hundredus de, 107.
Coloyne, Johan de, 186.
Colwinston', Manerium de, 106.
Colyngham, 49.
Compton', Manerium de Longa, 123.
Compton', Robertus le Chamberlain Dominus de, 39.
Comyn, Johannes, 21, 135.
Comyn, Johannes,—Comes de Buchan, 128.
Connactia, Terra de, 123.
Constantini, Insula,—in Normannia, 239.
Convers, Johan le, 278, 291.
Convers, Radulphus le, 295, 299.
Convers, Robertus le, 259, 294.
Coppedethorne, 265.
Corbeyl, Johannes, 295.
Corby, Robertus de, 54.
Cordewaner, Willielmus le, 295.
Cordewanerstrate, Warda de, 255.
Corf, 36.
Cornhull, Warda de, 256.
Cornubiæ, Comes, 82.
Cornubiæ, Comitatus, 50, 222, 232.
Cornubiæ, Comes, Edmundus, 50, 58, 102.
Cornubiæ, Comes, Petrus de Gavaston', 31, 54.
Cornubiæ, Dux, 53.
Cornur, Ricardus le, 294.
Cornur, Stephanus le, 294.
Cors, 112.
Coste, Petrus au, 144.
Costeseye, Manerium de, 37.
Cotyngham, Manerium de, 41, 42.

Coucy, Ingelramus de, — Comes Bedeford', et Isabella consors sua, 218.
Coumbe-Martyn, Manerium de, 176.
Counbes, Manerium de, 107.
Coupelande, Johannes de, 172.
Coupelande, Johanna uxor Johannis de, 218.
Coventre, Johannes Ray de, 224.
Coventriæ, Archidiaconus, 89.
Coventriæ, Diocesis, 46.
Coventriæ et Lychfield', Electus, 19.
Coventriæ, Episcopus, 25, 103.
Coventriæ *vel* Conventriæ Episcopus, G., 111.
Coventriæ et Lichfield' Episcopus, Alexander, 73.
Coventriæ et Lichefeld' Episcopus, W., 90, 126.
Coventriæ et Lichfield' quondam Episcopus, W. de Langeton', 71.
Cramville, Henricus de, et uxor sua, 43.
Craneford, Manerium de, 43.
Craule, Henricus le Wheler de, 178.
Craye, Villa de, 59.
Crede, Johannes, Mercator Florenciæ, 243.
Cressewell', Johannes, 243.
Cressy, Ballivus de, 143.
Creueqer, Johannes de, 61.
Creueqer, Crevequer, Robertus de, 61, 71, 120.
Criour, Bartholomeus le, 298.
Cripelgate, 253.
Crokham, Manerium de, 34.
Crotay, Burgenses de, 143, 144.
Crotoy, Major et Scabini de, 143.
Croun, Isabella Domina de, 43.
Croys Neyth', 167.
Crul, Adam, 263, 264, 269.
Crull', Robertus, Clericus, 229.
Cryp, Philippus, 299.
Cukefelde, Willielmus Vicarius de, 78.
Cumberland', 42.
Cumbriæ, Comitatus, 235.
Cumduy, Terra in, 114.
Cumteworthe, Willielmus de, 296.
Curteyse, Dionisia la, 45.
Curtlington, Manerium de, 43.
Curton', Manerium de, 122.
Curton, le Sire, 248.
Cuthbertus, Sanctus, et Ecclesia de Dunolm', 129.
Cuyk, Dominus de, 149.

D.

Dacre, Willielmus, 163. (*Dagworth, Daggeworth.*)
Daggeworth, Johannes de, 79.
Daggeworth, Manerium de, 72.
Dagworth, Matilda de, 79.
Dagworth, Nicholaus Dominus de, 240.
Dalby, Alexander de, nuper Constabularius Burdegaliæ, 240.
Dalfini, Comes, 219.
Dalon', Castrum de, 125.
Dalphin', Berardus Comes, 222.
Dalton juxta Bayntone super Waldas, 35.
Damory, Ricardus, 177.
Dampmartyn, Comes de, 187.
Dancastre, Johannes de, 173.
Daneby, 49.
Darcy de Knayth, Johannes, 177.
Daudele, Hugo, 102.
Daunvers, 239.
Dauphin d'Auuergne,—Berantius Comes, 210.
Dauphin, Comes, 211.
David filius Griffini, 118.
David filius Leulini quondam Princeps Norwalliæ *vel* Walliæ, 114, 115, 119.

David Rex Scociæ *vel* Scottorum, 136, 227.
David Rex Scociæ, et Margareta quondam uxor ejus, 236.
Dene, Manerium de, 190.
Dene, Comes de, 246.
Dene, Thomas de, — Monachus Westmonasterii, 260, 267, 268, 269, 276, 277, 279, 281, 284, 288, 292, 293.
Dene, Willielmus de, 124.
Deneye, Abbas de, 194.
Denham, 48.
Denham, Manerium de, 38, 47.
Derby, Comitatus, 239.
Derby, Robertus de, 219.
Derteford', Dertford', 36, 93, 94, 232, 237.
Derteford', Manerium de Portebrigg' in, 203.
Derteford', Ricardus de Wych' de, 78.
Desie, Terra, 122.
Desmon', Terra, 122.
Despenser, Edwardus le, et Anna uxor ejus, 223.
Despenser, Gilbertus le, 167.
Despenser, Hugo le, 43, 62, 148, 162.
Despenser, Hugo le, senior, et Hugo filius ejus, 19.
Deveneys, Ricardus, 297.
Devon', 34, 35, 48, 55, 97, 102, 107, 222, 232.
Devon', Minera Regis in Comitatu, 178.
Devon', Amicia Comitissa, 34.
Devon' et Albemarl', Issabella de Fortibus Comitissa, — Domina Insulæ, 45, 63.
Dewesbury, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 167.
Deyncourt, Willielmus, 188.
Diddy, Rogerus, et Agnes uxor ejus, 46.
Dieu, Henricus de, 67.
Dilum, Manerium de, 112.
Dinbegh', 64.
Dionisii, Abbas Sancti, 32.
Ditton, Johannes de, 296, 299.
Doaco, Homines de, 151.
Donat, Johannes, — Apotecarius London', 243.
Donati de Florence, Johannes, 169.
Donyngton', 63, 65.
Dore, H. Abbas de, 67.
Dorset, 106, 232.
Dorsete, Thomas de, 297, 298.
Double, Johannes, 207.
Douedale, Thomas de, 193.
Douglas, Willielmus de, 173.
Dountone, 39.
Douuegate, Warda de, 257, 269.
Dovenaldi, Alexander de Insulis Scociæ filius Anegus filii, 132.

(*Dover, Dovorr', &c.*)

Dovorr', Domus Militiæ Templi juxta, 25.
Dovere, Dovorr', Portus de, 57, 103, 201, 212.
Dover, Dovor', Thomas de, 294, 295.
Draitone, 72.
Dreiton', Thomas de, et Willielmus filius ejus, 74.
Dreytune, 73.
Drokenesford', Johannes de, Custos Garderobæ Regis, 39, 41, 74, 91, 92, 260, 261, 262, 270, 271.
Drosleyn, Manerium de, 118.
Duaco, Probi homines de, 147.
Dublin', Cambium apud, 126.
Dublin', Civitas, 125, 126.
Dublin', Archiepiscopus, 103, 171.
Dublin', J. Archiepiscopus, 103.
Dudingherst, Johannes de, 297.
Dudmarton, 59.
Due, Galfridus de, 46.
Dullingham, Martinus de, 297.
Dunbarr', Johannes de, 227.

Dunfres, Ecclesia Fratrum Minorum de, 134.
Dunolm', Ecclesia, Episcopatus, Episcopus, 83, 100, 104, 129, 134, 152, 158, 162.
Dunolm', Prior et Conventus Ecclesiæ, 95, 104, 182, 198.
Dunolm', Antonius Archidiaconus, 147.
Dunolm', Antonius Episcopus, 52, 59, 60, 95.
Dunolm', Henricus de, 280.
Dunsteresdene, Ludford' et Staunton' juxta, 176.
Durant, Thomas, 240, 241.
Durant, Walterus, 237.
Duras, Dominus de, 247, 248.
Durefort, Dominus Gaylardus, Miles, 246.
Duucy, Simon, 297.
Dymmok', Manerium de, 36.
Dynebegh', Castrum et Honor de, 64.
Dynevour, Castrum de, 114.
Dynevour, Resus Vaghan Dominus de, 81.
Dynnodyn, Cantredus, 115.

E.

E. Cantuar' Archiepiscopus, 94.
E. Comitissa Glouc', 114.
Ebor', 34, 35, 39, 41, 64, 65, 75, 91, 112, 126, 159, 189, 195, 235.
Ebor', Archiepiscopus, 13, 19, 21, 129, 134.
Ebor' Archiepiscopus, W., 66.
Ebor', Thesaurarius Ecclesiæ, 14.
Ebor', Willielmus de, 259, 293.
Ecclesia, Rogerus de, 263, 282.
Ecclesiæ Christi de Twynham, Manerium, 90.
Ecclessale, Ricardus de, Thesaurarius Villæ Cales', 173, 177.
Echelisford, Walterus de, 276, 280.
Ecton', Johannes de, Camerarius Regis, 156, 157, 158, 159.
Edelina filia Nicholai Coci,—Edelyne la fille Nichol le Keu, 263, 269, 276, 277, 283.
Edelmeton, 262.
Edeneborgh', 132.
Edenburgh', Castrum de, 131.
Edeuened et Madocus filii Joruerd ab Eyner, 121.
Edgarus Rex Scociæ, 129.
Edmondeston', Johannes de, Miles de Scocia, 219, 222.
Edmundi de Bury, ecclesia Sancti, 172.
Edmundus Comes Cornubiæ, 58, 102.
Edmundus Comes Lancastr', 45.
Edmundus, Dominus, 108.
Edmundus, Dominus, filius Henrici Regis, 68.
Edmundus filius Regis, 208.
Edmundus frater E. Regis, 44.
Edmundus frater Regis Angliæ, 92.
Edmundus Rex Siciliæ, filius Henrici Regis Angliæ, 142.
Edwardus Beatus, 9, 69.
Edwardus Comes Cestr', 53.
Edwardus Dux Geleriæ, 221.
Edwardus primogenitus Henrici tercii, 86, 108.
Edwardus filius Edwardi Regis Angliæ, et Philippa filia Guidonis Comitis Flandriæ, 150.
Edwardus Princeps Walliæ, 74, 96, 105.
Edwardus Princeps Walliæ et Comes comitatus Pontivi, 145.
Edwardus quondam Rex Angliæ, 131, 232.
Edwardus Rex Angliæ, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 26, 32, 37, 88, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 66, 68, 74, 75, 76, 77,

Edwardus Rex Angliæ—*continued.* 78, 84, 86, 87, 95, 102, 103, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 123, 127, 128, 129, 133, 134, 135, 138, 143, 144, 145, 151, 152, 166, 185, 230.
Edwardus I. Rex Angliæ, 251, 252, 270, 271, 273, 274.
Edwardus I. *vel* Edwardus Rex filius Henrici Regis, 35, 36, 39, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 56, 59, 63, 69, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 109, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 139, 141, 147, 148, 151, 154.
Edwardus II. *vel* Edwardus Rex filius Edwardi Regis,—Edwardus Rex Angliæ filius Edwardi Regis filii Henrici Regis tercii, 1, 30, 34, 55, 63, 71, 77, 78, 96, 100, 101, 102, 105, 114, 125, 129.
Edwardus III. Rex Angliæ, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 196, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 222, 223, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249.
Edwardus Rex Angliæ et Franciæ, 106, 164, 247.
Edwardus Rex Angliæ et Franciæ, et Dominus Hiberniæ, 107.
Edwardus Rex Scociæ, 164.
Edwardus filius Roberti de Shordeslowe, 67.
Edyndon, Willielmus de, Thesaurarius, 158.
Edyngton, Dominus Willielmus de, Thesaurarius, 157.
Edynton', Willielmus de, Thesaurarius, 156, 160.
Eggeford', Walterus de, 269.
Egidio, Gerinus de Sancto, 266.
Ela Comitissa Warr', 43.
Ela uxor Jacobi de Perrers, 113.
Elethorn', 261.
Elias filius Benedicti de Sudbury, 79.
Elien', Episcopus et Episcopatus, 12, 183, 219.
Elien' Episcopus, Cancellarius, 199, 200.
Elien' Episcopus, Johannes, 215.
Elizabetha Domina de Norton', 72.
Elizabetha filia Regis Angliæ, 138.
Ellesworth, Simon de, 62.
Elmeshall, Manerium de, 65.
Eltham, Manerium de, 54, 59, 60, 62.
Emlesworth, Manerium de, 37.
Emwell', Manerium de, 106.
Eneford, David de, 296.
Englefeld', Cantredus de, 115.
Engleterre, Tresorier de, l Evesq de Wynchestre, 175.
Engleterre, Tresorer de, Richard l Escrop, 237.
Engleterre, Roy de, 171, 238. (*See Anglia.*)
Engolism', Comitatus, 240.
Erchebold de Lavenham, Petrus, 244.
Ergathil, Alexander de, et Johannes filius suus, 132.

Ergathil de Insulis, Alexander de, 132.
Erig', Villa de, 112.
Erkesdale, Walterus de, 268.
Erlestok', Manerium de, 35.
Ermenye, Leuon Rex, 102.
Erscyn, Robertus, 231.
Erskine, Robertus de, 219, 222, 227.
Erskine, Thomas de, Miles de Scocia, 219, 222, 227.
Eschere, Willielmus del, 298.
Escoce, 290.
Escot, Editha le, et Adam filius suus, 47.
Escrop', Tresorer d Engleterre, Richard le, 237.
Espilion', Nicholaus, Major Sandewyci, 189.
Esseford, 60.
Essex, 39, 48, 49, 54, 61, 66, 69, 75, 79, 208, 235, 267.
Essex', G. de Mandevill Comes, 90.
Estewyk', Rogerus de, 238.
Esthamstede, Manoir de, 183.
Eston', Johannes de, 55.
Eston', Manerium de, 177.
Estsmethfeld, 36.
Estwod', Estwode, 45, 66.
Estworldham, Manerium de, 243.
Esyngton', Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 45.
Eton', Manerium de, 174, 185, 206.
Etton', Thomas de, 158.
Eu, Comes de, 187.
Euedehethe, Johannes de, 284.
Euerslee, Agnes de, 70.
Euesham, Prior et Conventus de, 59.
Euyas, Manerium de Molteston' in, 106.
Everwyke, Willielmus de, 296.
Exon', Civitas, 94.
Exon' Episcopus, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 96.
Exon' Episcopus, Thomas, 229.
Exon' Episcopus, Thomas, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 227.
Exon' Episcopus, W., Thesaurarius Angliæ, 2.
Extraneus, Hamo, 71, 80.
Extraneus, Johannes, 73.
Extraneus, Johannes, et Alicia filia sua, 73.
Extraneus, Johannes, et Lucia uxor ejus, 72.
Extraneus, Johannes, et Robertus filius suus, 74.
Extraneus, Rogerus, 76.
Eye, Hugo de, 269.
Eylesham, 60.
Eyner, Joruerd ab, 121.
Eynon, Leulinus filius, 120.
Eyrmyn, Willielmus, 235.

F.

Falkenburgh', Dominus de, 85.
Falmersham, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 46.
Farefax, Johannes, 158.
Farindon', Thomas de, 295.
Farndon', Hugo de, 296.
Farndon', Nicholaus de, 253.
Faryndon', Johannes, 241.
Fastolf, Johannes, 240.
Fauconberge de Skelton', Thomas, 210, 211.
Faukeshalle, Manerium de, 90.
Faversham, 226.
Feltun et Wyvelcote, Riva Aquæ inter, 73.
Ferariis, Willielmus de, 66.
Ferentino, Bartholomeus de, 27.
Ferrarii, Franciscus, 244.
Ferrariis, Comes de, 92.
Ferrariis, Johannes de, 92.
Ferrator, Willielmus, 165.
Ferre, G., 144.

Ferre, Johannes, 69.
Fever, Fevre, Johannes le, 297, 298.
Fever, Fevre, Robertus le, 297, 298.
Fevre, Willeme le, 277, 281.
Fifhyde, Manerium de, 106.
Fikeys, Rogerus, et Hunitha uxor sua, 120.
Filia Gilberti de Abernoun, Aelina, 103.
Filia Johannis de Illeyebon, Alesia, 52.
Filia Mass' de Sudbury, Genta, 79.
Filia Nicholai Coci, Nichol le Keu, Edelina, Edeline, 263, 269, 276, 277, 281, 283.
Filia Ricardi Cissoris, Johanna, 297.
Filia Ricardi le Taillur, Johanna, 269.
Filia Roberti de Tregoz, Alicia, 73.
Filia Roberti de Tregoz, Lucia, 74.
Filiæ Gilberti le Barber, Chastena et Alicia, 297.
Filii Joruerd ab Eyner, Leulinus, Eynerus, Edeuened, et Madoc, 121.
Filii Petri, Johannes filius Reginaldi, 114.
Filii Rogeri, Johannes filius Roberti, 65.
Filius Alberti de Guaret, Albertus, 47.
Filius Alexandri de Reda, Johannes, 58.
Filius Andreæ Peverell', Andreas, 202.
Filius Anegus' filii Dovenaldi, Alexander de Insulis Scociæ, 132.
Filius Benedicti de Sudbury, Elias, 79.
Filius Benedicti, Hugo, 75.
Filius Buteill', Hamo, 73.
Filius Edithæ le Escot, Adam, 47.
Filius Eynon, Leulinus, 120.
Filius Galfridi le Carpenter de Lalham, Johannes, 263, 267, 269.
Filius Geraldi, Henricus,—et Ermedrud Taleboth uxor ejus, 74.
Filius Geraldi, Radulphus, 69.
Filius Griffini, David, 118.
Filius Griffini, Resus, 113.
Filius Johannis, Mathæus, 35, 49.
Filius Johannis, Robertus, 52.
Filius Johannis de Burgo, Johannes, 60.
Filius Johannis Clerici de Norton', Willielmus, 72.
Filius Johannis Extranei, Robertus, 74.
Filius Johannis de Muro, Robertus, 72.
Filius Johannis de Notlee, Petrus, 55, 77.
Filius Johannis de Podelicote, Ricardus, 260.
Filius Johannis le Verrer de Suthwerk, Johannes, 263, 269, 275.
Filius Leulini quondam Principis Norwalliæ, David, 114, 115, 119.
Filius Madoci, Blethinus, 120.
Filius Manseri, Leo, 79.
Filius Mauricii, Thomas, 114, 122.
Filius Mereduci, Resus, 114, 118.
Filius Nicholai, Radulphus, 88.
Filius Nicholai de Broholm, Johannes, 46.
Filius Nicholai de la Haye, Gilbertus, 128.
Filius Otonis, Hugo, 58.
Filius Radulphi de Camays, Johannes, 61.
Filius Reginaldi filii Petri, Johannes, 48, 114.

Filius Resi, Mereducus, 117, 118.
Filius Ricardi le Sauvage, Walterus, 72.
Filius Roberti de Hardrez, Johannes, 35.
Filius Roberti de Shordeslowe, Edmundus, 67.
Filius Roberti filii Rogeri, Johannes, 65.
Filius Rogeri de Leyburn, Willielmus, 57.
Filius Silvestri de Byngham, Hugo, 79.
Filius Thomæ, Johannes, 124.
Filius Thomæ de Dreiton', Willielmus, 74.
Filius Walteri, Robertus, 49, 102.
Filius Warini, Petrus, 81.
Filius Warini, Willielmus, 78.
Filius Willielmi Giffard, Robertus, 61.
Filius Willielmi Molendinar' de Woxebrigg', Ricardus, 47.
Filius Willielmi Molendinar' de Woxebrugg', Robertus, 48.
Filius Willielmi de Mulhurst, Walterus, 264, 270.
Filius Willielmi de Suthwerk', Willielmus, 263.
Filius Willielmi, Philippus, 148.
Filius Wrenok', Oweyn, 119.
Filius Yeruerh', Kenewreyk', 121.
Filius Yeruerh', Madocus, 121.
Filius Ythel', Philippus, 121.
Fincheham, Johannes de, 296.
Fisshere, Radulphus, 298.
Flamea, Alexander, 159.
Flandria, 82, 88, 92, 100, 146, 147, 158, 203, 212, 230, 231, 233, 242.
Flandriæ, Burgenses, 228, 233.
Flandriæ, Comes, 151, 216, 230, 231, 233.
Flandriæ, Comes, Baldewinus, 146.
Flandriæ, Comes, Guido, 147, 148, 151.
Flandriæ, Comes, Guido, et mater ejus, 147.
Flandriæ, Comes, Guido et Philippa et Isabella filiæ ejus, 150.
Flandriæ, Comes, Guido, et Philippus filius ejus, 149.
Flandriæ, Comes, Lodewicus, et Margareta filia ejus, 208.
Flandriæ, Comes, Robertus, 146.
Flandriæ, Comes, Theodoricus, et H. filius suus, 146.
Flandriæ, Magnates et Communitates, 149.
Flandriæ, Mercatores, 242.
Flesmonger, Ricardus, 297.
Flete, Prisona de, 261, 286.
Flete, Willielmus le Barber de, 294, 297.
Fletestrate, 266.
Florence, Bardet de Malepilys de, 241.
Florence, Johannes Crede senior Mercator de, 243.
Florence, Johannes Donati de, 169.
Florentius Comes Holland, 138.
Fobbyng', Redditus in, 61.
Folkestan', Manerium de, 74.
Folkyngham, Johannes Dominus de, 215.
Folye, Manerium de, 206.
Forde, Robertus atte, 235.
Forester, Jordanus le, 59.
Forester, Ricardus le, 59.
Forester, Walterus, 229.
Forester, Walterus, et uxor ejus, 225.
Forester, Walterus, Civis et Pelliparius London', 174.
Foresti Monasterii, Abbas, 144.
Fori, Warda, 254.
Forster, Walterus, 206.
Forthingbrug', 52.
Fortibus, Alina de, 38.
Fortibus, Isabella de, Comitissa Albemarl' et Devon', et Domina Insulæ, 42, 45, 65, 90.

Foxlee, Johannes de, 266.
Franceys, Ricardus, 298.
Francia, 15, 157, 158, 168, 187, 188, 190, 193, 194, 202, 207, 210, 211, 212, 221, 227, 248.
Franciæ, Regis filius, 154.
Franciæ, Regis filius, Johannes Dux de Berry et d'Auvergne, 207, 210.
Franciæ, Regina, Johanna, 110, 111.
Franciæ, Regis filius, Philippus, et Dux d'Orliens, 205.
Franciæ, Rex, 4, 6, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 31, 32, 86, 100, 128, 139, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 171, 190, 192, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 209, 212, 218, 220, 222, 227, 236.
Franciæ, Rex, Johannes, 188, 211.
Franciæ *vel* Francorum Rex, Lodewicus, Lodowycus, 86, 95, 146.
Franciæ *vel* Francorum Rex, Philippus, 86, 93, 134, 136.
Frankelyn, Willielmus, 299.
Frausam, Radulphus de, 73.
Fredericus Imperator, 6, 32, 95.
Fremyngton', Manerium de, 176.
Fresshewater, Manerium de, 199.
Frethe de Cantuaria, Johannes atte, 244.
Freyskenade, Willielmus de, 37.
Friscobald', Mercatores de, 102, 128.
Frith', le, 63.
Frivyll', Baldewynus de, 72.
Froggebir', 71.
Fromond, Edwardus, 47.
Froulays, Guido de, 203.
Frowik, Frowyk, Thomas de, 254, 258, 259, 293, 295.
Fulbourne, Willielmus de, 225.
Funtynton', Manerium de, 52.
Furbur, Adam le, 297.
Furnivall', Gerardus de, 68.
Furnivall', Thomas de, 68.
Fyncham, Johannes de, 299.
Fyf, Johanna de Clare Comitissa de, 76.
Fyleby, Adam de, 38, 47, 48.
Fyleby, Robertus de, 38, 47.
Fyneaux, Robertus, 245.
Fysicien, Johannes le, 299.

G.

G. Coventr' Episcopus, 111.
G. Comes Pertici, 90.
Galeas Vicecomes Mediolani, 214.
Galliciæ, Rex, 187.
Galwidiæ, Terra, 128.
Gandavum, 16, 100.
Gardo, Managium de, 143.
Garscherche, Robertus de, 297.
Gascoigne, Duche de, 179.
Gateford, Villa de, 59.
Gauernagh', Manerium de, 123.
Gaunt, Johan de, 178.
Gaunt, Lyonell' de, 178.
Gaunt, Mauricius de, 45.
Gavaston', Petrus de, Comes Cornub', 34, 51.
Gelren', Margareta Comitissa, 145.
Gelriæ, Dux, 222.
Gelriæ, Geleriæ, Edwardus Dux, 221.
Gene, Antonius Bache Marchant de, 170.
Gene, Antonius de Pessaigne de, 77.
Genta filia Mass' de Sudbury, 79.
Geraldi, Henricus filius, et Ermedrud' Talebothe uxor ejus, 74.
Geraldi, Radulphus filius, 69.
Gereseye, Insula de, 98.
Gerneseye, Insula de, 98.
Gersea *vel* Jerse, Insula de, 91.

Gerveys, Johannes, 295.
Geyton', 69.
Giffard, Willielmus et Robertus filius, 61.
Giffard, Willielmus, et Gundr' uxor ejus, 74.
Gihalda London', 258, 271.
Gilbertus filius Nicholai de la Haye, 128.
Gisn', Comes de, 90.
Glamorgan', Dominus de, 162.
Glamorgan, Viscounte de, 44.
Glasebury, Manerium de, 64.
Glasguen', Glaguen', Episcopus, 22, 25, 131, 133.
Glasguen', Johannes de Carryk', Canonicus, 227.
Glaston', Abbatia de, 49, 97.
Glaston' et Bathon', Episcopus, 103.
Glaunvill', Johannes de, 184.
Gledstanes, Willielmus de, Miles de Scocia, 186.
Gloucestr', 38, 82, 179.
Gloucestr', Abbas et Conventus Sancti Petri, 41, 160.
Gloucestr', Comes, 116.
Gloucestr', quondam Comes, G. de Clare, 44, 123.
Gloucestr', Comes, Ricardus de Clare, 112.
Gloucestr', Comitissa E., 114.
Gloucestr', Ricardus de, 262.
Gloucestr', Robertus de, 299.
Gloucestr', Walterus de, 251, 252, 253, 272, 273, 274, 275, 291, 296.
Godchep', Henricus, 207.
Godde, 268.
Godyngton', Manerium de, 177.
Golde, Ricardus, 255.
Golde de London', Ricardus, 270.
Goldsmyth, Willielmus, 215.
Goldyngham, Alexander de, 236.
Gomeney, Henricus le Scrop Dominus de, 223.
Gor', Hundredum de, 262.
Gorney, Mathæus de, 194.
Gothurst, Manerium de, 219.
Gourney, Mathæus, 206.
Gragh', Gronou, de Trefgarnet in Angleseie, 119.
Gragnana, Philippus de, 30.
Graham, Villa de, 88.
Grandi Monte, Galfridus de, 70.
Grandissono, Otto de, 27, 38, 75, 80, 99.
Grandissono, Willielmus de, et Sibilla uxor ejus, 36, 94.
Grauncestr', 64.
Graunson', Oto de, 202, 203.
Gregorius Papa IX., (*Ugolino of Anagni, Bishop of Ostia,*) 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 21, 22.
Gregorius Papa X., (*Teobaldo Visconti di Piacenza, Archdeacon of Liege,*) 13, 32.
Greilly, Johannes de, 80.
Grenet, Petrus, 171.
Grenow, Manerium de, 177.
Grey, Johannes, 88.
Grey, Willielmus de, 89.
Griffini, David filius, 118.
Griffini, Resus filius, et Owenus frater ejus, 113.
Griffinus filius Leulini quondam Principis Norwalliæ, et Senana uxor ejus, 117.
Grymesby, Grymmesby, Ricardus de, 167, 203.
Grymestede, Johannes de, 52.
Gryngeleye, Manerium de, 68.
Guaret, Albertus filius Alberti de, 47.
Guido, Comes Flandriæ, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151.
Guido, Comes Flandriæ, et Isabella et Philippa filiæ ejus, 150.
Guido, Comes Flandriæ, et Philippus filius ejus, 148.
Guido, Reymundus, 240.
Guldeford', 231.

Gumshelf, Manerium de, 202.
Gundr' uxor Willielmi Giffard', 74.
Gunresby, 47.
Gunthorp, Willielmus de, Thesaurarius Cales', 218.
Guydones, Bartholomeus, 195.
Guyen', 199.
Guynes, Castrum de, 173.
Gyen de Bristoll', Robertus de, 173.
Gymyngham, Manerium de, 168.
Gynes, 193.
Gyse, Anselmus de, 47.
Gysnes, 218.

H.

H. Abbas de Dore, 167.
H. Prior Ecclesiæ Christi Cant', 110.
Hacchesham, 106.
Haddele, Custodia Parci de, 238.
Haddon', Johannes de, 173.
Hadington, Manerium de, 37.
Hagehegg', Haggehegg', 262, 267, 277, 281, 282, 286.
Hakebourn', Walterus de, 295.
Hakehegg', 279.
Hale, Franciscus de, et Simon frater ejus, 172.
Haleford', Nicholaus de, 296.
Halle, Johannes, 215.
Halle, Walterus, Wauter, atte,—Aurifaber London', Orfevre de Londres, 192, 193.
Hallen, Franciscus de Mirabele alias dictus de,—Chivaler, 213.
Halling, Manerium de, 106.
Halton', 63, 65.
Halton super Trentam, 63.
Hameledene, Manerium de, 112.
Hamesthwayt, Capella de, 66.
Hamme, Manerium de, 43.
Hamme, Manerium de, juxta Sandew', 245.
Hamo filius Buteill', 73.
Hamo, Hamon, Serjaunt del eglise de Westminster, Serviens ecclesiæ Westmonasterii, Vadlectus Sacristæ Westm', 268, 280, 284.
Hamond', Roger, 277.
Hamond', Wauter, 277.
Hanecok, 293.
Hanonia, 201.
Hanoniæ, Comitatus, 231.
Haquinus Rex Norwegiæ, 134.
Harcourt, Godefridus de, 180.
Hardekanut quondam Rex Angliæ, 172.
Hardrez, Johannes filius Roberti de, 35.
Harecourt, Godefray, Godfridus, de, 181, 239.
Harecourt, Johannes Comes de, 213.
Harecourt, Lodewicus de, 214.
Harpeden, Willielmus de, 278.
Haryngworth', Willielmus la Zouche de, 246.
Haselber', Manerium de, 69.
Haselby, Manerium de, 177.
Hasting', Auda de, 117.
Hasting', Henricus de, et Ada uxor ejus, 60.
Hastyng', Johannes de, 76.
Hastynges, Radulphus de, 211.
Hastyngs, Manerium de, 174, 185.
Hatfeld, Manerium de, 48.
Hatfeld, Johannes de, 204.
Hattere, Stephanus le, 265.
Hauley, Robertus, 246.
Haunak', Johannes de Sancto Johanne de, 74.
Hauner, Johannes, 178.
Hauuile, Elias de, 81.
Hauuille, Radulphus de, 57, 60, 67.

Haverhol', Sancta Maria de, 75.
Haveringe, Simon de, 297.
Havreford, 43.
Hawardeby, 47.
Hawisia Comitissa Albemarliæ, 75.
Hawtwysel', 72.
Hay, Castrum et Manerium de la, 66.
Haye, Nicol de la, 128.
Hayis, 276.
Heaumer, Herman le, 296.
Heaumer, Manekinus le, 295.
Hedyndon', Manerium de, 35.
Hedyngton', Manerium de, 48.
Heen, Manerium de, 106.
Hegham, Rogerus de, 273, 274, 275.
Heghtredebury, Manerium de, 54.
Helegh', Jacobus de Audele de, 176, 293.
Helicuria in Vymeo, Castrum et Villa de, 200.
Hellebek, Thomas, 297.
Hemingburgh', Ecclesia de, 182.
Hemrer, Alanus le, 58.
Heneley, Manoir de, 183.
Henle, Simon de, 268.
Henricus Comes Barr', 85, 140.
Henricus Decanus Lincoln', 111.
Henricus Dux Lancastr', 197.
Henricus filius Geraldi, et Ermedrud' Talebothe uxor sua, 74.
Henricus filius Johannis Regis, 35.
Henricus filius Ricardi Regis Alemanniæ, 68.
Henricus filius Theodorici Comitis Flandriæ, 146.
Henricus Rex Angliæ, 1, 9, 13, 45, 48, 50, 54, 55, 58, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 82, 88, 94, 96, 100, 101, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117, 122, 125, 143, 146.
Henricus II. Rex Angliæ, 69, 70, 103.
Henricus III. Rex Angliæ, filius Johannis Regis, 81, 87, 89, 97, 104, 119.
Henricus IV. Rex, 237.
Henricus V. Rex, 238.
Henton', Johannes de, 160.
Heppendale, Cecilia uxor Ricardi de Kent de la, 269.
Herdecote, Manerium de, 59.
Hereford', 67.
Hereford', Comes, 82.
Hereford', Comitatus, 39, 224.
Hereford', Episcopus, A., 84.
Hereford' Episcopus, Petrus, 143.
Hereford', quondam Episcopus, Thomas de Cantilupo, 83.
Hereford', Sanctus Audoenus apud, 67.
Hereford', Willielmus Leyghton' de, 224.
Hereford' et Essex', Comes, Humfridus de Bohun, 39, 91.
Hereward', Henricus, 208.
Herle, Dominus Robertus de, Capitaneus de Cales', 173.
Herle, Robertus de, 201.
Herlowe, Moricius de, 294.
Heroun, Johannes, 209.
Hertford', Comitatus, 37, 52, 208, 235.
Hertyngdon', Dominus Adam de, Camerarius Scaccarii, 217, 228, 231, 232, 239, 244, 249.
Heston', Ricardus de, 297.
Heumer, Gerardus le, 178.
Hibernia, 1, 20, 21, 29, 57, 83, 98, 101, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126.
Hibernia, Petrus de, 255, 269.
Hiberniæ, Cancellarius, 171.
Hiberniæ, Ecclesia, 11.
Hiberniæ, Sigillum, 105.
Hiberniæ, Terra, 4, 8, 25, 136.
Hiberniæ, Thesaurarius Regis, 124.
Hiremere, Manerium de, 206.

(*Hispannia, Ispannia.*)
Hispania, Ispannia, 8, 153, 220, 246.
Ispanniæ, Mercatores, 220, 222.
Ispanniæ, Rex, 197, 198.
Hodenak', Boscus de, 34.
Hoder, Johannes le, 294.
Hoges, 162.
Hoghton', Adam de, 199.
Hok, Willielmus atte, 295.
Holdernesse, 45, 77, 212.
Holdesworthy, Manerium de, 177.
Holebourn, 64.
Holland', 8, 138.
Holland', Holand', Comes, 93, 150.
Holland' et Seland', Comes, 139.
Holland', Comes de, Florentius, 138.
Holland' Comes, Johannes, et uxor ejus, 139.
Holland' Comes, Johannes, et primogenitus filius ejus, 138, 139.
Holland' Comes, Johannes, et Margareta filia ejus, 139.
Holland', Magnates, 138.
Holland', Thomas de, et Oto de Holland' frater ejus, 174.
Honilan', Radulphus de, 296.
Honorius Papa III., (*Cenzio Savelli,*) 13, 14, 22, 24.
Hope, Villa de, 121.
Hopedehalle, 264.
Horblyng, 63.
Horne, Henricus, 177.
Horne, Johannes de, 275.
Horneby, Robertus, 185, 189.
Hornedwere, 180.
Horner et Botener, Jacobus le, 255.
Hornyngdon', 75.
Horsham, Adam de, 295.
Horsle, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 46.
Hortone, Johannes de, 295.
Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem, 30, 75.
Hothum, Johannes de, 125.
Hothum, W. de, 27.
Hoton, Manerium de, 177.
Hotton', 62.
Houel, Robertus, 107.
Houton', Johannes de, Camerarius, 156, 157, 158, 159, 165.
Howel, Resus ap, 66.
Hugh' fuiz la Countesse de Rosse, 128.
Hugo filius Benedicti, 75.
Hugo filius Otonis, 58.
Hugo filius Silvestri de Byngham, 79.
Hull, villa de Kyngston super, 80.
Hull, Willielmus, 184.
Hulmo, Nicholaus de, 169.
Humbelton', Johannes de, 178.
Humbriam, Miton super, 51.
Hungry, Robertus de, 294.
Hunitha uxor Rogeri Fikeys, 120.
Huntyngdon', 236.
Huntyngdon', Augustinus Prior de, 236.
Huntyngdon', Comitissa, 197, 215, 224.
Hunyngton, Manerium de, 55.
Hurel, Johannes, 297.
Hussee, Henricus, 163.
Huwet, Walterus, 245.
Hyriurn, Comot' de, 113.

I.

Idenn', 94.
Idleshale, Walterus de, 295.
Ihamme, Manerium, &c., 36, 94.
Iireis, Petrus le, 296.
Iireys, Walterus le, 296.
Illeyebon, Johannes de, et Alesia filia ejus, 52.
Inge, Johannes, 159.
Inge, W., 144.
Ingelby, Thomas, 239.

Ingelwod', Forestaria de, 47.
Ingeniator, Maynerus, 59.
Ingeniator, Petrus, 59.
Innocentius Papa III., (*Lotharius,*) 10, 19, 25.
Innocentius Papa IV., (*Sinibaldo de' Fieschi,*) 9, 10, 11, 13, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 32, 103.
Insula de Aureney, 59.
Insula, Robertus de, 234.
Insula, Scabini et Probi Homines de, 147.
Insula Vecta, 57, 63, 163, 199.
Insulis, Alexander de Ergathil de, 132.
Insulis, Dovenaldus de, 131.
Insulis Scociæ, Alexander de, filius Anegus filii Dovenaldi, 132.
Ipre, 146.
Isaac de Colecestr', dictus Sanctus, 79.
Isabella, Comitissa Albemarliæ, 45.
Isabella, Domina de Croun, 43.
Isabella filia Domini Regis, 184.
Isabella filia Guidonis Comitis Flandriæ, 150.
Isabella, Regina Angliæ, 42, 144, 187, 209.
Isabella uxor Hugonis Bardolf, 37.
Isabella uxor Ingelrami de Coucy Comitis Beddeford', 218.
Isabella uxor Johannis de Vesci, 74.
Isenhamsted, Manerium de, 58.
Islep, Simon de, 168.
Ismongereslane, Sanctus Martinus in, 38.
Istelworth', 261.

J.

J. Clericus Coronator London', 267, 268.
Jacobus Senescallus Scociæ, 134.
Jakesle, Johan de,—Pessoner de Londres, 176.
Jannua, Dux de, Johannes de Murca, 230.
Jannua, Bartholomeus Antonius Notarius de, 230.
Janua, Antonius de Pessaigne de, 79.
Janua, Dux et Mercatores de, 244.
Januis, Dux Villæ de, 229.
Januis, Navis vocata la Magdelene de, 225.
Jene, Dux et Communitas de, 230.
Jene, Mercatores, 230.
Jernemuta Magna, 46.
Jeremuth', Walterus de, 166.
Jernemuth', 88.
Jers' *vel* Gers', Insula de, 91.
Jerusalem, Hospitalis Sancti Johannis, 30, 75.
Jocus, Johannes, 245.
Johanna de Clare Comitissa de Fyf, 76.
Johanna filia Regis Angliæ, 179.
Johanna filia Ricardi Cissoris *vel* Ricardi le Taillur, 269, 297.
Johanna filia Ricardi Picard, 255.
Johanna Regina Franciæ, 111.
Johanna uxor Henrici de Lacy quondam Com' Linc', 64, 65.
Johanna uxor Johannis de Bohun, 45.
Johanna uxor Johannis de Coupeland, 218.
Johanna uxor Petri de Bruouse, 53, 107.
Johanne, Johannes de Sancto, 76.
Johanne de Haunak, Johannes de Sancto, 74.
Johannes Abbas de Sancto Albano, 111.
Johannes Archiepiscopus Cantuar', 83, 110.
Johannes Clericus, 72.
Johannes Comes Albemarl', 86.

Johannes Comes de Harecourt, 213.
Johannes Comes Holland', et uxor ejus, 139.
Johannes Comes Richemond', 49.
Johannes Comes Warenn', 34.
Johannes Dux Brabantiæ, 78, 141.
Johannes Dux Britanniæ, 223, 238.
Johannes Dux de Berry et d'Auvergne, filius Regis Franciæ, 207, 210.
Johannes Dux Lancastriæ, 234.
Johannes Episcopus Eliensis, 215.
Johannes Episcopus London', 71.
Johannes Episcopus Roffen', Thesaurarius Angliæ, 190.
Johannes Episcopus Wynton', 51.
Johannes filius Alexandri de Ergathil, 132.
Johannes filius Alexandri de Reda, 58.
Johannes filius Comitis Holland', 138.
Johannes filius Galfridi le Carpenter de Lalham, 263, 267, 269.
Johannes filius Johannis de Burgo, 60.
Johannes filius Johannis le Verrer *vel* Verrer de Suthwerk, 263, 269, 275.
Johannes filius Nicholai de Broholm, 46.
Johannes filius Radulphi de Camays, 61.
Johannes filius Reginaldi, 48.
Johannes filius Reginaldi filii Petri, 114.
Johannes filius Roberti de Hardrez, 35.
Johannes filius Roberti filii Rogeri, 65.
Johannes filius Thomæ, 124.
Johannes Papa, 231.
Johannes Papa XXII., (*Jacques d'Euse,*) 6, 9, 11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 84.
Johannes Rex Angliæ, 37, 49, 50, 53, 90, 93, 94, 95, 103, 111, 113, 123, 127, 128, 129, 146, 147.
Johannes Rex Angliæ et Barones regni sui, 18, 19.
Johannes Rex Franciæ, 188, 211.
Johannes Rex Scociæ, 132, 134.
Johannes quondam Rex Scociæ, 130.
Johannes Vadlectus Johannis Albon, 267.
Johannis Jerusalem, Hospitalis Sancti, 30, 75.
Johannis, Matheus filius, 35, 49.
Johannis, Robertus filius, 52.
Joruerd ab Eyner, 121.
Joseph', Frater, 89.
Jovenal, Thomas, 296.
Jukel, Johannes, 296.
Juliacen', Willielmus Dux, et pater ejus, 208.
Juliacen', Willielmus Marchio, 178, 179.
Junhy, Juny, Comes de, 187, 196, 202.
Juvenal, Thomas, 295.

K.

Kamell', 67.
Kamshall, Manerium de, 65.
Kanc', Comitatus, 46, 59, 60, 61, 62, 72, 74, 93, 94, 106, 215, 224, 235, 237, 244, 245, 247.
Kanc', Comes, Edmundus de Wodestoke, 174.
Kanc', Vicecomes, Willielmus Makeuat, 189.
Kandelwikstrate, 255, 293.
Kardigan', Honor de, 113.

Karlioli, Carliolen', Episcopus, 21, 134.
Karliolo, Johannes de, 298. (*See Carliolo.*)
Karnarvan', Burgenses de, 113.
Karolus, Rex Franciæ et Siciliæ, 101, 207.
Katerina relicta Willielmi de la Pole, 212.
Keles, Thomas de, 294, 296.
Keles, Willielmus de, 259, 293, 296.
Kempe, Johannes, 280.
Kendale, Johannes de, 241.
Keneweres, 121.
Kenewreyk' filius Yeruerh', 121.
Kenilworth, Castrum de, 49.
Kent, Galfridus de, 299.
Kent, Ricardus de, et Cecilia uxor ejus, 264, 269.
Kentissheton, Haggehegh' in, 262.
Kermerdyn, Castrum de, 45.
Kesteven', Radulphus de, 248.
Keu, Edeline la fille Nicol le, 277, 283.
Keyngham, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 45.
Kilka, Manerium de, 123.
Kilken', Willielmus de, 89.
King, Johannes, 295.
King, Reginaldus le, 295.
Kingeston', Johannes de, 297.
Kingeston', Walterus de, 296.
Kirkham, Ecclesia de, 52.
Knaresborgh', Castrum de, 51.
Knayth', Johannes Darcy de, 177.
Knoc in Hibernia, Hugo de, 122.
Knolle, Villa de, 112.
Knolles, Dominus Robertus, 227, 228.
Knollys, Robertus, 177.
Knut, Ricardus, 75.
Knygtesbrugg', Thomas de, 299.
Knyvet, Johan, Chauncellere, 237.
Ko, Willielmus, 298.
Kocham, Villa de, 55.
Konerna, Robynus de, 78.
Kyldare, Castrum, Manerium, et Comitatus de, in Hibernia, 122, 123.
Kynaleyham in Comitatu Weseford', Manerium de Curton' in, 122.
Kynebauton, Willielmus de, et Johannes frater ejus, 261, 270.
Kyngeshawe, Manerium de, 112.
Kyngeshemede, Adam de, 298.
Kyngeston, 134, 265.
Kyngeston super Hull, Villa de, 50.
Kyngestret, 67.
Kyngton, Johannes, 238.
Kynlos, 274, 275.
Kypax, Manerium de, 65.
Kyrkeby, Johannes de, Thesaurarius de Scaccario, 90.

L.

Lacok, Ricardus, 215.
Lacy, Henricus de, Comes Lincoln' et Johanna uxor sua, 38, 63, 64, 65.
Lacy, Petrus de, 222.
Laderina uxor Roberti de Byker, 35.
La Hulle juxta Vallem, 63, 120.
Lalham, Galfridus de, et Johannes filius ejus, 263, 269.
Lamayler, Johannes, 295.
Lambeheth', 13, 90, 160, 264, 265.
Lampadevaur, Ecclesia de, 117.
Lampeter, Manerium de, 118.
Lanandevery, Castrum de, 113.
Lancastre, Lancastriæ, Comitatus, 64, 235.
Lancastriæ, Comes, 159, 168.
Lancastriæ, Edmundus Comes, 45.
Lancastriæ, Thomas nuper Comes, 168.

Lancastriæ, Alesia quondam uxor Thomæ Comitis, 63.
Lancastriæ, Ducatus, Dux, 217, 223, 224, 238.
Lancastriæ, Dux Johannes, 234.
Landaf, Episcopatus de, 114.
Landaven', Episcopus, 44.
Lanfare Parva, 61.
Langeacr', Manerium de, 177.
Langeborne, Warda de, 258.
Langedon', Parochia de, 36.
Langedon', Willielmus de, 36.
Langele Mariæ, Capella de, 160.
Langeleigh, Jordanus de, 295, 296.
Langeleye, Manerium de, 58.
Langeleye Chendut, Ecclesia de, 58.
Langeton', W. de, 71.
Lannuey, Fratres Minores de, 117.
Laon', Episcopus et Capitulum, 123.
Lateran', 25.
Latoner, Johannes le Botener et, 256, 269.
Latymer, Latimer, Johannes le, 71, 78.
Latymer, Dominus Willielmus, 217.
Latymer, William le,—Chaumberleyn, 238.
Laundelles, Johannes de, 195.
Lavendere, Agnes la, 265.
Lavenham, Petrus Erchebold' de, 244.
Laylondschire, 64.
Lebard', Bernardus de la Sparre Dominus de, 248.
Ledes, Castrum et Manerium de, 57, 58, 59.
Ledes, Prior et Conventus de, 61.
Lee, Johannes atte, 217.
Leget, Helmyngus, 220.
Legg, Johannes, 228.
Legh', Johannes atte, 297.
Legionis et Castellæ, Rex, 197, 243.
Lenne, Johannes de, 271.
Lenton', Prior et Conventus de, 46.
Leonellus *vel* Lionellus filius Domini Regis,—Custos Angliæ, 168, 169, 184, 188, 189.
Leo filius Manseri, 79.
Lesnes, Gilbertus de, 294.
Lesparre de Acquitannia, Dominus, 226.
Lessebury, 62.
Leulinus filius Eynon, 120.
Leulinus, filius Joruerd' ab Eyner, 121.
Leulinus Princeps Walliæ *vel* Norwalliæ, et David filius ejus, 114, 115, 116, 118.
Leulinus quondam Princeps Norwalliæ,—Senana uxor Griffini filii ejusdem Leulini, 117.
Leuon Rex Ermenyæ, 102.
Lewens', Conventus, 78.
Leyborn', Henricus Dominus de, 71.
Leyborn', Leybourn', Willielmus de, 58, 197.
Leyburn', Rogerus de, et Willielmus filius ejus, 57.
Leyburn', Willielmus de, 47, 59.
Leycestriæ, Comitatus, 63, 68, 224, 239.
Leycestriæ, Simon de Monteforti quondam Comes, 68.
Leychamstede, Manerium de, 34.
Leyghton' de Hereford', Willielmus, 224.
Leyk, Willielmus, 245.
Leyre, Aqua de, 228.
Lichefeld', Diocesis, 232.
Lichefeld', Episcopus, 25, 232.
Lichefeld' et Coventr' Episcopus, Alexander, 73.
Lichefeld' et Coventr' Episcopus, W., 90, 126.
Lichefeld', Lychefeld', Thomas de, 260, 267, 269, 284, 288, 292.
Lichelade, Manerium de, 67.
Lillebourn, Willielmus de, 209.

Limbergh', Limburgh', Tidmanus de, 156, 170.
Limovic', 240.
Lincoln', Civitas, 35.
Lincoln', Comitatus, 34, 42, 47, 52, 63, 64, 65, 70, 74, 96, 168, 239.
Lincoln', Diocesis, 46.
Lincoln', Parliamentum apud, 100.
Lincoln', quondam Comes, Henricus de Lacy, 63.
Lincoln', Decanus, Henricus et Capitulum, 111.
Lincoln', Episcopus, 6, 11, 32, 103.
Lincoln', Episcopus, Thomas de Bek', 164.
Lincoln', Simon de, 225.
Lincoln', Thomas de, 296.
Linliscu, 252, 253.
Linton, Lynton, Johannes de, 262, 264, 269, 276, 277, 278, 281, 282, 284, 288.
Lisinham, Castrum de, in Aquitania, 243.
Liston, Galfridus de, 60.
Liston', Manerium de, 48.
Liston Temple, 128.
Littegreynes, Johannes de, 35, 48.
Lodewicus Comes Flandriæ, et Margareta filia ejus, 208.
Lodewicus, Lodowycus, Dux Burboniæ, Comes Clermond', et Camerarius Franciæ, 210, 222.
Lodewicus, Lodowicus, Rex Franciæ *vel* Francorum, 86, 95, 146.
Lokemaban', Castrum de, in Scocia, 237.
Lokford', Thomas de, 208.
Lokinton', Rogerus, 89.
London', Civitas, 58, 64, 77, 79, 85, 91, 141, 149, 167, 169, 174, 176, 183, 192, 193, 206, 210, 211, 214, 216, 225, 231, 236, 242, 243, 245, 247, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 285, 291, 292, 294.
London', Aula de Plumbo in, 256.
London', Ecclesia Beati Augustini apud, 255.
London', Fratres Predicatores de, 71.
London', Gihalda, 258.
London', Novum Templum apud, 266.
London', Turris, 126, 160, 162, 167, 169, 170, 175, 182, 186, 197, 269, 271, 274, 275, 298.
London', Coronator, J., 267, 268.
London', Episcopus, 21, 103, 153, 179.
London' Episcopus, J., 71.
London' Episcopus, Radulphus, 110.
London' Major, J. le Blund', 265, 267, 268, 270, 271.
London' Major, Johannes Louekyn, 167.
London' Major, Johannes Peche, 195.
London', Vicecomes, 260, 261.
London' Vicecomes, Henricus de Mordon', 246.
London' Vicecomes, Hugo Pourte, 257.
London' Vicecomes, Simon de Parisiis, 267.
London', Johannes de, 91.
Longa Compton', Manerium de, 123.
Longeville, Comes de, 188.
Lorechoun, Robertus, 297.
Lorrin, Robertus, 196.
Lou, Johannes le, et Amicia uxor sua, 58.
Lou, Willielmus le, 296.
Louekyn, Johan, 183.

Louekyn, Johannes, Major London', 167.
Louthe, Nichol de, Receivour de Pountyf, 193.
Louthre, Hugo de, 56, 66.
Lovayn, Nicholaus de, 192.
Lovecok' de Twyverton', Ricardus natus Philippi, 91.
Lovel, Ricardus, 164, 174.
Lovet, Isabella, 263.
Lovet, Matilda, 280.
Lovetot, J. de, 138.
Loveyne, Nicholaus de, 199.
Luca *vel* Luk', Mercatores de *vel* de Societate de, 26, 75, 103, 152, 159, 206.
Luca, Mercatores de Societate Ricardorum de, 98, 99.
Luca *vel* Luk', Percivallus de Porche de, 159.
Lucham cum Curia, Manerium de, 73, 74.
Lucham, Villa de, Tenementa apud, 73.
Lucia filia Roberti de Tregoz, 74.
Lucia uxor Johannis Extranei, 72.
Lucy, Thomas de, 163.
Luda, Willielmus de, 75, 76.
Ludegate, 285.
Ludegate, Castrum Baynardi juxta, 71.
Ludford' et Staunton' juxta Dunsteresdene, 176.
Ludham, Johannes de, 240.
Lugdun', 17, 95, 106.
Lugwardin, Manerium de, 112.
Lu, J. le, et Amicia uxor ejus, 61.
Lumbard', Nicholyn, 167.
Lumbard' Persona, 87.
Lumbard Strete in London', 167.
Lutton, 64.
Luvell', Philippus, 89.
Lydcroft, Campus de, 217.
Lyfton', Hundredum de, 35.
Lyfton', Manerium de, 35.
Lymerici, Civitas, 125.
Lymstrate Warda, 255.
Lyndraper, Gerinus, Geryn, Jerin, le, 277, 279, 286, 292.
Lyons, Ricardus, Civis London', 225.
Lyouns, Novum Castrum juxta, 123.

M.

Macduel, Duncanus, 164.
Maclesfeld, Manerium de, 62.
Maçoun, Johannes le, 292, 293.
Madoc filius Joruerd' ab Eyner, 121.
Madoc filius Yeruerh', 121.
Magna Aula Westmonasterii, 261.
Magna Jernemuta, 46.
Magna Scherston, Ecclesia de, 62.
Magna Scherston, Manerium de, 62.
Makeuat, Willielmus, Vicecomes Kanc', 189.
Malab', *vel* de Societate Malab', Michael de, 192.
Malepilys de Florence, Bardet de, 241.
Malewayn, Johannes, 184.
Mallokre, Caraka de, 244.
Malo Alneto, Hugo de, 90.
Malo Leone, Castrum de, 20.
Malvernæ, Chacea, 112.
Malweyn, Johannes, 179.
Man, Insula de, 127.
Mandevill', Tenementa apud, 54.
Mandevill', G. de, Comes Essex', 90.
Mannesford, 57.
Marchia, Willielmus de, 50, 90.
Marcilli, Dominus Guillielmus de, 202.
Mardyn, Ricardus de, 178.

Mare, Johannes de la, 55, 81, 202.
Marescallus Angliæ, Rogerus Bigod, 39, 40.
Marescallus, Comes, 82.
Marescallus, Willielmus Comes Penebrokiæ, 65.
Mareschal, Rogerus le, 263.
Margareta Comitissa Gelren', 145.
Margareta filia Comitis de Holland', 138, 139.
Margareta filia Lodewici Comitis Flandriæ, 208.
Margareta filia Regis Angliæ, 141.
Margareta filia Regis Norwegiæ et hæres Scociæ, 152.
Margareta Regina Angliæ, 96, 100.
Margareta Regina Scociæ quondam uxor David' Regis Scociæ, 236.
Margareta uxor Bartholomæi de Badelesmere, 55.
Margareta uxor Johannis de Sancto Philberto, 185.
Margaretæ, Cimiterium Sanctæ, 261, 264, 265.
Maria de Monte Farsell', Sancta, 239.
Maria uxor Willielmi de Breouse, 101.
Mariæ de Haverhol', Cœnobium Sanctæ, 75.
Mariæ de Neisseclyf, Capella Beatæ, 73.
Mariæ de Rocherio de Nesse, Capella Beatæ, 72.
Mariæ Westmonasterii, Capella Sanctæ, 267.
Marini, Nicholaus, 26.
Mariscell', Johannes, 297.
Mariscis *vel* Marisco, Cristiana de, 48, 122, 123, 126.
Marsan, Arnaldus Guillus de,—Dominus, 85.
Martinesgrave, Terra in, &c., 72, 73.
Martinus in Ismongereslane, Sanctus, 38.
Martinus Papa, 117, 154.
Martinus Papa IV., (*Simon de Brie,*) 14, 25, 26, 27.
Marton', Johannes, 158.
Mass' de Sudburi, Genta filia, 79.
Mathæus filius Johannis, 35, 49.
Mathelwold', Manerium de, 168.
Mathlaen, Terra de, 113.
Matilda de Dagworth' uxor Johannis de Daggeworth', 79.
Matilda uxor Eliæ de Rabayne, 35, 74.
Maurici, Thomas filius, 114, 122.
Mauritaniæ, Odo Civis, 90.
Maworthin, Manerium de, 112.
Maydenestan, 61.
Mayelor Seyseneyk, 113.
Maylorsaxneth, 120.
Mazerer, Willielmus le, 296.
Mazon de Certeseia, Johannes le, 255, 264, 265.
Medicus, Guillielmus, 240.
Mediolani, Galeas Vicecomes,—et Violanta filia ejus, 214.
Mediolani, Tractatus, 214.
Mel, Thomas, 296.
Melbourn, Thomas de, 234.
Melcombe, 232.
Meleburn', Manerium de, 112.
Melin Roal, 121.
Melsa, Abbas et Conventus de, 43, 50, 51.
Melton', Willielmus de, 125.
Meneven', Episcopus, 117.
Meney, Comotus de, 119.
Menill', Thomas de, 72.
Menstreworth, Manerium de, 112.
Mercer, Albinus le, 294.
Mercier, Guillielmus le, 212.
Mereduci, Resus filius, 114, 117, 118.
Merionit, Cantredus de, 116.
Merk, 193, 218.
Merston, Boscus de, 37.

Messynden, Abbas et Conventus de, 56.
Meuse, la, 283.
Michegros, Robertus, 295.
Midd', Comitatus, 63, 251, 252, 261, 263, 272, 273, 274, 276, 278.
Midd', Rogerus de Appelby Vicecomes, 297.
Middelton', Abbas et Conventus de, 187.
Middelton', Manerium de, 74, 177.
Middleton, 64.
Middleton' in Insula Vecta, Manerium de, 57.
Milhahano, Castrum de, 20.
Militiæ Templi, Fratres, 80.
Militiæ Templi, Privilegia Ordinis, 5, 29.
Minstreworth, Johannes de, Miles, 228.
Mirabele, Franciscus de, alias dictus de Hallen, Chivaler, 213.
Mistreton, 54, 68.
Miton' super Humbr', 51.
Mitteford, Advocatio Ecclesiæ in Villa de, 48.
Mohun, Johannes de, 123.
Moign', Robertus le, 59.
Molendinum, Robertus ad, 48.
Molhocke, Walterus de Monte, Dominus de, 119.
Molteston' in Euyas, Manerium de, 106.
Monchensi, Randoulf de, 277.
Monemuth', Honor de, 56.
Mongomery, Pastura de, 65.
Monsterolli et Pontivi, Willielmus Comes, 143.
Monte, Walterus de, 63.
Monte Acuto, Prior de, 102.
Monte Alto, Johannes Dominus de, 74.
Monte Caniso, Radulphus de, 276.
Monte Farsell', Sancta Maria de, 239.
Monte Flor', Paulus de, 161.
Monte Forti, Almaricus de, 6, 32.
Monte Forti, Guido de, 6, 32, 152.
Monteforti, Petrus de, 45, 47.
Monteforti, Simon de, 14, 15, 18, 19, 72.
Monteforti, Simon de, quondam Comes Leyc', 68.
Monte Pesullano, Ricardus de, 297.
Montfort, Comes de, 198.
Montistroll', 42.
Montis Trollii, Comes, 105.
Moore, Hugo atte, 294.
Morbek', Dionisius de, 197.
Mordon', Henricus de, Vicecomes London', 246.
Mordone, Radulphus de, 269, 292.
More, Henricus atte, 296.
More, Willielmus atte, 294.
More, Willielmus de la, 296.
Morende, Manerium de, 224.
Morgannou, Dominus de, 162.
Morice, Johannes, 52.
Morley, Robertus de, 191.
Morton, Radulphus de, 275.
Mortone, Rauf de, 288.
Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de, 67.
Morys, Johannes, 195.
Mot, Simon de la, 67.
Moubray, Johannes de, 163, 232, 235.
Moun, Johannes de, 174.
Mouner, Petrus le, 299.
Mounpellers, Alexander de, 299.
Mountmartyn, Johannes de, 203.
Mountpellers, Ricardus de, 296.
Mues, le, 280.
Mugge, Willielmus, 179.
Mulhurst, Willielmus de, et Walterus filius ejus, 264, 270.
Mulsho, Willielmus de, Camerarius Scaccarii, 205, 221, 225, 226, 227, 231, 235, 237, 241.

Multon, Thomas de, 81.
Munec, Ricardus, 45.
Munemuth', 34.
Munes fuiz le Counte de Cateneys, 128.
Murca, Johannes de,—Dux de Januis, 230.
Murival', Abbas et Conventus de, 66.
Muro, Johannes de, et Robertus filius ejus, 72.
Muscegros, Robertus de, 36.
Musgrave, Thomas de, 163.
Mussenden', 249.
Mussenden', Reymundus Dominus de, 248.

N.

Navarr', Philippus de, 181.
Navenby, Villa de, 52.
Naverr', Rex, 229.
Nazerz, Bellum de, 246.
Neale, Johannes de, 143.
Neisseclyff, Capella Beatæ Mariæ de, 73.
Nesse, Capella Beatæ Mariæ de Rocherio de, 72.
Netherlym, 35.
Neubaud, Gaufridus, 134.
Neuborgh' in Tyndale, 108.
Neugate, Gaiola de, 259, 269.
Neuman, Thomas le, 296.
Neuport, Alexander de, 266, 279, 281, 293.
Neuton, Arnaldus de, 295.
Neuwith, Velin, 120.
Nevill', Dominus de, 163, 234, 249.
Nevill', Dominus Johannes de, 241.
Nevill', Radulphus de, 173.
Nevyll', Robertus, 238.
Newehalle, Hugo de, 176.
Newenham, Johannes de,—Camerarius, 205.
Newenham, Thomas de, 296.
Newenham, Willielmus de, 297, 298.
Newenton', Philippus de, 204.
Neweport, Alisaundre de, 277, 286, 289, 290.
Neyth, la Croys, 167.
Nicholai, Radulphus filius, 88.
Nicholaus frater Hugonis, 102.
Nicholaus Papa, 83.
Nicholaus Papa III., (*Giovanni Gaetano,*) 26, 32.
Nicholaus Papa IV., (*Cardinal of Palestrina,*) 24, 26, 27, 98.
Nichole, Johannes, 298.
Nigro Castro, Albertus de, Magnus Præceptor Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem, 30.
Noefchastell', Johannes de, Dominus de Villanfant, 194.
Noion', Episcopus, 196.
Nok, Ricardus atte, 297.
Noreis, Johannes le, 297.
Norffolk, 191, 244.
Norffolk', Rogerus Bygod' Comes, 34, 39, 40, 43, 52, 76, 124.
Normannia, 38, 91, 162, 163; 181, 185, 238, 239.
Normanvill', Thomas de, 37.
Northampton, 64, 129, 164, 175, 219, 235, 239, 255, 284.
Northampton', Comes, 162.
Northamton, Nicholaus de, 294, 296.
Northflete, 72.
Northflete, Terra et Tenementa in, 243.
Northlieu, Manerium de, 177.
Northumbriæ, Comitatus, 38, 62.
Northwell', W. de, 165.
Northynton', 39.
Norton', 72, 106.

Norwalliæ, David filius Leulini quondam Principis, 114, 115.
Norwalliæ, Senana uxor Griffini filii Leulini quondam Principis, 117.
Norwegia, Norwagia, 8, 152.
Norwegiæ, Rex, 152.
Norwegiæ, Haquinus Rex, 134.
Norwegiæ, Norwagiæ, filia Regis, 129, 133.
Norwegiæ, Margareta filia Regis — hæres Scotiæ, 152.
(*Norwich, Norwyc', &c.*)
Norwyc', Prioratus, 96.
Norwicen', Episcopus, 14, 22.
Norwich', Ricardus de, 237.
Norwiz, Walterus de, 295.
Notingham', Castrum de, 40.
Notingham', Stephanus Runnylowe Custos Castri Regis de, 177.
Notingham', Comitatus de, 54, 79, 239.
Notingham', Villa de, 79, 96.
Notingham', Thomas de, 195.
Notingham', Walterus de, 76.
Nottele, Notele, Johannes de, 260, 267, 269.
Nottle, Petrus filius Johannis de, 55.
Nova Foresta, Manerium de Brokenhurst in, 206.
Novo Burgo, Henricus de, 53.
Novo Burgo, Johannes de, 59.
Novo Mercato, Johannes de, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 269, 287, 292.
Novum Castrum juxta Lyouns, 123.
Novum Castrum super Tynam, 35, 65, 75, 87, 129, 130.
Novum Templum London', 266.
Nuenham, Thomas de, 295.
Nuttele, Johan, Johannes, de, 288, 292.

O.

Oblyt, Cantreda de, 114.
Ocassin, Cantreda de, 114.
Odo Civis Mauritaniæ, 90.
Okonewer, Kathelis, 124.
Oleronis, Sigillum Communitatis, 106.
Oreford', Villa de, 54.
Orfevre, Adam le, 254, 293.
Orfevre, Dyonisius le, 299.
Orfevre, Warinus le, 296.
Orgevill', Baronia de, 239.
Orgrave, Thomas Dominus de,— Thesaurarius Anglie, 204, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 237, 243.
Orliens, Philippus filius Regis Franciæ et Dux de, 205.
Ortye, Henricus de, 81.
Oselveston', Osolveston', 262, 277.
Osmundeston, Willielmus Dominus de, 240.
Ospring, Manerium de, 46.
Otonis, Hugo filius, 58.
Ottobon', 83.
Oudenham, Marescallus de, 187.
Oudrewyk', Villa et Castrum, 223.
Ouston', Manerium de, 65.
Owenus frater Resi filii Griffini, 113.
Oweyn filius Wrenok', 119.
Oxon', Comes, 162.
Oxon', Comitatus, &c., 43, 57, 60, 64, 198.
Oxon', Ordinacio de, 14.
Oxon', Statutum de, 4, 18, 95.

P.

Pabham, Capella de, 46.
Pachet, Johan, 283.
Padebury, Johannes, 167.

Padington, Willielmus de, 298.
Pakeman, Simon, 211.
Palacio *vel* du Paleis, Willeme *vel* Willielmus de, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 261, 263, 264, 265, 269, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 290, 292.
Palmere, Willielmus le, — Custos palacii, 267, 268.
Panna, Ben Molin super Aquam de, 121.
Paris', Simon de, Vicecomes London', 267.
Paris', 18.
Patricii, Vita Sancti, 106.
Parva Lanfare, 61.
Pauli London', Capitulum Sancti, 71.
Paulo, Comes de Sancto, 216.
Pecche, G., 57.
Pecham, Petrus de, 76.
Peche, Johannes, Major London', 195.
Peck', Pecco, Pekko, tenementa, &c. in, 46, 60, 66.
Pelestrin', S. Episcopus Cardinalis, 15.
Peleter, Adam le, 269.
Pembrok', Comes, 248.
Pembrok', Comes, Adomarus de Valencia, 45, 65, 76.
Pembrok', Comes Willielmus de Valencia quondam, 119.
Pembrok', Maria de Sancto Paulo Comitissa, 194.
Pembrugge, Ricardus de, 244.
Percy, Dominus de, 163.
Percy, Thomas Dominus de, Miles, 249, 250.
Pereres, Ricardus de, 56.
Peres, Johannes le, 259.
Pernet, Comotus de, 113.
Perrers, Jacobus de, et Ela uxor ejus, 113.
Perriers, Alicia, 232.
Pershore, 290.
Pershore, Persore, Perschouere, Perschore, Alexander de, Alisaundre de, 257, 260, 262, 263, 268, 269, 276, 279, 281, 288, 292.
Persore, Thomas de, 267.
Pertici, G. Comes, 90.
Pervan, Jacobus, 239.
Pesemeirs, Pesemerssch', Johannes, 295.
Pesenatz, Comes de, in Aquitannia, 233.
Pessaigne de Gene *vel* Janua, Antonius de, 77, 79.
Pestour, Henricus le, 298.
Petri, Ecclesia Sancti, 25.
Petri Gloucestriæ, Abbas, et Prior et Conventus Sancti, 41, 160.
Petri, Johannes filius Reginaldi filii, 114.
Petrus filius Johannis de Notlee, 55, 77.
Petrus filius Warini, 81.
Petrus quondam Comes Sabaudiæ, 37.
Petrus Rex Arragoniæ, et Alfonsus filius ejus, 154.
Peuerlyn, Cantredus, 116.
Peverell', Andreas, et Andreas filius ejus, 202.
Peytevyn, Johannes, 298.
Philippa filia Guidonis Comitis Flandriæ, 150.
Philippa Regina Angliæ, consors *vel* uxor Edwardi Regis, &c., 187, 221, 231, 233, 236.
Philippus Comes Sabaudiæ, 85.
Philippus filius Guidonis Comitis Flandriæ, 148, 149.
Philippus filius Regis Franciæ et Dux de Orliens, 205.
Philippus filius Willielmi, 148.
Philippus filius Ythel, 121.
Philippus Prior de Chirbury, 65.

Philippus Rex Franciæ *vel* Francorum, 15, 86, 93, 134, 136, 154.
Picard, Ricardus, et Johanna filia ejus, 255.
Picard, Stephanus, 296.
Picheford, Galfridus de, 60.
Pictavia, 203.
Pidilicote, Ricardus de, 282.
Pikard, Henricus, 160.
Pikerynge, Foresta de, 180.
Pipehurst, Robertus de, 258, 294.
Pistrina, Walterus de, 297.
Plessetis, Hugo de, 35, 48.
Plessetis, Johannes de, 88.
Plukenet, Alanus, 69.
Podelicote, Johannes de, et Ricardus filius ejus, 260.
Podelicote, Pudelicote, Pudelecote, Ricardus de, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 269, 271, 275, 276, 278, 280, 283, 284, 285, 287, 289, 291, 292, 293.
Podio Normanni, Castellania de, 185.
Poitou, Dominium de, 205.
Pokelyngton', Manerium de, 112.
Pola, Hawys de la, 71.
Pole, Katerina relicta Willielmi de la, 212.
Pole, Willielmus de la, 167.
Pole, senior, Willielmus de la, 187.
Polymond', Johannes de, 204.
Pontefracto, Castrum, Villa, Honor, et Manerium de, 64, 65.
Pontesbury, Manerium de, 66.
Pontifex, Summus, 100, 142.
Pontis, Warda, 257.
Pontivi, Comes, Comitatus, &c., 8, 42, 86, 105, 143, 144, 145, 219.
Pontivi, Edwardus Princeps Walliæ et Comes Comitatus, 145.
Pontivi et Monsterolli, Willielmus Comes, 143.
Pontivo, Johannes de,—Comes Albemarliæ, 144.
Pontivo, Petrus au Coste Receptor Domini Regis de, 144.
Pontivo, Senescallus Domini Regis de, 144.
Porcariæ, Officium, 119.
Porche de Luk', Percivallus de, 159.
Porsoken, Warda de, 255.
Portebrigg', Portebrugg', Manerium de, 203, 237.
Porteresse, Imania le, 258, 259.
Portesmuth', 89.
Portyngale, Le Roy de, 238.
Portyngalia, 238.
Pottowe, Manerium de, 177.
Pountyf, Sire Nichol de Louthe Receivoûr de, 193.
Pourte, Hugo, Vicecomes London', 257.
Poys, Dominus de, 248.
Prepositus, Johannes, Receptor et Prepositus Angol'm', 240.
Prescote, Prestcote, Johan, Johannes de, 267, 269, 288.
Prestok, Johannes de, 260.
Prestok, Rogerus de, 260, 267, 269.
Preston', G. de, 112.
Prestre, Johan le, 283.
Provan, 239.
Prucia, Magister Generalis de, 245.
Puges', Imbertus, 89.
Puntoyse, Johannes, 295, 296.
Purbik', Purbyk', 36, 112.
Putteford', 106.
Puttenheth', 265.
Puyan', Gerardus de Tartays Dominus de, 248.
Pycard, Henricus, 162, 186, 195.
Pycot, Johannes, 243.
Pygache, Pieres, 181.
Pykenham, Thomas de, 225.

Pykeryng, 159.
Pynkenеye Wedon', Manerium de, 175.
Pynkeny, Henricus de, 38.
Pypard, Radulphus, 122.
Pypehurst, Robertus de, 259.
Pyuelesdon', Ricardus de, 113.

Q.

Queorle, T. le, 270.
Quinque Portubus, Marinarii de, 88.
Quyntyn, Galfridus de Seint, 243.
Qwhytford', Manerium de, 107.

R.

R. Bathon' et Wellen' Episcopus, Cancellarius Angliæ, 89.
R. Cantuar' Archiepiscopus, 96.
R. Ebor' Decanus et Capitulum, 66.
Rabayn, Elias de, et Matillda uxor sua, 35, 74.
Radulphus filius Geraldi, 69.
Radulphus filius Nicholai, 88.
Ramage, Johannes, 262, 270, 276, 280, 290.
Rathtouthe, Manerium de, 57.
Ravenesere, Ricardus de, 210, 233.
Ray de Coventre, Johannes, 224.
Rayley, Mercatus de, 67.
Reda, Alexander de, et Johannes filius ejus, 58.
Redeleye, Manerium de, 112.
Redeman, Mathæus, 228.
Redyng', Abbas et Conventus de, 49, 178.
Redynges, Johannes de, 102.
Refham, Richer de, 285.
Reginaldi, Johannes filius, 48.
Reginaldi filii Petri, Johannes filius, 114.
Renygneyo, Richerus de, 140.
Resi, Mereducus filius, 117, 118.
Resus ap Howel, 66.
Resus filius Griffini, et Owenus frater ejus, 113.
Resus filius Mereduci, 114, 117, 118.
Retherhuthe, Retherithe, 229.
Reule, Aluyn de, 170, 171.
Reule, Godekynus de, 165.
Reydon', Ecclesia de, 191.
Reygner, Johannes, 295.
Reymundus Dominus de Mussenden, 248.
Reyndon', Manerium de, 49.
Reynesthorp', Hermanus de, 178.
Ricardorum de Luca, Mercatores de Societate, 98, 99.
Ricardus Comes Arundell', 221.
Ricardus filius Johannis de Podelicote, 260.
Ricardus filius Willielmi Molendinarii de Woxebrigg', 47.
Ricardus natus Philippi Lovecok', 91.
Ricardus Prior de Sancto Neoto de Notele, 58.
Ricardus Rex Angliæ, 132, 146.
Ricardus II., Rex, 158, 249, 250.
Ricardus Vadlectus Goscelini le Seriaunt, 270.
Riche, Alice la, 279.
Riche de Westmonasterio, Johannes, Johan, le, 262, 270, 278, 279, 280, 281, 283, 290, 292.
Richemond', Comes, 144, 235.
Richemond', Comes, J., 49.
Richemond' *vel* Richemund', Comes, Johannes de Bretaigne, 81.
Richemund', 69.
Ridleye, Manerium de, 66.
Rigton', 49.

Rindecumbe, Manerium de, 112.
Ringildiæ, Officium, 119.
Riole, Henricus de la, 297.
Ripæ Reginæ, Warda, 255.
Rippingale, Rippinghale, Johannes, Johan, de, 278, 280.
Roberti filii Rogeri, Johannes filius, 65.
Robertus Abbas Glaston', 49.
Robertus Comes Flandriæ, 146.
Robertus Episcopus Cicestriæ, 197.
Robertus filius Johannis, 52.
Robertus filius Johannis Extranei, 74.
Robertus filius Johannis de Muro, 72.
Robertus filius Walteri, 49, 102.
Robertus filius Willielmi Giffard', 61.
Robertus filius primogenitus Willielmi Giffard', 74.
Robertus filius Willielmi Molendinarii de Woxebrugg', 48.
Roche, Baronia de la, 197.
Rocheford', Rochefford', Hundredum de, 45, 66, 67.
Rochele, Villa de la, 200.
Rocherio de Nesse, Capella Beatæ Mariæ de, 72.
Rodericus, Archiepiscopus Tolletaneus, 106.
Rodes, Gerardus de, 85.
Roffefeire, Tewgeret Voel de, 119.
Roffen', Ecclesia, 94.
Roffen', Episcopus, 103.
Roffen' Episcopus, Johannes, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 184, 188, 190.
Roffen' Episcopus, W., 69.
Rogate, Alexander de, 298.
Rogeri, Johannes filius Roberti filii, 65.
Roka, Walterus de, 192.
Roke, Walterus de la, 191.
Rokebye, Thomas de, 163, 184.
Rokesburgh', Castrum de, 172.
Rokingham, Ricardus de, 294.
Romana Curia, 16, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 53, 84, 99, 100, 135.
Romana Ecclesia, 5, 16, 21, 25 26, 99, 153, 233.
Romanorum, Rex, 16, 20, 93, 138.
Romanum, Imperium, 20.
Romesaye, Johannes de, 249.
Rone, William, Seignour de Turnou sur le, 99.
Rongton', Manerium de, 177.
Roos, Godefridus le, 228.
Roscre, Manerium de, 123.
Roser, la, 56.
Rosse, Countesse de, et Hugh son fuitz eynez, 128.
Rosse, William, Willielmus, Counte de, 127, 128.
Rossefeir', Manerium de, in Comitatu de Angles', 119.
Roteland', Rotheland', 46, 47, 223, 224, 239.
Rothelan', Prior Fratrum Predicatorum de, 117.
Roundhay, Manerium de, 65.
Rous, Dominus Terricus le,—Miles Alemanniæ, 161.
Rous, Ricardus le, 298.
Rous, Willielmus le, 298.
Routheclive, Manerium de, 42.
Rowell', 44.
Rua, Burgenses de, 143.
Rudby, Manerium de, 177.
Rumiliaco, Prior et Conventus de, 61.
Runnylowe, Stephanus,—Custos Castri Regis de Notingham, 177.
Rupe, Emericus de, 123.
Rupe, Thomas de, 63.
Rupella, Villa de, 213.
Russel, Elias, Civis London', 77, 91.
Russel, Walterus, 269.
Russell, Willielmus, 254.
Russy, Hugo, 227.
Rygan, Franciscus, 244.

S.

S. Cantuar' Archiepiscopus, 72.
Sabaudia, 37, 85.
Sabaudia, Petrus de, 69, 88.
Sabaudiæ, Comes, 86, 95.
Sabaudiæ, Comes, Amadeus, 37, 78, 85.
Sabaudiæ, quondam Comes, Petrus, 37, 85.
Sabinen', Episcopus, 19.
Sadyngton', Robertus de, Cancellarius Scaccarii, 158, 159, 165.
Sadynton', Thomas de, 138,
Saham, 62.
Salbury, Henricus de, 195.
Saldenn', Manerium de, 171, 175, 218.
Salernitanus, Princeps, 98.
Salford, Thomas de, 296.
Salfordshire, 64.
Salla *vel* Salamo Judæus Cantuar', 35.
Salman, Johannes, 222.
Salop', 66, 71, 224.
Sampford, Hugo de, 56.
Sancta Maria de Haverol', 75.
Sancta Maria de Monte Farsell', 239.
Sanctæ Mariæ Westmonasterii, Capella, 267.
Sancti Andreæ, Episcopus, 133, 134.
Sancti Andreæ, apud Castelbaynard', Parochia, 245.
Sancti Audoeni Hereford', Porta, 67.
Sancti Augustini Cantuar', Abbas Abbatiæ, 83, 235.
Sancti Botolphi extra Aldgate, London', Parochia, 36.
Sancti Cuthberti, Manerium, 129.
Sancti Edmundi de Bury, Ecclesia, 172.
Sancti Egidii, Hospitalis, 267.
Sancti Jacobi, Magister, 298.
Sancti Jacobi de Stanstede, Ecclesia, 69.
Sancti Johannis Jerusalem', Hospitalis, 75.
Sancti Martini in Campis, Ecclesia, 216.
Sancti Mathæi, Frater Aufricus Monachus, 169.
Sancti Nicholai, Ecclesia, infra Civitatem Cassalen', 124.
Sancti Pancraci, Campus, 292.
Sancti Pauli London', Capitulum, 71.
Sancti Petri, Conventus de Burgo, 110.
Sancti Petri, Johannes de Caurs Abbas de Burgo, 89.
Sancti Petri Gloucestriæ, Abbas, Prior, et Conventus, 41, 160.
Sancti Salvatoris, Baronia, 239.
Sancti Stephani Westmonasterii, Capella, 164, 172, 174, 176, 177, 182, 220, 226.
Sancti Swithuni Wynton', Conventus, 83.
Sancti Thomæ Archiepiscopi Cantuariæ, Litteræ, 104.
Sancto Albano, Seynt Alban, Johannes de, 257, 277, 278.
Sancto Albano, Johannes Abbas de, 111, 258, 276.
Sancto Audoin', Probi Homines de, 147.
Sancto Bartholomeo, Prioratus de, 293.
Sancto Botulpho, Nicholaus de, 258, 259, 293.
Sancto Egidio, Gerinus de, 266, 267, 269, 298.
Sancto Johanne, Edwardus de, 242.
Sancto Johanne, Johannes de, 76.
Sancto Johanne de Haunak', Johannes de, 74.

Sancto Mauro, Nicholaus de, 89.
Sancto Neoto de Notele, Ricardus Prior de, 58.
Sancto Paulo, Comes de, 216.
Sancto Paulo, Maria de, Comitissa Pembr', 194.
Sancto Philberto, Johannes de, et Margareta uxor ejus, 185.
Sanctus Petrus, 25.
Sanctus de Colecestre, Isaac, 79.
Sandale Inhome, 249.
Sandale, Dominus J. de, 271.
Sandale, Willielmus de, 249.
(*Sandewich*, *&c.*)
Sandewich, 158.
Sandewico *vel* Sandewici, Villa et Portus de, 87, 168.
Sandewicum, Consilium apud, 235.
Sandewicum, Manerium de Hame juxta, 245.
Sandewyco, Nicholaus Aspilon Major Villæ de, 226.
Sandewyco, Nicholaus Espilion Major Villæ de, 189.
Sandewico, Sandewyco, Radulphus de, 251, 252, 253, 267, 268, 270, 271, 273, 274, 275, 298, 299.
Sarebriche, Comes de, 187.
Saresburgh', Comes de, 152.
Sarum, 180.
Sarum, Comes, 227.
Sarum, Episcopus, 96.
Saumpford', Warinus de, 296.
Saunford', Ada de, avia Johannæ uxoris Petri de Bruouse, 107.
Sautre, Johan de, 176.
Sautreour, Petrus le, 269.
Sauvage, Ricardus le, et Walterus filius ejus, 72.
Scales, R. de, 43.
Scardeburgh', Manerium de, 112.
Scarlet, Thomas, 297.
Schefteleseye, Terricus de, 60.
Schenefeld', 61.
Scherston', Manerium de Magna, 62.
Schotewyk', Villa de, 46.
(*Scocia*, *Scotia*, *Scotiæ*, *Scottorum*, *&c.*)
Scocia, Scotia, 1, 5, 8, 17, 20, 21, 29, 41, 83, 101, 122, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 163, 186, 201, 204, 209, 220, 222, 227, 231, 237, 263.
Scocia, la Blake Rode de, 160.
Scociæ, Guerra, 100, 135, 136.
Scociæ, Magnates, 129, 130, 134.
Scociæ, Regnum, 105.
Scottorum, Responsiones, 135.
Scociæ, Senescallus, Jacobus, 134.
Scociæ, Tractatus, 201, 209, 217, 227.
Scociæ, Regina, Hæres, et Domina, Margareta nata Regis Norwegiæ, 129, 152.
Scociæ, Rex, 21, 22, 131, 137, 186, 219, 220.
Scociæ, Rex, Alexander, 134.
Scottorum, Rex, David, 227.
Scociæ, Rex, David de Bruys, 184.
Scociæ, Rex, Edgarus, 129.
Scociæ, Rex, Edwardus, 164.
Scottorum, Rex, Edwardus Balof, 200.
Scociæ, Rex, J. de Balliolo, Johannes quondam Rex, Johannes Rex, 130, 132, 133, 134.
Scottorum, Rex, Willielmus, 127.
Scociæ, Margareta quondam uxor David Regis, 236.
Scociæ, Alexander de Insulis,—filius Anegus filii Dovenaldi, 132.
Scone, Monasterium de, 22.
Scone, 134.
Scot, Robertus, 295.
Scot', Johannes, 237.
Scoteny, Baronia de, 37.
Scoteny, Petrus de, 37.
Scrope, Henricus le, 231.

Scrope, Henricus le, Dominus de Gomeney, 223.
Scrope, Dominus Ricardus le, Miles, —Thesaurarius Angliæ, 230.
Segbrok', 63.
Segrave, Hugo, 231.
Segrave, Johannes de, 41, 134.
Segrave, Nicholaus de, 68.
Seint George en Vienneys, Chastel de, 99.
Seint Gile, la Rue, 279.
Seint Loo, Johannes de, 194.
Seint Quyntyn, Galfridus de, 243.
Selandia, 8.
Selandiæ, Comes, &c., 93, 138.
Selandiæ et Holland', Comes, 139.
Selandiæ, Mercatores, 96.
Selby, Abbas de, 243.
Semere, Manerium de, 112, 177.
Senana uxor Griffini filii Leulini quondam Principis Norwalliæ, 117.
Senecy, Domini de, 202.
Septem Fontibus, Bartholomeus de, 280, 281.
Seriaunt, Goscelinus le, 257, 270.
Serleby, Walterus de, 215.
Seryz, Dominus Willielmus de, 213.
Seyne, Aqua de, 228.
Seys, Joreuorth', 120.
Seyseneyk, Partes de Mayelor, 113.
Seyton', 62.
Shefteleseye, Terricus de, 55.
Sheldon', 60.
Shenche, Johannes, 260, 267.
Shordeslowe, Robertus de, et Edmundus filius ejus, 67.
Shordich, Ricardus de, 294.
Shordich, Willielmus de, 294.
Shouevorst, Reginaldus de, 224.
Shrouesbery, Johannes de, 292.
Sibilla uxor Willielmi de Grandissono, 36, 94.
Siciliæ, Regnum, 5, 8, 28, 100, 142.
Siciliæ, Rex, 154.
Siciliæ, Rex, Edmundus, filius Henrici Regis Angliæ, 142.
Siciliæ, Rex, Karolus, 101.
Sidbir', 293.
Silveston', Manerium de, 174.
Simon sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis Archiepiscopus Cantuar', 233.
Sire, Walterus, 294.
Siuelesworth', Redditus in, 36.
Skelton, Thomas Fauconberge de, 210.
Skillyng', Michael, 237.
Skinnere, Adam le, Custos Ecclesiæ Westm', Vadlettus Sacristæ, 276, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 288, 293.
Skipwyth', Willielmus de, 195.
Sloghtre, Manerium de, 107.
Sodorien', Episcopus, 22.
Somerfeld', le Taillour, Willielmus de, 35.
Somerset, Comitatus, 59, 159, 176, 222, 232.
Somerton', Castrum de, 52, 59.
Southorp', Manerium de, 185.
Sparre, Bernardus de la, — Dominus de Lebard', 227, 248.
Spelethorn', 261.
Spicer, Ricardus le, 298.
Spigurnel, H. Dominus, 270, 271.
Sporoun, Radulphus, 295, 296, 299.
Sprouston', Manerium de, 122.
Stafford', Archidiaconus, 10.
Stafford', Comitatus, 224.
Staketirna, Terra de, 75.
Stanefeld', Ecclesia de, 61.
Stanford', Villa de, 88.
Stanley, Abbas de, 244.
Stanstede, Ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de, 69.
Stapeledhalle, Willielmus atte, 297.
Stapelford', Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 63.

Stapulton', Willielmus de,—Constabularius Castri de Lokemaban' in Scocia, 237.
Staundon', Thomas de, 295.
Staunton' et Ludford' juxta Dunsteresdene, 176.
Staword', Villa de, 56.
Staworth', Villa de, 66.
Stephani, Capella Sancti, infra Palacium Westmonasterii, 172, 174, 176, 182, 220, 226.
Stephanus Archiepiscopus Cantuar', 94.
Steurte, Manerium de, 54.
Stigle de Wendlesworth, Galfridus atte, 265.
Stikelawe, Weylandus de, 128.
Stile, Willielmus, 232.
Stipell', Villa de, 112.
Stocton', Manerium de, 52.
Stok', Alanus de, 240.
Stokegoldyngton', Manerium de, 219.
Stokeneyland', 67.
Stokheye, 68.
Storteford', Johannes de, 294.
Stratton', Adam de, et Willielmus frater ejus, 72.
Strete, Willielmus, 204.
Stretton', Manerium de, 71.
Stretton', Redditus in, 54.
Streyt, Stephanus, 37.
Striuelin', Johannes de, 163.
Strozzo, Azolinus de, 243.
Stryvelyn, 134.
Subyr' de Clare, Moyses de, 79.
Sudbury, Benedictus de, et Elias filius ejus, 79.
Sudbury, Johannes de, 299.
Sudbury, Mass' de, 79.
Sudor', Elia de, 198.
Suffeld, Manerium de, 43.
Suffolk', 63, 79, 106, 107, 244.
Suffolk', Comes, 162.
Sulgrave, Hugo, 215.
Sulihull', Henricus de, 167.
Sulveston', Manerium de, 164.
Sumercotes, R. de, 96.
Summi Podii, Curia, 105.
Super Tynam, Novum Castrum, 65, 75, 87, 129, 130.
Surr', 34, 37, 42, 56, 66, 71, 90, 106, 172, 200, 206, 228, 251, 252, 264, 272, 273, 274, 275.
Surr', Comes, 82.
Surr', Comitissa Johanna des Barres, 189.
Surr', Comes, Johannes de Warenna, 162.
Sussex, 34, 52, 74, 106, 107, 228, 242.
Suth', Comitatus, &c., 37, 57, 90, 204, 232.
Suthcote, Rogerus de, Prior Westmonasterii, 251, 252, 253, 268, 270, 271, 272.
Suthflete, Terra et Tenementa in, 243.
Suthmolton', Manerium de, 176.
Suthorp', 174.
Suthton', Henricus de, 263, 264.
Suthwerk', 264, 265, 287.
Suthwerk', Johannes filius Johannis le Verrer de, 263, 269.
Suthwerk', Willielmus de,—et Willielmus filius ejus, 263.
Suthwyk', Ricardus de, 48.
Sutton', Henricus de, 270.
Sutton', Villa de, in Com' Devon', 97.
Swallowefeld', Manerium de, 244.
Swalwefeld', Manerium de, in Comitatu Berk', 174.
Swanlond', Thomas de, 162, 163.
Sweyneston', Manerium de, 51.
Swithuni Wynton', Prior et Conventus Sancti, 51, 83.
Swyne, la, in Flandr', 88.
Swyneho, 62.
Swynford, Johannes de, 177.

T.

Tadyngeston', 57.
Taillour, Adinet, 295.
Taillour, Augustinus le, 297.
Taillour, Galfridus le, 77.
Taillour de Westmonasterio, Gilbertus le, 297.
Taillour de Sumerfeld', Willielmus le, 35.
Taillur, Ricardus le, et Johanna filia ejus, 269.
Taleboth, Ermedrud', uxor Henrici filii Geraldi, 74.
Tamisis, Aqua, 265.
Tamworth', Nicholaus de, 192.
Taneto, Insula de, 190.
Tange, Andreas de, 134.
Tankarvill', Tankervill', Comes de, 187, 196, 199, 205.
Tanregge, Walterus de, 296.
Tanschilf, Manerium de, 65.
Tarasconia, 154.
Tarasconiæ, Archiepiscopus, 154.
Tartays, Gerardus de,—Dominus de Puyan', 248.
Taverner, Jacobus le, 254, 270.
Taverner, Nicholaus le, 269.
Taverner, Ricardus le, 297.
Taylour, Warinus le, 299.
Tegulator, Hamo, 36.
Templarii, 25.
Templariorum, Confessio, 95.
Templariorum, Regula, 106.
Templi, Fratres Militiæ, 80.
Tendringe, 79.
Teokebur', Manerium de, 112.
Terra, Sancta, 4, 19, 20, 29, 33, 80, 86, 98, 101, 104.
Tettebury, Thomas de, 176.
Tewgeret Voel de Roffefeire, 119.
Thanandeuery, Villa et Castrum de, 113.
Theodoricus Comes Flandriæ, et H. filius suus, 146.
Th'l'en, Cantredus, 116.
Thomas Cantuar' Archiepiscopus Sanctus, 104.
Thomas nuper Comes Lancastriæ, 168.
Thomas Comes Lancastriæ, et Alesi. quondam uxor ejus, 63.
Thomas Episcopus Exon', Thesaurarius Angliæ, 227.
Thomas filius Mauricii, 114, 122
Thomas filius Regis Angliæ, 108, 200, 205.
Thorel, Willielmus, 293.
Thoresby, Johannes de, 158, 160
Thorley, 64.
Thorneye, 52.
Thornton', Manerium de, 72.
Thorp', Willielmus de, 166, 180.
Tiberis, Leonardus de, 30.
Tibtoft, Johannes Dominus de, Custos Villæ Berewyci, 161
Tiryngton', Tyrington', Willielmus de, 193, 210, 211, 213, 214, 230.
Titebrust, Galfridus de, 299.
Tolletaneus, Rodericus Archiepiscopus, 106.
Torel, Willielmus, 253, 258, 29
Torgold', Johannes, 200.
Torlaston', Ricardus Barry de, 79.
Torpel, Manerium de, 62.
Torueston', Manerium de, 62.
Totel', Manerium de, 69.
Totesham, Ricardus de, Miles 245.
Totintone, Totyntone, 73, 74.
Traiere, Robertus le, 297.
Trefgarnet in Angleseia, Gron Gragh' de, 119.
Tregoz, Robertus de, et Alicia fil a sua, 73.
Tregoz, Robertus de, et Lucia fil a sua, 74.
Trentam, Inquisitiones captæ, &c., citra et ultra, 97, 98, 216
Trentam, Halton super, 63.

Trehte, Civis London', Willielmus, 77.
Trentemars, Johannes, 294.
Trewyk', Margeria de, 46.
Tristeldermod', Manerium de, 123.
Trode, Augustinus, 37.
Trowe, Manerium de, 106.
Tryngham, Manerium de, 106.
Tulere, Gerardus le, 298.
Turnai, Johannes de, 151.
Turnou sur le Rone, William Seigneur de, 99.
Turris de la Chapelle, 223.
Turris London', Tour de Londres, 126, 160, 162, 167, 169, 170, 175, 182, 186, 197, 269, 271, 274, 275, 292.
Turris, Warda, 255.
Turuey, Robertus de, 295.
Tusard, Cecilia, 58.
Twynham, Manerium Ecclesiæ Christi de, 42, 90.
Twyverton', Ricardus filius Philippi Lovecok de, 91.
Tynam, Novum Castrum super, 75, 87, 129, 130.
Tyndale, Dominium de, 233.
Tyndale, Neuborgh' in, 108.
Tyrel, Hugo, 122.
Tyriton', Willielmus de, 181.

U.

Ufford', Johannes de, Cancellarius, 161.
Uggelee, Uggele, Johannes de, 261, 268, 269, 290, 297.
Upton', Johannes Bray de, 179.
Upton', Manerium de, 62.
Urbanus, Papa, IV., (*Jacobus Pantaleon, Patriarch of Jerusalem,*) 9, 13, 14, 31, 32.
Urbino, Prior de, 30.
Uuedale, Thomas, 196.

V.

Vaghan, Resus, Dominus de Dynevour, 81.
Vahan, Ythel, 120.
Vale, Robertus de, 63.
Valencia, Adomarus de, Comes Pembrochiæ, 40, 49, 76.
Valencia, Willielmus de, quondam Comes Pembrochiæ, 40, 119.
Valle, Robertus de, 120.
Vallem, La Hulle juxta, 63, 120.
Vasconia, 17, 20, 51, 92, 93, 94, 98, 126, 139, 148, 151, 178, 197, 208, 209, 213.
Vecta, Insula, 51, 63, 163, 199.
Velin, Neuwith, 120, 121.
Venaciarum, Prior, 30.
Vendosme, Comes de, 187.
Venduyn, Johannes de, 77.
Vernoun, Ricardus de, 42.
Verrer de Suthwerk', Johannes le, et Johannes filius ejus, 263, 269.
Verrer, Johannes filius Johannis le, 275.
Vesci, Johannes de, 62, 77, 80, 138.
Vesci, Johannes de, et Isabella uxor ejus, 74.
Vescy, Isabella de Bello Monte —Domina de, 42, 129.
Vescy, Willielmus de, 77, 122.
Veteri Wyndesore, Manerium de, 180.
Vezano, Gifridus de, 26.
Vicentiniensis Episcopus, 16, 17, 133.
(*Vienne, Vyenne.*)
Vienne, 30.
Vienne, l'Evesche de, 99.
Vyenne, Dolfinus de, 37.

(*Vienne, Vyenne — continued.*)
Vyenne, Jacobus de, 203.
Vienneys, Chastel de Seint George en, 99.
Villanfant, Johannes de Noefchastell Dominus de, 194.
Vineter, Johannes le, 162.
Vinetriæ, Warda, 256.
Violanta filia Vicecomitis Mediolani, 214.
Viroler, Rogerus le, 295.
Viuonia, Hugo de, 77.
Voel de Roffefeire, Tewgeret, 119.
Voyl Coh, 120.
Vulpellus, Labrus, 78, 99.
Vyel, Robertus, 298.
Vygorria, 199.
Vymeo, Castrum et Villa de Helicuria in, 200.

W.

W. Archiepiscopus Eborum, 66.
W. Episcopus Coventr' et Lichefelden', 90, 126.
W. Comes Albemarliæ, 75.
Wadele, Manerium de, 244.
Wadenho, 64.
Wadington, 63.
Wadington, Villa de, 52.
Wake, Johannes, 41, 42c
Wake, Thomas, 195.
Wakefeld', Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 167.
Walda, Willielmus de, 74.
Walebrok', 285, 292.
Walebrok', Warda de, 256.
Walerand', Robertus de, 89.
Waleton', Manerium de, 43, 265.
Waleys, Willielmus le, 134.
Walkringham, 68.
Wallia, 1, 4, 8, 21, 29, 34, 39, [illegible], 44, 59, 63, 87, 98, 101, 106, 107, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 161
Walliæ, Guerra, 115.
Walliæ, Marchia, 42.
Walliæ, Rotulus de idyomate, 116.
Walliæ, Statuta, 116.
Walliæ, Dominus Princeps, 161 162, 207, 225.
Walliæ, Dominus Princeps Aquitanniæ et, 198, 208, 240
Walliæ, Edwardus Princeps, [illegible] 74, 96, 105.
Walliæ, Edwardus Princeps, et Comes Comitatus Pontiui 145.
Walliæ, Princeps Leulinus, 14, 114 115, 116, 118.
Walliæ, Rex, 119.
Walpol, Walterus de, 258, 293 296.
Walteri, Robertus filius, 49, 102
Walterus filius Ricardi le Sauvage 72.
Walterus filius Willielmi de Mulhurst, 264, 270.
Waltham, Conventus de, 54.
Waltham, Foresta de, 54.
Walworth', Willielmus de, Civis London', 236.
Wantenge, Henricus de, 293.
Wappenham, Manerium de, 38.
Wardington', 64.
Ware, Manerium de, 41, 42.
Ware, Ricardus de, Abbas Westm Thesaurarius Angliæ, 89
Ware, Rogerus la, 57, 60.
Warefeld', Adam de, Sacrista West monasterii, 253, 255, 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 262, 265, 267, 268, 269, 275, 276, 277, 278, 281, 282 284, 287, 292.
Warefeld, Henricus de, 298.
Warennia, Johannes de, Com Surr', 162.

Warenniæ, Comes, 168.
Warenniæ, Johannes Comes, 34.
Warini, Petrus filius, 81.
Warini, Willielmus filius, 78.
Warr', Comes, 88.
Warrenne, Comes, 76, 194.
Warrewyk', Comes, 162.
Warrewyk', Comes, Guido de Bello Campo, 38.
Warrewyk', Comitatus, 123, 224, 239.
Warrewyk', Comitissa de, Ela, 43.
Waterford', Stephanus Episcopus, 124.
Watevill', Johanna de, 79.
Watford', Redditus in, 36.
Watton', Manerium de, 37.
Wauberg', 236.
Wayte de Westmonasterio, Gilbertus le, 269.
Wedone Pynkeny, Wedon' Pynkeneye, Manerium de, 38, 175.
Weibrigg', Manerium de, 71.
Welde, Willielmus atte, 299.
Well', Manerium de, 43.
Welleborn', Welleburn', Manerium de, 42, 74.
Wellen' *vel* Walen', Archidiaconus, 89.
Wellen' et Bathon', Episcopus, 147.
Wellen', R. Episcopus Bathon' et —Cancellarius Angliæ, 89.
Wendelyngburgh', Gilbertus de, 162, 163.
Wendleswrth', 264.
Wendleswrth', Galfridus atte Stigle de, 265.
Weng', Villa de, 74.
Wengham, Henricus de, 89.
Wenlok', Hamo de, 269, 276.
Wenlok', Johannes de, 266.
Wenlok', Reymundus de, 266.
Wenlok', Roger, Rogerus, de, 267, 268, 269, 276, 280, 284, 293.
Werplesdon', Villa de, 172.
Weseford', Comitatus, 122.
Wesenham, Johannes de, 159, 183.
Wesseyl juxta Athelwelle, Pastura, 37.
Westclyve, Manerium de, 57.
Westmerl', Comitatus, 235.
(*Westminster, Westmonasterium, &c.*)
Westmonasterium, 65, 82, 83, 102, 113, 163, 166, 172, 185, 198, 212, 261, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 275, 278, 279, 280, 282, 283, 286, 290, 291, 294.
Westmonasterii, Abbas et Conventus, Abbatia, Ecclesia, &c., 9, 11, 69, 90, 103, 110, 158, 161, 270, 298, 299.
Westmonasterii, Ecclesia et Curia, 109.
Westm', Freytour de l'Abbaye, 284.
Westm', Monachi de, 257, 269.
Westmonasterii, Abbas, Ricardus de Ware Thesaurarius Regis, 89.
Westmonasterii, Prior R. de Sutlcote, 270.
Westm', Thomas de Dene Monachus de, 268.
Westmonasterii, Adam de Warefeld' Sacrista, 253, 255, 257, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 275, 276, 278, 280, 292.
Westmonasterii, Hamo Serviens Ecclesiæ, 280.
Westmonasterii, Capella Sanctæ Mariæ, 267.
Westmonasterii, Capella Sancti Stephani infra Palacium, 164, 182.
Westmonasterii, Magna Aula, 261.
Westmonasterii, Scaccarium apud, 124, 184.
Westmonasterii, Seynte Margarete, 277.

(*Westminster, Westmonasterium, &c.—continued.*)
Westm', Thesauraria infra Claustrum Abbatiæ, Thesauraria Regis apud Westm', 156, 157, 160, 161, 164, 165, 168, 169, 179, 191, 248, 251, 252, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 280, 283, 285, 292.
Westm', Vinetarii apud, 43.
Westm', Gilbertus le Taillour de, 297.
Westmonasterio, Gilbertus le Wayte de, 269.
Westmonasterio, Johannes le Riche de, 262, 270, 293.
Westmonasterio, Odo de, 46.
Westmonasterio, Rogerus de, 270, 299.
Weston', Johannes de, 57.
Weston', Manerium de, 45, 52.
Weston', Ricardus, 298, 299.
Westwyk', Hugo, 158.
Wetewang, Walterus de, 160, 163.
Weybrigg', 71.
Weylande, Ricardus de, 74.
Weylande, Thomas de, 105.
Whaddon', Johannes, 226.
Wheler de Craule, Henricus le, 178.
Wherleton', Castrum de, 177.
Whetele, 37.
Whetele, Manerium de, 54.
Wiburn', Michael de, 295.
Wicchemere, Manerium de, 206.
Wikeham, Willielmus de, 244.
Wildemor, Mora de, 63.
(*Willielmus, William, &c.*)
Willielmus Clericus Domini Henrici le Scrop, 231.
Willielmus Comes Pontivi et Monsterolli, 143.
William Counte de Rosse, 127, 128.
Willielmus Dux Juliacen', 208.
Willielmus Episcopus Wynton', 218.
Willielmus Episcopus Wynton', Cancellarius Angliæ, 164, 168, 191, 215.
Willielmus Episcopus Wynton', Thesaurarius Angliæ, 168, 221.
Willielmus filius Guidonis Comitis Flandriæ, 148, 151.
Willielmus filius Johannis Clerici de Norton', 72.
Willielmus filius Rogeri de Leyburn, 57.
Willielmus filius Thomæ de Dreiton', 74.
Willielmus filius Warini, 78.
Willielmus filius Willielmi de Suthwerk', 263.
Willielmus Marchio Juliacen', 178, 179.
Willielmus Rex Scociæ *vel* Scottorum, 127, 128.
William Seignour de Turnou sur le Roue, 99.
Willielmus, Vadlectus Domini Arnaldi de Campan', 267.
Willielmus, Valletus Willielmi de Kele, 296.
Willielmus, Vicarius de Cukefeld', 78.
Willilegh', Nicholaus de, 73.
Wiltes', Comitatus, 39, 106, 232.
Wissi, Thomas, 121.
Witcherch', Manerium de, cum Advocatione Ecclesiæ, 57, 60.
Withyhill', Manerium de, 106.
Wixbrigg', Manerium de, 63.
Wlleore, Davit de, 176.
Wode, Dominus Johannes atte, 214.
Wode, Petrus atte, 216.
Wodeburgh', Radulphus de, 56.
Wodepury, Manerium de, 177.
Woderewe, Manerium de, 62.
Wodestoke, Edmundus de, Comes Kanc', 174.

Wodestoke, Woddestok, Thomas de, 204, 221.
Wodestoke, Dominus Thomas de, —filius Regis Angliæ, 169, 189, 209.
Wodestoke, Thomas de,—filius Regis,—Custos Angliæ, 190.
Wolleore, Wollore, Sire David de, 181, 182, 183, 219.
Wolmare, Foresta de, 249.
Wolnoth, 291.
Wolueston', Ricardus de, 53.
Worfeld', Ecclesia de, Lichefelden' Diocesis, 232.
Worldham, 242, 249.
Worplesdon', Manerium de, 206.
Worth', Manerium de, 199, 200.
Worthestede, Robertus de, 295.
Worthingbury, 113.
Worthingbury, Villa de, cum Advocatione Ecclesiæ, 72.
Woxebrigg', Willielmus Molendinarius de, et Ricardus et Robertus filii ejus, 47, 48.
Wren, 121.
Wren Velin, 120.
Wrenok', Oweyn filius, 119.
Wych' de Derteford', Ricardus de, 78.
Wychehambrok', Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 63.
Wyght, insula de, 42, 90.
Wygorn', Episcopus, 14, 94.
Wygorn', W. Episcopus, 24, 103.
Wygorn', Episcopus *vel* Minister, Walterus, 79.
Wyk', Villa de, 43.
Wyk' sur Hull, Villa de, 50.
Wyke, Thomas de, 294.
Wykeham, 206.
Wykeham, Dominus Willielmus de, 180, 206.
Wykeham, Willielmus de, Episcopus Wynton', 216.
Wykford', Robertus de, 172.
Wykford', Robertus, Constabularius Villæ Bordigal', 240, 241.
Wykwane, Reginaldus de, 42.
Wylfaith', Terra in, 114.
Wylugby, Ricardus de, 159.
Wymbeldon', 264.
Wymbourn', Michael de, 296.
Wympler, Johannes le, 294.
Wynchelse, R. de, Archiepiscopus Cantuar', 97.
Wyndesore, Castrum de, 217.
Wyndesore, Capella infra Castrum de, 179.
Wyndesore, Foresta de, 54.
Wyndesore, Manerium de, 206.
Wyndesore, Manerium de Veteri, 180.
Wyndesore, Johannes de, 72. (*Wynton', Wyncestre.*)
Wynton', 94.
Wynton', Episcopus, 6, 32, 83, 91, 103, 163, 199, 219, 265.
Wynton', Episcopus, Johannes, 51.
Wynton', Episcopus, Willielmus, 218.
Wynton', Episcopus, Willielmus de Wykeham, 216, 218.
Wynton', Episcopus, Willielmus, Cancellarius Angliæ, 188, 190, 191, 192, 215, 221, 227.
Wynton', Episcopus, Willielmus, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 164, 168.
Wyncestre, l Evesq, de, Tresorier d Engleterre, 175.
Wynton', Prior et Conventus Sancti Swythuni, 51, 83.
Wyrardesbury, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 160.
Wyseton', 68.
Wytegish', Manerium de, 65.
Wytteneye, Johannes de, 279, 281.
Wyvelcote, 73.

Y.

Yaroum, Manerium de, 177.
Ydenne, Manerium de, 36.
Yeruerh', Kenewreyk' filius, 121.
Yeruerh', Madocus filius, 121.
Yong', Moricius, 247.
Ythel', Philippus filius, 121.

Z.

Zaintoinge, Zantonia, Dominium, &c. de, 203, 205, 209.
Zeland', 201.
Zouche de Haryngworth', Willielmus la, 246.

END OF VOL. I.

LONDON: Printed by GEORGE EYRE and ANDREW SPOTTISWOODE, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1836.

00110219

Digitized with financial assistance from

HT Parekh FOUNDATION

An Initiative by HDFC

WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 27 November, 2018